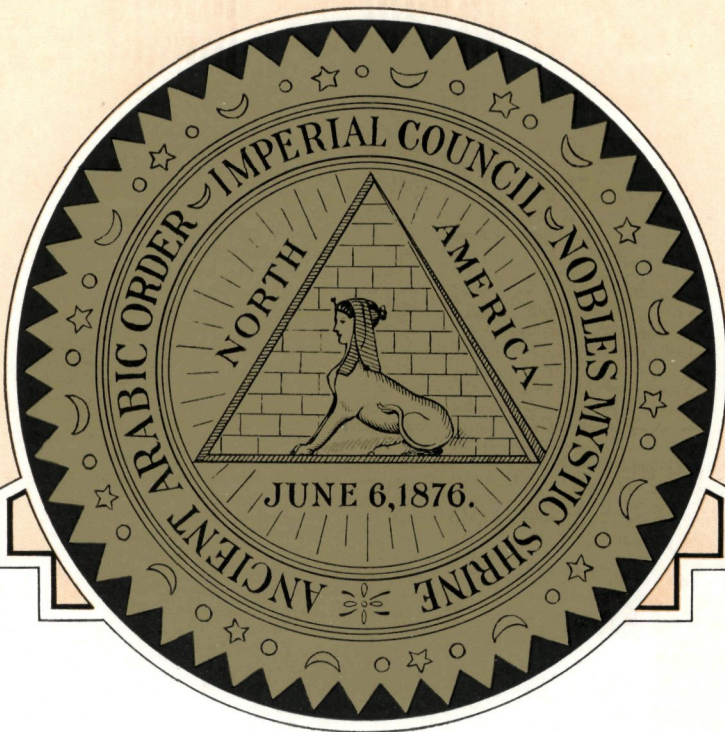


OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER





*Eighty-Fifth*  
**Annual**  
**Proceedings**

*Atlantic City, New Jersey*

July 7, 8, 9

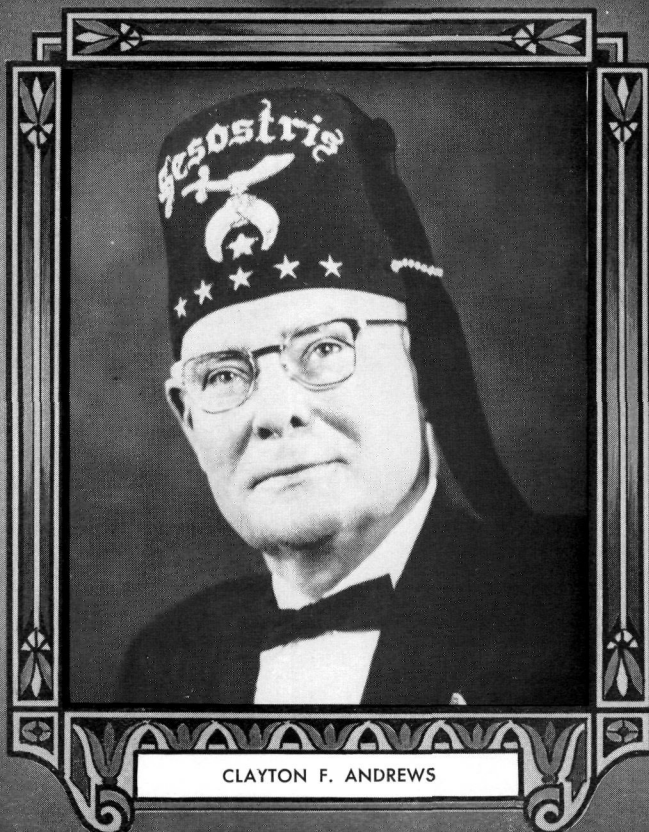
A. H. 1378

A. D. 1959



# Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



CLAYTON F. ANDREWS

1959

1960



# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



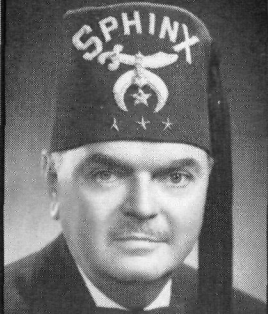
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.  
*Deputy Imperial Potentate*



MARSHALL M. PORTER  
*Imperial Chief Rabban*



GEORGE M. KLEPPER  
*Imperial Assistant Rabban*



HAROLD C. CLOSE  
*Imperial High Priest & Prophet*

1959

1960

# Officers of the Imperial Council

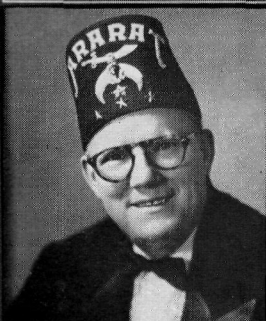
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



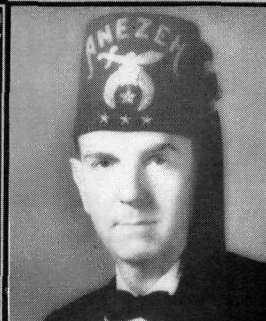
O. CARLYLE BROCK  
*Imperial Oriental Guide*



LEONARD P. STEUART  
*Imperial Treasurer*



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder*



BARNEY W. COLLINS  
*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*

1959

1960



# Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



CHARLES E. MERRILL  
*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*



ORVILLE F. RUSH  
*Imperial Marshal*



THOMAS F. SEAY  
*Imperial Captain of the Guard*



CHESTER A. HOGAN  
*Imperial Outer Guard*

1959

1960

مجلس السلاطاني

THE  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE

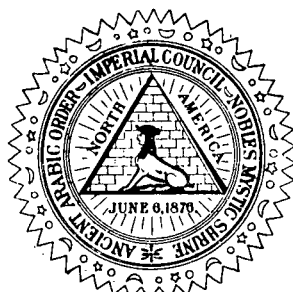
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order  
OF THE  
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكاشمالى



EIGHTY-FIFTH ANNUAL SESSION  
HELD AT ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY  
July 7, 8, 9, A.H. 1378<sup>2</sup> A.D. 1959

1379





GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW

Imperial Potentate Presiding  
85th Session



Daniel A. Poling  
Imperial Chaplain

**PROCEEDINGS**  
OF  
THE  
**Eighty-Fifth Annual Session**  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA  
(Iowa Corporation)



**T**HE Eighty-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Atlantic City, State of New Jersey, on the dates of July 7, 8 and 9, 1959, the opening ceremonies being held in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, New Jersey, and the business sessions being held in the same location and also in the Hotel Claridge.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1959, dated June 5, 1959, being General Orders No. 3, Series 1958-1959, and signed by George E. Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate, (President), and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Eighty-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, New Jersey, July 7, 8 and 9, 1959, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

**OPENING CEREMONIES**

Tuesday, July 7, 1959

Two Thirty P. M.

**ANNOUNCER:** Ladies and gentlemen, the 85th Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America. (*Fanfare*)

The tents of the visiting Nobles to this oasis by the sea have been erected. The Nobles have refreshed themselves and they have escorted their Imperial Potentate to this place where he will preside over the deliberations of the lawmakers. It is fitting that each year thousands upon thousands of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine should make the long trek to some symbolic

Mecca to review the progress of this Fraternity so devoted to the Apron of Freedom.

The Imperial Council was founded June 6, 1876, in New York City. The first Imperial Potentate was Dr. Walter M. Fleming, 33° Eminent Commander of Columbian Commandery, New York, the first Illustrious Potentate of Mecca Temple, New York, and the author of the original ritual of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which is enshrined in the George Washington National Masonic Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia. Sixty-nine additional devoted Freemasons have served as Imperial Potentate, including the present Imperial Sir, George E. Stringfellow of East Orange, New Jersey, a member of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

To preside over the public opening of this Session of the Imperial Council, here is the director General of this Convention, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, Illustrious Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Fanfare*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL, HON. WALTER S. JEFFRIES, JR.: As Freemasons, we are taught that before beginning any great or important undertaking we first invoke the Blessing of Deity. Let us join together in prayer led by the Rev. Dr. Daniel A. Poling, Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America.

(The assembly stood and joined in prayer.)

REV. AND NOBLE DANIEL A. POLING: We will all unite in prayer.

God of our fathers, as our God, Creator and Perfector of all life, Supreme Architect of the Universe, we acknowledge and worship Thee at the very beginning of our deliberations.

Today we have marched and rejoiced together. We remember that it is written in the Holy Scriptures that God laughed and that we also are admonished to rejoice with those who do rejoice even as we meet with them. Now we turn our minds and devote our hearts to those matters of grave importance and little children who look to us, and look not in vain, for guidance or for succor and relief.

Grant unto us wisdom. God vouchsafe unto us the courage and enthusiasm. Increase our labors and make them even more fruitful and abundant. Bestow upon us as Nobles from the least to the highest the grace of the One who said, "Seek thee first the Kingdom of God and all these things will be added unto you."

We rejoice in the leadership of our Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow and upon all associated with him in the vast goodness of the Shrine, the full abundance of Thy Grace.

May the future of the Shrine witness yet greater things than these as we journey steadily into the East unto the Wisdom and Glory of the Divine Light, that Heavenly Light coming into the world.



We offer all our prayers in that Name which is above every name.  
Amen.

(The Chanters sang "The Lord's Prayer.") (The assembly was seated.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Welcome to Atlantic City and the 85th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. It is the hope of your Convention Committee that when your stay here on the shores of the Atlantic has ended that you will return home safely, taking with you the thought that this has been the greatest and happiest of all Shrine Conventions.

The Shrine was founded for fun, a fraternity of Freemasons, seeking an extra measure of happiness within the framework of the Masonic Order. Here in Atlantic City you will find every facility to make that happiness come true. I particularly want to call your attention to the parade of yachts from various Shrine Yacht Clubs along the Atlantic Coast. They will salute the Imperial Potentate at noon tomorrow; and, of course, the gorgeous electrical night parade on Thursday night. This parade will move down the Boardwalk in front of Convention Hall.

Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is proud of the heritage that is his, the heritage of Freemasonry, of the Rites and of the Shrine; proud that he wears the "Apron of Freedom"; but also proud of the flag of his country. The Shriner forever seeks to live in peace and harmony with all the world, but more particularly in Mexico, Canada and the United States, where more than 800,000 Nobles live and work in 166 Temples of this Order. Ladies and gentlemen, our National Flags.

(The assembly stood as the Color Guard entered with the Flags of the United States, Canada, and Mexico.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: The eulogy to the Mexican Flag will be delivered by Ill. Sir R. Leonard Irwin, Potentate of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, and the Mexican National Anthem will be sung by Senor Brito Hernandez.

NOBLE R. LEONARD IRWIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles and ladies. It is my great pleasure to pay deserving tribute to the Flag of Mexico, the national emblem of a great and free nation. With pride and honor I salute that Flag in happy association with the glorious Flags of the United States of America and Dominion of Canada, symbols of liberty, justice, and everlasting peace.

(The National Anthem of Mexico was rendered by Senor Brito Hernandez.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: The eulogy to the Canadian Flag will be delivered by Imperial Assistant Rabban Hon. Marshall M. Porter, and the National Anthem will be sung by Alfred J. B. Gray, Potentate of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies and Nobles. Rudyard Kipling wrote:

All we have of freedom, all we use or know—  
This our fathers bought for us long long ago.  
Ancient Right unnoticed as the breath we draw—  
Leave to live by no man's leave, underneath the law.

May we so cherish that Flag that those who come after us will be able to say that the Flag of my country flies over free men who with Kipling would say that it gives them leave to live by no man's leave, underneath the law.

(The National Anthem of Canada was rendered by Ill. Sir Alfred J. B. Gray, Potentate of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: The United States eulogy to the Flag will be delivered by Hon. Albert W. Hawkes, member of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, a former Senator from the State of New Jersey, and the National Anthem will be sung by Ill. Sir Ralph O. Shirkey, Past Potentate of Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio.

NOBLE ALBERT W. HAWKES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council, fellow Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. I salute our beautiful American Flag, emblem of each of our citizens and symbol of liberty, justice and human dignity.

In this dark hour of history, when the ungodly, brute forces in man are seeking to impose their evil will, on people of good will, thereby destroying life, liberty, the pursuit of happiness and equality under a rule of laws — your stars and stripes shine out more beautifully than ever.

Your silence is golden — you do not speak in words, but in the deeds which created you. Your 13 stripes of red and white, with its stars in the blue background for the sovereignty of each state, stand for decency in human relations, unity and strength, honor, loyalty and courage to make the supreme sacrifice whenever necessary to preserve the principles announced in the Declaration of Independence and recorded in our Constitution, then guaranteed by the Bill of Rights.

The Flag, speaking as it waves aloft, says to each citizen:—

"I represent you all in honesty, justice and the Spirit of the Golden Rule. I can be no more, than you, by your deeds, make me. Remember, up to date all nations which have ascended to leadership have ultimately failed and disappeared on the horizon of history. Perhaps, because they put the mad race for money, place and power in first place, and relegated character, morals, adherence to principle and their trust in God to second place."

"I will remain with you always, if you keep faith with the principles under which I was born, and if you and each succeeding generation teach

the next to do the same. Teach them never to forget the little white markers all over the world, and to keep faith with those men, and the millions of others, who offered to make the supreme sacrifice. Teach them the only way to keep faith with those who created our blessings and freedoms is to exercise their right of suffrage intelligently and have eternal vigilance, coupled with action on time."

"You will survive to do good on earth in perpetuity, only if you follow the rules of equity that flow from God's Commandments and the Golden Rule; only if you make our Way of Life good enough to impel any fair minded citizen to make the Supreme Sacrifice, when necessary to preserve it."

"We have been blessed with fine neighbors to the North and to the South, whose announced objectives are similar to ours."

"God grant us and others the power to put first things first — avoid temptation — and in His name help humanity to rise to higher levels and better standards in Freedom's institutions here on earth."

"This is my advice to you."

This was the Flag talking. So mote it be.

(The National Anthem of the United States was rendered by Ill. Sir. Ralph O. Shirkey, Past Potentate of Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Repeat with me the Shriner's Pledge of Allegiance to his Flag.

(The assembly joined in the Shriner's Pledge of Allegiance.) (The assembly was seated.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: It is now my pleasant duty to receive the Potentate of the Host Temple and the Past Imperial Potentates of the Shrine of North America.

ANNOUNCER: The Illustrious Nobles to whom the presiding officer has referred will enter by the center aisle and approach the rostrum.

Ill. Sir Lee A. Wiley, popular Potentate of the Host Temple, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey. (*Applause*).

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Imperial Potentate of 1957-1958. (*Applause*)

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota, Imperial Potentate 1956-1957. (*Applause*)

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, Imperial Potentate, 1955-1956. (*Applause*)

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Potentate, 1954-1955. (*Applause*)



Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Richmond, Virginia, Imperial Potentate, 1953-1954. (*Applause*)

Now entering at the left of the stage Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Missouri, Imperial Potentate, 1952-1953. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, Imperial Potentate, 1951-1952. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California, Imperial Potentate 1949-1950. (*Applause*)

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, Waco, Texas, Imperial Potentate, 1948-1949, the present Chairman of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council of the Red Cross of Constantine. (*Applause*)

Now entering the hall Imperial Sir George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, New York, Imperial Potentate, 1946-1947. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, San Francisco, California, Imperial Potentate, 1945-1946. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia, Imperial Potentate, 1941-1942. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Nobles and ladies, presenting the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America.

ANNOUNCER: Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois, Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia, Imperial Captain of the Guard. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Detroit Michigan, Imperial Marshal. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, Imperial Recorder. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., Imperial Treasurer and Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut, Imperial Oriental Guide. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Imperial Assistant Rabban. (*Applause*)

Now entering, Imperial Sir George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, Imperial Chief Rabban. (*Applause*)

Now entering the auditorium Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Sesos-tris Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, Deputy Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)  
(*Fanfare*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Ladies and gentlemen, I have the honor to present Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

(Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow was escorted into the auditorium to standing applause while the band of Crescent Temple played Dixie.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Now, ladies and gentlemen, it is my pleasure to present our distinguished guests.

ANNOUNCER: Distinguished guests will enter from the rear of the hall.

Now entering, Hon. Tom Q. Ellis, 33°, Past General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter, representing Luther A. Jordan, present General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the World. (*Applause*)

Now entering from the stage, William H. Pangburn, Jr., 33°, Deputy for the Scottish Rite, State of New Jersey, representing George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council, Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America; accompanied by Frederick H. Stigale, Jr., 33°, Active Member, Supreme Council, and Assistant Rabban of Crescent Temple. (*Applause*)

Lawrence Beaghan, General Grand Marshal of the General Grand Council, representing John B. Phelps, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the United States. (*Applause*)

From the same section of the auditorium, Francis E. Devine, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar, State of New Jersey. (*Applause*)  
(*Fanfare*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Ladies and gentlemen, Dr. William Davies, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons for the State of New Jersey. (*Standing applause*)

(As the Grand Master was received the Apron of Freedom was displayed in the center of the rear of the stage.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: It is my pleasure to introduce the Honorable Meredith B. Kerstetter, Director of Public Safety of the City of Atlantic City, for his address of welcome. (*Applause*)

HON. MEREDITH B. KERSTETTER: Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, most Reverend Clergy, Imperial Officers, distinguished guests, Nobles and ladies. I bring you from the City of Atlantic City the most warmest of greetings. I first want to apologize for the inability of Mayor Altman to be here on this occasion. Mayor Altman has suffered from a broken hip and since the elevator is not working he said that he could not walk what he calls the cardiac ramp. (*Laughter*) I assure you that within the year, with the modernization and renovation program for this convention hall at a cost of more than \$3 million, within the year we will have escalators from the basement up. (*Applause*)

We of Atlantic City are indeed happy that you the Shrine of North America have selected our city for this your 85th Annual Imperial Council Session. We know that from your business sessions you will accomplish much and we sincerely hope that you enjoy yourselves while in our city as much as we enjoy having you. We are proud to have you come here and please come back again.

Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, from the City of Atlantic City and all of its citizens I take pleasure in presenting to you a memento, which you may take back with you, of your pleasant visit to our city. Imperial Sir, this looks and may glitter like gold but I assure you it isn't. (*Laughter*) (*Made presentation*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you.

HON. MEREDITH B. KERSTETTER: Now, Imperial Sir, I know that in the Shrine of North America your power reigns supreme but here in Atlantic City if you need any more authority I, in my capacity as Director of Public Safety, am going to make you a special detective. (*Laughter*) (*Made presentation*) But please believe me that there is no salary attached to it. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you.

HON. MEREDITH B. KERSTETTER: One more thanks. (*Laughter*)

Imperial Sir, another pleasant duty is a presentation to you making you an honorary lifeguard. (*Laughter*) And I assure you that if you use this you will find no burning sands in Atlantic City. (*Displayed certificate and life-*

*guard suit) (Laughter and applause)* I hope the suit fits. *(Laughter and applause)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you again.

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: It is now my pleasure to introduce to you the Honorable Wesley Lance, Acting Governor of the State of New Jersey. *(Applause)*

HON. WESLEY LANCE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sir, Imperial Officers, Governor Almond of Virginia, distinguished guests, Nobles and your wives. Under your State Constitution in New Jersey the President of the Senate becomes Acting Governor on those occasions when the Governor is out of the State. Governor Meyner is presently in Russia. I must concede the Governor selected an excellent time to go to Russia. If I had planned the whole thing myself I could not have selected a better time. Last Monday my wife and twin sons, aged seven, had the pleasure of greeting President Eisenhower when he came to our State. Now today I have another excellent and pleasant task to perform in extending to you a sincere and warm welcome to New Jersey.

I could tell you much about what a great little State I think New Jersey is. I could tell you how our State is one of the smallest states in the country in area but yet one of the great industrial States of the Nation. I could praise the fact that we have a high degree of diversification; that in addition to our industrial economy we are a great residential State with many of our citizens working in Philadelphia and New York; that we have a diversified agriculture and that we have a great recreational industry. Witness the fact that you are with us this year.

However, at this time, I would prefer to say a few words about one of our own men. We in New Jersey are happy that one of our citizens, George E. Stringfellow, is your Imperial Potentate. My acquaintanceship with Mr. Stringfellow goes back to 1942 to a time when I was a young State Senator here in New Jersey. It would be very difficult to find anyone in this State who has given more of his time and energy to charitable and other worthwhile projects. We here in New Jersey are proud of Mr. Stringfellow as I know you are.

As Acting Governor of the State of New Jersey I am indeed pleased to extend to you the greetings of the State of New Jersey. *(Applause)*

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies, distinguished guests, at the start of these opening ceremonies of this Session of the Imperial Council, it was announced that the theme of this convention would be the "Apron of Freedom". To present some of the background of this theme, of which every Shriner is proud, it is my pleasure at this time to present to you the Potentate of Crescent Temple, your host in Atlantic City, Illustrious Sir Lee A. Wiley, 33°. *(Applause)*



NOBLE LEE A. WILEY: Most Worshipful Grand Master, Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Ladies. I bring you the greetings of the more than 11,600 Masons who are members of Crescent Temple. Many of them are in Atlantic City for this great meeting of our Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America. They are prepared and eager to help you in every way possible.

At the Parades, in the hotels, along the boardwalk and on the beaches, activity and happiness of every kind beckon you and your gracious ladies and we sincerely hope your stay here will be a most pleasant one in every way. Even though our beautiful Mosque is located 75 miles away in the capital city of Trenton, Atlantic City is an important part of the oasis of Crescent Temple. On behalf of our Nobility, we cordially invite you to visit the Delaware Valley area as you return home from this pilgrimage. On your way up the Delaware River, you will find Burlington, the location of our beautiful Masonic Home. In historic Trenton, you will find, in addition to our magnificent Mosque, the oldest Masonic Temple still standing in the State of New Jersey and one of the oldest along the Atlantic seaboard. It is used now as a museum and stands next to the present handsome Trenton Masonic Temple in close proximity to our State House. After leaving Trenton, and on the outskirts of Philadelphia, you will see the Philadelphia Unit of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We extend these invitations with pride because Crescent Temple has grown to be the tenth largest in our great fraternity in an area fraught with history and filled with indications of thoughtfulness of others.

The Shrine was formed, we are told, to find a means to "relax" from the more arduous work in the symbolic Lodges. But no matter what relaxation the Shrine has given, Shriners themselves owe and give their first devotion to the most honored badge in the world, which we have chosen to call at this convention, the "Apron of Freedom."

The Rev. Joseph Fort Newton in his book "The Builders", perhaps expresses the sentiment best. He said:

"Some day, when the cloud of prejudice has been dispelled by the searchlight of truth, the world will honor Masonry for its services to freedom of thought and the liberty of faith . . . Down through the centuries . . . often in times when the highest crime was not murder, but thinking, and the human conscience was a captive dragged at the wheel of an ecclesiastical Chariot . . . always and everywhere Masonry has stood for the right of the soul to know the truth . . . Not freedom from faith but freedom of faith has been the watchword, on the ground that as despotism is the mother of anarchy, so bigoted dogmatism is the prolific source of scepticism . . . Against those who would fetter thought in order to perpetuate an effete authority, who would give the skinny hand of the past a scepter to rule the aspiring and prophetic present and seal the lips of living scholars with the

dicta of dead scholastics, Masonry will never ground her arms. Her plea is for government without tyranny and religion without superstition."

Government without tyranny and who has fought through the years for this great precept? We must say the fight has been by those who wear the "Apron of Freedom."

Here in the United States, we are all well aware of the tremendous contributions made by Masons in the founding and development of our great country. In every country and in every clime, when tyrannical men raise their ugly heads to whip a docile people into submission, the first organization to be banned is the society of Freemasons. From Jacques DeMolay to Hitler and Communism, it has been Freemasons, banded together by their esoteric symbolism, who have clung tenaciously to truth and freedom, and have fought to preserve them. God-willing, it will always be true.

But more than political freedom, wearers of this "Apron of Freedom" have sought to bring other types of freedom to their fellowmen. In all elements of human freedom education, medical research, and the relief of the distressed, our brethren of Grand Lodges, the York Rite and the Scottish Rite have done a tremendous amount of good.

To this we may add the great contribution that we, as wearers of the red Fez and this proud apron, have added with our work in freeing thousands of crippled children from their unfortunate bodily defects. Without the great work already accomplished, in the process of being done, and being planned by all of our Brethren in various bodies, countless thousands would be unable to enjoy true freedom.

Channing said, "The only freedom worth possessing is that which gives enlargement to a peoples energy, intellect, and virtues . . . Progress, the growth of intelligence and power, is the end and boon of liberty." And so, Freemasonry has shown and is showing that it does believe in Freedom, an all-inclusive Freedom that is worth possessing. Masonry teaches love of our fellowman, a love that is translated in the help Freemasons ever have given to those less fortunate, whether they be members of our order or not. The Blue Lodges, the Rites and the Shrine have given of themselves and their treasuries that the glow of happiness might shine from the faces of those they touch.

The "Apron of Freedom" is not within the gift of prince or potentate; of commoner or president; of rich or poor; of saint or sinner. It must be sought by those who have faith that the light of truth must eventually prevail; that love of neighbor must be greater than love of self; that the soul is immortal and is the property of the individual, not the state. And once sought and received, it must be remembered that the receipt of this apron does not make a man a Mason, it only means that he is a member of a Masonic Lodge.

Listen to these words from the Scottish Rite: "To sow that others may

reap, to work for those who shall labor after we are dead, to be an inspiration in the lives of men yet unborn, to bless with the glorious gifts of truth and light and liberty those who will never know the giver . . . this, is the true office of a Mason and the proudest destiny of a man". And so there hangs on this stage a badge, a symbol . . . one of the greatest the world has ever known . . . the "Apron of Freedom" . . . the theme chosen by our Imperial Potentate to permeate this session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Thank you. (*Applause*)

DIRECTOR GENERAL JEFFRIES: There are two pleasant tasks remaining to me as the presiding officer of this opening public session of the 1959 meeting of the Imperial Council. The first is to present the gavel of authority.

It is not often in the glorious history of the Shrine that the host Temple has the privilege of presenting one of its own sons of the desert as the Imperial Potentate. Crescent Temple has that privilege this year.

Ladies and gentlemen, Crescent Temple proudly presents the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow. (*Standing applause*)

Imperial Sir, we think we have a surprise for you and the remainder of the Nobility here today. It is unusual that I speak again, after handing you the gavel, but there is no other time. We have with us today a man who has a gift for our Fraternity, which he wants to present to you. It is my privilege to introduce to you the Honorable Walter H. B. Fleming of New York, grandson of Dr. Walter Millard Fleming, author of the original ritual of our fraternity, the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for the first ten years of its existence. Imperial Sir, Walter H. B. Fleming. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Mr. Fleming, one of the highlights of this great Imperial Council Session will be, I am sure, my receiving you and presenting you to our great Fraternity. (*Applause*)

HON. WALTER H. B. FLEMING: Mr. Stringfellow, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, ladies and gentlemen. It is a special pleasure to be present on this 85th Session of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America. In 1913 at the death of my grandfather he gave to me his collection of mementos of the charity which he founded. Some years ago I arranged to lend this collection for display in the Shrine Rooms of the George Washington Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia. Now it pleases me greatly to make this as a permanent gift to the Fraternity.

In addition I have a picture of my grandfather painted on silk and his 33° ring. It is now my pleasure to present those to add to the collection. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Mr. Fleming, the 830,000 Shriners of North America will be everlastingly indebted to you for this manifestation

of your goodwill and for this manifestation of your generosity. You could not have brought us a more precious gift. Sir, now that you have made the loan a gift and now that you have given us this cherished picture and this most unusual ring, I am sure that the Shrine Rooms in the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Building in Alexandria, Virginia will be greatly enriched by your most valuable gift. Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

III. Sirs, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies. It is a rare privilege for an Imperial Potentate to present to an audience the highest Mason in his State. The Grand Master in every jurisdiction is, of course, the number one Mason of his jurisdiction. He, in effect, bears the same relation to we Masons that the President of the United States bears to our citizens. In presenting the President to an audience he is never introduced; he is presented.

So with that thought and in that spirit, I present Most Worshipful William Davies, Grand Master of Masons of New Jersey (who became a member of my Temple on Wednesday of last week). (*Standing applause*)

**MOST WORSHIPFUL WILLIAM DAVIES:** Imperial Potentate, members of the Imperial family, distinguished guests, ladies, my fellow Nobles and Brethren. As Grand Master of Masons of the State of New Jersey I count it a coveted privilege to extend to each of you a very cordial welcome to this the Garden State of America and to the Playground of the World. It is our hope that your stay here will be pleasant, enjoyable and inspired. For many months the people of this seashore resort have been awaiting the impending descent of the Shrine upon their city. With hands outstretched in friendly greeting they have extended all their facilities in a most heartwarming welcome. Today a great spirit has enveloped this entire area, filling every nook and cranny, and like the billowing fog that rolls in from the broad expanse of the Atlantic, holds us in its enthralling force.

Emblem of all that Freemasonry stands for, honor and integrity, patriotism, law and order, charity, brotherly love, liberty and freedom, truth and reverence, the Red Fez is seen everywhere, on our renowned Boardwalk and on our streets, proudly worn by men, men dedicated to the principles of a great way of living, men dedicated to Masonry. As such, therefore, he must be a Mason. In that we are justly proud.

So it is not only Shrinedom that has invaded the city but Freemasonry as well, for they go hand in hand. They are inseparable.

Many of us on a number of occasions have been asked the question, "Are you a Mason or a Shriner? Is there a difference?" Could this be a thought that exists in the minds of countless persons? Are we to believe that there are people, even though they be of different religions, creeds or races, who do not associate the Shrine with Freemasonry? If so, then you and I and Nobles everywhere must exert every effort to unite all our appendant bodies into one great Masonic family for all the world to fully understand that we are one.

Insofar as Shrinedom is concerned, our Imperial Potentate has made great strides in accomplishing that end and for this he and his fellow Imperial Officers are to be commended. On February 21, 1959, he called together the Grand Masters, the Deputy Grand Masters, and Grand Secretaries of the Grand Lodges represented at the conference of Grand Masters in Washington, D. C. "How can the Shrine help Masonry?", was the topic of the afternoon's discussion. The Grand Masters and other distinguished Craftsmen called upon, expressed their opinions and experiences, indicating that a closer relationship is being established between all recognized bodies of Freemasonry and the Shrine.

Today, before one of the greatest assemblages of Masons ever gathered together under one roof, I, too, would venture to voice that I feel so deeply within my heart. Before you, spread out in all its grandeur, holding a place of greatest prominence in this vast auditorium, is a large replica of the Lambskin or White Leather Apron, emblem of innocence and the badge of a Mason, more ancient than the Golden Fleece or Roman Eagle, more honorable than the Star and Garter when worthily worn.

Quite appropriately the theme of this Imperial Session is "The Apron of Freedom." Truly it is just that. We are all cognizant of the part the Masonic Apron has played in the founding of our great Nation. We are proud of all the distinguished men who, down through the ages, have worn it. We cherish the heritage it has brought to each of us. We share in the honor it bestows on all who are privileged to wear it.

Never to be forgotten is the time and place, where and when, we received that precious, priceless possession bought only with integrity and character. Never can we forget those dedicated Masons who week after week, month after month, year after year, continually strive in the quarries of Masonry, making Masons and teaching them the fundamental principles of a great Fraternity.

Yet one of the tragedies of Masonry is the use of the Symbolic Lodge only as a stepping stone. Every Master Mason is encouraged to seek more light in Masonry, which can be found in the other Degrees of the Fraternity. This is good, for an enlightened Mason is a better Mason. But to whatever heights we may strive let us not lose sight of the fact that in the beginning we were made Master Masons first. On the firm foundation of the Symbolic Lodge the great superstructure of Freemasonry rises above it. Time has not defaced it. The ravages of war have not weakened it. The intolerance of ruthless dictators has not destroyed it. Anti-Masonic opinion has not hurt it.

We, therefore, have nothing to fear but the harm that can come from within. By our own acts and deeds, by our own lack of understanding of the principles and tenets of our Order, can the reputation of the Fraternity be impaired and the stepping stone be weakened. Our own indifference to the



foundation principles supporting the superstructure above is our greatest danger.

How can the Shrine help Masonry? The answer lies with all of us who are Nobles everywhere. Only by strengthening the foundation can we preserve for posterity the heritage which is ours. Masonry has only one foundation, the Blue Lodge. Within its sacred walls can be shared our dreams and ambitions, our love of all things Masonic. As Nobles of the Mystic Shrine we sought refuge from the hot sands of the desert in the oasis of Temples of the sacred city of Mecca. We tarried and enjoyed relief and refreshment. The soft music of the eastern world was pleasing to our ears. But above its heavenly strains can be heard a clear, beseeching call of our Mother Lodge calling us to harken ere it be too late.

Prayerfully I would conclude by asking the Lord to bless the tie that binds our hearts in brotherly love, the fellowship of kindred minds likened to that above. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Most Worshipful Grand Master, your most learned address has edified our minds and it has enriched our souls for which we thank you.

It would be inappropriate for anyone to speak at a meeting of this kind after the Grand Master has spoken, particularly so when he has delivered such an eloquent and informative address. I shall therefore content myself by making several announcements.

First, I would add my words of greetings to those of the inspiring speakers before us and I would express my grateful appreciation to the President of the United States, to the Acting Governor of New Jersey, to the Acting Mayor of Atlantic City, and to all those who have and are helping us to make this Imperial Council Session the most interesting and the most satisfying in the history of our Fraternity.

This, ladies and gentlemen, concludes the Opening Ceremonies of our 85th Imperial Council Session. I thank you for your participation. As soon as the Tilers have assured me that the hall is tiled we will then open our first business session which I am in hopes will not last more than thirty or thirty-five minutes.

(A recess was taken at 3:55 P.M., during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired.)

## AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, July 7, 1959  
Four Fifteen P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: As Imperial Potentate I here and now declare the 85th Annual Session of the Imperial Council open for business and I am, therefore, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

I would ask the Committee on Credentials if it is ready to report.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

#### MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Representatives Ad Vitam ..... | 14    |
| Emeriti Members .....          | 63    |
| Representatives-At-Large ..... | 13    |
| Honorary Life Members .....    | 1     |
| Elected Representatives .....  | 661   |
|                                | <hr/> |
|                                | 752   |

Your Committee on Credentials begs leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples, and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council:

#### REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

|                       |                       |                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Walter D. Cline       | Galloway Calhoun      | Frank S. Land    |
| Thomas C. Law         | Harold Lloyd          | Walter C. Guy    |
| Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr. | Robert G. Wilson, Jr. | Gerald D. Crary  |
| George H. Rowe        | Harvey A. Beffa       | Thomas W. Melham |
| Frederick Wilken      | Remmie L. Arnold      |                  |

#### EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

|                     |                         |                        |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Jesse D. Hurlbut    | William F. Quebe        | Leslie H. Swan         |
| Edward B. King      | Ernest C. Hueter        | George C. Foster       |
| George M. Ransom    | Guy W. Van Horn         | Melvin A. Monnett      |
| Thomas S. Rishworth | J. Harry Hopffgarten    | Lucius McK. Crumrine   |
| Norman A. Boyd      | Carl H. Pierson         | Willard P. Lombard     |
| M. M. Thompson      | Alva M. Smith           | William K. Converse    |
| Richard G. Taylor   | W. Clyde Oliver         | Lincoln G. Kelly       |
| J. Milton Ryall     | Robert P. Smith         | Harry J. Kiener        |
| Stephen S. Jones    | Albert C. Baxter        | Thos. D. Van Dine      |
| Wiley P. Harris     | Zac Farmer              | Clarence E. Werner     |
| Louis Chackes       | George J. Kossuth       | Herman L. Engelhardt   |
| Munger T. Ball      | S. E. Birdsong          | John Vesey             |
| Charles H. Lembke   | J. Henry Curdes         | Frederick A. Nicholson |
| Henry F. Zarse      | Fred B. Grant           | Henry P. Bronkie       |
| Albert Ellis        | F. Lawrence Bulfinch    | Arthur M. Gullickson   |
| Robert A. Heffner   | A. Elmer Raithel        | Murdock L. Martyn      |
| Wm. B. Falconer     | John A. Walden          | Joe T. Mizell, Jr.     |
| Harrison B. Cave    | Aubrey G. Graham        | Carl A. Rahn           |
| Lee A. Folger       | Frank E. Harley         | William Cresswell      |
| J. Harry Spence     | Harvey B. Leggee        | George F. Sengel       |
| J. B. Whittington   | Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. | Walter G. Seeger       |

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

|                         |                    |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| George E. Stringfellow  | Marshall M. Porter | Barney W. Collins  |
| Leonard P. Steuart      | George M. Klepper  | Charles E. Merrill |
| George M. Saunders      | Harold C. Close    | Orville F. Rush    |
| Clayton F. Andrews      | O. Carlyle Brock   | Thomas F. Seay     |
| George A. Mattison, Jr. |                    |                    |

HONORARY LIFE MEMBER

Charles D. Symms

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE—Palmer N. Hegvold, Lester F. Peterson, Harry F. Kullberg, Henry R. W. Knudsen.

AAHMES TEMPLE—Roy M. Day, Troyce M. Severe, William H. Older, Robert H. Fouke.

ABBA TEMPLE—Hubert M. Hall, R. D. Hanks, Hubert H. Wilson, Howard Duffy.

ABDALLAH TEMPLE—Charles W. Johnson, Frank L. Hunn, A. Clayton Dial, Kirk W. McCorkill.

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—James Shirk, Fred R. Farthing, William J. Craig, William E. Gooch.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Subert Turbyfill, John A. Everson, Henry T. Carpenter, George P. Fullman.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Jess Getz, C. E. Miller, Henry Doerr, Arnold Ferner.

ACCA TEMPLE—Stafford L. Kendler, William C. Brann, Edward E. Had-dock, Johnson C. Moss.

AFIFI TEMPLE—Charles R. Wells, Ralph L. Johnstone, Chester A. Hogan, John D. Cochran.

AHMED TEMPLE—Gerald E. Grundstrom, J. Mauritz Carlson, Lexlie E. Gering, George D. Winfree.

AINAD TEMPLE—Leonard E. Shearburn, Forrest T. Creson, William H. Walker, J. C. Nichols, Jr.

AKDAR TEMPLE—William A. Hensley, M. L. Roach, Robert T. Gow, B. W. "Bob" Vetter.

ALADDIN TEMPLE—Ralph O. Shirkey, Albert E. Binder, George M. Finkes, Paul H. Carey.

AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Arthur F. Baines, Basil V. French, H. Gordon Love, A. G. Acton.

AL BAHR TEMPLE—Fred K. Williams, George C. Wilken, Harold M. Long, Norman D. Ferguson.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—R. Clarke Dillavou, Robert E. Mulvaney, Henry Groves, Arnold G. Beusen.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Julius M. Turner, W. Marvin Stanley, Marvin R. Young, W. Lamar Chapman.

- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Thomas E. Lucas, Luther R. Power, H. Manly Folsom, Arthur Whitsitt.
- ALEE TEMPLE—Robert Mercer Sieg, William H. Mock, Duncan E. Flanders, Ira S. Womble, Sr.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—Frederic B. Duncan, Francis R. Sagle, George B. Rowell, Edgar L. Turner.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—Harold W. Walker, Clyde W. Burgan, James T. Harrison, Stanley E. Wilson.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Herman W. Shewmake, James A. Buford, Wilkes T. Thrasher, Jr., John C. Carson.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—Austin W. Howard, Paul M. Fletcher, William G. Umstot, J. Stanley Hunter.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—John D. Goss, J. O. Fisher, Kenneth B. Hall, Manley Treece.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Herman F. Dedon, Llewellyn A. Lewis, Harry A. Taylor, Clair R. Bender.
- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Roy S. Kimpel, Roland J. Wolcott, Charles G. White, C. Gordon Busby.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Elmer P. Bromley, William J. Vaughan, Melvin A. Pixley, Les White.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—Harry Martens, Jr., Howard P. Foley, Ralph M. Wolfe, J. Benton Webb.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—Jack Norman, James N. Stansell, Raymond H. Leathers, Hilry H. Shaffer.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Robert B. Faus, Darrell H. Puckett, David R. Owens, Richard H. Rice.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Joe A. Witherington, Sam F. Burke, M. E. Stuart, Robert R. Cain.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—Henry W. Eitt, J. Frank Whitney, Matt Markusich, Adam J. Adams.
- ANAH TEMPLE—George F. Peabody, Charles H. Lang, Frederic E. Perkins, Norris H. Friend.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Emilio D'Acosta, R. Leonard Irwin, Albert L. Abkarian.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—Cecil L. Morris, R. Archie West, S. Byron Gaines, Benjamin F. Slater.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Earl D. Creager, Roland E. St. John, Wayne E. Taylor, Loy D. Johnson.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Lloyd C. Raish, Nelse K. Nelson, Ernest A. McDaniel, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Clem McClelland, Trieves W. Lopp, C. Howard Phifer, Walter P. Moore.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—Fred Bellemere, Jr., W. W. Bennett, H.B.R. Allen, Edward R. Geagan.

- BAGDAD TEMPLE—Bernard R. Williams, William R. Taylor, Harry Bennetts, Robert L. Pott.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—A. J. Thomas, Sr., James D. Hill, Glenn R. Ashmore, George H. Cochrane.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—K. Gill Shaffer, Robert C. Jackson, Jr., Charles C. Bruton, Lewell C. Butler.
- BEDOUIIN TEMPLE—John T. Purcell, Nicholas Boulogne, Ralph I. Bates, Elton L. Montgomery.
- BEKTASH TEMPLE—David P. Goodwin, William A. Styles, Lyman W. Hills, Raymond S. Pool.
- BEN ALI TEMPLE—Hugo Del Pero, C. E. Spilman, F. Melvyn Lawson, C. Earl Stewart.
- BEN HUR TEMPLE—Marlin E. Smalley, F. L. Kuykendall, John D. Simpson, J. T. Browning.
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—Neil W. MacDermid, Frank L. Taylor, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Virgil F. Frizzell.
- BOUMI TEMPLE—George W. Della, III, William O. Barnes, William W. Peat, Charles W. Cowan.
- CAIRO TEMPLE—Charles P. Mason, Joseph T. Maclay, J. Malcolm Williams, William A. Colman.
- CALAM TEMPLE—Alfred P. Hansen, William R. Tonkin, Joseph H. Dunn, Benton R. Teer.
- CRESCENT TEMPLE—Lee A. Wiley, Malcolm Bowen, Edward J. Scudder, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE—Ralph H. Schoenherr, William C. Gooding, George Campbell, Soren Vedsted.
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE—Jonathan H. Heinrich, William E. Frank, Milton E. Crissy, Ira C. Sapozink.
- EGYPT TEMPLE—James P. Rogers, Arthur Spencer, Warren O. Williams, Byron S. Stephens.
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Robert H. Webb, George F. Thagard, Sr., Cecil Fulcher, Howard C. LeManquais.
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Lloyd D. Wilkinson, Harry Ellis, Charles H. Britton, Marvin L. Davis.
- EL HASA TEMPLE—Joseph L. Baker, J. Fred Miller, William F. Hedrick, William A. Mordica.
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE—Lewis S. Parsons, Leonard DeLue, Robert P. Martin, James M. Reese.
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Howard J. Bronson, Ralph F. Whitlock, Marvin L. Hart, John D. Vance.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE—Henry H. Hammill, George M. Gadsby, Walter S. Dick, William E. Cushing.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—M. A. Ehrhardt, William L. Fisher, Reginald Poe, George O. Baird, Jr.

- EL KATIF TEMPLE—C. Grover Wilson, Harold N. Anderson, Ivan L. Har-  
ruff, Herman D. Garske.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—Andy Anderson, Alvin R. Miller, William T. Haney,  
B. B. Haines.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—W. Fred Casey, G. Freeman Harris, John W. Bolander,  
Joe E. Walters
- EL MINA TEMPLE—J. R. Kuebler, Pete M. H. Doornbos, Paul A. Milligan,  
Hugh B. Neild.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Daniel H. Stuelpnagel, C. Gifford Benson, Warren E.  
Cumming, William D. Howalt.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Howard B. Myhre, Kenneth A. McKinnon, Anker M.  
Eriksmoen, Garrett W. Magee.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Arnold A. Mast, Luther A. Tanner, William P.  
Culton, Fred L. Steele.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Harry A. Borgerson, Robert A. Foulis, John C. Horton,  
Ross S. Nicholson.
- HADI TEMPLE—Ralph J. Tyring, William T. Newlin, Clifford C. Taylor,  
Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—H. E. Trigg, James T. Singley, Martin L. Gunn, Robert  
H. Duffell.
- HASAN TEMPLE—H. Herman Goodman, Ruter E. Coleman, Leonard J.  
Doyal, Joe C. Howell.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—George L. Phinney, R. J. Littlejohn, Guy B. Foster, Robert  
W. Hunter.
- HELLA TEMPLE—Dean Gauldin, John McKee, Claude W. Lyon, E. B.  
Germany.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—Chester A. Hubbard, Hazzard S. Bullock, Jorgen E.  
Jorgensen, Glenn L. Linn.
- INDIA TEMPLE—J. Milton McCullough, E. Phil Allen, Emmett A. Darby,  
Edwin L. Kessler.
- IREM TEMPLE—David N. Schooley, Donald A. Robbins, Sr., Ernest E. Quay,  
W. Theodore Cain.
- ISIS TEMPLE—Walter O. Homer, H. Spencer Johnson, Wallace W. Storey,  
Herbert N. Holland.
- ISLAM TEMPLE—F. G. "Jack" Canine, Harold W. Stelling, Willard J. Clas-  
sen, William M. Coffman.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Burt C. Brown, Edward G. Dobe, Howard G. Towne,  
Thomas F. Dodds.
- JAFFA TEMPLE—Charles S. Hendricks, William P. Campbell, J. Kenneth  
Nicely, Harry Ellis.
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE—James A. Lightfoot, Jr., Charles A. Degan, Michel  
Caplan, Joseph Katz, Sr.
- KAABA TEMPLE—Clarence A. Lay, Edwin C. Cheney, Paul B. McCray, Chris  
W. Cundiff.

- KALIF TEMPLE—John R. Hufford, Robert L. Totman, William A. Springer, Wilson P. Maurath.
- KALURAH TEMPLE—Willis L. Beesmer, Clive A. Blowers, Melville W. Leon, William A. Turnbull.
- KAREM TEMPLE—Joe H. Craven, Roy C. Thompson, Harold O. Clark, Henry H. Spragins.
- KARNAK TEMPLE—Percy Booth, E. Edward Donohoe, Robert M. McCarrell, D. A. Stewart Myers.
- KAZIM TEMPLE—Henry A. Prillaman, D. Marvin Penny, Aubrey B. Burton, William B. Adams.
- KEM TEMPLE—Laurence F. Linfoot, John W. Payne, Clarence R. Jacobsen, Champ C. Orr.
- KENA TEMPLE—George R. Weaver, Harry W. Bendall, Howard S. Clinkenbeard, Lyman M. Kelley.
- KERAK TEMPLE—Albert J. Adams, Chester L. Cochran, Merwyn H. Brown, Carl Friesen.
- KERBELA TEMPLE—Harold L. Gill, Roy C. Nelson, Thomas W. McDowell, N. Jack Hubbard.
- KHARTUM TEMPLE—Roy J. Stewart, Archibald S. McMillan, George J. Findlay, Edgar A. Rose.
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Alfred E. Elliott, Alvin T. Stone, Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White.
- KHIVA TEMPLE—J. Melvin Benesch, Sam D. Ross, Melvin C. Kruse, H. C. Winburn.
- KISMET TEMPLE—Alfred C. MacCulloch, Daniel C. Davis, Edward M. Hill, Paul S. Moller.
- KORA TEMPLE—Malcolm B. Dunlap, Robert E. Cleaves, Jr., George W. Lane, Jr., Ira D. Turner.
- KOREIN TEMPLE—W. H. McGrath, Glenn C. Penland, Charlie C. Kidd, S. Ken Briggs.
- KOSAIR TEMPLE—Frank H. Richterkesing, Frederick G. Bourne, Charles T. Mathes, John Carpenter.
- LU LU TEMPLE—Herbert J. Graham, Arthur M. Gordon, J. Weber Kriebel, Charles T. Wakefield.
- LUXOR TEMPLE—William V. Spencer, Robert G. Carson, George E. McCauley.
- MAHI TEMPLE—H. R. Wright, I. D. Smith, Wm. Clyde Brown, Harold Ingoe.
- MASKAT TEMPLE—Clarence W. Muehlberger, Wallace R. Hardy, James S. Smith, W. A. Spoons.
- MECCA TEMPLE—Walter A. DeLamater, Donald P. Sherman, Joseph Padawer, John W. Osterlind.
- MEDIA TEMPLE—Robert B. Holcomb, Sherman M. Droham, Clarence C. Duffany, Daniel A. Sheets.



- MEDINAH TEMPLE—William J. Payes, Jr., Harry O. Kjellberg, Harold G. MacDonald, James W. Hilton.
- MELHA TEMPLE—Norman R. Vester, Jule Kaufman, Robert E. Samble, John M. Turner.
- MIDIAN TEMPLE—Theo. A. Hiebert, Al Davies, D. L. Zimmerman, R. S. Steve Huston.
- MIRZA TEMPLE—Edward J. Spineto, Clifford H. Smith, W. Howard Millington, Garland M. Atkins.
- MIZPAH TEMPLE—Elmer W. Parker, Lowell L. Pefley, Richard E. Means, Ralph P. Troyer.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—Joseph H. Unger, Frank H. Butcher, James M. Erskine, Jack Neil.
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE—John H. Tullett, Russel C. Werner, J. Howard Rose, Leonard B. Potter.
- MOILA TEMPLE—Elton F. Klamm, Harold F. James, Henry D. Bradley, Everett H. Trunk.
- MOOLAH TEMPLE—William C. Lindh, Elmer E. Kempf, Stanley Wurtz, Oliver A. Berwin.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—J. Dillon Kennedy, Warren L. Jones, Hal H. Rush, John M. Hardy.
- MOSLAH TEMPLE—Sproesser Wynn, C. Victor Thornton, Barney B. Parker, A. Ward Hicks.
- MOSLEM TEMPLE—Herbert E. Payne, Jr., J. Murray Brown, Carl L. Johnson, Marvin G. Lane.
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Deane C. Davis, Carl S. Gregg, Seth W. Mead, Frank Woodcock.
- MURAT TEMPLE—Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, J. Worth Baker, George L. Stalker.
- NAJA TEMPLE—John Moodie, G. C. Neugebauer, George L. Bennett, Carl H. Kubler.
- NEMESIS TEMPLE—Herbert S. Glenn, Frank W. Ridge, Orville J. Bowermaster, Paul M. Embry.
- NILE TEMPLE—Lloyd X. Coder, L. LaVerne Foote, Thomas N. Fowler, William G. McLellan.
- NUR TEMPLE—Samuel F. duPont, J. Henry McDonnell, William H. Uffelman, Hart Cooper.
- OASIS TEMPLE—J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Claude B. Squires, Neil Wm. Jones, Lynn W. Harkey.
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Gordon T. Bozarth, Frank Zweifel, Adolph F. Rupp, Fred Bryant.
- OMAR TEMPLE—Otis M. Hill, Robert S. Reese, J. Arthur Boykin, D. Dixon Lee.
- ORAK TEMPLE—Robert A. Grant, Jorgen S. Andersen, Owen W. Sandstrom, Walter A. MacNary.

- ORIENTAL TEMPLE—John H. Peterson, Everett J. Decker, Deo B. Colburn, Melvin Tuttle.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—Edward L. Suplee, Lawrence E. Pearson, Leonard E. Van Dyne, Ernest E. Church.
- OSMAN TEMPLE—Walter Bechik, Elmer C. Geske, Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Ernest G. Booth.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cleveland M. Judson, Kenneth H. Earle, Herbert W. Ellis, Elmer E. Lent.
- PHILAE TEMPLE—Thomas P. Slaven, Robert H. Cordes, R. V. Hogan.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—Alvin B. Coger, David G. Smith, William B. Hay, Orrell G. Hodge.
- RAJAH TEMPLE—Melvin T. Thomas, Franklin T. Shimer, Arthur C. Melick, Charles W. Springer, Sr.
- RAMESES TEMPLE—Alfred J. B. Gray, James Bartlett, Charles E. Wells, Charles A. Fraser.
- RIZPAH TEMPLE—John B. Brown, William J. Wigginton, Samuel E. Paris, John V. Fenwick.
- SAHARA TEMPLE—W. Ellis Arnold, H. Siegfried, Alex Moseley, Reeves E. Ritchie.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Kenneth E. Gardner, Kenneth D. Smith, Morris Pollack, James E. Haas.
- SALADIN TEMPLE—Frank L. Du Mond, Chas. C. Ailles, Leon J. McVoy, Christian Lahman.
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE—J. Harry Leggett, Gordon P. Oates, Quinn Glover, J. O. Bennett.
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Donald S. Bergquist, C. Russell Mattson, Carl C. Hudson, Dan M. Haney.
- SPHINX TEMPLE—Jean E. Shepard, H. Fremont Alderson, Thom W. Corby, John W. Sinclair.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—Clyde G. McAuley, Ottis G. Sawyer, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler, Jr.
- SUEZ TEMPLE—Virgil L. Musick, B. W. Smith, M. L. Andress, John E. Martin.
- SYRIA TEMPLE—Clarence M. Sheasley, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr., G. Stanley Rupp.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE—Joseph L. Brown, Paul W. Ruppanner, Nathaniel A. Bell, Arthur G. Zoecklein.
- TADMOR TEMPLE—Carl H. Knoch, Cecil W. Green, A. J. B. Miller, William H. Knowlton.
- TANGIER TEMPLE—Henry F. Pedersen, August E. Ruser, Herbert T. White, John H. McAlpin.
- TEBALA TEMPLE—William F. Edwards, Harry O. Snyder, William G. Lee, Bernard L. Moeck.

- TEHAMA TEMPLE—Adam D. Kohl, Alvin W. Gross, Aubrey M. Stevenson, Amos R. Brand.
- TEHRAN TEMPLE—John Roth, George C. Holstein, Nelson W. Sherwood, H. M. Ginsburg.
- TIGRIS TEMPLE—Robert W. Osborne, Fred C. Kaffer, C. E. Beebe, William H. Ramsbottom.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Louis J. Best, C. R. Mundt, Raymond B. Lorch, John E. Dickinson.
- WAHABI TEMPLE—Roy A. Montgomery, Homer A. Whittington, Charles E. Sampson, Thomas P. Alford.
- WA-WA TEMPLE—Gordon B. Grant, Orrin M. Paulson, Harry T. Shawcross, Hugh C. Ireland.
- YAARAB TEMPLE—Cyrus N. Dunn, Norman W. Pettys, Wallace F. Streater, E. Carter Coble.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE—Herbert F. Olson, Stewart L. Kirkpatrick, Grant O. Amundson, Leonard Likness.
- ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Wm. E. McCulloch, Leon A. Garber, Samuel E. Orebaugh, Orville Lowe.
- ZAMORA TEMPLE—James R. Maxwell, J. Edgar Bowron, John S. Foster, Paul Hancock.
- ZEMBO TEMPLE—Dale W. Fohl, Fuhman F. Bailey, J. Herbert Raymond, David R. Perry.
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—Parke T. Morrow, Clarence P. Toohey, Clarence W. First, James A. McKnight.
- ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Roy H. Luttenberger, Howard E. Smith, Clay P. Hepler, Edwin F. Baertschi.
- ZIYARA TEMPLE—Francisco Penberthy, J. Harry Cook, Marion E. Jones, Karl A. Miller.
- ZOR TEMPLE—Earle S. Lewis, Sumner C. Timm, Martin A. Klingsberg, Edward W. Kelzenberg.
- ZORAH TEMPLE—Joseph C. Minnis, C. L. Bartley, Jr., Harry E. Briggs, William R. Utterback.
- ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Reuben R. Nelson, Ralph W. Robinson, Alvin B. Sheehan, Ralph E. Brewer.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, *Chairman*  
 JAMES A. MCKNIGHT  
 FREDERICK WILKEN  
 ROBERT B. FAUS  
 DAVID N. SCHOOLEY  
 DONALD P. SHERMAN  
 H. SIEGFRIED JOHNSON  
 MORRIS POLLACK  
 JOHN ROTH  
 FRANCISCO PENBERTHY  
 EARLE S. LEWIS  
 JOSEPH C. MINNIS

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and it is seconded. Those in favor of the motion signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried. I now recognize the Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL RECORDER SAUNDERS: I move that the Representatives to this Imperial Council Session be elected as members of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and it is seconded. Those in favor of the motion signify by saying "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

This convention is now open. I declare the Session open for the transaction of business in both the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations and to do business in both corporations until this Session is adjourned.

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, and representatives to the 85th Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. I greet and extend to each of you a cordial welcome to Atlantic City in the Garden State of New Jersey. At the 1957 Imperial Council Session I was made Chairman of the Committee to select the time and the place for this the 85th Session. Invitations were received from the Oases of Mecca, Almas and Crescent Temples. These invitations were given serious consideration. All of the then Assistant Rabbans were asked to indicate their choice for a meeting place for this year's session. 164 of the 166 Assistant Rabbans replied and 106, or 63%, said they preferred Atlantic City. On the basis of their choice we are privileged to entertain you here in Atlantic City. I assure you that Crescent Temple, the host, will do everything within its power to make this the happiest Session you have ever attended.

Carrie and I wish to thank you for the part you played in making it possible for us to have the experience of an inspiring and enjoyable year. Wherever we have gone your hospitality has been generous and your reception warm and gracious.

Ten years ago you elected me to the office of Imperial Outer Guard of our glamorous Fraternity. It was a great honor—one I have never ceased to appreciate. In the succeeding years I have endeavored to serve the Shrine and I have endeavored to serve Masonry. For the past year I have tried to live up to the promises made to you a year ago in Chicago that I would do my best as Imperial Potentate to serve you for the glory of the Fraternity, the pleasure it offers, the charity it gives, and the honor it bestows. It has been a rewarding experience to serve as Imperial Potentate for the Shrine is composed of some of the finest men on earth, men who can and who do give unselfishly of themselves and their substance for the betterment of our Fraternity and for the benefit of mankind as a whole.

The Imperial Council is, in fact, not only the maker of the law which governs our Fraternity, but it is the judge of the law which it creates.

Between sessions of the Imperial Council the Imperial Potentate is the administrator of the Shrine law. It is the custom for Imperial Potentates to report to the Imperial Council of their stewardship. This report is for the guidance of the Representatives in changing the law or enacting new laws as, in their wisdom, they deem necessary.

My report was mailed to all two weeks ago. I would be complimented if you have read and have digested its contents. In the event that there are those present that have not received their copy, other copies can be had, through the Imperial Recorder's office in the Haddon Hall Hotel, or possibly here.

I believe that the four basic principles of management should be applied to the management of the business of the Shrine. Now you know as well as I do that those four basic principles of management are plan, organize, delegate, supervise. With the cooperation of the Imperial Divan these principles during the past year have been maintained and I believe have benefited the Temples and the Nobility as a whole. Each member of the Imperial Divan has been kept informed of my activities. I have taken no major steps which have not met with their approval.

With annual changes in administrative officers of the Shrine, continuity of policy is, in my opinion, necessary if our Fraternity is to attain its rightful position in the world. I appointed each member of the Imperial Divan, except the Imperial Treasurer and except the Imperial Recorder, as my Deputies in fact with active supervision over certain Temples largely within the geographical area of the Imperial Officer. The program has served to keep Imperial Officers informed and made them active participants in the management of the affairs of our Fraternity.

I have especially kept the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, informed on all of my movements which I thought were of consequence, to the end that when he takes over as Imperial Potentate on Friday there will be a minimum of confusion in the shift from my administration to his.

It is my considered opinion that the Andrews administration will be constructive, forthright, and forward looking. And I hope you will extend to him the wholehearted cooperation which you have so generously given me.

I stated following my election as Imperial Potentate that I would hold a meeting to which the key officers of all Temples would be invited to confer with Imperial Divan Officers, and discuss our problems. Such a meeting was held in Dallas, Texas, on April 6 and 7. It was attended by Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers and more than 400 key Officers of Temples. Minutes of the meeting were sent to Representatives and to all Temple Officers. This meeting developed facts that there are glaring contradictions in both the Code and the By-laws. I recommend, therefore, that this Imperial Council establish a permanent committee for the continuing study

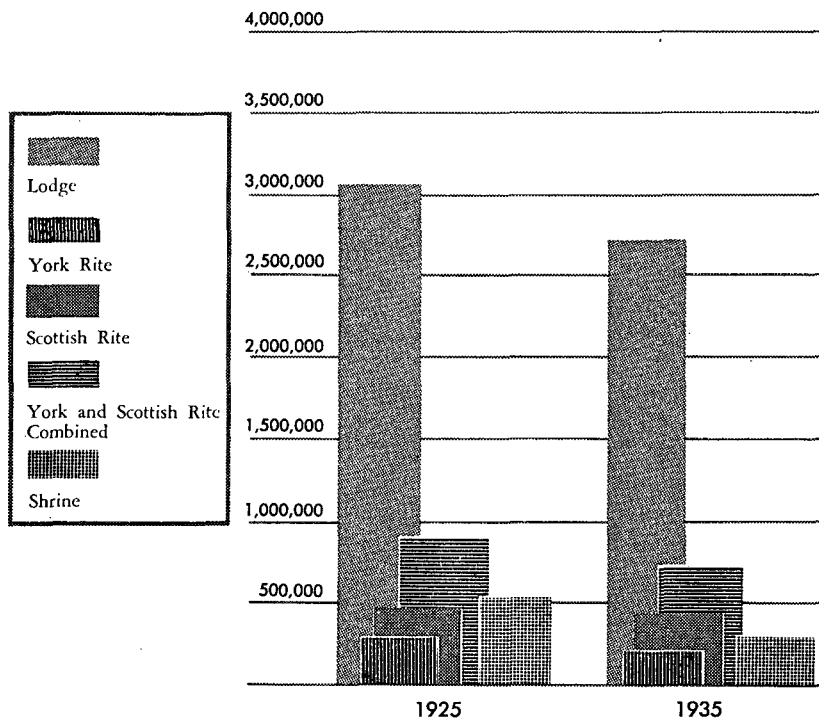
of the Code and By-laws, recommending from time to time such changes as will eliminate contradiction and confusion.

Masonic bodies are the only source of growth for our Fraternity. It is therefore, essential that we work in harmony with all such organizations. With this thought in mind I invited the Grand Masters of all Masonic jurisdictions of North America, who at that time were members of our Fraternity, to be the Imperial Potentate's Representatives in their jurisdiction. Over 90 percent accepted my invitation and their successors in every instance have indicated their willingness to represent my successor. In the two cases where Grand Masters were not members of our Fraternity and where there was no one on the Grand Line who was a Shriner, then I invited the Grand Masters to appoint the most recent Past Grand Master who was a Shriner to represent him, which they did.

On February 21 I held a meeting with a large number of Grand Masters in Washington, D. C. The Grand Masters spoke for three hours and that subject, I think, was very well covered by the able Grand Master of New Jersey who attended that meeting as the Deputy Grand Master of this State and who spoke to us at the opening session about an hour ago. Those Grand Masters told us how, in their opinion, the 830,000 Shriners can help them promote Masonry, the foundation of our Fraternity. Copies of the minutes of that meeting were distributed to Representatives, Temple Officers, Grand Lodges, and the Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies. Their reaction to this meeting has been favorable as will be observed from page 29 of my report, (mailed to you about two weeks ago), and page 4 of the souvenir program of this Imperial Council Session. It is my opinion that the things which serve to divide and confuse our Masonic bodies and the Shrine from time to time are minor when compared to the basic principles that should bind us together if we are forced to obtain our rightful objective in the world and to discharge the service to mankind that we are capable of.

Membership is our most pressing problem. It deserves the attention of the best brains of our Fraternity. This subject is dealt with exhaustively from pages 16 to 21 inclusive of my report which I urge you to study.

## MEMBERSHIP (Continued)



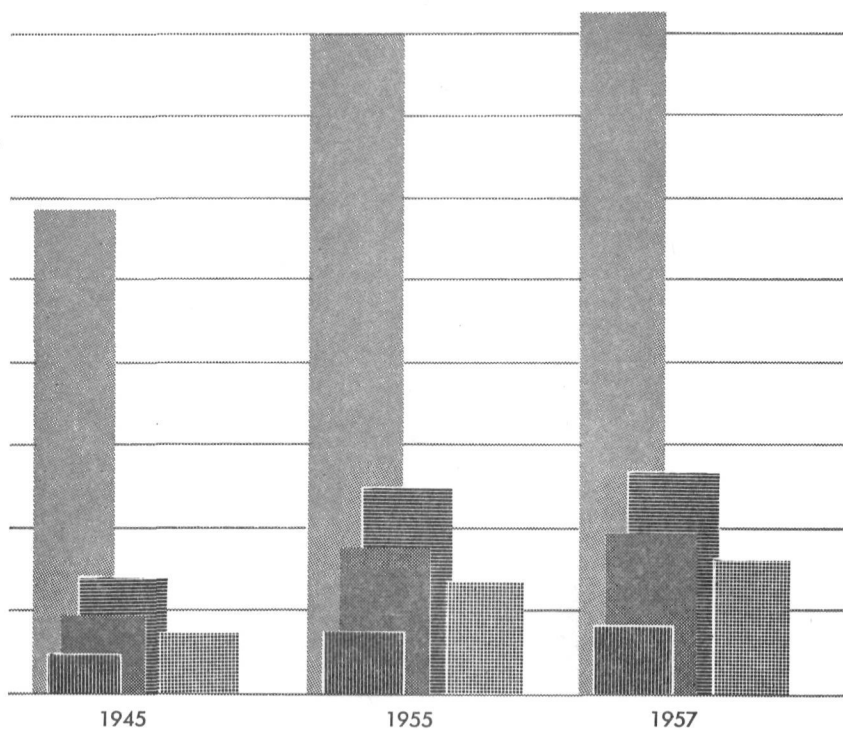
## MASONIC POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES

.....

**UNITED STATES**  
Masonic Statistics (See graphs)

| Year | Lodge     | Commandery | Scottish Rite | Combined<br>Scottish Rite<br>Commandery | % to<br>Lodge | Shrine  | % to<br>Combined<br>Scottish Rite<br>Commandery |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 1925 | 3,157,566 | 450,970    | 497,209       | 948,179                                 | 30.00         | 573,104 | 60.44                                           |
| 1935 | 2,661,852 | 297,535    | 415,218       | 712,753                                 | 26.77         | 354,640 | 50.00                                           |
| 1945 | 2,896,343 | 261,563    | 492,896       | 754,459                                 | 26.00         | 426,502 | 56.53                                           |
| 1955 | 4,009,925 | 382,094    | 860,701       | 1,242,795                               | 31.00         | 740,948 | 59.61                                           |
| 1957 | 4,085,676 | 390,541    | 907,969       | 1,298,510                               | 31.78         | 778,854 | 59.98                                           |

*Statistics on Lodge Commandery Scottish Rite, York Rite, furnished by Albin C. Anderson, Fraternal Correspondent Grand Council, R. and S. M., New York. All other statistics furnished by each mentioned organization.*



### \*MASONIC STATISTICS — 1946-1957

Lodge, Scottish Rite, York Rite, Shrine

| Year | Lodge Members | Commandery Members | Scottish Rite Members | Total S. R. & Com. | % of Lodge | Shrine Members | % of Scottish & York Rites |
|------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 1946 | 3,097,713     | 283,309            | 552,853               | 836,162            | 27.00      | 479,098        | 57.29                      |
| 1947 | 3,281,371     | 303,531            | 605,970               | 909,501            | 27.71      | 523,232        | 57.52                      |
| 1948 | 3,426,155     | 318,576            | 649,607               | 968,183            | 28.25      | 561,320        | 57.97                      |
| 1949 | 3,545,757     | 330,477            | 685,258               | 1,015,735          | 28.64      | 592,239        | 58.30                      |
| 1950 | 3,644,634     | 341,603            | 715,056               | 1,056,659          | 29.00      | 620,041        | 58.67                      |
| 1951 | 3,726,744     | 351,216            | 743,128               | 1,094,344          | 29.36      | 646,606        | 59.08                      |
| 1952 | 3,808,364     | 358,880            | 775,071               | 1,133,951          | 29.77      | 671,870        | 59.25                      |
| 1953 | 3,893,530     | 368,394            | 805,895               | 1,174,289          | 30.16      | 699,517        | 59.56                      |
| 1954 | 3,964,118     | 377,428            | 835,226               | 1,212,634          | 30.59      | 720,559        | 59.42                      |
| 1955 | 4,009,925     | 382,094            | 860,701               | 1,242,795          | 31.00      | 740,948        | 59.61                      |
| 1956 | 4,053,323     | 386,165            | 885,228               | 1,271,393          | 31.36      | 760,017        | 59.77                      |
| 1957 | 4,085,676     | 390,541            | 907,969               | 1,298,510          | 31.78      | 778,854        | 59.98                      |

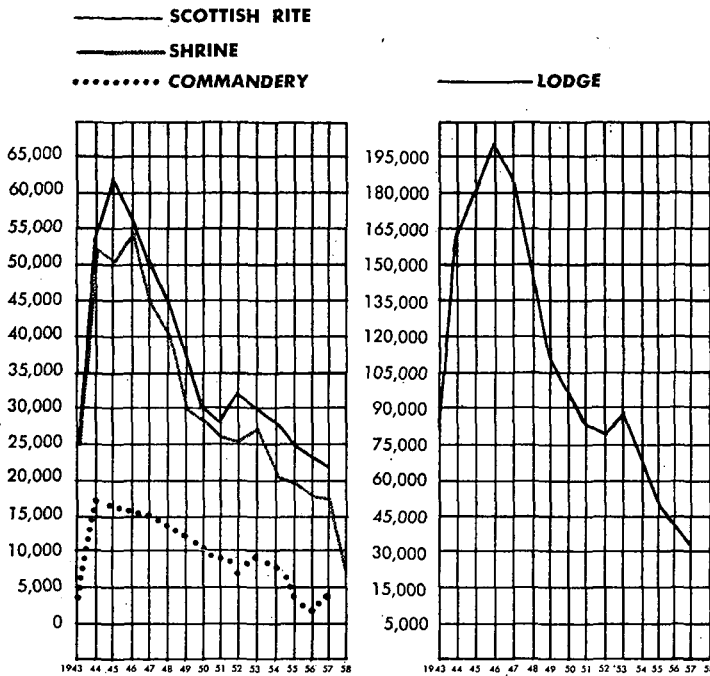
\*United States Only



## MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1958

| Year   | Membership<br>Jan. 1 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died   | Membership<br>Dec. 31 | (Loss)<br>Gain |
|--------|----------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1882   | 1,081                | 1,081   | .....      | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....  | 1,081                 | 1,081          |
| 1883   | 1,081                | 345     | 39         | .....    | 3        | 1         | 1      | 1,460                 | 379            |
| 1884   | 1,460                | 881     | 29         | .....    | 35       | 107       | 23     | 2,205                 | 745            |
| 1885   | 2,205                | 906     | 11         | .....    | 33       | 23        | 27     | 3,039                 | 834            |
| 1886   | 3,039                | 1,646   | 201        | .....    | 108      | 18        | 25     | 4,735                 | 1,696          |
| 1887   | 4,735                | 2,695   | 365        | .....    | 165      | 29        | 36     | 7,565                 | 2,830          |
| 1888   | 7,565                | 2,881   | 260        | .....    | 191      | 72        | 66     | 10,377                | 2,812          |
| 1889   | 10,377               | 3,500   | 83         | .....    | 185      | 53        | 84     | 13,638                | 3,261          |
| 1890   | 13,638               | 3,571   | 100        | .....    | 154      | 76        | 119    | 16,980                | 3,342          |
| 1891   | 16,980               | 4,563   | 198        | .....    | 345      | 83        | 186    | 21,127                | 4,147          |
| 1892   | 21,127               | 6,554   | 355        | .....    | 413      | 231       | 231    | 27,161                | 6,034          |
| 1893   | 27,161               | 4,887   | 210        | .....    | 266      | 257       | 294    | 31,441                | 4,280          |
| 1894   | 31,441               | 7,218   | 461        | .....    | 654      | 707       | 407    | 37,352                | 5,911          |
| 1895   | 37,352               | 5,367   | 291        | .....    | 445      | 666       | 397    | 41,502                | 4,150          |
| 1896   | 41,502               | 4,727   | 288        | .....    | 855      | 977       | 405    | 44,280                | 2,778          |
| 1897   | 44,280               | 5,239   | 429        | .....    | 764      | 1,300     | 468    | 47,416                | 3,136          |
| 1898   | 47,416               | 4,583   | 360        | .....    | 528      | 1,210     | 552    | 50,069                | 2,653          |
| 1899   | 50,069               | 6,760   | 641        | .....    | 719      | 667       | 629    | 55,455                | 5,386          |
| 1900   | 55,455               | 6,762   | 1,046      | .....    | 1,099    | 1,069     | 673    | 60,422                | 4,967          |
| 1901   | 60,422               | 8,582   | 646        | .....    | 549      | 997       | 773    | 67,331                | 6,909          |
| 1902   | 67,331               | 12,127  | 1,079      | .....    | 845      | 732       | 778    | 78,182                | 10,851         |
| 1903   | 78,182               | 11,164  | 1,407      | .....    | 1,410    | 653       | 963    | 87,727                | 9,545          |
| 1904   | 87,727               | 10,994  | 1,448      | .....    | 1,287    | 996       | 1,088  | 96,798                | 9,071          |
| 1905   | 96,798               | 7,735   | 672        | .....    | 873      | 781       | 764    | 102,787               | 5,989          |
| 1906   | 102,787              | 12,631  | 1,288      | .....    | 1,066    | 1,154     | 1,210  | 113,276               | 10,489         |
| 1907   | 113,276              | 15,311  | 1,795      | .....    | 1,846    | 1,665     | 1,414  | 126,457               | 13,181         |
| 1908   | 126,457              | 14,552  | 1,558      | .....    | 1,758    | 1,071     | 1,643  | 138,125               | 11,668         |
| 1909   | 138,125              | 14,103  | 2,333      | .....    | 2,279    | 1,500     | 1,625  | 149,157               | 11,032         |
| 1910   | 149,157              | 12,831  | 1,873      | .....    | 1,285    | 1,210     | 1,831  | 159,535               | 10,378         |
| 1911   | 159,535              | 18,404  | 1,439      | .....    | 3,048    | 1,578     | 2,091  | 172,661               | 13,126         |
| 1912   | 172,661              | 16,395  | 2,521      | .....    | 2,689    | 1,300     | 2,095  | 185,493               | 12,832         |
| 1913   | 185,493              | 18,972  | 2,186      | .....    | 2,555    | 1,688     | 2,368  | 200,040               | 14,547         |
| 1914   | 200,040              | 19,003  | 1,613      | .....    | 2,268    | 2,263     | 2,514  | 213,611               | 13,591         |
| 1915   | 213,611              | 17,702  | 2,901      | .....    | 4,154    | 3,220     | 2,841  | 223,999               | 10,388         |
| 1916   | 223,999              | 22,009  | 2,217      | .....    | 3,913    | 2,331     | 2,988  | 238,993               | 14,994         |
| 1917   | 238,993              | 26,578  | 1,779      | .....    | 2,746    | 2,647     | 3,129  | 258,828               | 19,835         |
| 1918   | 258,828              | 36,592  | 2,141      | .....    | 2,004    | 2,699     | 3,891  | 288,967               | 30,139         |
| 1919   | 288,967              | 79,984  | 4,426      | .....    | 3,675    | 2,128     | 3,300  | 363,744               | 74,777         |
| 1920   | 363,744              | 100,168 | 5,875      | .....    | 6,005    | 2,951     | 4,329  | 456,502               | 92,758         |
| 1921   | 456,502              | 60,152  | 8,327      | .....    | 6,763    | 2,774     | 4,628  | 510,816               | 54,314         |
| 1922   | 510,816              | 41,333  | 4,366      | .....    | 5,176    | 6,107     | 5,209  | 540,023               | 29,207         |
| 1923   | 540,023              | 37,463  | 4,365      | .....    | 3,365    | 7,758     | 5,572  | 565,156               | 25,133         |
| 1924   | 565,156              | 36,500  | 4,920      | .....    | 6,698    | 10,137    | 6,593  | 583,148               | 17,992         |
| 1925   | 583,148              | 28,839  | 5,847      | .....    | 9,330    | 16,380    | 6,505  | 585,819               | 2,671          |
| 1926   | 585,819              | 25,325  | 6,132      | .....    | 6,286    | 16,945    | 6,912  | 587,133               | 1,314          |
| 1927   | 587,133              | 21,868  | 5,449      | .....    | 6,288    | 19,874    | 6,952  | 581,336               | (5,797)        |
| 1928   | 581,336              | 20,066  | 6,742      | .....    | 6,250    | 18,189    | 7,452  | 576,193               | (5,143)        |
| 1929   | 576,193              | 18,289  | 6,855      | .....    | 6,203    | 18,780    | 7,959  | 568,395               | (7,798)        |
| 1930   | 568,395              | 12,889  | 5,919      | .....    | 6,930    | 21,722    | 7,932  | 550,619               | (17,776)       |
| 1931   | 550,619              | 7,139   | 5,801      | .....    | 9,635    | 27,777    | 8,320  | 517,827               | (32,792)       |
| 1932   | 517,827              | 4,067   | 5,327      | .....    | 11,200   | 32,943    | 8,320  | 474,758               | (43,069)       |
| 1933   | 474,758              | 3,139   | 4,960      | .....    | 7,675    | 45,304    | 7,869  | 422,009               | (52,749)       |
| 1934   | 422,009              | 5,050   | 1,538      | 6,308    | 6,074    | 33,368    | 7,730  | 387,833               | (34,176)       |
| 1935   | 387,833              | 5,440   | 1,819      | 8,864    | 4,955    | 26,824    | 7,403  | 364,774               | (23,059)       |
| 1936   | 364,774              | 6,080   | 1,685      | 7,956    | 4,324    | 16,928    | 7,548  | 351,695               | (13,079)       |
| 1937   | 351,695              | 7,258   | 3,305      | 7,416    | 5,703    | 16,969    | 7,366  | 339,636               | (12,059)       |
| 1938   | 339,636              | 5,709   | 2,038      | 5,091    | 4,406    | 13,366    | 6,952  | 327,750               | (11,886)       |
| 1939   | 327,750              | 6,541   | 1,799      | 4,471    | 4,144    | 12,489    | 7,259  | 316,669               | (11,081)       |
| 1940   | 316,669              | 7,307   | 2,042      | 4,836    | 3,894    | 11,703    | 7,263  | 307,994               | (8,675)        |
| 1941   | 307,994              | 9,129   | 1,867      | 7,326    | 3,439    | 9,318     | 7,089  | 306,470               | (1,524)        |
| 1942   | 306,470              | 12,321  | 1,633      | 4,486    | 2,982    | 7,490     | 6,847  | 307,591               | 1,121          |
| 1943   | 307,591              | 30,010  | 2,295      | 7,500    | 2,378    | 4,830     | 7,243  | 332,945               | 25,354         |
| 1944   | 332,945              | 54,622  | 3,009      | 9,083    | 2,455    | 3,366     | 7,664  | 386,174               | 53,229         |
| 1945   | 386,174              | 53,530  | 3,513      | 8,266    | 2,980    | 2,581     | 7,961  | 437,961               | 51,787         |
| 1946   | 437,961              | 58,036  | 4,274      | 7,026    | 3,688    | 3,299     | 8,751  | 491,559               | 53,598         |
| 1947   | 491,559              | 52,025  | 4,056      | 5,647    | 4,017    | 3,311     | 9,297  | 536,662               | 45,103         |
| 1948   | 536,662              | 49,409  | 5,261      | 4,439    | 5,317    | 4,505     | 9,995  | 575,954               | 39,292         |
| 1949   | 575,954              | 44,902  | 3,923      | 3,898    | 4,249    | 5,905     | 10,608 | 607,915               | 31,961         |
| 1950   | 607,915              | 43,156  | 5,783      | 3,701    | 6,176    | 6,708     | 11,215 | 636,456               | 28,541         |
| 1951   | 636,456              | 45,014  | 6,021      | 3,263    | 7,546    | 7,501     | 12,011 | 663,696               | 27,240         |
| 1952   | 663,696              | 43,726  | 4,737      | 3,098    | 6,023    | 7,559     | 11,997 | 689,678               | 25,982         |
| 1953   | 689,678              | 48,019  | 3,811      | 3,021    | 4,994    | 8,421     | 12,814 | 718,300               | 28,622         |
| 1954   | 718,300              | 42,058  | 5,268      | 2,705    | 6,711    | 8,406     | 13,174 | 740,040               | 21,740         |
| 1955   | 740,040              | 41,569  | 3,980      | 3,030    | 5,449    | 8,401     | 13,594 | 761,175               | 21,135         |
| 1956   | 761,175              | 41,866  | 4,073      | 2,743    | 5,825    | 8,350     | 14,633 | 780,849               | 19,674         |
| 1957   | 780,849              | 43,692  | 4,129      | 2,579    | 6,524    | 8,938     | 15,455 | 800,332               | 19,483         |
| 1958   | 800,332              | 32,965  | 4,299      | 2,582    | 6,886    | 9,682     | 15,660 | 807,950               | 7,618          |
| Totals | 1,656,446            | 207,832 | 129,335    | 266,105  | 535,318  | 384,340   | .....  | 807,950               | .....          |

\*No restorations reported prior to 1933



MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

Fraternal Orders — Service Clubs

| Year               | UNITED STATES |            |               |         | NORTH AMERICA |                     |         | INTERNATIONAL |         |  |
|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|
|                    | Lodge         | Commandery | Scottish Rite | Shrine  | Elks          | Knights of Columbus | Kiwanis | Rotary        | Lions   |  |
| 1949               | 3,545,757     | 330,477    | 685,258       | 592,239 | 965,387       | 763,451             | 186,902 | 329,342       | 381,426 |  |
| 1950               | 3,644,634     | 341,603    | 715,056       | 620,041 | 1,004,985     | 790,615             | 194,128 | 341,716       | 402,841 |  |
| 1951               | 3,726,744     | 351,216    | 743,128       | 646,606 | 1,041,264     | 805,774             | 198,544 | 349,867       | 417,616 |  |
| 1952               | 3,808,364     | 358,880    | 775,071       | 671,870 | 1,069,868     | 829,634             | 203,801 | 361,641       | 448,955 |  |
| 1953               | 3,893,530     | 368,394    | 805,895       | 699,517 | 1,097,003     | 870,341             | 211,106 | 374,855       | 475,020 |  |
| 1954               | 3,964,118     | 377,428    | 835,226       | 720,559 | 1,122,803     | 917,682             | 219,242 | 392,628       | 501,468 |  |
| 1955               | 4,009,925     | 382,094    | 860,701       | 740,948 | 1,149,613     | 964,135             | 228,905 | 418,933       | 522,577 |  |
| 1956               | 4,053,323     | 386,165    | 885,228       | 760,017 | 1,173,494     | 1,009,395           | 238,595 | 433,798       | 546,447 |  |
| 1957               | 4,085,676     | 390,541    | 907,969       | 778,854 | 1,195,509     | 1,048,738           | 243,574 | 455,596       | 566,122 |  |
| 1958*              | .....         | .....      | .....         | 788,371 | 1,215,509     | 1,087,150           | 246,523 | 464,195       | 574,257 |  |
| Net Gain           | 539,919       | 60,064     | 222,711       | 196,132 | 250,122       | 323,699             | 59,621  | 134,853       | 192,831 |  |
| Percentage of Gain | 15.22%        | 18.17%     | 32.5%         | 33.11%  | 25.90%        | 42.40%              | 31.90%  | 40.95%        | 50.55%  |  |

\*1958 Figures not available

## COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROGRESS

| YEAR ENDING                               | Dec. 31<br>1958     | Dec. 31<br>1957*    | Feb. 28<br>1957     | Feb. 28<br>1956     | Feb. 28<br>1955     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Balance Sheet Items</b>                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cash & Securities .....                   | \$113,424,792       | \$ 99,842,681       | \$ 91,045,313       | \$80,046,843        | \$68,233,069        |
| Plant Assets .....                        | 17,478,886          | 16,467,689          | 15,990,131          | 15,083,701          | 14,276,741          |
| <b>Total Assets</b> .....                 | <b>130,903,678</b>  | <b>116,310,370</b>  | <b>107,035,444</b>  | <b>95,130,544</b>   | <b>82,509,810</b>   |
| <b>Source and Application of Funds</b>    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>Funds were Received from:</b>          |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Bequests .....                            | 5,926,661           | 5,850,465           | 5,675,418           | 6,989,444           | 4,341,687           |
| Contributions .....                       | 5,682,033           | 2,233,383           | 3,463,239           | 2,394,149           | 2,904,428           |
| Insurance Benefits .....                  | 2,299               | 2,563               | 24,328              | 10,184              | 28,818              |
| Life Memberships .....                    | 228,905             | 143,466             | 248,916             | 253,252             | 259,948             |
| Miscellaneous .....                       | 119,718             | 115,886             | 520,033             | 1,160,303           | 2,896,242           |
| Hospital Assessments .....                | 3,191,681           | 3,131,302           | 3,008,745           | 2,888,780           | 2,763,708           |
| Investment Income—Endowments .....        | 3,699,582           | 2,867,500           | 2,945,550           | 2,494,879           | 1,992,370           |
| Other Investment Income .....             | 428,715             | 169,621             | 30,097              | 26,300              | 88,388              |
| Income Trust Receipts .....               | 314,458             | 173,018             | 224,732             | 215,806             | 198,321             |
| <b>Total</b> .....                        | <b>19,594,052</b>   | <b>14,687,204</b>   | <b>16,141,058</b>   | <b>16,433,097</b>   | <b>15,473,910</b>   |
| <b>Funds were applied to:</b>             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Operating Funds .....                     | 5,200,145           | 4,143,346           | 4,582,615           | 4,279,298           | 4,088,277           |
| Plant Funds .....                         | 1,127,799           | 474,625             | 1,097,255           | 862,804             | 3,482,964           |
| Endowment Funds .....                     | 12,243,484          | 7,453,826           | 9,077,622           | 11,290,995          | 7,902,669           |
| Replacement Funds .....                   | 454,178             | 2,615,407           | 1,383,566           | .....               | .....               |
| Surgeons Retirement Fund .....            | 568,446             | .....               | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| <b>Total</b> .....                        | <b>19,594,052</b>   | <b>14,687,204</b>   | <b>16,141,058</b>   | <b>16,433,097</b>   | <b>15,473,910</b>   |
| <b>Expenditures for Operations</b>        |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>Administrative Costs</b> .....         | <b>281,459</b>      | <b>187,360</b>      | <b>197,580</b>      | <b>187,493</b>      | <b>181,807</b>      |
| <b>Hospital Units Expenditures</b> .....  |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Operating Expense .....                   | 4,672,521           | 3,669,411           | 4,036,013           | 3,730,955           | 3,407,417           |
| Custodial Care of Patients .....          | 144,120             | 102,877             | 116,810             | 84,071              | 78,393              |
| Non Hospital Expense .....                | 23,980              | 28,163              | 24,243              | 33,932              | 26,822              |
| Replace. & Rehab. of Bldg. & Equip. ..... | 207,237             | 184,453             | 182,762             | 171,651             | 203,835             |
| Additions to Plant Assets .....           | 1,004,166           | 468,738             | 904,207             | 1,001,445           | 3,685,314           |
| <b>Total</b> .....                        | <b>\$ 6,333,483</b> | <b>\$ 4,641,002</b> | <b>\$ 5,461,615</b> | <b>\$ 5,209,547</b> | <b>\$ 7,583,588</b> |

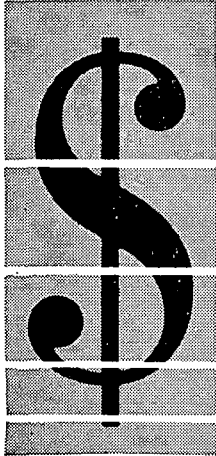
\*Ten Month Year

\*\*Book Value of Securities — \$107,708,052

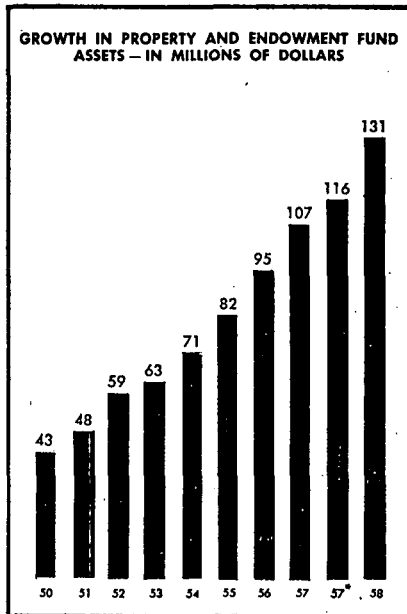
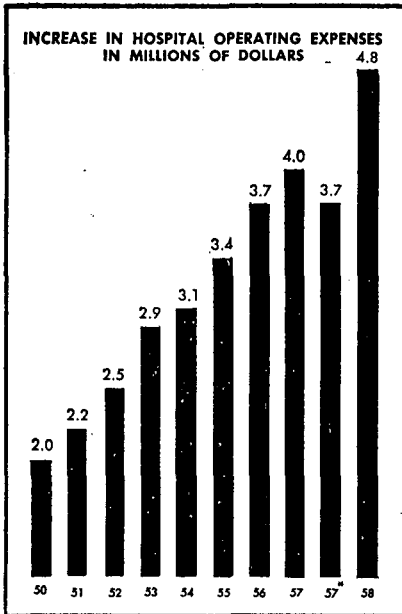
Market Value of Securities — \$128,117,320

†Ciphers Dropped

# How your Hospital Dollar was spent in 1958



- ..... 39.46¢ Professional Care of Patients
- ..... 26.52¢ Food for Patients, Employees, Supplies and Maintenance of Hospitals
- ..... 19.12¢ Rehabilitation of Hospitals, Replacement of Equipment, etc.
- ..... 10.45¢ Hospital Management Costs
- ..... 4.45¢ Administrative Costs—Surgeon Retirement, General Office Expenses, etc.
- ..... \$1.00 Total Hospital Costs



\*Ten month year. Fiscal year ending Feb. 28 changed to calendar year ending 2/31 in 1957.

## TEN YEAR REVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATUS

|                                                     | YEAR ENDING | DEC. 31<br>1958 | DEC. 31<br>1957** | FEB. 28<br>1957 | FEB. 28<br>1956 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>BALANCE SHEET ITEMS</b>                          |             |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| Cash .....                                          |             | \$ 308,399*     | \$ 176,450*       | \$ 726,693*     | \$ 606,798*     |
| Securities .....                                    |             | 1,094,235       | 1,095,063         | 781,000         | 781,000         |
| Due from Shrine Temples .....                       |             | 498,780         | 498,709           | 78,489          | 78,219          |
| Due from Others .....                               |             | 425             | 10,320            | 1,279           | 611             |
| Furniture and Office Equip. less Reserve .....      |             | 15,497          | 15,092            | 15,163          | 14,244          |
| Imperial Officers Jewels .....                      |             | 17,900          | 18,925            | .....           | .....           |
| National Headquarters Contributions .....           |             | 15,979          | 5,728             | 5,727           | 5,672           |
| Payable to Imperial Session Corp. ....              |             | 80,795          | 80,033            | 78,085          | 76,117          |
| Payable to Others .....                             |             | 12,795          | 13,857            | 2,527           | 2,918           |
| Capital .....                                       |             | 1,825,667       | 1,714,941         | 1,516,285       | 1,396,165       |
| <b>INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS</b>                     |             |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| Income:                                             |             |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| Initiation Fees .....                               |             | 82,425          | 107,937           | 104,410         | 104,125         |
| Annual Per Capita Dues .....                        |             | 403,963         | 400,166           | 390,424         | 380,588         |
| Other Income .....                                  |             | 134             | 21,304            | 619             | 640             |
| Income from Securities .....                        |             | 29,952          | 19,411            | 19,700          | 19,700          |
| <b>TOTAL INCOME</b> .....                           |             | <b>516,794</b>  | <b>548,818</b>    | <b>515,153</b>  | <b>505,053</b>  |
| Expense:                                            |             |                 |                   |                 |                 |
| Imperial Potentate Contingent Fund .....            |             | 20,000          | 10,000            | 20,000          | 20,000          |
| Imperial Potentate Sec. and Office Allow. ....      |             | 5,000           | 2,500             | 5,000           | 5,000           |
| Imperial Treasurers Salary .....                    |             | 5,000           | 4,167             | 5,000           | 5,000           |
| Imperial Treasurers Sec. and Office Allow. ....     |             | 3,500           | 2,917             | 3,500           | 3,500           |
| Imperial Recorders Salary .....                     |             | 7,000           | 7,500             | 9,000           | 9,000           |
| Assistant Imperial Recorders Salary .....           |             | 4,800           | 4,000             | 4,800           | 4,800           |
| Imperial Recorders Office Salaries .....            |             | 25,735          | 21,358            | 17,640          | 15,964          |
| Office Rent and Electricity .....                   |             | 10,140          | 7,700             | 8,392           | 8,483           |
| Communications, Postage, Telephone, etc. ....       |             | 8,066           | 5,564             | 6,723           | 5,523           |
| Stationery, Supplies and Printing .....             |             | 22,524          | 21,409            | 24,543          | 20,148          |
| Engraving Membership Certificates .....             |             | .....           | .....             | .....           | .....           |
| Travel—Imperial Recorder and Imp. Officers .....    |             | 5,329           | 2,500             | 5,196           | 3,762           |
| Insurance .....                                     |             | 111             | 138               | 5,275           | 139             |
| Social Security Taxes .....                         |             | 1,095           | 904               | 666             | 637             |
| Employees Retirement Fund .....                     |             | 1,515           | 1,151             | 1,039           | 577             |
| Employees Hospitalization Insurance .....           |             | 335             | 190               | .....           | .....           |
| Miscellaneous General Expense .....                 |             | 2,107           | 1,943             | 1,440           | 2,360           |
| Moving Personnel and Office to Chicago .....        |             | 1,722           | .....             | .....           | .....           |
| National Headquarters Building Expense .....        |             | 1,151           | 1,108             | 1,041           | 943             |
| Depreciation of Office Equipment .....              |             | 3,250           | 3,250             | 3,250           | 2,500           |
| Auditors Fee, Imp. Records and Temple Reports ..... |             | 6,000           | 5,000             | 6,000           | 6,000           |
| General Counsel Fee and Expense .....               |             | 14,080          | 10                | 7,586           | 10,261          |
| Meetings Imp. Divan and Bd. of Directors .....      |             | 2,260           | 250               | 2,400           | 3,000           |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee .....              |             | .....           | .....             | .....           | .....           |
| Legal Digest .....                                  |             | 4,944           | 3,537             | 4,297           | 12,742          |
| Membership Committee .....                          |             | 2,681           | 656               | 3,477           | 1,627           |
| Shrine News Publication .....                       |             | 28,863          | 2,455             | 8,269           | 14,933          |
| Public Relations and National Activities .....      |             | 10,000          | 10,000            | 10,000          | 10,000          |
| Donations to Masonic Service Assoc. ....            |             | 2,487           | 3,162             | 43              | 4,375           |
| Past Imperial Potentate Jewels and Flags .....      |             | 6,902           | 3,590             | 7,235           | 7,395           |
| Shrine Rooms, Geo. Washington Masonic Memo. ....    |             | .....           | .....             | .....           | .....           |
| Imperial Council Session .....                      | Chicago     | .....           | Minneapolis       | Detroit         | Chicago         |
| Mileage/Per Diem Representatives and Off. ....      |             | 191,207         | 219,313           | 219,688         | 208,589         |
| Badges .....                                        |             | 1,156           | 1,153             | 1,174           | 1,170           |
| Headquarters Expense .....                          |             | 3,043           | 1,891             | 1,958           | 1,372           |
| Recordings and Reporting Annual Session .....       |             | 1,653           | 846               | 401             | 848             |
| Entertainment, Distinguished Guests .....           |             | .....           | .....             | .....           | .....           |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSE</b> .....                          |             | <b>406,068</b>  | <b>350,162</b>    | <b>395,033</b>  | <b>390,648</b>  |
| Surplus—Income over Expense .....                   |             | 110,726         | 198,656           | 120,120         | 114,405         |

\*Ciphers dropped

\*\*Ten Month Year

| FEB. 28<br>1955 | FEB. 28<br>1954 | FEB. 28<br>1953 | FEB. 28<br>1952 | FEB. 28<br>1951 | FEB. 28<br>1950 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \$ 493,899*     | \$ 448,440*     | \$ 371,056*     | \$ 554,273*     | \$ 480,015*     | \$ 441,466*     |
| 781,000         | 781,060         | 781,060         | 588,060         | 588,060         | 588,060         |
| 72,451          | 64,484          | 59,166          | 53,841          | 42,739          | 50,110          |
| 449             | 425             | 4,091           | 925             | 2,579           | 4,285           |
| 15,187          | 13,779          | 13,508          | 13,994          | 12,805          | 10,010          |
| .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           |
| 5,256           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           |
| 74,004          | 71,830          | 68,968          | 66,370          | 63,645          | 60,791          |
| 1,966           | 619             | 1,131           | 967             | 638             | 4,512           |
| 1,281,760       | 1,235,739       | 1,158,782       | 1,143,756       | 1,061,915       | 1,028,628       |
| .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           |
| 104,148         | 119,615         | 110,223         | 112,057         | 107,777         | 112,138         |
| 370,020         | 359,150         | 344,839         | 331,848         | 318,229         | 303,957         |
| 590             | 649             | 782             | 2,209           | 1,309           | 6,614           |
| 19,700          | 19,700          | 18,593          | 14,700          | 14,700          | 6,760           |
| .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           | .....           |
| 494,458         | 499,114         | 474,437         | 460,814         | 442,015         | 429,469         |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 15,000 |
| 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  |
| 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  | 5,000  |
| 3,500  | 3,500  | 3,500  | 3,500  | 2,833  | 1,500  |
| 9,000  | 9,000  | 9,000  | 9,000  | 9,000  | 6,000  |
| 4,800  | 4,800  | 4,200  | 4,200  | .....  | .....  |
| 16,449 | 17,105 | 12,994 | 11,472 | 12,876 | 9,108  |
| 7,893  | 5,782  | 4,525  | 4,505  | 4,451  | 2,620  |
| 6,431  | 6,568  | 5,288  | 6,738  | 6,021  | 4,781  |
| 19,165 | 17,129 | 17,239 | 12,166 | 11,057 | 10,020 |
| .....  | .....  | 1,133  | 8,461  | 12,062 | 11,404 |
| 3,119  | 1,523  | 1,982  | 3,432  | 892    | 1,507  |
| .....  | 190    | 5,545  | 5,136  | 355    | 4,853  |
| 588    | 455    | 397    | 371    | 300    | 229    |
| 932    | 1,026  | 994    | 714    | 590    | 275    |
| .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
| 2,659  | 3,014  | 2,432  | 2,679  | 1,352  | 3,782  |
| .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | 5,618  |
| .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
| 874    | 837    | 801    | 745    | 617    | 510    |
| 2,500  | 2,500  | 2,500  | 2,500  | 5,000  | 5,000  |
| 6,000  | 6,000  | 6,000  | 6,000  | 6,000  | 6,000  |
| 10,060 | 6,224  | 4,231  | 9,351  | 3,062  | 3,315  |
| 3,000  | 2,400  | 2,400  | 2,400  | 1,000  | 1,000  |
| .....  | .....  | 4,527  | 2,034  | .....  | .....  |
| 371    | 1,007  | 1,427  | 45     | 11     | 177    |
| .....  | 1,134  | 738    | .....  | 509    | 2,196  |
| .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | 6,789  |
| 37,799 | 11,750 | 11,305 | 48     | 996    | 425    |
| 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,000  | 5,000  |
| 1,595  | 5,249  | 1,981  | 300    | 1,930  | 3,278  |
| 7,868  | 9,076  | 6,812  | 5,431  | 7,857  | 17,645 |

COMPARATIVE  
REPORT  
OF  
OPERATIONS

-----  
IMPERIAL  
COUNCIL,  
A.A.O.N.M.S.

| Atlantic City | New York | Miami   | New York | Los Angeles | Chicago |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 260,029       | 262,619  | 303,612 | 234,058  | 279,955     | 144,583 |
| 1,336         | 1,188    | 1,098   | 977      | 1,237       | 1,244   |
| 1,899         | 1,573    | 1,868   | 1,713    | 1,954       | 2,248   |
| 570           | 508      | 882     | 997      | 740         | 503     |
| .....         | .....    | .....   | .....    | 1,071       | 3,182   |
| 448,437       | 422,157  | 459,411 | 378,973  | 408,728     | 289,772 |
| 46,021        | 76,957   | 15,026  | 81,841   | 33,287      | 139,677 |

DeMolay is the greatest single source of candidates for Symbolic Masonry. In recognition of this fact nearly all the Grand Lodges have passed resolutions supporting this great youth movement. We, too, should get behind DeMolay. With the growth of Symbolic Lodges there will be a consequent growth of the Rites and of the Shrine.

If we are to have good public relations we must do things that are decent and newsworthy. Temples should have one or more Nobles handling their public relations and, most important, Potentates should solicit and pay attention to the advice of professionals. They know what makes news. They know that the same old thing done year after year is not newsworthy.

I have issued no directives during my administration which I will ask you to approve as law. It is my opinion that all legislation should be debated on the floor of the Imperial Council. That is the principal purpose for which Representatives are sent here.

Acting on the authority of the Representatives to the 84th Imperial Council Session, a suitable headquarters building was purchased during the year. It is located at 323 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. This will be covered in detail by Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, Chairman of the Headquarters Committee, who in my opinion is not only a dedicated Mason but a great Shriner and is always rendering service to some phase or some segment of Masonry and the public.

I believe the time has come when Shrine Temples should utilize wherever possible under the law all of the facilities that may be offered to them by the organizations composed of wives, mothers, sisters and daughters of Shriners.

Former United States Senator Albert W. Hawkes of New Jersey, whom we heard eulogize our Flag most effectively today, and who, by his presence, brings distinction to this gathering, is, as you know, a member of Crescent Temple. He is one of the Nation's most distinguished citizens. Senator Hawkes tendered a dinner to the Imperial Potentate in Washington, D. C., on March 9 last, to which he invited Freemasons and Shriners from the United States Congress, the President's Cabinet, the U. S. Supreme Court, and the heads of various departments of the U. S. Government. There was a large turnout and an account of the meeting is covered on page 28 of my report. The proceedings of that meeting were inserted in the Congressional Record and mailed to you. This dinner was one of the most rewarding events of my year as Imperial Potentate.

I would indeed be ungrateful if I failed to recognize the cooperation of the Imperial Divan, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Governors of Hospital Units, Surgeons and Directors of Hospitals, the Shrine Directors and their Association, the Recorders and their Association, the Officers and the leadership of the Regional Shrine Associations, the Chairmen of the various Imperial Committees, and to many individuals.

However, in all honesty and sincerity I must single out one individual and I must do this by name, George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, who has served above and beyond the call of duty. His acquaintance with the Shrine, its membership, its hospitals, their management, their endowments, in fact his knowledge of the entire workings of our Fraternity and Hospitals in my opinion is unsurpassed. To me he has been indispensable as I am sure he will be to those who follow me. He is not only a dedicated Shriner, he is a dedicated Mason. He not only has the knowledge always at his fingertips but he has charm. I am grateful for his cooperation and I am grateful for his frequent guidance. (*Applause*)

The Imperial Council continues to live within its income. The excess income over expenses for the past ten years averages \$93,672 a year. The Imperial Council Session, such as this, continues to be the main expense of operation, averaging more than half of the total cost.

A narrative history of the Shrine, entitled "Parade to Glory", by Noble Fred Van Deventer of Crescent Temple, and published by William Morrow Company of New York, is on sale at this session of the Imperial Council and I would remind you that the publishing of this marvelous book did not cost the Shrine a penny. Deputy Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews, Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, and the present Imperial Potentate, reviewed the manuscript and approved it. I trust that Temples and Shrine Clubs will make the placing of this book in every public library in every Temple's jurisdiction throughout North America one of their main projects in which event we will spread the truth about Masonry, the truth about Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the truth about the Shrine.

Three Past Imperial Potentates have declared in public and in their Imperial Council Sessions their opposition to any philosophy based on the teachings of Marx or Lenin. Their statements were approved by the Session in which they were made. Therefore, in effect, they constitute our Fraternity's position on Communism.

On receiving his fifty year Masonic button the Hon. Clarence Cannon, for many years Congressman from Missouri said, "The time has come when Masons must stand up and declare themselves." With this I am sure we agree but I believe we should go further and take a positive stand to the end that Masons and Shriners in this Imperial Council Session may stand up and be counted on this godless philosophy. I propose the following resolution which has been submitted to and approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Here is the resolution. (*Reading*)

WHEREAS, the best and most progressive way of life for the individual and society has prevailed in the jurisdiction of this Imperial Council, and

WHEREAS, certain inroads have been made by an international foreign philosophy tending to destroy that way of life, and



WHEREAS, the way of life we love was established largely in the atmosphere of Masonic Lodges.

THEREFORE, be it resolved by this eighty-fifth session of the Imperial Council, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, that it is opposed to such foreign machinations; that it pledges its honor, its life and its treasure to preserve the North American concept of freedom based on the dignity of the individual; that this resolution shall be posted in every Temple of this fraternity and printed in an early issue of each publication under its supervision.

The Chair will entertain a motion for its adoption.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Move the adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR ORVILLE F. RUSH: Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Motion has been seconded. Is there discussion? Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is unanimously adopted.

Thank you. That concludes the summary of the Imperial Potentate's Report which was mailed to you two weeks ago. (*Applause*)

### DECISIONS

The Imperial Potentate is the chief administrative officer of our fraternity and is charged with the responsibility of enforcing the laws which you, the Representatives to the Imperial Council, have passed. Some of his decisions may not be popular, but they are predicated upon your laws as he and his advisors interpret them. In interpreting the laws I have not concerned myself, nor have my advisors concerned themselves, with who is right. Rather, I have been concerned with what is right and it is in that light and in that spirit that I have reached the decisions listed below.

BAGDAD TEMPLE: February 9, 1959

Upon dissolution by the Potentate of the Temple of its Band and Patrol, he directed that the funds of the Units and uniforms, instruments and equipment be turned in. These orders were not complied with. The Treasurer of the Patrol refused to turn over the funds held by him and a number of members of the Units did not turn in their uniforms, instruments and equipment.

HELD: A direction was given that funds, uniforms, instruments and equipment be surrendered to the Temple and this was done.

SUEZ TEMPLE: January 22, 1959

A Chief Rabban was elected to be Potentate. By reason of his health he resigned immediately and was not installed.

HELD: That in order to be designated as a Past Potentate of a Temple a Noble must have been nominated, elected and installed as Potentate of the Temple. One who is elected to the office of Potentate and resigns from such office before being installed is not a Past Potentate of the Temple.

SUEZ TEMPLE, February 16, 1959

The Potentate of the Temple disbanded an organization within the Temple known as Camel Herders Unit, and directed that the funds of the organization be paid over the Uniformed Bodies Account of the Temple. At a

Temple meeting a motion was made that the money not be so transferred. This question was referred for a ruling.

**HELD:** That the Potentate of a Temple has sole and complete authority of organizations within the Temple. This authority extends to the disbanding of a Unit and the transfer of its funds to the Temple. Any action of the Temple that conflicts with or attempts to restrict the Potentate's authority is inoperative.

**YAARAB TEMPLE:** March 18, 1959

The Potentate of the Temple disbanded the Mounted Patrol and ordered that its funds be turned in to the Treasury of the Temple. There was delay in complying with the order.

**HELD:** It was directed that the funds be paid over to the Temple and this was done.

**MOSLEM TEMPLE:** April 27, 1959

A publication of a Shrine Club of the Temple carried an advertisement of a Noble which included a picture of the advertiser wearing his fez.

**HELD:** The practice is a violation of Section 232 of the Imperial Code.

**MOSLEM TEMPLE:** April 27, 1959

A publication of a Shrine Club of the Temple contained an item which made reference to a forthcoming campaign of a Noble designated by name for Oriental Guide of the Temple.

**HELD:** Under Section 206 of the Imperial Code and a prior ruling reported in the 1922 Proceedings at page 22, the item was a violation of the Imperial law.

**SYRIAN TEMPLE:** May 8, 1959

The Potentate of the Temple and the General Chairman of the Potentate's Ball, and of a Shrine breakfast held on the following Sunday morning, failed to observe and enforce observance at the Ball of the Shrine Protocol provisions requiring respect, honor and precedence be given to the Grand Master of the State who was in attendance at the Ball. The General Chairman arranged for and permitted, and the Potentate authorized and permitted, alcoholic beverages to be served at the breakfast in violation of the law of the State and of the Masonic law of the Grand Lodge of that jurisdiction.

**HELD:** For violation of the Shrine Protocol and the Masonic law the Potentate and General Chairman were censured; for violation of the State law the Potentate was suspended from office and the General Chairman was suspended from membership in his Temple, each suspension being for a fixed period.

**ABDALLAH TEMPLE:** May 27, 1959

The publication of the Temple carried an article reporting that the Directors Staff had approved "An Auxiliary of the Directors' Ladies," which had for one of its purposes the assisting of the Directors.

**HELD:** A Temple cannot, either directly or through a Unit, sponsor a ladies' organization, and Temple publications should not carry any references to ladies' organizations. It was directed that the ladies' organization should be disbanded or recognition be withdrawn by the Unit and those in charge of the Temple publication should be warned against recurrences.

## FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

August 20, 1957. Dispensation granted to Islam Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions in October and November, 1958 in Japan, Hong Kong, Taipeh and Manila.

March 28, 1958. Dispensation granted to Aahmes Temple to hold a Ceremonial Session in August, 1958 in Heidelberg, Germany, subject to the following 3 points to be understood and followed: 1. Deputy Imperial Potentate Stringfellow does not, even tacitly, presume to bind his successors in this field. 2. All candidates to be processed by your Temple in the same manner that you process those residing within your territorial jurisdiction. 3. That the initiation fees received by Aahmes Temple from such candidates be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in the same fashion as the fees from other candidates; and that any assistance which you see fit to render to the European Shrine Club and its Oases shall be such only as is allowable under Imperial law. This dispensation issued at the request of Deputy Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow.

May 15, 1958. Dispensation granted to Nile Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions during the months of August and September, 1958 in Alaska.

May 27, 1958. Dispensation granted to Moslah Temple to hold a Ceremonial Session on the 30th day of August, 1958 in Paris, France. Imperial Council law must be complied with in every instance with regard to the election of candidates, and also with regard to that Section which prohibits the payment of any portion of the fees or dues to Shrine Clubs, Shrine Units, etc.

### STRINGFELLOW DISPENSATIONS

April 2, 1958. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, December 10, 1958, instead of Wednesday, December 3, 1958 since the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania holds its Annual Meeting on that date in the same place.

July 18, 1958. El Mina Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Tuesday, November 11, 1958 in the City of Beaumont instead of Galveston, Texas.

July 18, 1958. Tehama Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 20, 1958 in Sidney, Nebraska, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Tangier and Sesostris Temples.

July 18, 1958. Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, August 2, 1958 in Two Rivers, Wisconsin for the purpose of initiating candidates. Proper waiver of jurisdiction has been received from Zor Temple.

July 18, 1958. Pyramid Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, October 8, 1958 at the Hotel Green in Danbury, Connecticut.

July 21, 1958. Kalif Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Session on Friday, September 19, 1958 in Riverton, Wyoming, since the Ceremonial will be held in Riverton on September 20.

July 21, 1958. Tadmor Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, October 17, 1958 in the City of Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Koran, Aladdin, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples.

July 21, 1958. Antioch Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 13, 1958 in Celina, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples.

July 21, 1958. Al Kader Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday, August 22, 1958 in Pendleton, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.

July 23, 1958. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Monday, September 8, 1958 instead of Wednesday, September 10 for the purpose of balloting on candidates for the Ceremonial on September 12-13.

July 29, 1958. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Saturday, August 9, 1958 in Kingsport, Tennessee for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions. This special request is necessary because of having no meeting in July since the Regular Meeting date fell during the time of the Imperial Council Session in Chicago.

August 6, 1958. Nile Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Wednesday September 3, 1958 instead of Wednesday, September 10, 1958 in order that the Temple can take advantage of the good weather for the Salmon Barbecue dinner at the Club House at Lake Ballinger, which precedes the meeting.

August 8, 1958. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, August 18, 1958 for the purpose of obligating two candidates.

August 12, 1958. Kazim Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, September 8, 1958 for the purpose of electing candidates.

August 12, 1958. Kazim Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, September 20 for the purpose of obligating candidates at the Cold Sands Ceremonial in Abingdon, Virginia.

August 19, 1958. Mahi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Meeting on Thursday, January 8, 1959 inasmuch as the regular meeting would fall on New Year's Day.

August 27, 1958. Zenobia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, November 14, 1958 since the Scottish Rite in Toledo is having its reunion on November 13 which is the regular meeting date.

August 28, 1958. Khartum Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, September 20, 1958 for the purpose of initiating candidates at Fort William, Port Arthur, Ontario, proper waiver having been received from Mocha Temple.

August 29, 1958. Boumi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Meeting on Saturday, October 18, 1958 for the purpose of electing candidates.

September 5, 1958. El Jebel Temple. Dispensation granted to cancel the October Session, 1958 since it conflicts with the date of the Annual Circus.

September 5, 1958. El Jebel Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Meeting on Monday, December 15, 1958 instead of December 8, 1958.

September 12, 1958. Moolah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Meeting on Saturday, September 27, 1958 in conjunction with Ceremonial during Central States Shrine Association Meeting, instead of Wednesday, September 17.

September 22, 1958. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Monday, November 10, 1958 instead of Wednes-

day, November 12, 1958 in order to ballot on candidates for the November 14 and 15 Ceremonials.

September 30, 1958. Yelduz Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Annual Meeting Session on Friday, January 2, 1959 instead of Thursday, January 1, 1959 which is New Year's Day.

October 6, 1958. El Zagal Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Session in Bismarck, North Dakota on Saturday, November 1, 1958, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kem Temple.

October 10, 1958. Philae Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Session on Tuesday, October 14, 1958 in order to create the Grand Master and Deputy Grand Master of Nova Scotia as Shriners.

October 16, 1958. Alea Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Stated Session on Monday, December 1, 1958 instead of Monday, December 8 as this date has been selected for a Ceremonial to be held in Savannah during the visit of the Imperial Potentate and other Imperial Officers.

October 17, 1958. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Fall Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 1, 1958 in the Municipal Auditorium in Shreveport, La., for the purpose of receiving petitions, balloting on candidates and transacting such other business as might come before the meeting at that time.

October 19, 1958. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, October 29, 1958 for the purpose of obligating and initiating Brother Gabriel C. Pippin who will not be present at the Fall Ceremonial on November 22.

October 22, 1958. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session to initiate Brother Joe Hart on Saturday, November 1, who cannot be present at the Ceremonial.

October 23, 1958. Kaaba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, October 31, 1958 for the purpose of obligating Brother Wendell J. McDonald of Burlington, Iowa, as he will not be able to attend the Ceremonial.

October 27, 1958. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Fall Ceremonial Session in Eugene, Oregon, on Saturday, November 15, 1958, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.

October 27, 1958. Ismailia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Fall Ceremonial and Stated Meeting on Friday, December 19, 1958 in the Hotel Statler Ballroom. This will cancel the Stated Meeting scheduled for Wednesday, November 12.

October 27, 1958. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to change the date of the Annual Meeting and Election from Friday, January 9, 1959 to Thursday, January 8, 1959 due to the official visit of the Imperial Potentate.

October 28, 1958. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, November 21 to initiate several Brothers who cannot be present at the Ceremonial.

November 5, 1958. Calam Temple. Dispensation granted to change the date of the Annual Meeting from Thursday, January 8, 1959 to Saturday, January 10, because of conflicting dates.

November 11, 1958. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a

Business Session on Thursday, November 20, 1958 in Johnson City, Tenn., to receive and vote on petitions and confer the degree.

November 11, 1958. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Saturday, November 22, 1958 in Kingsport, Tenn., to receive and vote on petitions and confer the degree.

November 12, 1958. El Zaribah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, November 22 for the purpose of conferring the degree on several candidates who will be unable to attend the regular Ceremonial.

November 14, 1958. Moslem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, November 24, 1958 for the purpose of obligating Clyde Beatty in the Shrine.

November 17, 1958. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Monday, December 1 for the purpose of conferring the degree on Samuel Wasserman who will not be in New Orleans for regular Class initiation on December 6.

November 20, 1958. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Saturday, December 6 for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions.

November 24, 1958. Osman Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, December 6, 1958 in order to initiate several candidates who were unable to take part in the Ceremonial.

November 24, 1958. Osman Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Regular Stated Meeting on Monday, December 8, 1958 instead of November 24, 1958 for the purpose of revising budget and making allocations of monies earned from 1958 circus.

November 25, 1958. Osiris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Friday, December 12, 1958 for the purpose of obligating a few candidates who will be unable to attend Ceremonial on November 29.

December 1, 1958. Bahia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Annual Stated Session on Thursday, January 8, 1959 instead of Thursday, January 1, 1959 which is New Year's Day.

December 3, 1958. Afifi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Regular Annual Stated Meeting on Thursday, January 8, 1959 instead of Thursday, January 1, 1959 which is New Year's Day.

December 5, 1958. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Tuesday, December 16, 1958 in order to create Herbert Voss, who was unable to attend the Ceremonial.

December 12, 1958. Syria Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, December 27, 1958 at 2:00 P.M. for the purpose of initiating 18 candidates who were unable to appear for initiation at the regular Ceremonial.

December 19, 1958. Jerusalem Temple. Dispensation granted to hold the Annual Stated Meeting on Wednesday, January 7, 1959 instead of Wednesday, January 14, 1959 in order not to conflict with Carnival activities taking place in the City of New Orleans.

December 22, 1958. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session at 2:30 P.M. on Saturday, December 27 for the purpose

of receiving and voting on petitions and conferring the degrees on candidates who were unable to attend the Winter Ceremonial.

December 23, 1958. Algeria Temple. Dispensation granted to hold the Annual Stated Meeting of Monday, January 19, 1959 at 7:30 P.M. instead of 8:00 P.M.

December 29, 1958. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Friday, January 9, 1959 for the purpose of initiating Donald Dickson.

January 2, 1959. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Tuesday, January 20, 1959 for the purpose of creating Ike Teague.

January 5, 1959. Bagdad Temple. Dispensation granted to change the date of the Annual Meeting to Saturday, January 31, 1959.

January 19, 1959. Moolah Temple. Dispensation granted to cancel the Stated Session of Wednesday, February 18, 1959 inasmuch as the Presentation will be held on February 6 and the Potentate would like to dispense with the February Meeting.

February 12, 1959. Antioch Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Monday, April 13, 1959 instead of Monday, April 27 inasmuch as some of the Officers of the Temple and a number of members have reservations on the Imperial Shrine Hawaii Cruise leaving San Francisco on April 27.

February 12, 1959. Al Bahr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Friday, April 17, 1959 instead of Friday, April 10, 1959 inasmuch as some of the Officers of the Temple will be in attendance at the Director's Association meeting in Shreveport on April 10.

February 16, 1959. El Jebel Temple. Dispensation granted to cancel Stated Meeting regularly scheduled for May 11, due to conflicting dates.

February 16, 1959. Damascus Temple. Dispensation granted to cancel Stated Meeting regularly scheduled for March 4, 1959 since the final performance of the Circus will be held on Sunday, March 1, and the attendance at a meeting three days later will not warrant holding it.

February 16, 1959. Lu Lu Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Thursday, March 12, 1959 for the purpose of approval or disapproval of the new By-Laws.

February 16, 1959. Sesostris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Meeting on Friday, April 17, 1959 instead of Friday, April 10, 1959 due to conflicting dates.

February 16, 1959. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Meeting on April 3, 1959 in Klamath Falls, Oregon instead of Ashland, Oregon, proper waiver having been received from Al Kader Temple.

February 17, 1959. Moolah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Wednesday, March 18, 1959 in order to hold a short form meeting and bring the ladies in for a little fun and frolic.

February 19, 1959. Hadi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, March 12, 1959 due to conflicting dates.

February 20, 1959. Rameses Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a

Joint Ceremonial and Business Meeting with Ismailia Temple on Saturday, June 13, 1959 in Niagara Falls, New York.

February 20, 1959. Ismailia Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session and Joint Ceremonial with Rameses Temple on Saturday, June 13, 1959 in Niagara Falls, New York.

February 25, 1959. Alzafar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, March 7, 1959 in order to create 6 Brethren who will be leaving shortly.

February 25, 1959. El Kalah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Thursday, March 5, 1959 in order to obligate John D. Rutherford, Jr.

February 26, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, April 15, 1959 instead of Wednesday, April 8 due to the Divan being out of town attending the Director's Convention.

February 26, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Monday, May 18, 1959 instead of Wednesday, May 13 in order to ballot on candidates for the Ceremonial.

March 6, 1959. El Bekal Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Monday, April 13, 1959 instead of Monday, April 6 inasmuch as some of the Officers of the Temple will be in Dallas attending the Indoctrination Meeting.

March 6, 1959. Aloha Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Saturday, April 18, 1959 instead of Saturday, April 11 inasmuch as the Potentate will be in Dallas attending the Indoctrination Meeting.

March 6, 1959. Alhambra Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business and Ceremonial Session on April 18, 1959 in Athens, Tennessee.

March 12, 1959. Abu Bekr Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 9, 1959 in Spencer, Iowa.

March 17, 1959. Al Kaly Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Friday, April 17, 1959 instead of Friday, April 10, 1959 inasmuch as April 10 is the date of the Directors Association Convention.

March 25, 1959. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted a Ceremonial Session on Friday, April 10, 1959 at the Municipal Auditorium in Shreveport, La., inasmuch as the Shrine Center is not large enough.

March 25, 1959. Tigris Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Wednesday, May 6, 1959 instead of May 20, 1959 inasmuch as the Spring Ceremonial is to be held on May 9, and a Business Meeting will be required prior to the Ceremonial.

March 27, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on May 13, 1959 instead of May 18. May 13 is the Regular Session date, and May 18 was requested in dispensation of February 26, 1959.

March 27, 1959. Morocco Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Stated Session on Monday, June 8, 1959 instead of Wednesday, June 10 for the purpose of voting on candidates for the Ceremonial.

March 27, 1959. Antioch Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 13, 1959 in Logan County, Ohio, waivers having been received from the other Temples in Ohio.



April 6, 1959. El Zagal Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 23, 1959 in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota, proper waiver having been received from Aad Temple.

April 7, 1959. Ansar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business and Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 6, 1959 at Taylorville in Christian County, Illinois, waivers having been received from the five Illinois Temples with concurrent jurisdiction there.

April 7, 1959. Ansar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business and Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 16, 1959 at Jacksonville in Morgan County, Illinois, waivers having been received from the five Illinois Temples with concurrent jurisdiction there.

April 8, 1959. Scimitar Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session in El Dorado, Arkansas on Saturday, April 18, 1959.

April 10, 1959. El Karubah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Tuesday, April 21, 1959 for the purpose of conferring the Shrine in short form on 26 candidates who were unable to attend the Ceremonial.

April 14, 1959. Al Koran Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 13, 1959 in Warren, Ohio, waivers having been received from the other Ohio Temples.

April 22, 1959. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Tuesday, May 5, 1959 for the purpose of obligating Brother Steve Szanto.

April 27, 1959. Ziyara Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial with Karnak Temple in Montreal, Quebec, Canada on Saturday, June 6, 1959.

April 27, 1959. Karnak Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Joint Ceremonial with Ziyara Temple in Montreal, Quebec, Canada on Saturday, June 6, 1959.

April 29, 1959. Yelduz Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 9, 1959 in Pierre, South Dakota, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from El Riad and Naja Temples.

April 30, 1959. Kerbela Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Business Session on Saturday, May 9, 1959 for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions.

April 30, 1959. Mocha Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, May 30, 1959 in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

April 30, 1959. Hillah Temple. Dispensation granted to omit Stated Session of June 5, 1959 because of conflicting dates.

May 1, 1959. El Riad Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial in Yankton, South Dakota on Saturday, June 13, 1959, proper waivers having been received from Naja Temple and Yelduz Temple.

May 1, 1959. Abba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Tuesday, May 12, 1959 for the purpose of creating Allen Wayne who is unable to attend the Ceremonial.

May 12, 1959. Kaaba Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Special Session on Saturday, May 23, 1959 in order to confer the Order on two candidates who are unable to attend the Ceremonial.

May 18, 1959. El Katif Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Regular Stated Session on Tuesday, June 2, 1959 instead of June 3 since some of the Divan will be out of the City on June 3.

May 18, 1959. Tripoli Temple. Dispensation granted to hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 27, 1959 in Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, proper waiver having been received from Zor Temple.

### DEFINITION OF A MASON AND SHRINER

*Address by Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow delivered at Spokane, Washington.*

It has been my privilege to visit your city on a number of occasions in the capacity as president of the manufacturing division of the American Mining Congress, as vice president of Thomas A. Edison Industries, Division of McGraw-Edison Co., as a Shriner, as an imperial officer, and now as imperial potentate, and I want you to know that I feel that you have always made me feel at home, whenever I visit Spokane in any capacity.

I am particularly grateful, as is Mrs. Stringfellow to your illustrious chief rabban, Noble C. Grover Wilson, and his gracious lady Irene, for the special attention they have paid to us since our arrival here. I would also single out my good friend and one of mankind's benefactors, the Honorable A. Henry Pierce, 33rd degree, past illustrious potentate of this temple, chairman of the board of governors of the Spokane unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and a member of the board of trustees of that great philanthropic organization. He has added much to my life and he has been extremely helpful in making life more comfortable for crippled children. He is truly one of God's noblemen.

I am happy to recognize the presence of Illustrious Harold W. Walker, potentate of Algeria Temple, Helena, Mont., and members of his divan, Illustrious Sir Herman H. Dokken, potentate of Bagdad Temple, Butte, Mont., and members of his divan, Illustrious Sir Herbert L. Powell, potentate of Calam Temple from Lewiston, Idaho, and members of his divan, and finally my good friend of long standing, Barney Heffner, who for years was one of the moving spirits in Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentration Co. and who now resides here in Spokane.

I also recognize the gracious and beautiful ladies who adorn this gathering with their presence. Some wise man once said, "Next to God we owe most to women for life itself and then for making life worth living." I am sure that applies to those in our audience.

Some months ago I was asked to give my definition of a Mason and a Shriner. Of course you Shriners know that all Shriners must first be Masons. Therefore, if you will bear with me for a few moments, I will give you that definition.

### DEFINITION OF A MASON

A Mason is a man who believes in God and practices that belief. A Mason is a man who believes in brotherly love and practices his belief. A Mason is a man who uses the symbols of the builder to set for himself and his brethren a code of life which refines his thoughts, purifies his sympathy,

and broadens his outlook, it amplifies his friendship, exalts his morality, and tames his passions.

#### DEFINITION OF A SHRINER

A Shriner is a Mason employing all of the virtues and characteristics I have just mentioned and perhaps more. A Shriner is a Mason who realizes the work of the craft, exemplifying the high code of morality, requires refreshment. In obtaining that refreshment, Shriners adopted the code, 59 years ago, of pleasure without intemperance, hospitality without rudeness, and jollity without coarseness.

The general public identifies Shriners by their red fez, gorgeous costumes, and parades. However, behind our fun and behind our frolic is a burning desire to be of help to crippled children, regardless of race, regardless of creed, and regardless of color.

The love of little children has turned Shriners into ministers of healing and ministers of happiness. The red fez thus takes its place with the Red Cross as an emblem of mercy and as an emblem of loving kindness.

Shriners' desire to help crippled children is implemented through 17 hospitals organized 36 years ago. Those hospitals are often referred to as temples of mercy. In the words of one of our leading citizens crippled children's work "gave the Shrine its soul."

May I, in all reverence, quote the words of the Holy Writ: "Suffer little children to come unto me," and paraphrase those words as follows, "Bring into our hospitals little children that suffer, so that we may lead them from the valley of despair to the hills of help, of hope, and of happiness."

Masons and Shriners walk especially close to God when they aid crippled children, which has been one of our prime objectives for many years.

The Shrine is often referred to, of course in jest, as an old man's organization. However, I submit that youth is not a time of life; it is a state of mind. Men grow old by deserting ideals. Years wrinkle the skin but compromising principles wrinkle the brain and sour the soul. We Shriners strive to emulate St. Paul who, while crying the days were evil, labored to improve them. We Shriners radiate good will which is more precious than a gold nugget and harder to find. Good will is a measure of a man's success and to a large extent determines his usefulness to society. Good will is a priceless possession. Shriners cherish no jealousies and entertain no hatred for their fellow man.

A great Chinese philosopher more than 2,000 years ago, uttering these words, "With righteousness in the heart, there will be beauty in the character; with beauty in the character, there will be harmony in the home; with harmony in the home, there will be order in the nation; with order in the nation, there will be peace in the world," set forth a philosophy to which every Shriner can and does subscribe.

Shriners seek peace but always with honor, for we realize that our forefathers bequeathed to us a way of life that we should preserve, and if we are worthy of our heritage we will lift our voices in defense of it, to the end that every American may enjoy a high living standard and degree of liberty heretofore undreamed of.

TRAVELS AND VISITATIONS

| 1958       |                                                              | 1958    |                                                                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7/15-16-17 | 84th Imperial Council Session, Chicago, Ill.                 | 12/6    | Oasis—Charlotte, N. C.                                                 |
| 7/28       | Antioch—Dayton, Ohio                                         | 12/8    | Alee—Savannah, Ga.                                                     |
| 7/30       | Al Malaikah Shrine Football Game—Los Angeles, Calif.         | 12/10   | Yaarab—Atlanta, Ga.                                                    |
| 8/2        | Zem Zem—Erie, Pa.                                            | 12/11   | Hejaz—Greenville, S. C.                                                |
| 8/9        | Ahmed—Marquette, Mich.                                       | 12/12   | Osiris—Wheeling, W. Va.                                                |
| 8/15-19    | Grand Encampment & Knights Templar—Indianapolis, Ind.        | 12/13   | Nemesis—Parkersburg, W. Va.                                            |
| 8/15       | Murat—Indianapolis, Ind.                                     | 12/20   | Boumi—Baltimore, Md.                                                   |
| 8/21-23    | Southeastern Shrine Assn., Jacksonville, Fla.                | 12/27   | East-West Game—San Francisco                                           |
| 8/30       | Media—Watertown, N. Y.                                       | 12/29   | Aahmes—Oakland, Calif.                                                 |
| 9/2-7      | Mid-Atlantic Shrine Assn. — Washington, D. C.                | 12/31   | Affi—Tacoma, Wash.                                                     |
| 9/4-6      | Imperial Divan Meeting—Washington, D. C.                     | 1959    |                                                                        |
| 9/12       | Kora—Lewiston, Me.                                           | 1/3     | El Katif—Spokane, Wash.                                                |
| 9/20       | Anah—Bangor, Me.                                             | 1/6     | Al Kader—Portland, Ore.                                                |
| 9/22-24    | 146 Annual Meeting, Northern Supreme Council—Pittsburgh, Pa. | 1/8     | Tehran—Fresno, Calif.                                                  |
| 9/25-26    | Great Lakes Shrine Assn.—Indianapolis, Ind.                  | 1/10    | Al Bahr—San Diego, Calif.                                              |
| 9/27       | Central States Shrine Assn.—St. Louis, Mo.                   | 1/13    | El Zaribah—Phoenix, Ariz.                                              |
| 9/30       | Grand Masters Meeting — Wilmington, Del.                     | 1/15    | El Bekal—Long Beach, Calif.                                            |
| 10/1       | Nur Temple—Wilmington, Del.                                  | 1/19    | Al Malaikah—Los Angeles, Calif.                                        |
| 10/3       | Pyramid—Bridgeport, Conn.                                    | 1/24    | Mid-Year Meeting, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees, Phoenix, Ariz.   |
| 10/8       | Aladdin—Columbus, Ohio                                       | 2/1     | Grand Lodge of La Dinner—New Orleans, La.                              |
| 10/9-11    | Grand Lodge of Ohio, Columbus, Ohio                          | 2/3     | Egypt—Tampa, Fla.                                                      |
| 10/13      | Syrian—Cincinnati, Ohio                                      | 2/5     | Mahi—Miami, Fla.                                                       |
| 10/17      | Khediye—Norfolk, Va.                                         | 2/7     | Jerusalem—New Orleans, La.                                             |
| 10/18      | Oyster Bowl Game—Norfolk, Va.                                | 2/9     | Arabia—Houston, Texas                                                  |
| 10/21      | Speak to Kiwanis Club—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.                    | 2/14    | Crescent Reception for New Potentate, Trenton, N. J.                   |
| 10/23      | Speak to Colonial Lodge #254—Morristown, N. J.               | 2/15    | Speak at Chapel of Four Chaplains—Philadelphia, Pa.                    |
| 10/25      | Saladin—Grand Rapids, Mich.                                  | 2/16    | Zembo—Harrisburg, Pa.                                                  |
| 10/27      | Moslem—Detroit, Mich.                                        | 2/19    | Kena—Alexandria, Va.                                                   |
| 10/29      | India—Oklahoma City, Okla.                                   | 2/20-25 | Grand Masters Conference — Washington, D. C.                           |
| 10/30      | Akdar—Tulsa, Okla.                                           | 2/28    | Beni Kedem—Charleston, W. Va.                                          |
| 11/1       | Central Jersey Shrine Club — Somerville, N. J.               | 3/2     | Kosair—Louisville, Ky.                                                 |
| 11/3       | Karnak—Montreal, Canada                                      | 3/3     | Hadi—Evansville, Ind.                                                  |
| 11/5       | Hope Lodge, East Orange, N. J.                               | 3/5     | Ali Ghan—Cumberland, Md.                                               |
| 11/7       | Moila, St. Joseph, Mo.                                       | 3/6     | Jaffa—Altoona, Pa.                                                     |
| 11/8       | Ararat—Kansas City, Mo.                                      | 3/9     | Congressional Dinner Honoring George E. Stringfellow—Washington, D. C. |
| 11/9-11    | In Chicago                                                   | 3/11    | Melha Temple—Springfield, Mass.                                        |
| 11/15      | Ziyara—Utica, N. Y.                                          | 3/12    | Mt. Sinai—Montpelier, Vt.                                              |
| 11/20      | Moslah—Ft. Worth, Texas                                      | 3/13    | Cairo—Rutland, Vt.                                                     |
| 11/22      | Maskat—Wichita Falls, Texas                                  | 3/14    | Oriental—Troy, N. Y.                                                   |
| 11/24      | Hella Temple—Dallas, Texas                                   | 3/16    | Damascus—Rochester, N. Y.                                              |
| 11/26      | Tebala—Rockford, Ill.                                        | 3/17    | Ismailia—Buffalo, N. Y.                                                |
| 11/28      | Medinah—Chicago, Ill.                                        | 3/19    | Rameses—Toronto, Canada                                                |
| 11/29      | Oleika—Lexington, Ky.                                        | 3/20    | Mocha—London, Ont., Canada                                             |
| 12/3       | Speak to Civics Club, Meridian, Miss.                        | 3/21    | Zenobia—Toledo, Ohio                                                   |
| 12/4       | Hamasa—Meridian, Miss.                                       | 3/23    | Al Koran—Cleveland, Ohio                                               |
|            |                                                              | 3/26-29 | Abou Saad—Canal Zone                                                   |
|            |                                                              | 4/1     | El Mina—Galveston, Texas                                               |
|            |                                                              | 4/4     | Karem—Tyler, Texas                                                     |
|            |                                                              | 4/6-7   | School of Instruction—Dallas, Texas                                    |

| 1958      |                                                                       | 1958    |                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4/8-10    | Shrine Directors Meeting — Shreveport, La.                            | 6/1     | Zamora—Birmingham, Ala.                                               |
| 4/11      | Scimitar—Little Rock, Ark.                                            | 6/2     | Osman & Zuhrah Temples—Minneapolis, Minn.                             |
| 4/13      | Al Chymia—Memphis, Tenn.                                              | 6/3     | Khartum—Winnipeg, Canada                                              |
| 4/15      | Kerbela—Knoxville, Tenn.                                              | 6/4-6   | Northwest Shrine Assn. Meeting<br>Calgary, Alb., Canada               |
| 4/17-18   | Dedication Ceremonies, Scottish Rite and Shrine Temples, Roanoke, Va. | 6/8     | Grand Lodge of Wisconsin — Milwaukee, Wis.                            |
| 4/20      | Kalurah Temple — Binghamton, N. Y.                                    | 6/9     | Orak—Hammond, Ind.                                                    |
| 4/21-22   | Grand Lodge of N. J., Atlantic City, N. J.                            | 6/10    | Mizpah—Fort Wayne, Ind.                                               |
| 4/25      | Islam Temple—San Francisco, Calif.                                    | 6/11    | Lu Lu—Philadelphia, Pa.                                               |
| 4/27-5/19 | Hawaiian Cruise<br>Aloha Temple—Honolulu, Hawaii                      | 6/13    | Crescent Ceremonial Honoring<br>George E. Stringfellow—Trenton, N. J. |
| 5/20      | Ben Ali—Sacramento, Calif.                                            | 6/17    | Mecca—New York, N. Y.                                                 |
| 5/23      | El Kalah—Salt Lake City, Utah                                         | 6/19    | Zor—Madison, Wis.                                                     |
| 5/25      | Tangier—Omaha, Neb.                                                   | 6/20    | Tripoli—Milwaukee, Wis.                                               |
| 5/26      | Sesostriis—Lincoln, Neb.                                              | 6/27    | Irem—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.                                                |
| 5/29      | Address Civics Club—Jackson, Miss.                                    | 7/1-4   | Imperial Divan & Hospital Board<br>Meeting—Atlantic City, N. J.       |
| 5/30      | Wahabi—Jackson, Miss.                                                 | 7/7-8-9 | 85th Imperial Council Session,<br>Atlantic City, N. J.                |

## GENERAL ORDERS

### THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,  
EAST ORANGE, N. J., AUGUST 15, 1958

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1  
SERIES OF 1958-1959.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of  
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Eighty-fourth Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 15, 16 and 17, 1958, the following officers were elected and installed:

### IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1958 - 1959

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....*Imperial Potentate*  
Telephone (Office) Orange 3-6800; (Res.) Orange 4-6161  
Crescent Temple  
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J.

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*  
Telephone 2-5250  
Suite 434, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebraska  
Sesostriis Temple

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*  
Telephone Alpine 4-3553  
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.  
Zamora Temple

- MARSHALL M. PORTER.....*Imperial Assistant Rabban*  
 Telephone 2-9561 Al Azhar Temple  
 The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....*Imperial High Priest and Prophet*  
 Telephone Jackson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple  
 2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE.....*Imperial Oriental Guide*  
 Telephone Altas 3-4444 Sphinx Temple  
 61 Judson Street, Thomaston, Connecticut
- LEONARD P. STEUART.....*Imperial Treasurer*  
 Telephone Decatur 2-4800 Almas Temple  
 1440 P. Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....*Imperial Recorder*  
 Telephone Randolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple  
 Suite 234, 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois
- O. CARLYLE BROCK.....*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*  
 Telephone 25-617 Zem Zem Temple  
 521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa.
- BARNEY W. COLLINS.....*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*  
 Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple  
 Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL.....*Imperial Marshal*  
 Telephone Woodward 1-4980 Moslem Temple  
 1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*  
 Telephone Metropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple  
 Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....*Imperial Outer Guard*  
 Telephone Central 6-7060 Medinah Temple  
 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- DANIEL A. POLING.....*Imperial Chaplain*  
 Chm. & Editor, Christian Herald Magazine Crescent Temple  
 27 East 39th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

## COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow

### GENERAL COUNSEL

ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple

### AUDITOR

ARTHUR C. UPLEGER, Karem Temple

### IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN

DANIEL A. POLING, Crescent Temple

### JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

Liaison Officer—GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia Temple

WARREN L. JONES, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*  
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

|                                                  |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Abit Nix, Yaarab Temple,<br><i>Vice Chairman</i> | J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple       |
| S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple                     | Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple |
| William A. Johnston, Khartum Temple              |                                      |
| Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple                    |                                      |

### DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Liaison Officer—HAROLD C. CLOSE, Sphinx Temple  
AUBREY G. GRAHAM, Khedive Temple, *Chairman*  
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

|                                                       |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple,<br><i>Secretary</i> | Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple   |
| Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple                | George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple  |
| Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple                       | James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple |

### FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Liaison Officer—CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostri Temple  
CARL A. RAHN, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*  
c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

|                                                      |                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple,<br><i>Secretary</i> | John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple |
| Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple                    | Lee A. Wiley, Crescent Temple     |
| J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple                       | Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple    |

### JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Liaison Officer—GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple  
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR., Crescent Temple, *Chairman*  
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

|                                                     |                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple,<br><i>Secretary</i> | Hart Cooper, Nur Temple       |
| Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple                  | Leslie H. Swan, India Temple  |
| Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple                       | Les White, Al Malaikah Temple |

### GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Liaison Officer—ORVILLE F. RUSH, Kena Temple  
THOMAS N. FOWLER, Nile Temple, *Chairman*  
1710 Hoge Bldg., Seattle 4, Washington

|                                             |                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple              | Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple  |
| Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple               | Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple |
| Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple              |                               |
| Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.,<br>Crescent Temple |                               |

### MEMBERSHIP

Liaison Officer—O. CARLYLE BROCK, Zem Zem Temple

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple—*General Chairman*

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*  
 Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple  
 G. Dixon Shrum, Syria Temple  
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple

**REGIONAL CHAIRMEN—**

A. B. Burton, Kazim Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*  
 John W. Fotch, Damascus Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*  
 M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*  
 Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*  
 C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*  
 Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*  
 James O. Munn, Jaffa Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*  
 Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*  
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*  
 Joe K. Wells, Ben Hur Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*

**NATIONAL SHRINE HEADQUARTERS**

Liaison Officer—THOMAS F. SEAY, Medinah Temple

**MEMBERS :**

Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple,  
*Chairman*  
 Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple  
 Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli  
 Temple

**ADVISORY :**

William H. Woodfield, Jr.,  
 Islam Temple  
 Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple  
 Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

**NECROLOGY COMMITTEE**

JOHN VESEY, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*  
 825 Union Ave., Memphis, Tennessee

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple      William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple

**RITUAL COMMITTEE**

FRANK S. LAND, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*  
 201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple      Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple  
 George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple

**PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER**

ROBERT G. WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*  
 20 Beacon St., Boston-8, Mass.

Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple      Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple  
 William H. Woodfield, Jr.,      Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple  
 Islam Temple

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON SHRINE CIRCUS EVENTS**

CARL L. JOHNSON, Moslem Temple, *Chairman*  
 Parke, Davis & Co., R. P. Annex, Box 118, Detroit 32, Mich.

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple      J. Ben Roberts, Murat Temple  
 C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple      Reuben R. Nelson, Zuhrah Temple  
 Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple      B. W. Garrison, Moslah Temple  
 William J. Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple      Marvin L. Davis, Elf Khurafah  
 Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple      Temple



**TRANSPORTATION**

CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*  
Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

|                                       |                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple | Andrew J. Offringa, Saladin Temple |
| Leonard F. Bainter, Moila Temple      | Marvin Whitton, Oleika Temple      |
| E. O. Isard, Rameses Temple           | L. LaVerne Foote, Nile Temple      |

**TIME AND PLACE**

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*  
Suite 434, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

|                                          |                                   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| George A. Mattison, Jr.<br>Zamora Temple | Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple    |
| George M. Saunders,<br>Ararat Temple     | O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple  |
| ADVISORY:                                | Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple  |
| Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple      | Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple |
| George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple      | Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple      |
|                                          | Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple    |

**INVESTMENT**

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple    Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

**NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS**

GEORGE H. ROWE, Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*  
Supreme Court-County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple | Melvin A. Monnett, Orak Temple |
| J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple    | Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple |
| Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple    | Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple  |

**GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL (SHRINE ROOMS)**

HOWARD P. FOLEY, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
2020 Eye St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple | Melvin T. Blassingham, |
| Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple   | Khedive Temple         |

**PUBLICITY AND PUBLIC RELATIONS**

Liaison Officer—BARNEY W. COLLINS, Anezeh Temple

|                                           |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple        | Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple |
| William H. Woodfield, Jr.<br>Islam Temple | Henry A. Pierce, El Katif Temple |

**CREDENTIALS**

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*  
Box 413 Pittsburg, Kansas

|                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple    | Edward S. Dodge, Zor Temple      |
| Joseph H. Walsh, Aloha Temple     | Riley T. Whitmore, Zuhrah Temple |
| Edwin E. Connell, Irem Temple     | Paul C. Rust, Zorah Temple       |
| Richard P. McGille, Sahara Temple | Harry D. Nashold, Ziyara Temple  |
| Homer D. Woodard, Tehran Temple   |                                  |

**MILEAGE AND PER DIEM**

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*  
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

|                                        |                                    |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| John E. Frost, Luxor Temple            | Ernest E. Mueller, Abdallah Temple |
| Gordon V. Hilborn, Mocha Temple        | Albert E. Binder, Aladdin Temple   |
| W. Wilson Whittier,<br>Mohammed Temple | Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple   |
| Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple          | Robert Paul Collins, Maskat Temple |

**REGALIA, EMBLEMS AND JEWELS**

GEORGE C. FOSTER, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*  
Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple     | Robert A. Grant, Orak Temple        |
| Russel E. Bandfield, Zenobia Temple | Ralph F. Lesemann, Ainad Temple     |
| Harold O. Clark, Karem Temple       | R. Clarke Dillavou, Al Bedoo Temple |

**TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS**

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
1440 P Street, N.W. Washington 5, D.C.

|                                            |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple             | Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple |
| Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple               | Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple       |
| William H. Woodfield, Jr.,<br>Islam Temple | Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple   |
| George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple            | Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple         |
| Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple             | Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple       |
| Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple           | Gerald D. Cray, Naja Temple          |
|                                            | Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple     |

**SHRINE CLUBS**

Liaison Officer—MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple

|                                |                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple | Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple |
| Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple |                               |

**IMPERIAL POTENTATES AIDES**

|                                     |                                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Leon Leonidoff, Mecca Temple        | Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple        |
| Charles F. Andrews, Crescent Temple | Robert H. Weeks, Jr.,<br>Crescent Temple |
| Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple  |                                          |
| Clarence W. First, Zem Zem Temple   | Ralph Moore, Moslem Temple               |
| W. Harrison Phillips, Nur Temple    | Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple            |

**WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE**

HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*  
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

**FOREIGN DISPENSATIONS**

Liaison Officer—CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostri Temple

|                                          |                                       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| George A. Mattison, Jr.<br>Zamora Temple | Marshall M. Porter<br>Al Azhar Temple |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

**PROTOCOL COMMITTEE**

FRANK S. LAND, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*  
201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Missouri

NOTE: Attention is called to Section 119 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters which are pending before or which might be referred to a Committee should be directed, as provided in Section 119, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the Committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

The Chairman and members of each Committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

**COLORADO CORPORATION**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS, SHRINERS HOSPITALS**  
**FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....  | <i>Chairman</i>              |
| GALLOWAY CALHOUN .....       | <i>President</i>             |
| CLAYTON F. ANDREWS .....     | <i>First Vice President</i>  |
| GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR. .... | <i>Second Vice President</i> |
| LEONARD P. STEUART .....     | <i>Treasurer</i>             |
| GEORGE M. SAUNDERS .....     | <i>Secretary</i>             |
| MARSHALL M. PORTER .....     | <i>Assistant Secretary</i>   |
| GEORGE M. KLEPPER .....      | <i>Director</i>              |
| HAROLD C. CLOSE .....        | <i>Director</i>              |
| O. CARLYLE BROCK .....       | <i>Director</i>              |
| BARNEY W. COLLINS .....      | <i>Director</i>              |
| CHARLES E. MERRILL .....     | <i>Director</i>              |
| ORVILLE F. RUSH .....        | <i>Director</i>              |
| THOMAS F. SEAY .....         | <i>Director</i>              |
| THOMAS W. MELHAM .....       | <i>Director</i>              |

**COLORADO CORPORATION**  
**BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS**  
**FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this Order to complete the record. The Secretary and General Counsel are not members of the Board, and are added simply as officials.)

|                                               |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....           | <i>Chairman</i>      |
| Citizens National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas |                      |
| THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple.....             | <i>Vice Chairman</i> |
| 136 Forrest Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia    |                      |

|                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....           | <i>Secretary</i>                      |
| 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois        |                                       |
| LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....            | <i>Treasurer</i>                      |
| 1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.          |                                       |
| WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....              | <i>Trustee</i>                        |
| 850 Arcade Street, St. Paul 6, Minnesota         |                                       |
| HENRY A. PIERCE, El Katif Temple.....            | <i>Trustee</i>                        |
| Box 1315, Spokane 10, Washington                 |                                       |
| ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple.....  | <i>Trustee</i>                        |
| 20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Massachusetts        |                                       |
| HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....            | <i>Trustee</i>                        |
| Box 470, Beverly Hills, California               |                                       |
| MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple.....         | <i>Trustee</i>                        |
| The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada        |                                       |
| GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Crescent Temple.....     | <i>Imperial Potentate</i>             |
| 75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.              |                                       |
| CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, Sesostri Temple.....         | <i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>      |
| Suite 434, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebraska     |                                       |
| GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple.....      | <i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>          |
| 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama  |                                       |
| THOMAS W. MELHAM, Tripoli Temple.....            | <i>Junior Past Imperial Potentate</i> |
| 123 William Street, New York 38, N. Y.           |                                       |
| ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple.....               | <i>General Counsel</i>                |
| 815 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C. |                                       |

Announcement is made that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and the Committee on Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

Because of some unpleasant past experiences, you are again advised that it is a violation of Imperial Council laws and edicts to use firecrackers, torpedoes, cannons or any other explosive device by which anyone could be injured.

It must also be understood that the use of sirens is reserved in most areas as emergency warning and therefore is forbidden to Shriners in parades and on the streets.

Temple officers are charged with the responsibility of requiring strict observance of these rules by their membership and proper policing of all Shrine functions to insure that no such violations occur.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGES IN THE BY-LAWS AND CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION, THE REVISED SECTIONS BEING QUOTED IN FULL AND THE REVISIONS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE ITALICIZED.

#### BY-LAWS—IOWA CORPORATION

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and

the Imperial Chief Rabban, *the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide*, as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first *through the fifth* succeeding years and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

### CODE—IOWA CORPORATION

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold ceremonial sessions at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

### ARTICLE XXXVI

#### Temples in Iowa Abu Bekr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties, *and concurrent jurisdiction in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.*

---

#### Temples in South Dakota El Riad Temple

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.*

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.  
IMPERIAL DIVAN - TEMPLE ASSIGNMENTS

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
Imperial Potentate

CLAYTON F. ANDREWS  
Deputy Imperial Potentate

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.  
Imperial Chief Rabban

MARSHALL M. PORTER  
Imperial Assistant Rabban

GEORGE M. KLEPPER  
Imperial High Priest and Prophet

HAROLD C. CLOSE  
Imperial Oriental Guide

Abdallah Temple, Kansas City, Ks.  
Al Bedoo Temple, Billings, Montana  
Al Kaly Temple, Pueblo, Colorado  
Ararat Temple, Topeka, Kansas  
Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Mo.  
El Jebel Temple, Denver, Colo.  
El Kalah Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah  
Isis Temple, Salina, Kansas  
Kalif Temple, Sheridan, Wyoming  
Korein Temple, Rawlins, Wyoming  
Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas  
Mirza Temple, Pittsburg, Kansas  
Moila Temple, St. Joseph, Mo.  
Naja Temple, Deadwood, S. D.  
Sesostris Temple, Lincoln, Nebr.  
Tangier Temple, Omaha, Nebr.  
Tehama Temple, Hastings, Nebr.

Abba Temple, Mobile, Ala.  
Abou Saad Temple, Panama Canal Zone  
Alcazar Temple, Montgomery, Ala.  
Alee Temple, Savannah, Ga.  
Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Ga.  
Bahia Temple, Orlando, Fla.  
Egypt Temple, Tampa, Fla.  
Hamasa Temple, Meridian, Miss.  
Hasan Temple, Albany, Ga.  
Hejaz Temple, Greenville, S. C.  
Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, La.  
Mahi Temple, Miami, Fla.  
Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.  
Omar Temple, Charleston, S. C.  
Wahabi Temple, Jackson, Miss.  
Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Ga.  
Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Ala.

Aahmes Temple, Oakland, Calif.  
Affi Temple, Tacoma, Wash.  
Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alta.  
Algeria Temple, Helena, Mont.  
Al Kader Temple, Portland, Ore.  
Bagdad Temple, Butte, Mont.  
Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, Calif.  
Calam Temple, Lewiston, Idaho  
El Katif Temple, Spokane, Wash.  
El Korah Temple, Boise, Idaho  
Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, B.C.  
Hillah Temple, Ashland, Ore.  
Islam Temple, San Francisco, Calif.  
Kerak Temple, Reno, Nevada  
Niile Temple, Seattle, Wash.  
Tehran Temple, Fresno, Calif.  
Wa-Wa Temple, Regina, Sask.

Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Mo.  
Ainad Temple, East St. Louis, Ill.  
Akdar Temple, Tulsa, Oklahoma  
Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tenn.  
Alhambra Temple, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Al Menah Temple, Nashville, Tenn.  
Bedouin Temple, Muskogee, Okla.  
El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, La.  
India Temple, Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tenn.  
Kosair Temple, Louisville, Ky.  
Moolah Temple, St. Louis, Mo.  
Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C.  
Oleika Temple, Lexington, Ky.  
Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Ky.  
Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Ark.  
Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Ark.

Aleppo Temple, Boston, Mass.  
Anah Temple, Bangor, Maine  
Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vt.  
Bektash Temple, Concord, N.H.  
Cyprus Temple, Albany, N. Y.  
Karnak Temple, Montreal, Que.  
Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine  
Luxor Temple, St. John, N.B.  
Melha Temple, Springfield, Mass.  
Mount Sinai Temple, Montpelier, Vt.  
Oriental Temple, Troy, N. Y.  
Palestine Temple, Providence, R.I.  
Philae Temple, Halifax, N.S.  
Pyramid Temple, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Conn.  
Ziyara Temple, Utica, N. Y.

O. CARLYLE BROCK  
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

BARNEY W. COLLINS  
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master

CHARLES E. MERRILL  
Imperial Marshal

ORVILLE F. RUSH  
Imperial Captain of the Guard

THOMAS F. SEAY  
Imperial Outer Guard

Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio  
Aloha Temple, Honolulu, Hawaii  
Damascus Temple, Rochester, N.Y.  
Irem Temple, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Ismailia Temple, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Jaffa Temple, Altoona, Pa.  
Kalurah Temple, Binghamton, N.Y.  
Lu Lu Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Media Temple, Watertown, N.Y.  
Mocha Temple, London, Ont., Can.  
Rajah Temple, Reading, Pa.  
Rameses Temple, Toronto, Ont., Can.  
Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Tadmor Temple, Akron, Ohio  
Tigris Temple, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Zambo Temple, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa.

Al Bahr Temple, San Diego, Calif.  
Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Alzafar Temple, San Antonio, Texas  
Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico  
Arabia Temple, Houston, Texas  
Ballut Abyad Temple, Albuquerque, N.M.  
Ben Hur Temple, Austin, Texas  
El Bekal Temple, Long Beach, Calif.  
El Maide Temple, El Paso, Texas  
El Mina Temple, Galveston, Texas  
El Zaribah Temple, Phoenix, Arizona  
Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas  
Karem Temple, Waco, Texas  
Khiva Temple, Amarillo, Texas  
Maskat Temple, Wichita Falls, Texas  
Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas  
Suez Temple, San Angelo, Texas

Ahmed Temple, Marquette, Mich.  
Aladdin Temple, Columbus, Ohio  
Ansar Temple, Springfield, Ill.  
Antioch Temple, Dayton, Ohio  
Elf Khurafah Temple, Saginaw, Mich.  
El Hasa Temple, Ashland, Ky.  
Hadi Temple, Evansville, Ind.  
Mizpah Temple, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Ill.  
Moslem Temple, Detroit, Mich.  
Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Orak Temple, Hammond, Ind.  
Saladin Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Zenobia Temple, Toledo, Ohio  
Zorah Temple, Terre Haute, Ind.

Acca Temple, Richmond, Va.  
Ail Ghan Temple, Cumberland, Md.  
Almas Temple, Washington, D.C.  
Beni Kedem Temple, Charleston, W.Va.  
Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Md.  
Crescent Temple, Trenton, N. J.  
Kazim Temple, Roanoke, Va.  
Kena Temple, Alexandria, Va.  
Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Va.  
Kismet Temple, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Mecca Temple, New York, N. Y.  
Nemesis Temple, Parkersburg, W.Va.  
Nur Temple, Wilmington, Del.  
Osiris Temple, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Salaam Temple, Newark, N.J.  
Sudan Temple, New Berne, N. C.

Aad Temple, Duluth, Minn.  
Abu Bekr Temple, Sioux City, Iowa  
El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Ia.  
El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.  
El Zagal Temple, Fargo, N. D.  
Kaaba Temple, Davenport, Iowa  
Kem Temple, Grand Forks, N.D.  
Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, Can.  
Medinah Temple, Chicago, Ill.  
Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minn.  
Tebala Temple, Rockford, Ill.  
Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wis.  
Yelduz Temple, Aberdeen, S. D.  
Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Des Moines, Ia.  
Zor Temple, Madison, Wis.  
Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minn.

### Naja Temple

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.*

---

### Yelduz Temple

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, *and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.*

---

### Temples in Washington Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, *and over Alaska.*

---

## SHRINE PROTOCOL

### VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

#### *Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—*

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

#### *Hotel quarters:—*

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial

Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

## PARADES

### *Colors:—*

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

### *Imperial Session Parades:—*

#### Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade)

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.  
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.  
Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

### *Order of Automobiles:—*

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger.

ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate by rank. (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates, by seniority in rank.
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.



## 6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

## RECEPTIONS

*Ceremonial or Reception:—*

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

*Reception for Ladies:—*

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

*Reception Receiving Line:—*

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

*Introduction and Reception of Guests:—*

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than those listed below).
  - a. Grand Master of the Grand Encampment.
  - b. Sovereign Grand Commander.
  - c. Most Worshipful Grand Master.
3. Past Imperial Potentates, (in reverse of seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station.)
 

The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

*Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—*

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate,

Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, .....(City),.....(State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate; I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir .....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

#### *Seating at Banquet:—*

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

#### *Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—*

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the

Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the potentate of the local Temple.

*Seating on Reviewing Stands:—*

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

### PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1958 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

### DRESS

*The Fez:—*

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

*Shrine Pins:—*

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

*Dress:—*

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

### ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

*The Salaam:—*

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

*Salutations:—*

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

*Salute:—*

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

*Pledge of Allegiance:—*

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

*Salute to the Flag:—*

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

*Prayer:—*

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

*Departure of Imperial Potentate:—*

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside.)

*The order of reception should be as follows:*

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below)
  - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master.
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station.)
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

*Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:—*

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the Church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

*The following order of Service is suggested:—*

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

### 1959 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Annual Meeting of the Imperial Council will be held in Atlantic City, N. J., the week of July 5, 1959. The Director General is Illustrious Noble Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

**HOUSING**—Imperial Council Session at Atlantic City. In accordance with past and present instructions, "To enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held," and instructing all "Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held," with the further direction that "any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith," the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1959 Session in Atlantic City.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Atlantic City are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Atlantic City is Illustrious Noble A. H. Slean, 16 Central Pier, Atlantic City, N.J. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will

be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

### **RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES**

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

### **IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS**

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully cooperate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to Central Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

### **REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS**

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

### **PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS**

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these National flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

We are advised that on September 5, 1945, through the medium of Order-in-Council PC 5888, His Excellency the Governor General in Council,

on the recommendation of the Prime Minister of Canada, ordered that the Red Ensign with the Shield of the Coat of Arms of Canada in the fly, be flown from buildings of the Canadian Government. This flag is referred to as the Canadian "Red Ensign". The Order states this flag is to be used wherever place or occasion may make it desirable to fly a distinctive Canadian flag.

On all state visits abroad by Canada's representatives, including the Asiatic tour by former Prime Minister St. Laurent, "O Canada" was played as a distinctive Canadian anthem.

It is noted in history that few National Anthems are adopted by legislation, but rather have gained their place because of general usage by the people of the country concerned. Therefore, for the purpose of expressing loyalty or fidelity to Canada as a Nation, "O Canada" is played.

From the information we have been able to assemble in our extensive research, it is concluded that for the purposes of the Shrine, all Temples are instructed that the proper Canadian Flag to be used in Temple Color Squads and at all Shrine meetings is the Canadian "Red Ensign" (explained above), and the proper Canadian Anthem to be used is "O Canada."

All Shrine Temples are hereby instructed to provide in their Color Squads in parades and to display at all Shrine meetings the flags of the three countries under which Shrine Temples are chartered, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

#### **USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF GALLOWAY CALHOUN, P.I.P., CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of August, A.D. 1958, and of the Order A. H. 1378.

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
*Imperial Potentate.*

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder.*



## GENERAL ORDERS

### THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
for North America  
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
EAST ORANGE, N.J., SEPTEMBER 25, 1958

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,  
SERIES OF 1958-1959.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of  
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"Es Selamu Aleikum"*

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE, FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR HOSPITAL WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations within Shrine Temples, or individual members thereof, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Citizens National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called

the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts within the framework of our Code to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

Shrine Temples are not permitted to use the name "Shrine charities" in any of their promotions other than that which is for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Use of the Shrine name in any form is in the minds of the public synonymous with the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Temples are permitted to use the term "Temple activities" in promotions that do not benefit Shriners Hospitals but rather are promoted for the benefit of other Temple activities.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for supervision of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publication in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

#### **A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If real property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law, whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other personal property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the

executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies, are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

#### NOTE TO ALL TEMPLE RECORDERS

It is suggested that Recorders of all Temples at an early date, when an occasion presents itself incident to publication of a meeting notice or otherwise, urge the Nobility to bear in mind the provisions of Section 119 of the Code.

#### Article XVI, Section 119, Imperial Council By-Laws:

Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: At the last meeting of the Imperial Council an amendment to Section 213 of the Iowa Corporation Code was adopted. This Section now reads as follows:

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

This corrects the information printed in General Orders No. 1 dated August 15, 1958.

Additional committee appointments:

### NATIONAL SHRINE HOSPITAL DAY

June 14, 1959

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*  
525 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California

### MEMBERSHIP

LIAISON OFFICER—O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple,  
*General Chairman*

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple  
*Vice Chairman*

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*  
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Vice Chairman*  
G. Dixon Shrum, Syria Temple  
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple  
Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple  
Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple  
Gordon Robinson, Karnak Temple  
Willard C. Yuill, Al Azhar Temple

#### DIVISION CHAIRMEN—

Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple, *Eastern Division*  
Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple, *Western Division*  
Gordon C. Robinson, Karnak Temple, *Eastern Canadian Division*  
Willard C. Yuill, Al Azhar Temple, *Western Canadian Division*

#### REGIONAL CHAIRMEN—

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*  
Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*  
Hal N. Snyder, Nile Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*  
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*  
Joe K. Wells, Ben Hur Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*  
M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*  
Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*  
James O. Munn, Jaffa Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*  
John W. Fotch, Damascus Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*  
Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*  
Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*

### TIME AND PLACE

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*  
Suite 434 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

|                                                        |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple,<br><i>Secretary</i> | Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar<br>Temple |
| George A. Mattison, Jr.,<br>Zamora Temple              | George M. Klepper, Al Chymia<br>Temple |
| Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple                         |                                        |

ADVISORY—

Les White, Al Malaikah Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*  
 Reuben R. Nelson, Zuhrah Temple, *Midwest Representative*  
 George F. Peabody, Anah Temple, *Northeast Representative*  
 Robert Mercer Sieg, Alee Temple, *Southeast Representative*  
 Clarence W. Muehlberger, Maskat Temple, *Southwest Representative*

It is directed that General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 25th day of September, A. D. 1958, and of the Order A. H. 1378.

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
*Imperial Potentate*

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder*

**GENERAL ORDERS**

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

**of the**

**Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine  
 for North America  
 (An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3  
 SERIES 1958-59

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
 EAST ORANGE, N.J., JUNE 5, 1959

**CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1959**

*To The Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, and Recorders  
 of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"*

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Eighty-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Atlantic City, State of New Jersey, on the dates of July 7, 8 and 9, 1959. The Session will open at 2:30 P.M., Tuesday, July 7, 1959, in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, New Jersey. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:30 A.M. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a three-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for three days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

In the event we are unable to complete the business of this session, Representatives should prepare for a possible Friday Session, July 10th.

The Wednesday morning election of officers Session will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium. Your ladies are cordially invited to the Imperial Potentate's Pageant.

After the pageant we will complete the election of officers, including the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard, before adjournment for lunch. We will then recess and luncheon will be served to the Representatives in the Claridge Hotel.

### **REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL**

Representatives' headquarters hotel will be the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall and the Claridge Hotels. The Imperial Council Committee will meet in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel. The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in the Library Room on the Lobby Floor of Haddon Hall Hotel.

### **REGISTRATION**

Registration headquarters for Representatives only, on the Lobby Floor of the Haddon Hall Hotel will be open as follows:

Sunday, July 5 — 12:00 noon to 6:00 P.M.

Monday, July 6 — 9:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

Tuesday, July 7 — 7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Atlantic City, New Jersey.

### **CHURCH SERVICE**

The church service will be held in the First Presbyterian Church, Pennsylvania and Pacific Avenues, at 10:45 A.M., conducted by Reverend Harvey Bennett and Dr. Daniel A. Poling, Imperial Chaplain.

### **BANQUETS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.**

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City on Wednesday evening, July 8, 1959. Doors open at 7:30 P.M.; Dinner at 8:00 P.M. In his registration envelope each representative will receive two (2) tickets for this Banquet, provided his wife is attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Claridge Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' ladies' Luncheon and Entertainment will be held in the Renaissance Room of the Ambassador Hotel, Thursday, July 9, 1959, at 12:00 o'clock noon. Admission will be by ticket. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seats for the day parade will be in the Municipal Auditorium and for the night parade on the Boardwalk, and Representatives will have tickets for these grandstand seats in their registration envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a Program to be issued.

### OFFICIAL OPENING

The Official Opening Service of this Imperial Council Session will take place immediately following the day parade on Tuesday, July 7, in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium. Your ladies are cordially invited to attend.

### SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble John Vesey (Al Chymia Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 825 Union Avenue, Memphis 3, Tennessee, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

### EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1959 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Section 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. "... No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

### NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office, in the Library Room on the Lobby Floor of Haddon Hall Hotel in Atlantic City, will be open on Wednesday morning, July 1, 1959. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 26th.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 1959.

### RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Grand Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium immediately after he is elected on Wednesday morning, July 8th. Everyone, including the ladies, is invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

### COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial

Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the directions of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

### **General Counsel**

Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple

### **Auditor**

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

### **Imperial Chaplain**

Daniel A. Poling, Crescent Temple

### **Jurisprudence and Laws Committee**

*Liaison Officer*—George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*  
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

|                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Thomas N. Fowler, Nile Temple, | William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple |
| <i>Vice Chairman</i>           | J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple     |
| Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple  | Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah      |
| S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple   | Temple                             |

### **Dispensations and Charters**

*Liaison Officer*—Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, *Chairman*  
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

|                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, | Stephen S. Jones, Kosair Temple  |
| <i>Secretary</i>                  | George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple |
| Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad   | Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple  |
| Temple                            | Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple  |

### **Finance and Accounts**

*Liaison Officer*—Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*  
c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

|                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple,  | Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple    |
| <i>Secretary</i>                  | J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple    |
| Lee A. Wiley, Crescent Temple     | John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple |
| Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple |                                   |

### **Jurisdictional Lines**

*Liaison Officer*—George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple



Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, *Chairman*  
611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N.J.

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple,  
*Secretary*

Hart Cooper, Nur Temple  
Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Les White, Al Malaikah Temple

Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple

Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple (*Emeritus*)

### Grievances and Appeals

*Liaison Officer*—Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple, *Chairman*  
2300 Continental Nat'l Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Texas

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent  
Temple

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple

Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

### Membership

*Liaison Officer*—O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zein Temple

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple *General Chairman*

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*

Walter W. White, Sesostri Temple, *Research Chairman*

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter, Akdar Temple, *Chairman*

Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Vice Chairman*

G. Dixon Shrum, Syria Temple

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple

Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple

Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple

Gordon Robinson, Karnak Temple

Willard C. Yuill, Al Azhar Temple

### DIVISION CHAIRMEN

Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple, *Eastern Division*

Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple, *Western Division*

Gordon C. Robinson, Karnak Temple, *Eastern Canadian Division*

Willard C. Yuill, Al Azhar Temple, *Western Canadian Division*

### REGIONAL CHAIRMEN

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*

Hal N. Snyder, Nile Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*

Joe K. Wells, Ben Hur Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*

M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*

Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*

James O. Munn, Jaffa Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*

John W. Fotch, Damascus Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*

Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*

Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, (*Emeritus Chairman*)

### Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*  
Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple  
 Elton F. Klammer, Moila Temple  
 L. LaVerne Foote, Nile Temple

Gordon T. Bozarth, Oleika Temple  
 Alfred J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple  
 Frank L. Du Mond, Saladin Temple

#### Time and Place

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*  
 Suite 434, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

#### ADVISORY :

Les White, Al Malaikah Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*  
 Reuben R. Nelson, Zuhrah Temple, *Midwest Representative*  
 George F. Peabody, Anah Temple, *Northeast Representative*  
 Robert Mercer Sieg, Allee Temple, *Southeast Representative*  
 Clarence W. Muehlberger, Maskat Temple, *Southwest Representative*

#### Headquarters Imperial Session

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*  
 75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.

Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple    George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

#### Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
 1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

#### Nomination of Emeriti Members

George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple, *Chairman*  
 Supreme Court-County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple

Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple

Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple

Melvin A. Monnett, Orak Temple

J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

#### George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
 2020 Eye St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple

Harry W. Bendall, Kena Temple

#### Publicity and Public Relations

*Liaison Officer*—Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple

#### Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*  
 Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, *Vice Chairman*

H. Siegfried Johnson, Sahara Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple

Morris Pollack, Salaam Temple

Robert B. Faus, Aloha Temple

John Roth, Tehran Temple

David N. Schooley, Irem Temple

Francisco Penberthy, Ziyara Temple

Donald P. Sherman, Mecca Temple

Earle S. Lewis, Zor Temple

Joseph C. Minnis, Zorah Temple

**Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee**

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*  
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

|                                                              |                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple,<br><i>Honorary Chairman</i>  | William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam<br>Temple |
| George E. Stringfellow, Crescent<br>Temple, <i>Secretary</i> | George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple            |
| Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple                                | Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple             |

**National Shrine Headquarters**

Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*  
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

|                                  |                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple   | ADVISORY :                                 |
| Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple | William H. Woodfield, Jr.,<br>Islam Temple |
|                                  | Gerald D. Cray, Naja Temple                |
|                                  | Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple             |

**Necrology Committee**

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*  
825 Union Ave., Memphis, Tennessee

|                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple | William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|

**Ritual**

Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*  
201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Missouri

|                                               |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.,<br>Aleppo Temple | Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple<br>Alvin B. Sheehan, Zuhrah Temple |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Committee On Jurisdiction and Foreign Dispensation**

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*  
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 2, Alabama

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple | Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple     |
| John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple        | J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple     |
| Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple   | Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple |
| Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple    | Gordon B. Grant, Wa-Wa Temple       |
| George C. Foster, Moolah Temple     |                                     |

**Protection of Emblems of the Order**

Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*  
20 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass.

|                                    |                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple      | William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam<br>Temple |
| Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple |                                            |
| James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple    | Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple             |

**Mileage & Per Diem**

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*  
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

|                                     |                                           |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Charles W. Johnson, Abdallah Temple | Clarence W. Muehlberger, Maskat<br>Temple |
| Albert E. Binder, Aladdin Temple    |                                           |
| Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple    | Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple         |
| Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple        | Joseph H. Unger, Mocha Temple             |
| William V. Spencer, Luxor Temple    | John H. Tullett, Mohammed Temple          |
| I. D. Smith, Mahi Temple            |                                           |

**Regalia, Emblems and Jewels**

George C. Foster, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*  
Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

|                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple     | Harold O. Clarke, Karem Temple      |
| Leonard E. Shearburn, Ainad Temple  | Robert A. Grant, Orak Temple        |
| E. Clarke Dillavou, Al Bedoo Temple | Roy H. Luttenberger, Zenobia Temple |

### Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*  
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

|                                         |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple          | Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple |
| Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple            | Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple       |
| William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple | Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple   |
| George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple         | Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple         |
| Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple          | Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple       |
| Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple        | Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple         |
|                                         | Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple     |

### Shrine Clubs

*Liaison Officer*—Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple  
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple  
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple  
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

### Tilers

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, *Chairman*  
111 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois

|                                                             |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| William J. Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i> | H. Herman Goodman, Hasan Temple    |
| Harry F. Kullberg, Aad Temple                               | George L. Phinney, Hejaz Temple    |
| James Shirk, Abou Ben Adhem Temple                          | Chester A. Hubbard, Hillah Temple  |
| Stafford L. Kendler, Acca Temple                            | Walter O. Homer, Isis Temple       |
| Julius M. Turner, Alcazar Temple                            | Charles S. Hendricks, Jaffa Temple |
| Robert Mercer Sieg, Alee Temple                             | Percy Booth, Karnak Temple         |
| Clyde W. Burgan, Algeria Temple                             | Henry A. Prillaman, Kazim Temple   |
| Herman W. Shewmake, Alhambra Temple                         | Harold L. Gill, Kerbela Temple     |
| Austin W. Howard, Ali Ghan Temple                           | Alfred E. Elliott, Khedive Temple  |
| Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple                        | W. H. McGrath, Korein Temple       |
| George H. Cochrane, Bahia Temple                            | Robert B. Holcomb, Media Temple    |
| Hugo Del Pero, Ben Ali Temple                               | Theo. A. Hiebert, Midian Temple    |
| George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple                          | Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple        |
| Jonathan H. Heinrich, Damascus Temple                       | J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple       |
| James P. Rogers, Egypt Temple                               | John Moodie, Naja Temple           |
| Joseph L. Baker, El Hasa Temple                             | Herbert S. Glenn, Nemesis Temple   |
| Leonard DeLue, El Jebel Temple                              | Samuel F. duPont, Nur Temple       |
| Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple                             | Otis M. Hill, Omar Temple          |
| Andy Anderson, El Korah Temple                              | Elmer C. Geske, Osman Temple       |
| G. Freeman Harris, El Maida Temple                          | John B. Brown, Rizpah Temple       |
| Daniel H. Stuelpnagel, El Riad Temple                       | Kenneth E. Gardner, Salaam Temple  |
| Arnold A. Mast, El Zaribah Temple                           | Jean E. Shepard, Sphinx Temple     |
| H. E. Trigg, Hamasa Temple                                  | Clyde C. McAuley, Sudan Temple     |
|                                                             | Joseph L. Brown, Syrian Temple     |
|                                                             | Leon A. Garber, Za-Ga-Zig Temple   |
|                                                             | John S. Foster, Zamora Temple      |
|                                                             | Dale W. Fohl, Zembo Temple         |

### Opening Ceremonies

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*  
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.

|                                    |                                        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Lee A. Wiley, Crescent Temple      | J. Weber Kriebel, Lu Lu Temple         |
| Malcolm Bowen, Crescent Temple     | Donald S. Bergquist, Sesostriis Temple |
| Edward J. Scudder, Crescent Temple |                                        |

**Portrait Photographer**

George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple, *Chairman*  
807 Main Street, Wheeling, West Va.

**Special Resolutions**

Robert A. Grant, Orak Temple, *Chairman*  
308 Federal Building, South Bend, Ind.

|                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Raymond H. Leathers, Al Menah Temple | Herbert E. Payne, Jr., Moslem Temple |
| Fred Bellemere, Jr., Ararat Temple   | Lloyd X. Coder, Nile Temple          |
| Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple      | John H. Peterson, Oriental Temple    |
| Dean Gauldin, Hella Temple           | Henry F. Pedersen, Tangier Temple    |
| F. G. "Jack" Canine, Islam Temple    | Francisco Penberthy, Ziyara Temple   |

**Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks**

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*  
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

|                                                     |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C. F. Maddox, Kerak Temple,<br><i>Vice Chairman</i> | Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple        |
| George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple                 | Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple          |
| George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple                     | Guy B. Foster, Hejaz Temple          |
| J. C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple                    | Leslie H. Swan, India Temple         |
| William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple                    | Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple      |
| Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple                         | Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple    |
| H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple                     | Robert R. Smith, El Maida Temple     |
| Fred B. Grant, Al Bahr Temple                       | Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple      |
| Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple                      | Wm. F. Quebe, Karem Temple           |
| Wm. K. Converse, Algeria Temple                     | Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple   |
| Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple                     | George J. Findlay, Khartum Temple    |
| David R. Owens, Aloha Temple                        | H. R. Wright, Mahi Temple            |
| Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple               | S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple         |
| J. Frank Whitney, Alzafar Temple                    | George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple      |
| Frederic E. Perkins, Anah Temple                    | Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple          |
| Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple                     | W. A. Spoons, Maskat Temple          |
| J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple                       | Arthur M. Gullickson, Medinah Temple |
| Zac Farmer, Bedouin Temple                          | J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple       |
| David P. Goodwin, Bektash Temple                    | Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple        |
| F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple                | Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple       |
| J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple                      | Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple   |
| Frederick A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple               | Harry J. Kiener, Moolah Temple       |
| A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple                   | Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple          |
| Howard C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple               | Melvin A. Monnett, Orak Temple       |
| George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple             | Tom S. Rishworth, Osman Temple       |
| John A. Walden, El Karubah Temple                   | Murdock L. Martyn, Rameses Temple    |
| J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple               | W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple       |
|                                                     | G. Dixon Shrum, Syria Temple         |
|                                                     | J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple        |
|                                                     | Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple    |
|                                                     | Henry F. Zarse, Tripoli Temple       |
|                                                     | Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple    |

**Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events**

Carl L. Johnson, Moslem Temple, *Chairman*  
Parke, Davis & Co., R.P. Annex, Box 118, Detroit 32, Mich.

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple  
 C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple  
 Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple  
 William J. Payes, Jr., Medinah Temple  
 Oliver A. Berwin, Moolah Temple  
 George L. Stalker, Murat Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple  
 Marvin L. Davis, Elf Khurafeh Temple  
 Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple  
 Reuben R. Nelson, Zuhrah Temple

### Greeters and Ambassadors

Subert Turbyfill, Abou Saad Temple, *Chairman*  
 P. O. Box 311, Balboa, Canal Zone

Roy M. Day, Aahmes Temple  
 Hubert H. Hall, Abba Temple  
 Jess Getz, Abu Bekr Temple  
 Charles R. Wells, Afifi Temple  
 J. Mauritz Carlson, Ahmed Temple  
 Arthur F. Baines, Al Azhar Temple  
 Fred K. Williams, Al Bahr Temple  
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple  
 Frederic B. Duncan, Aleppo Temple  
 John D. Goss, Al Kader Temple  
 Herman F. Dedon, Al Kaly Temple  
 Roy S. Kimpel, Al Koran Temple  
 Raymond H. Leathers, Al Menah Temple  
 Henry W. Eitt, Alzafar Temple  
 George F. Peabody, Anah Temple  
 R. Leonard Irwin, Anezeh Temple  
 Albert C. Baxter, Ansar Temple  
 Earl D. Creager, Antioch Temple  
 Lloyd C. Raish, Arab Temple  
 Bernard R. Williams, Bagdad Temple  
 K. Gill Shaffer, Ballut Abyad Temple  
 Zac Farmer, Bedouin Temple  
 John T. Purcell, Bedouin Temple  
 F. L. Kuykendall, Ben Hur Temple  
 Neil W. MacDermid, Beni Kedem Temple

Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple  
 Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple  
 Alfred P. Hansen, Calam Temple  
 Ralph H. Schoenherr, Cyprus Temple  
 Robert H. Webb, El Bekal Temple  
 Howard J. Bronson, El Kahir Temple  
 Malcolm M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple  
 Henry H. Hammill, El Kalah Temple  
 C. Grover Wilson, El Katif Temple  
 Howard B. Myhre, El Zagal Temple  
 Harry A. Borgerson, Gizeh Temple  
 William T. Newlin, Hadi Temple  
 J. Milton McCullough, India Temple  
 Burt C. Brown, Ismailia Temple  
 James A. Lightfoot, Jr., Jerusalem Temple  
 John R. Hufford, Kalif Temple  
 William Cresswell, Kismet Temple  
 J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple  
 Earl C. Whelden, Palestine Temple  
 Lucius McK. Crumrine, Syria Temple  
 Alva M. Smith, Tangier Temple  
 Parke T. Morrow, Zem Zem Temple  
 Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple

### Public Safety

Cecil L. Morris, Ansar Temple, *Chairman*  
 P. O. Box 98, Springfield, Ill.

Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple  
 Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple  
 Fred Bellemere, Jr., Ararat Temple  
 Lloyd D. Wilkinson, Elf Khurafeh Temple  
 J. R. Kuebler, El Mina Temple  
 Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple  
 Willis L. Beesmer, Kalurah Temple  
 Roy C. Thompson, Karem Temple  
 Laurence F. Linfoot, Kem Temple  
 Albert J. Adams, Kerak Temple  
 Roy J. Stewart, Khartum Temple  
 J. Melvin Benesch, Khiva Temple  
 Alfred C. MacCulloch, Kismet Temple  
 Frederick G. Bourne, Kosair Temple  
 Norman R. Vester, Melha Temple  
 Edward J. Spineto, Mirza Temple  
 Malcolm B. Dunlap, Kora Temple  
 Elmer W. Parker, Mizpah Temple

William C. Lindh, Moolah Temple  
 Deane C. Davis, Mount Sinai Temple  
 Neil Wm. Jones, Oasis Temple  
 Edward L. Suplee, Osiris Temple  
 Cleveland M. Judson, Palestine Temple  
 Thomas P. Slaven, Philae Temple  
 Alvin B. Coger, Pyramid Temple  
 Mervin T. Thomas, Rajah Temple  
 J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple  
 B. W. Smith, Suez Temple  
 G. Stanley Rupp, Syria Temple  
 Carl H. Knoch, Tadmor Temple  
 Wm. F. Edwards, Tebala Temple  
 Adam D. Kohl, Tehama Temple  
 Robert W. Osborne, Tigris Temple  
 Roy A. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple  
 Cyrus N. Dunn, Yaarab Temple  
 Herbert F. Olson, Yelduz Temple  
 Leon A. Garber, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

**National Shrine Hospital Day**

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*  
535 Market Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

**Director of Imperial Officers' Cars**

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, *Chairman*  
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing 21, Michigan

**Imperial Cruise Director**

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple  
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

**Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants**

|                                                                                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Clarke W. MacKenzie, Saladin Temple, <i>Chairman</i><br>269 East Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, Michigan | T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple         |
| Robert T. Peters, Ahmed Temple,<br><i>Vice Chairman</i>                                             | Ernest L. Hurst, Al Malaikah Temple |
| Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple                                                                        | T. E. Stinson, Moslem Temple        |

**Masonic Relations**

|                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, <i>Chairman</i><br>75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple<br>Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple                                    |

**Imperial Marshal's Aides**

|                                                                                                  |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, <i>Chairman</i><br>1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan | Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple         |
| Edwin A. Martini, Aad Temple                                                                     | Hart Cooper, Nur Temple               |
| Harry W. Arnold, Aladdin Temple                                                                  | Glenn S. Bradford, Saladin Temple     |
| C. P. Mac Gregor, Al Malaikah<br>Temple                                                          | Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple       |
| Roberto Wallentin, Anezeh Temple                                                                 | Alfred Porter, Syrian Temple          |
| Russell Smith, Elf Khurafeh Temple                                                               | Allan Mallquist, Tebala Temple        |
| Ivan Branson, Islam Temple                                                                       | James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple     |
| Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple                                                                   | Emmet E. McWhertor, Zem Zem<br>Temple |
| Carroll I. McGilvery, Kora Temple                                                                | Harry E. Mueller, Zem Zem Temple      |
| James S. Smith, Maskat Temple                                                                    |                                       |
| Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple                                                                   |                                       |

**Imperial Potentate's Aides**

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Charles F. Andrews     | Joseph C. Davidson     |
| Robert H. Austin       | Charles W. Lewis       |
| Oliver A. Berwin       | Ralph W. Moore         |
| John Broders           | Charles H. Nitsch      |
| Geoffrey P. Brown      | Arthur O. Olson        |
| O. D. Chandler         | W. Harrison Phillips   |
| Louis Cutrer           | Floyd Randolph         |
| George H. Deike        | Edward G. Schultz      |
| John E. Dickinson      | Philip Sheridan        |
| Walter L. Emerson, Jr. | Allan Shivers          |
| Clarence W. First      | George F. Thagard      |
| Henry Foss             | Edmund L. Tink         |
| Walter S. Gibbs        | John Van Arsdale       |
| Henry R. Glass         | Fred Van Deventer      |
| John H. Hessey         | Robert H. Weeks, Jr.   |
| Edward L. Hicks        | Marvin Whitton         |
| W. Glenn Hicks         | Ralph M. Wolfe         |
| Adrien B. Hommell      | Robert H. Wolfe        |
| George W. Irmisch      | Stuart Womeldorph, Jr. |
| Leon Leonidoff         |                        |

Chicago, Illinois, May 28, 1959

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED  
BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
TO INVESTIGATE THE SUBJECT OF JURISDICTION  
OF THE SHRINE OUTSIDE THE CONTINENT  
OF NORTH AMERICA

Pursuant to instructions of the Imperial Council of the Shrine at its 84th Annual Session in Chicago, July 15, 16 and 17, 1958, your Imperial Potentate appointed a committee consisting of:

|                                                                 |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| George A. Mattison, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban, <i>Chairman</i> |                                   |
| Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Deputy Imperial Potentate             |                                   |
| Marshall M. Porter, Imperial Assistant Rabban                   |                                   |
| Aubrey G. Graham (Khedive)                                      | John Vesey (Al Chymia)            |
| George C. Foster (Moolah)                                       | Gordon B. Grant (Wa-Wa)           |
| John Y. Jordan, Jr. (Oasis)                                     | Warren L. Jones (Morocco),        |
| Lincoln G. Kelly (El Kalah)                                     | (Chm., Jurisprudence & Laws Com.) |

to investigate the subject of jurisdiction of the Shrine outside the Continent of North America and all matters incident or related thereto as the committee shall think proper.

Also, in accordance with that action of the Imperial Council, this report is published in the Call for the 85th Annual Imperial Council Session.

The committee used all means available to them to permit each Temple and every Noble interested in foreign dispensations to express themselves.

All Temples were notified in ample time to attend, either in person or by a brief or letter giving their views on this subject, a hearing held at the Statler-Hilton Hotel in Los Angeles, California, on February 1, 1959. Representatives from eight Temples, listed as follows, attended this meeting and expressions in writing from other Temples and interested Nobles have been received and earnestly considered by the committee.

|                                            |                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Aahmes Temple, Oakland, Calif.             | Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, Calif.  |
| Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Wash.                | Islam Temple, San Francisco, Calif. |
| Al Malaikah Temple,<br>Los Angeles, Calif. | Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Tex.     |
| Aloha Temple, Honolulu, Hawaii             | Nile Temple, Seattle, Wash.         |

The conclusions reached and the recommendations now presented for consideration by the Imperial Council are as follows:

1. There should be no consideration at this time for dispensation or charter of a new Temple in any part of the world not specifically now included in the Articles of Incorporation.
2. No effort should be made at this time to expand in any part of the world not specifically now included in the Articles of Incorporation, with the



exception that we do not disturb existing Temple jurisdiction in territory or membership now allocated to Aloha and Abou Saad Temples.

3. In conclusion, your committee recommends that approval for foreign ceremonials be withheld until world conditions become more stabilized.

George A. Mattison, Jr., *Chairman*  
 Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.  
 Marshall M. Porter  
 John Vesey  
 Lincoln G. Kelly  
 Aubrey G. Graham  
 George C. Foster  
 Warren L. Jones  
 John Y. Jordan, Jr.  
 Gordon B. Grant

### PROPOSED LEGISLATION

#### Iowa Corporation

(Note: Words printed in *italics* represent additions; deletions not shown)

#### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

#### OF

#### THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

#### ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF

#### THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR

#### NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

Sec. 90, Article XI, as it now reads:

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 90, Article XI:

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars, but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

(The above amendment would reduce the fee from \$100.00 to \$75.00.)

Sec. 125, Article XVIII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 125, Article XVIII:

"Section 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, *and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

(Proposed additions appear in *italic*)

## PROPOSED LEGISLATION

### CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

Sec. 219, Article XXVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so."

Sec. 219 to be amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 219. Provided that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples."

Sec. 234, Article XXVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit."

Following proposed amendment in substitute for the present Sec. 234.

"Sec. 234. INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES AND TEMPLE HOLDING COMPANIES. (a) Any Shrine Temple may, for good cause shown to the Imperial Potentate and upon receiving the written authorization of the Imperial Potentate, cause itself to become a non-profit corporation under the laws of the State in which such Temple is located if all of the following conditions numbered 1 to 5, inclusive, are fully met but not otherwise, namely: (1) The laws of the State authorize the formation of a membership fraternal non-profit corporation deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body and the corporation shall be organized under such law; (2) the membership of the corporation may exercise control over its affairs, activities and business; (3) the officers and their powers and duties shall be substantially the same as are now or may hereafter be provided by the Imperial law for Shrine Temples; (4) the operation of such incorporated Temple shall be substantially the same as in the case of unincorporated Temples; and (5) such corporation may lawfully yield and does yield obedience to the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., and to its By-laws, Code, Edicts and Rulings. The Imperial Potentate shall be vested with an absolute discretion to grant or refuse authorization to a Temple to incorporate and his decision shall be final. Any such corporation hereafter created shall operate only after its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws have been approved by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which shall substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234(a) may continue to operate as an incorporated Temple. Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which does not substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234(a) shall, on or before June 30, 1960, if it may lawfully do so, make such amendments to its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws and take such other action as may be required to put it in compliance with Sec. 234(a), and upon so doing may continue to operate as an incorporated Temple. Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which does not substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234(a), and does not or is unable, on or before June 30, 1960, to make such amendments to its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws and take such other action as may be required to put it in compliance with Sec. 234(a), the Imperial Potentate may direct that such corporation be dissolved. Such directive or edict of the Imperial Potentate shall be effective if and when reported to and approved by the Imperial Council. Upon such directive or edict becoming effective, the Temple shall be and thereafter function and operate as an unincorporated Shrine Temple.

(c) Any Shrine Temple may organize a separate non-profit corporation for the sole purpose of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon for its own use and not for profit; provided, however, (1) that such corporation shall have a continuing membership coextensive with the membership of the Temple; (2) that the membership of such corporation may exercise control over its affairs, activities and business; and (3) that such corporation may lawfully yield and does yield obedience to the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., and to its By-laws, Code, Edicts and Rulings. Any such corporation hereafter created shall operate only after its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws have been approved by the Imperial Potentate.

(Provisions for Temple Incorporation.)

((Proposed changes are *italicized*)

Article XXXVI—Temples in California—Now reads:

"AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus,

Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

(B) "AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties, *and shall have additional exclusive jurisdiction in France and Germany within the continent of Europe.*"

---

Temples in Florida now reads as follows:

"BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia. *Has concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple in Polk County.*"

---

Egypt Temple now reads as follows:

"EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Collier, Manatee, DeSoto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades and Hendry. *Has concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in Polk County.*

---

Temples in Minnesota—now reads as follows:

"OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple. *Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.*"

ZUHRAH TEMPLE now reads as follows:

"ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey and the Counties named under Aad Temple. *Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.*"

Temples in South Dakota—now reads as follows:

**“EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.”

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

**“EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other Counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction. *Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.”*

Temples in Virginia—now reads as follows:

**“ACCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.”

Proposed amendment would make section read as follows:

**“ACCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

*Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William.”*

Kena Temple now reads as follows:

**“KENA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.”

Proposed amendment would make section read as follows:

**“KENA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

*Kena Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William.”*

TEMPLES IN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS—now reads as follows:

**“ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west

of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

(C) "ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands, the Marianas, *including Guam, the island of Formosa, the British Crown Colony of Hong Kong, the areas under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines and the areas under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Japan* including the island of Okinawa."

Sec. 292, Article XXXVII, as it now reads:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

Proposed amendment to make section read as follows:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered *and voting* at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, *and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment.*"

LEGISLATION PRESENTED AT THE LAST IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, ACTION ON WHICH WAS POSTPONED BY A VOTE OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL UNTIL THE ATLANTIC CITY SESSION IN 1959

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION  
OF  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT  
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF  
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR  
NORTH AMERICA  
(Iowa Corporation)

(Proposed amendment to Article II, second paragraph)

"Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Territory of Hawaii, the Territory of Alaska, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Mexico, and any of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada".

(Proposed amendment to Article III, paragraph 1)

"Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or Temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and Temples are or may be located in each of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Territory of Hawaii, the Territory of Alaska, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Mexico, and any of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government."

(Proposed amendment to Article III, the fourth sub-paragraph 6)

"In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the other States of the United States, the District of Columbia,

the Territory of Hawaii, the Territory of Alaska, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Mexico, and any of the Provinces of the Dominion of Canada, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sub-lease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid."

---

A PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE BY-LAWS OF THE  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.  
(An Iowa Corporation)

(Proposed Amendment No. 1 to Article 1, Section 2.)

"Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples and Clubs as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country."

(The proposed change would include the words "and Clubs" after the words "such Temples" in said Section.)

---

(Proposed Amendment No. 2 to Article 1, Section 2.)

"Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters on the North American Continent".

(The proposed change would include the words "on the North American Continent" instead of "in any other country".)

(Proposed amendment to Article XXVII, Sec. 223, second paragraph.)

"Sec. 223. (second paragraph)

"A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories, provinces or countries of North America where no Temple exists, provided it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate".

(The proposed change adds the word "Provinces".)

---

(Proposed Amendment to Article XXXVI.)

TEMPLES IN CALIFORNIA

Aahmes Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humbolt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties and shall have additional exclusive jurisdiction in the Countries in Europe, North Africa and the Arabic Countries of Asia Minor."

(The proposed amendment adds the following: "Shall have additional exclusive jurisdiction in the Countries in Europe, North Africa and the Arabic Countries of Asia Minor".)

---

TEMPLES IN NEW YORK

Cyprus Temple (second paragraph)

"Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guelderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenec-

tady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples, and concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in Orange County."

Mecca Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y., and concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in Orange County."

---

(Proposed Amendment No. 1)

TEMPLES IN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Aloha Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described, and including the areas of the Empire of Japan, the Philippine Republic, the Republic of Korea, the Republic of China, Tiwan, and the British Crown Colony of Hong Kong."

---

(Proposed Amendment No. 2)

TEMPLES IN HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Aloha Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines, and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk."

---

TEMPLES IN CANAL ZONE

Abou Saad Temple

"Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, and Porto Rico."

---

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The Day Parade will start promptly at 8:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 7. The route of march will be East along the South side of Atlantic Avenue from Boston Avenue to Arkansas Avenue, South on Arkansas Avenue to the Boardwalk, West on Boardwalk from Arkansas Avenue to Convention Hall.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 8:00 P.M. on Thursday, July 9. The route of march will be West on the Boardwalk from Massachusetts Avenue to Albany Avenue, past reviewing stand and disband.

Potentates will instruct the commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade MUST BE FORWARD MOVEMENTS AND NO AUTOMOBILES WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS DISPLAYING THE WINDSHIELD PARADE PERMIT ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL MARSHAL. THIS REGULATION WILL BE ENFORCED.



## OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by the Director General Walter Jeffries, whose office is located in Room 238, Haddon Hall, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

## SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Atlantic City, N.J., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The day "parade" in Atlantic City will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the

spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units.

Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Automobiles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of automobiles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities, for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of cars for visiting Officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Atlantic City, N.J., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than one car for each Temple. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than one car in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temple. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 50 feet between Temples, and 20 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Municipal Auditorium for the Day Parade and on the Boardwalk in front of the Municipal Auditorium for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to any and all Shrine parades, is also called to the specific provisions of Section 227 of the Imperial Code, which provides that "no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades." A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and

until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing as successive points on any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Atlantic City, N.J., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Edward J. Scudder, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple. Provost Headquarters will be in the Convention Headquarters, Room 238, Haddon Hall. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Scudder the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Scudder for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 6, at his headquarters.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

#### ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

#### IMPORTANT MEETINGS OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Thursday, July 9, 9:00 A. M., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of Temple Membership Committees in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the Municipal Auditorium Ballroom and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

#### HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

#### MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A meeting of the Board of Directors of the Ancient Arabic Order of

the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, will be held in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel, at 9:30 A. M., Friday, July 3rd and Saturday, July 4th, 1959.

### GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple  
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple  
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple  
Adolph F. Rupp, Oleika Temple  
Walter Bechik, Osman Temple

Candidates' headquarters will be in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel.

### USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF *OTHER* TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *with* Shrine Temples, or individual *members thereof*, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Citizens First National Bank Building, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE, OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS *CRIPPLED CHILDREN* IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *Supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publications in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

#### **A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING REQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities

and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

### COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will meet in Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel Wednesday and Thursday, July 1st and 2nd at 9:30 A.M.

The Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, and the Imperial Divan will meet in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel, at 9:30 A.M. on Friday and Saturday, July 3rd and 4th.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will meet with the Imperial Divan on July 4th in the Chalfonte-Haddon Hall Hotel and also in the Bakewell Room, Haddon Hall beginning Sunday, July 5th and Monday, July 6th.

The Finance and Accounts Committee will meet with the Imperial Divan on Sunday, July 5th, and Monday, July 6th, at 10:00 A.M., and also in Mandarin Room, Haddon Hall.

The Membership Committee of the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple officers and Representatives in the Vernon Room, Haddon Hall on Monday, July 6th, 1959, at 2:30 P.M. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, Liaison Officer on Membership, will be in charge of this meeting.

The Dispensations and Charters Committee will meet in Rowsley Room, Haddon Hall on Monday, July 6th at 3:00 P.M.

The Grievances and Appeals Committee will meet in Marine Room, Chalfonte Hotel on Monday, July 6th.

The Jurisdiction Lines Committee will meet in Rowsley Room, Haddon Hotel on Monday, July 6th, at 10:00 A.M.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

Illustrious Potentate Lee A. Wiley and the Nobility of Crescent Temple in Trenton and the Nobility of Atlantic City have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including two parades to be held Tuesday morning and Thursday night. Each Representative is entitled to two tickets for each parade. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General's office at Room 238, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt and record of the same made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 5th day of June, A.D. 1959, and of the Order, A. H. 1379.

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
*Imperial Potentate.*  
(President)

ATTEST:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder.*  
(Secretary)

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**  
(A Colorado Corporation)

Chicago, Illinois, June 5, 1959

**NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING**

TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, N.J., on July 7, 8 and 9, 1959.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,**  
a Colorado Corporation

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
*Imperial Potentate*  
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder*  
(Secretary)

NOBLE FRANK S. LAND: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs. I have sat in a number of these meetings of this Imperial Council and the thing that pleased me so much was this thread of Masonic unity and trying to make the Shrine just as Masonic as we can. I remember my slogan that we were Masons first and Shriners second. I want to commend the Imperial Potentate on his report, that printed report, that gives us a great picture of Shrinedom at its best and I think he is entitled to that sort of a vote of thanks. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you very much.

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir, may anyone else make remarks on that report?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I shall request the Deputy Imperial Potentate to preside at the moment. Dr. Andrews, will you take over?

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews now presiding.)

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Illustrious Sirs, I am very sure that additional remarks not only are in order but will be very welcome. I recognize Illustrious Sir Henry Struby of Hadi Temple.

ILL. SIR HENRY B. STRUBY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all. I too want to commend our Imperial Potentate on this fine report. I have been attending these Sessions for about fourteen years and I know that this idea is not a new one because all of the Past Imperial Potentates have worked so hard to cement this friendship between Masons and Shriners. I think we saw a good example of that today. I am sure this fine Conference of Grand Masters in Washington, where the Grand Masters themselves not only endorsed this program but it had the endorsement of Masons throughout North America, was a fine thing. I know it is awfully easy for us sometimes to say "Let George do it" but George did do it and I think it is magnificent. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Henry. Another Noble. Give your name.

NOBLE JOHN E. DICKINSON: I am a Past Potentate of Tripoli Temple.

Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, the other evening in the quiet of my room I had the opportunity of reading this document. Believe me, Nobles, it is a most remarkable document. The 43 pages took me exactly forty-five minutes to read and I intend to study its contents more thoroughly. When I laid it down I was reminded of the fact that we business men have investments of one sort or another and constantly receive reports from big corporations. We read them carefully because we are interested in knowing not only what the future of that corporation will be but what sort of a return we will receive on our investments.

I was very much impressed to hear the Grand Master of New Jersey



talk about the investments we Shriners have in Masonry. I think, too, of the interest we have in the Shrine in our hearts and minds and the great interest we have in the development of our hospitals.

Yes, in this report, Nobles, is the most complete information that you as a stockholder in this great Shrine movement should take time and the interest to read. For if you will do that you will pass on to the Nobility in your respective Temples information that will make us a greater and more vigorous Shrine organization.

To the Imperial Sir, George Stringfellow, on behalf of Tripoli's Illustrious Potentate and its 9,000 members we say, "Well done thou good and faithful servant." (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Noble John Dickinson.

I have a Noble tapping on my shoulder who I believe does not need to tell us his name and Temple. Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, would you like to say a few words?

IMPERIAL SIR HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I wish to join with these Nobles in praising this splendid report and especially the outstanding work that our Imperial Sir George Stringfellow has done in the public relations. I have worked with him a number of times in different committees and I know how qualified he is in this particular capacity. In the work he has done helping to bring a unity between Masonry and this great Order of ours he has been outstanding, exceptional. Also, the history of the Shrine that he brought to an excellent conclusion is something that I think is so needed in this great Order of ours and deserves great praise.

I am sure you all join with me in expressing thanks and gratitude for the work that he has done. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd.

I recognize Illustrious Sir William Knowlton, Past Potentate, Tadmor Temple.

ILL. SIR WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives all. I offer the following resolution. (*Reading*)

WHEREAS, our distinguished Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has devoted himself unsparingly to the advancement of our Order and through his leadership has encouraged the dissemination of knowledge and information, to the end that Temple Officers and Representatives to the Imperial Council might be better able to perform their duties, and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Potentate conducted an Indoctrination Meeting in Dallas, Texas, for Temple officers, which was of great benefit to the Officers in receiving instruction and inspiration useful in the government of the several Temples, and

WHEREAS, the Annual Report of the Imperial Potentate sent to

the Representatives of this Imperial Council, is a masterful presentation in words, graphs and pictures of the organization, functions, duties and problems of our beloved Shrine and its officers.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That this Imperial Council, in its 85th Annual Session convened, does hereby express to Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, the sincere and deep appreciation of the Representatives assembled, for his conscientious devotion to his duties, and his tireless efforts in the promotion of the best interests of the Shrine and the Masonic Order, and their gratitude for his inspiring leadership.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the resolution. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion which was duly seconded. I assume there will be no debate on it. If you wish it the floor is now tendered to you. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: As many as favor the resolution will say, "Aye." Those opposed, "No." Unanimously carried.

Imperial Sir George Stringfellow, I heartily concur in the action of this assembly and I will, I trust, speak further along these lines at a later date, but the action taken here today does not make the future path a bit easier for your humble servant. But I assure you that I will give you my best and I hope that possibly twelve months from now that you will like me as well as you like our present Imperial Potentate.

I would like to recognize at this time the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentate L. P. Steuart of Almas Temple.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: (*Reading*)

To The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers fully realizes that the administration of Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has

been one that has consumed every minute of his time in ardent devotion to the work of our noble Order. He has proven himself a tireless worker with a drive that has been unusual and inspiring. Both Imperial Sir and his charming wife, Carrie, have devoted every possible hour to visitations to Temples, to help in solving Shrine problems, to a better understanding between Masonic Bodies and the Shrine and to a more concentrated education of all Nobles as to their responsibilities to Masonry and the Shrine.

Being a statistically minded individual, Imperial Potentate Stringfellow has presented in a most understandable manner the figures on membership trends that should be of vital interest to every Masonic organization as well as every Shrine Temple.

By his conduct, ability and exceptional hard work he has materially enhanced the Public Relations Program of the Shrine and brought more favorable attention of all upon the work of our Organization.

It is the unanimous opinion of this Committee that the decisions, rulings and actions taken by the Imperial Potentate this past year were in the best interests of our Order and reflect the high regard he holds for his obligation and his duty to the Shrine.

We each extend our sincere compliments to him for an eminently successful tenure of office which can only result in a greater and more glorious future for the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS  
OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

LEONARD P. STEUART, *Chairman*  
THOMAS C. LAW  
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.  
GEORGE H. ROWE  
GALLOWAY CALHOUN  
HAROLD LLOYD  
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.  
HARVEY A. BEFFA  
REMMIE L. ARNOLD, SR.  
FRANK S. LAND  
WALTER C. GUY  
GERALD D. CRARY  
THOMAS W. MELHAM

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion for the adoption of Noble Steuart's report. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: As many as favor will say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Sir, I now allow you to come out of your violet bath and assume the charge of this meeting and I congratulate you sincerely.

(Imperial Potentate Stringfellow now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: For your warm approval of my efforts I am deeply grateful. There was the cooperation and the willingness of all that made whatever policies possible that resulted during my year.

I said at the beginning of my administration that no man walks alone and I want to assure you that I did not walk alone this year. Everywhere I went I found helping hands and willing minds and gracious souls.

Tomorrow a meeting will convene in this room at nine o'clock. The first order of business will be the election of officers. I am in hopes that we will be able to turn the stage over to Dr. Andrews and his associates by nine-fifteen and I am also in hopes that he and his associates will turn the stage back to us by eleven o'clock.

The Imperial Recorder has several announcements which he wishes to make following which we will recess until nine a.m. tomorrow. George, will you make the announcements?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The luncheon will be at the Claridge Hotel. It is hoped that you will cast your ballot as you go out. You will have instructions tomorrow morning. The meeting tomorrow afternoon will be in the Claridge Hotel. The reason being that the Imperial Banquet will be in this room and they will have to have the room for decorating and setting the tables tomorrow afternoon. Thursday you return to this room at nine o'clock in the morning and both the morning and afternoon sessions will be held in this room.

For the benefit of the distinguished guests and Imperial Officers your cars are in the main floor of the auditorium waiting for you to go back to your hotels.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: This meeting is now recessed until 9:00 A.M. tomorrow.

(The 85th Imperial Council Session recessed at 5:10 P. M.)

#### MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, July 8, 1959

Nine O'Clock A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to Imperial Council. The first order of business today is the election of Officers. I would ask you to rise while Rev. Dr. Frank Court, minister of St. Paul's Methodist Church, Chaplain of Sesostri's Temple, and the incoming Imperial Chaplain, pronounces Invocation. Dr. Court.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK COURT: Our Heavenly Father, Thou dost make our living fair with flowers 'neath Thy starry light and set Thy Altar everywhere. We thank Thee for Thy Altar in our hearts with thanksgiving for the morning, for the fellowship and loyalty and love that binds us together. We invoke Thy Blessing this morning on the meeting, for this leadership,

and as true Americans we humbly bow before Thee and seek Thy guidance to do Thy Will. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Leslie H. Swan, Past Potentate, India Temple.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives to this Imperial Council. For many years it has been my privilege to place in nomination for advancement in this Imperial Council the one whom I am sure you are about to select as your new Imperial Potentate. When the late beloved "Pop" Browning of Dallas nominated this distinguished Noble for the office of Imperial Outer Guard in Los Angeles in June of 1950 I nominated George Saunders for Imperial Recorder. Both were elected and both have served this Imperial Council with honor and great distinction.

In 1951 and each succeeding year I have placed the name of Imperial Sir Clayt Andrews in nomination for advancement.

To refresh the memory of some of you and to inform the others I would like to take a moment to recite a few of the many accomplishments and to extol the virtues of this illustrious and successful man. He was born in the little town of St. Paul, Nebraska, sixty some odd years ago. His early education was received there. He graduated from St. Paul High School. I am told it seemed the natural thing for him to do to study medicine and so he began the courses leading to medicine and surgery. He is a graduate of Creighton College of Pharmacy, received his pre-medical education from the University of Nebraska and his Doctor of Medicine Degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

In August of 1917 we were in World War I and Dr. Andrews received a commission as First Lieutenant in the Medical Corps of the Army. He saw service in Camp Cody in New Mexico and Camp Dix in New Jersey. Overseas he served in England and France.

One of the Doctor's patients in France was Miss Mildred R. Wells to whom he became engaged at that time. Returning to this country and being separated from the Army in July of 1919, Miss Wells and Dr. Andrews were married in August at the Little Church Around The Corner in New York. A few weeks later the Andrews established residence in Rochester, Minnesota, as a fellow in surgery at the Mayo Clinic where they remained for nearly four years, the last two years as a First Assistant in Surgery.

They have a son, David, a member of Medinah Temple in Chicago.

In 1923 the University of Minnesota conferred on Dr. Andrews the Degree of Master of Science in Surgery for research work and theses done at the clinic which is a part of the Graduate Medical School of that institution.

He practiced medicine and surgery in Rochester from 1919 to 1923 and from 1923 to this date he has been a very eminent surgeon of Lincoln, Nebraska.

Masonically speaking, he was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason while he was yet twenty-one years of age. Of course, he belongs to practically all of the Masonic and affiliated bodies. He was Knighted a member of the Valiant and Magnanimous Order of the Temple by his father who was then Eminent Commander of Mount Morian Commandery in St. Paul, Nebraska. He became a Master of the Royal Secret shortly thereafter. He is a Past Master of the four Scottish Rite Bodies. He is a 33° Mason.

He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in El Maida Temple while in the Service and demitted to Osman Temple of St. Paul, Minnesota, and was President of the Rochester Shrine Club. Moving to Lincoln, Nebraska he demitted to Sesostri Temple and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1941. He was one of the outstanding Presidents of the Central States Shrine Association, probably next to the best as he succeeded your humble servant as President. (*Laughter*) He is a Past Director of Lincoln Court No. 118 Royal Order of Jesters. He is a member of the Grand Council Order of DeMolay and is listed in Who's Who in Nebraska and Who's Who in America. He is Senior Warden Emeritus of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Episcopal.

Imperial Sir, it gives me extreme pleasure to nominate for the office of Imperial Potentate Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Dr. Clayton F. Andrews' name has been placed in nomination for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun.

IMPERIAL SIR GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Noble Stringfellow. May I have just one moment of your time?

It has already been said that the first man to nominate Dr. Clayton Andrews for the Imperial Line was dear old Bill Browning, Past Potentate of Hella Temple of Dallas, Texas, whom God has needed in His Kingdom and carried home. Oh how Bill Browning loved Clayt Andrews and he had every right to love him because Les Swan has already told you that Dr. Andrews is a devoted Mason and a Shriner and has served faithfully in the Craft and in both Rites of Freemasonry and the Shrine.

Certainly he is an outstanding citizen honored and respected at home and wherever he is known, always standing for those things that are pure and true and good. He was a soldier of our Flag and rendered faithful service in World War I. He is a great Churchman, active in his Church, and truly a good man as every Mason and Shriner should be.

He is a distinguished doctor, serving in that great Mayo Clinic, and is one of the outstanding surgeons in all America. But as a doctor when you

mention that, as Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, I want to especially pay tribute to this great man for the wonderful service he is rendering your Hospitals now as Chairman of the great Committee on Research, and he is doing something that is going to be a monument to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and to the Shrine of North America.

But old Bill loved him because he was one of the sweetest characters and one of the most devoted friends a man could possibly have. I want to tell you now that for old Bill Browning's sake and my own I want the privilege of moving that these nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that we elect this great man by acclamation, and that Potentate Bergquist of his own Temple, Sesostri Temple, be given the great privilege of casting the unanimous ballot of this great assembly here for Dr. Clayton Andrews for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the nomination. It has been seconded. Those in favor of Dr. Andrews for the high office of Imperial Potentate will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No."

Dr. Andrews, do you accept? (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Imperial Sir and my fellow Nobles. In all humility I do accept and I will give you the best I have for the rest of my life and especially during the coming twelve months. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The election is unanimous and the candidate has accepted. I will ask Illustrious Sir Donald S. Bergquist, Potentate, Sesostri Temple, to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session.

IMPERIAL SIR DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, I think the greatest tribute that can be paid any man is to realize what great respect he is held in his own community and, Nobles, it is indeed a privilege for me and a fine honor to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for Clayton F. Andrews to serve this Imperial Council as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year and I do cast the unanimous ballot for this Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I now declare a recess and turn the stage over to Sesostri Temple for their pageant. I am in hopes that the stage will be turned back to us by eleven o'clock.

(A short recess was taken at 9:17 A. M. following which the pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble Clayton F. Andrews. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE RAY E. RAMSEY: Ladies and Nobles, Don Bergquist, Illustrious Potentate of Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, takes great pleasure

in presenting to the Nobility of North America your leader for the coming year, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews. (*Standing Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. It is a distinct pleasure for me, as well as a high honor, as Potentate of Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, to present to you a Noble who has served Shrinedom with true dedication. To know him is to come to admire him and to his many friends across the nation and especially those of his home community and Sesostri Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska, where he has made such a large investment of time and talent and expressed his love for humanity through his professional skill. Stepping beyond the confines of his home community through his gracious personality, his energy, his wisdom, and by his skill in the art of true leadership, as well as his sincere love of the Shrine, he has become one of the most highly respected and best loved persons among the Nobility.

Speaking with true sincerity, few men have sacrificed more for Shrinedom than has Dr. Clayton Andrews, a man of rare professional skill, accepted and recognized as such in his profession, his interest in the healing work of Shrinedom through the work of the hospitals and work with crippled children, stepped aside from his successful practice in medicine and surgery to devote all his time to Shrinedom. Many have given of their gifts and time to Shrinedom but none have given more than Imperial Sir Clayton Andrews.

Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, Nebraska, takes real pride and joy in the life, work, character, ability and genuinely humble spirit of our first citizen of Shrinedom, Imperial Potentate elect Dr. Clayton F. Andrews. I present him to you. (*Standing applause*)

Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. Of course, it has been with a feeling of deep pride that I present to you the Imperial Potentate elect. It is with the same feeling that I now have the pleasure of presenting to you the lovely wife of our Imperial Potentate. (*Standing applause*)

Someone has said that back of every work we can find the self-sacrificing devotion of a woman. In the life and work of Clayton Andrews we find such a person in the wife of our Imperial Potentate elect. Andy, as she is affectionately known to those of us who know her best, has truly dedicated her life to the work of her husband, not only in his profession but in his many years of devoted service to the Shrine.

Nobles and ladies, I proudly present to you Mrs. Clayton F. Andrews. (*Applause*)

I have one more presentation to make at this time which gives me a great deal of pleasure because I think and know that our family is so close and dear to our hearts. In the house that you saw a son was born of whom I am sure the Andrews are justly proud. Now it is my pleasure to present to you that son, Noble David Andrews. (*Applause*)



David Andrews is a member of Medinah Temple where he has already become active in Shrinedom and is now serving on the Entertainment Committee of that great Temple in Chicago. David is associated with CBS in radio and television and because of his devotion to his fine parents he is experiencing one of the finest moments of his life. I am pleased to present to you the son of Imperial Potentate elect and Mrs. Clayton Andrews, Noble David Andrews. (*Applause*)

At this moment I would like to recognize and yield the podium to Noble David Andrews.

NOBLE DAVID ANDREWS: Potentate Bergquist, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen. It has been a great pleasure and honor for me to have been acquainted with the Imperial Potentate elect—(*Laughter*)—for a little over thirty-six years. It is hard to imagine. (*Laughter*) May I assure you at this time, ladies and gentlemen, that he will fulfill every qualification necessary to being a great Imperial Potentate. I know this because he fulfills every qualification for being a great father. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

Now it is my distinct honor and pleasure to give my Dad the five stars. (*Presented Imperial Potentate's Fcz.*) (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Imperial Sir, I should like to yield the podium to you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, ladies and most welcome guests. There are privileges as well as responsibilities that go with the office to which I am to assume. One of these happy privileges is the appointment of an Imperial Chaplain, one who will lead us in our Devotional Services during the coming year. I have chosen a man whom I have greatly admired and respected for many years. I do not happen to belong to his Church but I do belong to the same Temple whose Chaplain he has been for some twelve to fifteen years. It is, therefore, with much happiness and a distinct sense of pride that I present to you the man whom I intend to appoint as Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Frank A. Court, from St. Paul's Methodist Church in Lincoln, Nebraska. Dr. Court. (*Applause*)

Dr. Court, with this appointment goes the privilege of working with one of the finest groups of men that can be found in North America and you have an opportunity, Sir, not only to be our religious leader but to make some of the grandest friends of some of the finest men and women in North America. Now it is my happy privilege to place upon your brow the fez as Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America. (*Presented fez*) (*Applause*)

Ladies and gentlemen of Masonry we are admonished to embark upon no new and important project without asking the Blessing of the Grand Supreme Architect of the Universe and as one of our first acts we would like to ask the Imperial Chaplain designate to lead us in our Devotions. (*The assembly stood in prayer.*)

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK A. COURT: God of Grace and God of Glory, in this moment we humbly pause to acknowledge Thee as our Father, sincerely and reverently, not as a matter of rote but because we love Thee and we are Thy children. We thank Thee, our Heavenly Father, for the steps that have led to this high honor, for the brilliant leadership that has gone before, for the spirit of loyalty of Shrinedom, and for the faith in tomorrow and in Thee and in our Nation that gives us hope.

We thank Thee, Father, for the loyalty, humility, the discipline, the dedication of him who shall lead Shrinedom in the year on ahead. Throw Thy Blessing like a mantle around his shoulders as he serves and as he stands in this high place. We pray, Father, for Clayton's and Andy's physical strength to serve, mental power for good, spiritual awareness, so they may be strong, and for their wills that discipline and for their hearts that love that will make this a glorious year of healing, of serving, and of caring.

Humbly we ask, Father, that in Shrinedom there may be an inner shrine of peace, of beauty, of glory, of laughter, and of love. Bless our Nation as under Thee we seek to measure up to the demands of this hour. Amen.

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: I am sure that everyone here this morning enjoyed the fine talent that was presented by Sesostri Temple. Our production man was Leo Hill and I am sure we deeply appreciate very much the beautiful singing of the man who portrayed the part of our hero in the pageant. I wonder if we could bring Leon Lishner on to take a bow, please. (*Applause*) We are very proud to tell you, Nobles and ladies, that Leon Lishner is Professor of Music in the University of Nebraska.

I have a very pleasant duty to perform at this time and I wonder if we could get our beloved Andy to step forward for just a moment. Andy, I shifted the program just a little bit. Relax, I am going to present the bouquet. I thought it would be fitting to present this following the Invocation. Andy, it is a rare privilege for me as Potentate of our Temple to present to you from El Jebel Temple of Denver this lovely bouquet of Colorado carnations. (*Applause*) And because we were told by the good Nobles of El Jebel Temple that you loved leis they wouldn't pass up the opportunity of making a very beautiful lei of the same Colorado carnations and I present that to you proudly at this time, Andy. (*Applause*)

We, of course, tried to time this thing to move along as rapidly as possible and if you will note in the change from the pageant to our section we had quite a group of distinguished Nobles come onto the stage. It is my pleasure to present some of these Nobles to you. I am going to do it quickly because we have some wonderful neighbors in our State with no problems of jurisdictional lines and so forth. (*Laughter*)

I would present the Potentate of Tangier Temple of Omaha, Nebraska, Henry F. Pedersen. Henry, where are you? (*Applause*) And also his Divan. I think most of them are here. (*Applause*)

And just as proudly I would like to present to you the Potentate of Tehama Temple and his Divan from Hastings, Nebraska, our neighbor to the west. (*Applause*) As long as you have those back chairs I know you will back us up. (*Laughter*)

We also have the Potentate of El Jebel Temple in Denver, Colorado, and his Divan. Leonard, are you here? (*Applause*) We are glad to have you Nobles here even if you did come late. (*Laughter*)

We know that the success of this affair is due largely to the efforts of the host Temple and I would like to present the Illustrious Potentate of Crescent Temple, Illustrious Lee Wiley and his Divan. (*Applause*) I also feel it is a rare privilege for an ordinary Potentate to recognize an Imperial Sir and it is my pleasure at this time to recognize and yield the podium to our Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council, ladies and gentlemen, we have elected a great leader for our Fraternity. It is my privilege and it is my honor to present to him the Imperial Potentate's flag, an emblem of his office. I doubt not that he will implement those principles for which it stands in a manner which will delight the 830,000 Shriners of North America.

Sir, the flag is yours. (*Presented Imperial Potentate's flag.*) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for your kind words and we certainly shall use the flag to the benefit of the Shrine of North America so far as we are able to do so. Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I yield to the Imperial Potentate elect.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies. As a matter of sentiment at this time I would like to present to you the Potentate of El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas, which is the Temple where I walked the hot sands and hung onto the rope. (*Laughter*) I am very happy to present to you Potentate G. Freeman Harris, El Maida Temple, El Paso, Texas. (*Applause*)

NOBLE G. FREEMAN HARRIS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates, Nobles, ladies and friends. It is with deep pleasure that I represent El Maida Temple. The entire Nobility and members of your Divan take great pleasure in presenting to you the original class picture taken when you walked the hot sands. (*Applause*) (*Presented picture*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Potentate Harris. I was sort of a wandering young man in those days, the Army and so on. After that was finished we went up north to Minnesota and there I affiliated with Osman Temple where I remained for four years but I did not leave because of unpaid dues. (*Laughter*) I transferred in good standing. So I am happy

to present to you at this time the Potentate of Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, Elmer Geske. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Everybody is entitled to at least one mistake and I see that I already have made one and I do apologize. I failed to introduce the members of my Divan of whom I am very proud and I present to you the Divan of Sesostri Temple. Will you take a bow Nobles. (*Applause*) They have often said that you save the best to last and maybe I can justify the error in that thought.

We are proud of our Imperial Potentate elect, of course, and no one in our State I believe is as proud as our Governor who flew to Atlantic City yesterday to attend this affair this morning. It is my great pleasure to present the Governor of the State of Nebraska, the Hon. Ralph G. Brooks. (*Standing applause*) Could we have a word or two from you, Governor Brooks?

HON. AND NOBLE RALPH G. BROOKS: Illustrious Potentate, Nobles and ladies. Dr. Clayton Andrews has become the head of a continent wide benevolent, charitable and fraternal organization. This has come as a great individual and personal honor to him. To us, his fellow citizens of Nebraska, his elevation to this eminence permits us to shine in reflected glory. As a member of Tehama Temple, as a citizen of Nebraska, as the Governor of the great State of Nebraska, I salute Dr. Clayton Andrews of Sesostri Temple of Lincoln, of Nebraska, of North America, as the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: We have another very distinguished citizen with us today, a man who can proudly tell you as a Past Potentate of Sesostri Temple, who likewise made a special trip to Atlantic City to be here on this occasion. It is my proud privilege to present to you Noble Joseph W. Seacrist, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Nebraska. (*Applause*)

When you get this job you don't know the number of honors you are going to have. It is my privilege to present to you Galloway Calhoun as Grand Sovereign of the Imperial Council of the Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine and, as you all know, a Past Imperial Potentate. Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun. (*Applause*)

I would yield the microphone to our Imperial Sir who has a presentation to make at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles and ladies. In all Shrine meetings we recognize the Grand Master of the State in which we are sitting as holding the number one office of Masonry at that time. So it is my very great honor and privilege to present to you Most Worshipful Sir William Davies—I am now informed that the Grand Master is not here—Oh, yes, he is. We really “blooped” that one, didn't we? (*Laughter*) (*Standing applause*)

It is my happy privilege to welcome you, Most Worshipful Sir, and yield to you not only the gavel but the microphone for any remarks you would choose to give us at this time. (*Applause*)

MOST WORSHIPFUL WILLIAM DAVIES: Illustrious Potentate elect, ladies, my fellow Nobles. To you, Illustrious Sir, I am grateful for your tendering to me the gavel of the Imperial Shrine. As you have said, it is justly so that the gavel should be presented to the Grand Master of Masons in the State where any Masonic body meets. I had the privilege and distinct honor of addressing the group yesterday and I would say this on behalf of the 108,000 Master Masons of the State of New Jersey, that we are indeed very happy to have the Imperial Session in our great State and we hope that in the years which lie ahead the Imperial Council will again return to us. We are happy to have you. We trust that your stay here up to this point has been pleasant and that the remainder of your stay will be equally so.

But, Imperial Sir, this is now your Shrine, the Council of the Imperial Shrine, it is all yours. We are grateful for the privilege that has been ours to have our present Imperial Potentate as a resident of New Jersey and a member of Crescent Temple and a member of one of our Lodges in the State of New Jersey and all of us offer to you our sincere congratulations on your election and wish for you a most successful and happy year. From what we know of you we have no doubt and may Shrinedom continue to grow and be the powerful force for good that it has been in all the years. Congratulations to you, Sir. I return the gavel to you, Sir, and wish you well. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Most Worshipful Sir, we are honored by your presence here today as we were yesterday and I trust that as the year progresses that we may have the same fellowship in every Masonic body in all of our fifty States of our Union and in North America. Thank you, Sir. (*Applause*)

Ladies and gentlemen. The next good Shriner in the Nation that I would like to present to you is the Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of the State of Nebraska. He is representing our Grand Master who is unable to attend but I assure you that he does it beautifully and we are very proud of the fact that he is also a member of the Divan of Sesostris Temple. My friends this is my good friend Judge Herbert Ronin. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HERBERT A. RONIN: Imperial Sir elect, Nobility and ladies. As personal representative of the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska and on behalf of our 46,000 Master Masons of Nebraska I bring to you, Sir, our heartiest congratulations and best wishes. We have every confidence in your leadership. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: We were told the Grand Master of New Jersey would be here. I was told less than two minutes before we were to present him that he was not here. So we were very happy to have him here.

As you know, on every occasion of this kind things like that happen and if we "loused" it up it is our fault.

I present the Honorable Senator Carl T. Curtis, the Senior Senator from Nebraska who also flew in today for the festivities. (*Applause*)

HON. AND NOBLE CARL T. CURTIS: Imperial Sir, Nobles and ladies. It is a distinct honor to be here and congratulate Clayton Andrews, Mrs. Andrews, and their fine son. It was impossible for my colleague in the Senate to be here but I give you his greetings.

When I came through the door over there this morning the first words I heard was the placing in nomination of the name of Clayton Andrews of Lincoln, Nebraska. It confirmed a belief I have had for a long time that when an important event happens anywhere in the world there is always a Nebraskan there. (*Laughter and applause*) And today we give you one of Nebraska's finest in the Imperial Potentate.

Doctor, there are millions of us who are happy that your profession is likewise honored today. We congratulate you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: I would like to yield the microphone to Imperial Sir George Saunders who has a little duty to perform at this time. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and ladies. I have here quite a bundle of telegrams that I will read quickly. (*Reading*)

Congratulations and best wishes as you are installed as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. This is indeed a memorable occasion and I wish you success as you undertake the responsibilities of your new office.

Sincerely,  
/s/ Richard Nixon

May I extend my heartiest congratulations on your elevation to Imperial Potentate of the Shrine.

Your Nebraska associates know you will serve with distinction in this important office, and share with pride the great honor of your selection. With personal good wishes, I am

Sincerely,  
/s/ Fred A. Seaton  
Secretary of the Interior

My heartiest congratulations. The honor is so well deserved. May I add that I most sincerely wish I could be there in person. Since I cannot, my thoughts and prayers are with you on this great occasion.

/s/ Phil Weaver  
Member of Congress

Congratulations on your being elevated to the highest honor which Shrinedom has to give. We are proud that one of our Nebraska doctors

and the Past President of this Association has been selected for this position.

/s/ E. E. Koebbe, President  
Nebraska State Medical Association

My sincere congratulations and best wishes to you for the high honor you have received. I know you will do a wonderful job. It couldn't happen to a nicer guy.

/s/ M. C. Smith, Executive Secretary  
Nebraska State Medical Association

Sincere congratulations. You bring honor to our medical profession.

/s/ Raymond M. McKeown, M.D.  
Coos Bay, Oregon  
Trustee, American Medical  
Association  
Hillah Shrine

The medical staff of Lincoln General Hospital sends congratulations on your elevation to the responsibility of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Stop in and see us when you come to Lincoln.

/s/ Medical Staff of Lincoln  
General Hospital

Heartiest congratulations and Godspeed.

/s/ Lancaster County Medical Society

Accept my congratulations and good wishes on your great honor.

/s/ Earl F. Leininger, M.D.

Congratulations upon your election as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. Best wishes.

/s/ Dr. Cleon Nafe

All Lincoln and especially the Chamber of Commerce proud of your reaching the highest rung after so many years of preparation and service in the other offices. Also, our regards to the large delegation of Lincolmites there to see you, particularly the Randolph-Ramsay-Hill team and others working on the pageant. It's especially pleasing that this honor comes in Lincoln's Centennial Year.

/s/ Robert A. Dobson, President  
Lincoln Chamber of Commerce

Congratulations and best wishes from Delta U on your becoming the Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Shrine in Atlantic City on July 8. That same unique ability, warm personality, love for your brothers and steadfast industry which made you one of the greatest Presidents of Delta U will now make you a great Imperial Potentate of the Shrine.

/s/ Arad Riggs, President  
Delta Upsilon Fraternity

Congratulations on your election as Grand Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, you have served this organization just as faithfully as you did Delta Upsilon Fraternity. Mrs. Jones

and I as well as all your friends in Delta U wish you and Mrs. Andrews a very happy year in your new exalted office.

/s/ William F. Jones, Past President  
Delta Upsilon Fraternity

Congratulations on your election to the office of Imperial Potentate. We are proud of you and wish for you a most successful and happy year.

/s/ Lincoln Court No. 118, Royal  
Order of Jesters.  
Don S. Bergquist, Director  
Fred G. Thomas, Impresario

We, only a few of your many Catholic friends and admirers here in Lincoln want to take this opportunity to congratulate you on the high honor bestowed upon you by your elevation to the high office as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America. With God's help may all your endeavors during the ensuing year be most successful.

/s/ Joseph T. Carroll, John R. Doyle, Robert J. Easley, Tim Farrell, Harold F. Hoppe, Rt. Rev. A. J. Kramer, John F. Lawlor, R. J. Lilly, J. Phillip Mahoney, Charles S. Miller, A. L. Minier, John P. Morrow, Edward M. O'Shea, John F. Pavich, Frank R. Shugrue, M. Duncan Sowles, Tom M. Sweeney, John F. Zimmer, Jr., Frank Zajic.

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Thank you very much.

I would like to recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple at Los Angeles, Illustrious Sir Les White. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LES WHITE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and all you very fine ladies. We are very, very happy to have this opportunity to welcome you to Los Angeles. We would like to see you in the near future. I would like to present to you President Robinson and Captain Hammond of our Patrol to make a presentation.

NOBLE HAMMOND: Imperial Sir, it is my privilege as Captain of the Patrol to present to you a swagger stick from the Golden Foot Patrol. The swagger stick is bound with the memories of a man's life in Shrinedom. Each band represents an activity in his Patrol life. Your stick is bound and inscribed with the story of today. We in Al Malaikah know that you will carry it with pride and the honor which we bestow upon you with it. This will be the only Golden Foot swagger stick presented this year. Its rarity is just a small indication of the regard we bear for the new Imperial Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Potentate Les White, President Robinson and Captain Hammond. This is a very distinct and unique honor which comes to relatively few men and coming from this fine group of Shriners of Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles and their fine Patrols, I shall cherish it from here on and carry it with a great deal of pleasure and pride in the thought of my good friends out in sunny California. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)



NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: It is my pleasant duty at this time to recognize two lovely ladies from the Oriental Shrine, Mrs. Adam and Mrs. Weaver, and one of these lovely ladies has a presentation to make at this time to our Imperial Potentate.

MRS. LOUISE M. ADAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Potentate elect Dr. Clayton Andrews, it is my privilege and honor in presenting this check with the Grand High Priestess of the Ladies Oriental Shrine of North America and I as the Junior Grand High Priestess. It is my happy privilege and honor to present to you this check for \$32,476.96 from the ladies of the Oriental Shrine. (*Applause*)

This is for your Temple of Baby Smiles, your Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We have had the happy privilege and we want to thank the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for permitting us and allowing us to assist you in your philanthropic work. I have heard it said that the Shriners' jewels are the cast off crutches and casts and braces of the children. We sincerely hope that this contribution will purchase many of these jewels for the hospitals.

Our sincere congratulations, Dr. Andrews, on your election as Imperial Potentate and happy landings and a happy and successful year to you, Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Mrs. Adam and Mrs. Weaver, on behalf of our 17 hospitals for crippled kiddies and the happy kiddies in those 17 hospitals and on behalf of the Shrine, please convey our thanks to your organization and tell them that this assistance goes to the finest charity in the fraternal world today. God bless you and thank you for coming to us today. (*Applause*)

The Potentate is taking the check away from me right now. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: I have a presentation to make at this time but I don't feel that I should do it alone and I am going to ask the Illustrious Potentate of Tangier Temple, Henry F. Pedersen, and the Illustrious Potentate of Tehama Temple, Adam D. Kobl, to assist me in the pleasant duty. Henry and Adam, will you join me please?

While we are very proud, of course, of Dr. Clayton Andrews of Lincoln, Nebraska, the Temples to the east and west of us are likewise extremely proud and we want to show our appreciation for what he has done for all Shriners in Nebraska at this time. We will not take very long to do it.

Clay, Illustrious Potentates Pedersen, Kobl and myself, take great pride and pleasure in presenting to you the very beautiful automobile that I believe most of you saw when you came into the convention hall today, represented by this little plastic model that the Oldsmobile dealer presented me. I don't believe it is an Oldsmobile but that is what you are getting. The three Temples of Nebraska proudly present it to you to do with as you see fit. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles and ladies, I like good automobiles and we are running awfully short of Oldsmobiles in our family lately and I certainly accept this with much happiness. We haven't brought any toy cars into our family yet but I believe maybe we will now.

Illustrious Sirs Henry Pedersen, Adam Kobl and Don Bergquist, my deep appreciation for this expression of your friendliness, your kindness, your understanding, and your loyalty, all of which has become a part of all of us in Masonry in Nebraska. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: I realize the hour is getting a little bit late and we are trying to move along as fast as possible but I am sure that our Imperial Potentate elect has a few words for you, but I am going to take a half minute, please, to recognize a Noble in this room who has worked on this whole program ever since we conceived it. He is in the audience and doesn't know I am going to do it. He is a great friend of our Imperial Potentate elect. Will you put the spotlight on Past Potentate Floyd Randolph. Take a bow, Floyd. (*Applause*) He has done nobly on this job.

Imperial Sir, I yield the microphone.

IMPERIAL SIR CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Potentate Don, for a very capable job beautifully done.

Ladies and gentlemen, I worked for many hours a few days ago preparing a speech to give you at this time, or a talk. I notice that it is now eleven-thirty. We have run over our time as every pageant that I have ever seen has done before and in lieu of any set speech—and I find myself doing this repeatedly—I am simply going to say to you all that I am deeply grateful for the high honor that you have done Nebraska, my Temple, our sister Temples, and me.

It is with mixed emotions that one accepts and realizes that such an honor has come to him. However, I am not fearful because as I look into the faces of my fellow Officers and the Past Imperials with whom I have served, I feel sure that I have their friendship, their cooperation, and I know that I have a great admiration for them because no man can work with this group very long without becoming a bigger and a better man.

I intended to take a few minutes to single out many individuals who are so deserving of our grateful thanks and acknowledgment for their help in putting on this pageant. If I start to name names at this time it would defeat the very purpose which I started out to do in making these few remarks and I trust that my very dear friends from Sesostri Temple, and all others who are so deserving of so much thanks, will take this method of my saying to you very simply but very sincerely, God speed you, we owe you a debt which we can never repay and please accept this in lieu of personal recognition at this time in the interest of our Shrine which must go forward and which has much work to do today. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DONALD S. BERGQUIST: Nobles and ladies, this concludes our pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate elect Clayton F. Andrews. I would like to say before I ask you to come forward, if you choose to shake hands with the Imperial Potentate, that our band has been under the direction of John Shildneck. Take a bow for a fine job, John. (*Applause*)

(There was a short recess from 11:35 A. M. to 11:45 A. M. during which time a reception was held for Imperial Potentate elect Clayton F. Andrews and the Auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I should like to make an announcement primarily for Representatives to the Imperial Council. Here it is. Before we recess for lunch we will elect all Imperial Divan Officers and cast our ballots for Imperial Outer Guard. As you know, we are going to the Claridge Hotel for lunch and the afternoon session will be held in the Claridge Hotel. Please do not leave for lunch before we conduct some very important business.

The Chair now recognizes Judge J. Edgar Bowron of Zamora Temple for the purpose of nominating the Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives of this Imperial Council Session. Because of the limited time the Chair has requested that I confine my nomination within the period of time not to exceed ten minutes and I can assure you that I will do that.

It is my privilege to place in nomination for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate the name of George A. Mattison, Jr. from Zamora Temple. Imperial Sir, if there are not other nominations and I am not out of order, I would like to move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended, that the nominations be closed, and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous vote for George A. Mattison, Jr. for Deputy Imperial Potentate. (*Motion seconded*) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion regularly made and seconded. Those in favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Imperial Sir Mattison, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Yes, sir.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a privilege to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for George A. Mattison, Jr. for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir and Nobles. You know I accept and I appreciate the confidence that you repose in me and I will try to warrant that confidence.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Now the unanimous ballot will be cast inasmuch as the candidate accepts. (*Laughter*)

The Chair recognizes Noble A. G. Acton of Al Azhar Temple for the purpose of nominating the Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE A. G. ACTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives. It affords me great pleasure to nominate Marshall Menzies Porter of Al Azhar Temple, the most northern Temple in North America, to be elevated from Imperial Assistant Rabban to Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term. I move that the nominations be closed and that one ballot be cast by our genial Imperial Recorder for Marshall Menzies Porter for Imperial Chief Rabban. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion regularly made and seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Imperial Sir Marshall Porter is thus elected Imperial Chief Rabban.

Before leaving to keep an important engagement, Imperial Sir Porter assured the Chair if elected he would serve.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Session for Marshall Porter to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir John Vesey for the purpose of nominating the Assistant Imperial Rabban.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sirs and Representatives of this Imperial Council Session. I desire to place in nomination for Imperial Assistant Rabban our present High Priest and Prophet, George M. Klepper, of Al Chymia Temple. And if there are no other nominations I move that the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, cast the unanimous ballot for George M. Klepper as Imperial Assistant Rabban. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." I declare Imperial Sir Klepper unanimously elected.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Klepper to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Do you accept, Brother Klepper?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I want to thank you for your continued faith and confidence in me. I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Jean E. Shepard for the purpose of nominating the Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

NOBLE JEAN E. SHEPARD: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. As Potentate of Sphinx Temple it is a pleasure for me to place in nomination for the office of High Priest and Prophet the name of

one who has served you well as Imperial Oriental Guide, our own Past Potentate Harold C. Close. If there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Moved and seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Imperial Sir Harold C. Close is unanimously elected and Imperial Sir Robert G. Wilson, Jr. will you cast the ballot?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Yes, Sir. For New England and Shrinedom it is a privilege to cast your unanimous vote for Harold Close for the office of High Priest and Prophet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Close, do you accept?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, thank you. Representatives, I do accept and thank you all. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir James A. McKnight for the purpose of nominating the Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives. It is my pleasure to present the name of O. Carlyle Brock of Zem Zem Temple for the office of Oriental Guide for the ensuing year. If there are no further nominations I request that the rules be suspended and that Potentate Parke T. Morrow cast the unanimous ballot. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Will you cast the ballot?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR PARKE T. MORROW: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles. It is a distinct honor to cast this unanimous ballot for O. Carlyle Brock of Zem Zem Temple of Erie, Pennsylvania, for Imperial Oriental Guide. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock, do you accept?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I believe I could be persuaded to accept. I thank you very kindly for your continued confidence in me. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa for the purpose of nominating Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir, members of this Imperial Council. It is a personal privilege to present to you for reelection a most

faithful servant for Imperial Treasurer. I give to you Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer and, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed and that instructions be given to the Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple for casting the unanimous ballot for Imperial Treasurer in the name of Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

Illustrious Sir Harry Martens, Jr., will you cast the ballot?

NOBLE HARRY MARTENS, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives. It is my sincere pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous ballot of this conclave for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I now ask Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart if he accepts.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I do accept and thank you for this continued vote of confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir J. Harry Spence for the purpose of nominating George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE J. HARRY SPENCE: Imperial Sir and Representatives, once again it is my happy privilege to present for your consideration for the office of Imperial Recorder Noble George M. Saunders. If ever there was a man dedicated to the Shrine and to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children that man is George M. Saunders. I therefore move, Imperial Sir, that the rules be suspended, nominations be closed, and that his old friend, Past Imperial Potentate Frank Land cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

I would ask Imperial Sir Frank S. Land to cast the unanimous ballot.

NOBLE FRANK S. LAND: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs, I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I accept with grateful appreciation to the members of the Imperial Council and certainly thanks to Harry Spence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Emilio D'Acosta for the purpose of nominating Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins for First Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir and fellow Imperial Representatives. It gives me a special pleasure to place in nomination the name of Barney W. Collins for the office of First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year. If there are no other nominations I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and that Illustrious Noble Irwin, Potentate of Anezeh Temple, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Barney W. Collins. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried and Imperial Sir Collins is elected.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR R. LEONARD IRWIN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. It is my happy privilege to have the honor to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins to serve as Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Noble Barney, do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Si, Senor. Thank you, Imperial Sir, and thank you, Imperial Representatives. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Herbert Payne, Jr. for the purpose of nominating Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill for the office of Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE HERBERT E. PAYNE, JR.: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Council. It is my great pleasure as Potentate of Moslem Temple to place in nomination the name of Charles E. Merrill for the high office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Imperial Sir, if there are no objections I move that the rules be suspended, that a unanimous ballot be cast for the ensuing year for Charles E. Merrill for Second Ceremonial Master by Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, I gladly cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Charlie Merrill for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill, do you accept?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, thank you for your continued confidence. I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir John S. Foster for the purpose of nominating Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush for Imperial Marshal.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHN S. FOSTER: Imperial Sir, Representatives to the Imperial Council. I stand before you to discharge an obligation which has weighed upon me very heavily for a little over a quarter of a century. It was about 25 years ago at the University of Alabama that I first knew the Noble whose name I am going to place in nomination. He held every office in the student body including President. On one occasion I went to him and said that I aspired to office. He said, "Foster, if you are still in the law school and if you are getting passing grades." I knew he ran the student body but it was the first I knew that he ran the law faculty. (*Laughter*)

I would like to continue my membership in the Order of the Mystic Shrine of North America so I want to go on record as nominating Orville F. Rush for Imperial Marshal. (*Laughter*)

I move that the nominations be closed, rules suspended, and the unanimous vote of this assembly be cast for Orville F. Rush for Imperial Marshal by a Past Potentate of Kena Temple, George Weaver. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Imperial Sir Rush is elected. Illustrious Sir Weaver, will you please cast the ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE R. WEAVER: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. As Past Potentate of Kena Temple it again becomes my great privilege and pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot for that warm friend of long standing and distinguished Noble of our Temple, Orville F. Rush for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Rush, do you accept?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Yes, Imperial Sir, I do with heartfelt thanks to my fellow Representatives for their continued magnificent expression of confidence. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Arthur M. Gullickson, for the purpose of nominating Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

NOBLE ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and my fellow Representatives of this Imperial Council. In view of the rapidity with which this election is being held I consider it an honor to have the privilege and opportunity to suggest the name of a fellow Past Potentate of my own Temple, Thomas F. Seay, for the office of Imperial Captain of of Guard for the ensuing year. Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations I move that the nominations be closed and the rules be suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law cast one unanimous ballot



of this Imperial Council for Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, will you cast the ballot?

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, it is a privilege to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Seay, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives, I accept and thank you again. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. I would like to ask our Imperial Recorder if there are any candidates he knows of for that office. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I have received official notice from the following Temples in alphabetical order: Afifi Temple presents their favorite son, Chester A. Hogan; Aleppo Temple, Edgar L. Turner; Murat Temple, J. Worth Baker; Oleika Temple, Adolph F. Rupp; Osman Temple, Walter Bechik.

I am sure you want to bring all the candidates up to the stage. In order to determine how they will be nominated the Imperial Potentate has instructed that they draw by lot and we have numbers in a fez. The candidates will come forward and draw the numbers out of the fez.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Will all candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard please come to the stage.

(The candidates for Imperial Outer Guard assembled on the stage.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Nobles, it is my desire to be as impartial as humanly possible and in that connection I shall ask each of these candidates to introduce himself. Will candidates first draw for position.

(The candidates drew numbers from a fez.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I wish you candidates for Imperial Outer Guard would face the audience. I would now ask the candidates to introduce themselves beginning with the Noble from Aleppo Temple.

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Edgar L. Turner, Past Potentate, Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ADOLPH F. RUPP: I am Adolph Rupp, Past Potentate, Oleika Temple, Lexington, Kentucky. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: I am Chester A. Hogan, Past Potentate, Afifi Temple, Spokane, Washington. Look to the West. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER BECHIK: From the land of the sky blue waters I am Walter Bechik, Past Potentate of Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota. (*Applause*)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: I am J. Worth Baker, Past Potentate of Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: These candidates have drawn for position and I will say to the Nobles who are to nominate them that you are limited to five minutes and that there will be no seconding speeches. The first candidate to be nominated is Illustrious Sir Adolph F. Rupp. He will be nominated by Illustrious Sir Stephen S. Jones.

The candidates may return to their seats.

(The candidates retired from the stage.) (*Applause*)

NOBLE STEPHEN S. JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives. During the 35 years it has been my privilege to attend these Imperial Council Sessions I have enjoyed many glowing examples of oratory on behalf of the various candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Most of the candidates, because of their exceptional character and leadership in the Shrine, have actually needed no great speeches, simply the mention of their names would suffice. It is my privilege this morning to bring you just such a candidate. Naturally he is and has been a very active Mason, a member of both Rites, and a Past Potentate of his Temple, Oleika of Lexington, Kentucky. Otherwise, his brother Nobles would not be here urging his election. Also he has been and is most active in support of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. His position of Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors for the Lexington Unit is ample evidence of that.

Of course, he is prominent in civic activities of his city and community. His charming wife and his son, Herky, who are here with him, also participate in all the social functions of his home town, else the leaders of his civic interest and Shrine would not be here to support him. Naturally, his interests are statewide, otherwise the other Temples of Kentucky would not be here unanimously and wholeheartedly urging his election to the Imperial line.

Parenthetically may I say that the State of Kentucky has never been honored in the history of the Shrine by having one of its Nobles elected to the Imperial line.

In his private life he is one of the very successful citizens of the Blue Grass area of Kentucky. With all of his activities he owns and has time to operate one of the largest stock farms in the area.

But in all my experience here I have known but few Nobles who in addition to having all these necessary qualifications, has such a nationwide reputation. From the Atlantic to Pacific and from Canada to Mexico he is most well and favorably known by virtue of much of his activity at the University of Kentucky.

He was born and educated in the great State of Kansas and while still a young man after his college days he was adopted by the State of Kentucky and made Director over the physical education of the young men of the University. Since that time and today his product there is men. For his efforts in their behalf he was the youngest man ever to receive the Governor's Medallion for distinguished service to the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

His success in his special field for the past 29 years has been phenomenal. Repeatedly his basketball teams have won championships in the various conferences and tournaments throughout the country. I think the greatest honor ever conferred on him in that respect was at the close of the Olympic games in 1948 when he stood in Wimbledon Stadium, London, England, and saw 14 young men, whom he had coached, receive the gold medallion, the symbol of world supremacy. At the great Session of the Imperial Council one year later at Chicago he was cited as one of the ten outstanding Shriners in the nation.

I could break down each one of these assertions regarding the College Basketball Hall of Fame but time will not permit. I know and you know that the line is bigger than any one man or seven men. I also know and you know that the work and activities in this great fraternal organization require big men to direct its affairs. It is such a one I bring to you this morning from the Blue Grass State of Kentucky. It is my pleasure and honor to bring to your consideration for Outer Guard a Past Potentate of Oleika Temple of Lexington, Kentucky, Illustrious Noble Adolph F. Rupp. *(Applause)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Fred Duncan to nominate candidate Illustrious Sir Edgar L. Turner.

NOBLE FREDERIC B. DUNCAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives. As Illustrious Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, I am proud for the opportunity to present to you a candidate from the East for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. As you have received a background sketch of his many accomplishments I will not at this time attempt to tell you in detail of his activities in business, Masonry, the Church, or of his civic life as a father and family man. He is an outstanding Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

He is a Past Master of his Blue Lodge, a York and Scottish Rite Mason. and a member of the Jesters and Cabiri.

In my 40 years of close association with Aleppo Temple I have never seen a man more dedicated to Shrinedom. From the Chairs of the Blue Lodge to the Throne of Illustrious Potentate he has carried himself with dignity and has proven himself an outstanding leader among men and Shriners.

He is a man of experience and integrity. He has youth, health, strength

and enthusiasm, prime considerations for an office of the Imperial line. He is a man who a few years hence will still have the youth and enthusiasm to serve you in that all importance office of Imperial Potentate.

He has been an outstanding success in his own business and is greatly respected by the business leaders of his community. He possesses a fine sense of humor and is a Shriner's Shriner. Those of you who have already met him know of his dynamic personality, a man of simple sincerity with a great driving power. He has the training, experience and leadership, to administer the future of our Mystic Shrine.

Our Temple is proud to present to you a candidate for office in the Imperial line who is capable and qualified in every respect. Therefore, it is my pleasure as the Illustrious Potentate of Aleppo Temple of Boston to present for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, our Past Potentate, Illustrious Noble Edgar L. Turner. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Edward B. King for the purpose of nominating Illustrious Sir Chester A. Hogan.

NOBLE EDWARD B. KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. Some of you will remember, well, it is possible that the majority of you may remember that I stood before you at the last Session of the Imperial Council and nominated for the office of Imperial Outer Guard a Past Potentate of Afifi Temple, Chester A. Hogan. Well, you gave him a very fine vote which made him runner up and that was to us the go ahead sign. So here we are and it is my great honor to again place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the young, energetic, successful business executive, Chester A. Hogan, who can and who will carry forward the highest principles and traditions with which the Shrine has been blessed.

Chester A. Hogan has demonstrated his ability, his integrity and his trustworthiness, in all his Masonic activities. He is a real gentleman with a wonderful personality and equipped with all the qualifications necessary for successful leadership.

You have seen our brochure, "Look to the West." Well, when you look to the west your eyes will fall on Chester A. Hogan, the only candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard in the United States west of the Mississippi River. When you elect Chester A. Hogan he will next year be the only line officer on the Imperial Divan in the United States west of the Mississippi River.

Will you please pardon a personal note. With my more than 50 years of active Masonic life, as Master of my Blue Lodge, Commander in Chief of the Scottish Rite bodies, Commander and Grand Commander of the York Rite, Potentate of my Temple for five years, and a Representative to this Imperial Council for 46 years, I feel that I am qualified to pick out

and point to the men who have been and are now the backbone of our Masonic institution, the dependable men, the men who are now making the sacrifices to hold together and plan the progress of Masonry for future generations. You study the life histories of the Nobles who are now the Officers of this Imperial Council. They are not there just simply because somebody back home thought it would be real nice to have them there; no, indeed. They are there because they were the outstanding leaders in their communities, the strong successful business executives, the leaders in their Masonic Fraternity, what I call the iron men who would give up their lives rather than see Masonry in any of its branches destroyed by insidious forces or torn away from Ancient Landmarks.

Just think of the Nobles who have thought out and planned for our great hospitals and are now working their very lives out to keep them going. And why? Well, in order that a little health and happiness might be brought to the lives of thousands of our little crippled children.

Now I am saying these things because we honestly feel and sincerely believe that Chester A. Hogan is prepared mentally, physically and morally, to take his place alongside these Masonic stalwarts who are now the master builders of the greatest fraternal and philanthropic organization in the world.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Representatives, my fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. I take great joy in nominating for the office of Imperial Outer Guard that great man from the West, Chester A. Hogan. (*Applause*)

I beg your pardon for having help here but I turned my ankle on the boardwalk, so I brought my father to help me down. (*Laughter*) (Noble King was assisted from the stage.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Ernest G. Booth for the purpose of nominating Illustrious Sir Walter Bechik.

NOBLE ERNEST G. BOOTH: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Members of the Imperial Divan and Fellow Representatives. Today we here in America live in a rapidly changing economy that requires dynamic leadership on the part of our Imperial Officers. In past decades we passed through the long period of pioneer settlement in America, which includes Canada and Mexico, and challenged the world with our golden era of business growth. Presently we are passing through the great period of labor's growth to power and into the influential age of youth. Our trust must be placed in bold and vigorous leadership sympathetic to such changes that we may chart in an everchanging course.

Shrinedom is old; it has pioneered the establishment of 166 Temples. As a business enterprise it has grown to multi-million dollar proportions over which its Imperial Officers must preside, both in the government of its 166

Temples and the management of our richly endowed and far-flung 17-hospital program for crippled children. Officership in the Imperial line is a heavy responsibility that increases over a ten year span as the line advances. We must share in that responsibility by selecting men physically capable to carry the increased load of leadership.

Through the halls of Masonry, the Shrine has absorbed into its ranks the businessman, the artisan, and the laborer. It has reached a membership of over 800,000 Shriners, whose views are as divergent as the poles. It is the great fraternal and philanthropic organization on whose shoulders there rests untold responsibility for peace and harmony in the world. The man we elect here today should appreciate those needs and be ready to accept great responsibility.

We now face an era of troubled peace and growth, of change; an age of rapid transition; of keen competition; of modernization; in short, an age of explosive possibilities. Today as never before the population of America is divided into two great groups; the old growing older, and the youth growing to maturity.

That Shrinedom has served well in the past cannot be challenged. Among our Imperial Officers we have always enjoyed the wisdom of mature judgment that has guided our administration wisely and guarded our finances securely. But now, we must meet the added challenge of youth and its broadening horizon.

The Noble whom I offer you in nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard possesses a rare combination of the qualities of youthfulness and business experience so necessary at this time to serve you well. As immediate Past Potentate of Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, he is thoroughly acquainted with the administrative problems of small and large Temples, their Clubs and Units.

He is a businessman in his own right. As Vice President and Sales Director of the three companies which bear the name of Bechik Products, he has participated in the organization and management of a business which in a short span of years has grown to national and international proportions. He knows what a million-dollar bank statement looks like and is accustomed to handle sales that run into the millions of dollars annually. Walter Bechik also knows the field of civic responsibilities. He is a family man with two near grown boys of his own to remind him of their needs. He has taken a leadership position in the DeMolay movement in our State. He serves on the Board of Directors of River View Memorial Hospital, one of our large city hospitals, and he is active in the First Christian Church of St. Paul.

Unshackled by the prejudices of age and dynamically youthful in outlook and enthusiasm, Walter Bechik would bring to our Imperial Line mature business judgment with the experience and business management necessary to guide our Temples and our great hospital system while at the same time

inspiring those necessary changes in Masonic growth, and in Shrinedom, so urgently needed for our continued progress.

As a Past Potentate of Osman Temple, one of the older Temples in Shrinedom that has never had an Imperial Officer in line, it is a real pleasure for me to place the name of Walter Bechik in nomination for the position of Imperial Outer Guard. The Shrine of North America, and our great hospital system, needs young men with young ideas to grow. We earnestly solicit your support. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Robert A. Grant for the purpose of nominating Illustrious Sir J. Worth Baker.

NOBLE ROBERT A. GRANT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives. When my fellow Potentate, George Stalker of Murat Temple, and my candidate for Imperial Outer Guard, J. Worth Baker, invited me to make their nominating speech they gave me just one admonition. They said, "Bob, make it very, very brief," and that I shall do.

And well it might be because Worth Baker is known to practically every Representative at this Council Session. He has traveled from New England to the West, from the North to the South. He has visited 111 Temples to present himself to you so that in your home precinct, in your home bailiwick, you may have an opportunity to acquaint yourself with this candidate to better know him, to better know his background and his eminent qualifications for this office that he seeks.

You have seen him. You have talked with him. You know that he possesses those qualities of humility and ability, that priceless combination that we seek in our leadership but don't always get.

Worth Baker is 51 years young. He has that vim and vigor and vitality that is required to meet the exacting demands of the years of service in the Imperial Divan. At the same time he is a highly successful business man and would at the same time bring a maturity of judgment, a constructive, forthright, forward-looking attitude to the Imperial Divan to carry on those fine business policies that we have enjoyed in the year we have just ended.

Murat Temple is the sixth largest Temple in Shrinedom. This year it is celebrating its diamond jubilee. 15,000 Nobles of Murat Temple provide some of the finest Units to be found anywhere and Worth Baker is himself a product of one of these Murat Units.

Indiana with her five Temples in Shrinedom has not had an Officer in the Imperial line for 40 years but Indiana today has a candidate for the Imperial Divan whom we proudly present to this Imperial Council Session.

My fellow Representatives, it is a great privilege for me to present to you for the office of Imperial Outer Guard a distinguished gentleman, a Scottish and York Rite Mason, a Past Potentate of Murat Temple, from

our Hoosier State, from the banks of the Wabash, we nominate and solicit your support for Illustrious J. Worth Baker for Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: If there are no other nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the Chair will declare the nominations closed. Hearing no other nominations I declare the nominations closed and I would ask that Illustrious Sir W. Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Tellers Committee, come to the stage and instruct us how—not for whom—to cast our ballots.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. There are still a few unclaimed ballots in the outer lobby. If any of you Nobles have not secured your ballot I would suggest that you do so immediately.

As we recess for lunch and we leave this convention hall you will find at the head of each aisle in the Representatives' section a ballot box. We ask that you deposit your ballots in those boxes and please from every Noble may we have your cooperation. Do not fold them. If you fold them, just one fold but otherwise it will help the tabulation. They will be counted during the noon hour and the result announced this afternoon.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, after you cast your ballot go to the Claridge Hotel with your luncheon tickets you found in your envelopes. The meeting this afternoon will be held in the Claridge Hotel. This room must be vacated to prepare for the Imperial Potentate's Banquet which will be held in this room tonight.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council, we are recessing for lunch in the Claridge Hotel. The afternoon session will be in the Claridge Hotel and will get under way at two o'clock.

(The 85th Imperial Council Session recessed at 12:50 P. M.)

#### AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 8, 1959

Two-Ten O'Clock P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Will the Chairman of the Election Tellers please come forward. Illustrious Sir W. Clyde Oliver. Nobles, we have a report from Illustrious Sir W. Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives, it is with pleasure that I give you the results of this morning's ballot. There were a possible 736 votes with 718 actually voting. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 360. Distribution as follows: Walter Bechik, 40; Edgar L. Turner, 45; Adolph F. Rupp, 68; J. Worth Baker, 107; Chester A. Hogan, 458. (*Applause*)



IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Chester Hogan, having received a majority of the vote cast, is now recognized.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Illustrious Sir J. Worth Baker is now speaking. Would you please give him your attention.

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: I would like to make a motion that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous vote for my good friend Chester A. Hogan and an observation that I made earlier that my good friend Speed and I find Hogan rough competition. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE ADOLPH F. RUPP: Imperial Sir. I thought the Southeast Conference was a rough competition but this is a rough league, too. (*Laughter*) I would like to cast the 68 ballots I received for Chester A. Hogan. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir, I am very, very happy to second that vote for Chester, better known as "Chick", Hogan, a wonderful friend, and thank you for your grand support. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Noble Walter Bechik.

NOBLE WALTER BECHIK: Imperial Sir, I concur with the motion to cast a unanimous ballot for Chester Hogan. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The four candidates having withdrawn, I declare Illustrious Sir Chester A. Hogan unanimously elected and I ask him if he accepts. (*Laughter*) Noble Hogan, will you come up and tell us whether you accept or not? (*Pause*) I am told that Noble Hogan, the successful candidate, is not in the room and when he does come I will ask him if he accepts and if he doesn't we will have to do the whole thing over again. (*Laughter*)

VOICE: Here is Hogan now. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Members of the Imperial Council I present the successful candidate "Chick" Hogan. "Chick", the microphone is yours. You understand you are here to tell us whether you accept or not, don't you?

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir, I certainly accept. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am all out of breath, I will tell you that, as it has been a hard race. I have had a lot of fun and it has been a tremendous experience. I am grateful to each and every one for your tremendous support and I will do all I can to further the Shrine and Masonry. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir John Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council. We are going to give the Necrology Report and I will ask the Chanters of Murat Temple if they will step forward to the piano here because they will be on early in this rather short program.

Nobles, if you will give me your attention now we will continue with this Necrology Report. (*Reading*)

It is fitting that this 85th Imperial Session should pause and give respectful consideration to the passing of its distinguished dead.

We will begin this service by requesting the Murat Temple Chanters to sing "Let There Be Music".

(Selection by Murat Temple Chanters, "Let There Be Music".)

#### ABIT NIX

Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia

We have lost one of our best known and well remembered members of this Imperial Council in the death of Noble Abit Nix of Atlanta, Georgia, who died March 18, 1959.

Abit Nix was an emeritus member of this Imperial Council and served on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees during a long and useful career in the Shrine. He will be greatly missed by a host of friends.

#### HENRY A. PIERCE

El Katif Temple, Spokane, Washington

Past Potentate Henry A. Pierce of El Katif Temple passed away on February 20, 1959. Noble Pierce was a distinguished member of Shrinedom, having served on the National Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and also as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Spokane Unit. He served as Potentate of El Katif Temple in 1919 and was an emeritus member of this Imperial Council. His long service to the Imperial Council brought him a host of friends who loved him and will miss him.

#### AUGUST ROHLEDER

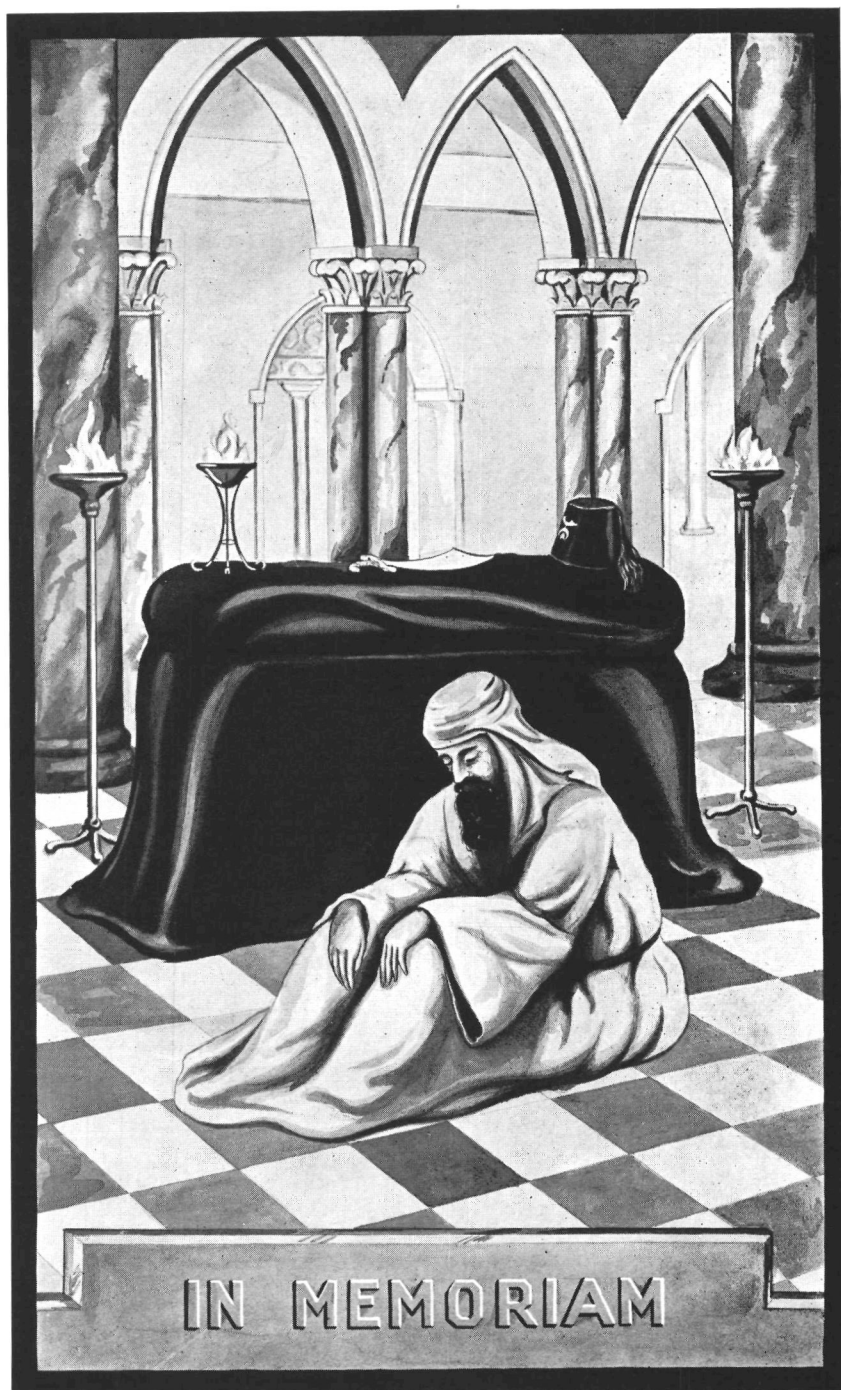
Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

This distinguished Noble passed away May 3, 1959. He was the Chairman of the Local Board of Governors of the Twin Cities Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He rendered a great service to the world's greatest philanthropy and his many friends will sincerely miss him.

#### ASHER MINTZ

Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas

Asher Mintz served Hella Temple as its Recorder from 1917 until his death—a total of 42 years. He personified the highest ideals of a Shriner and Mason. He was the soul of integrity and on the job he was esteemed for his proficiency, dignity and tact. Noble Mintz was a founder of the Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children and the first and only Secretary of that institution. He played a distinguished role in Dallas' life and will be sorely missed.



JOHN M. HOLMES  
Hejaz Temple, Greenville, S. C.

Noble Holmes was one of the original organizers of Hejaz Temple; was an emeritus member of the Imperial Council. He was a Past Potentate and Past Recorder of his Temple. He passed to the Great Beyond on Friday, April 24, 1959. He was continuously one of the outstanding members of his Temple which has lost a great Christian and useful citizen of the community.

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Illinois

Walter Henry Bader, Potentate 1951—Died March 26, 1959  
Arthur Frank Holroyd, Potentate 1944—Died May 2, 1959

ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, Illinois

William Kewley, Potentate 1957—Died July 27, 1958  
Harry C. Luehrs, Potentate 1921—Died December 3, 1958

ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, Ohio

Charles Eli Nixon, Potentate 1937—Died October 24, 1958  
C. Russell Younger, Potentate 1954—Died April 24, 1959

ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia

Col. R. McC. Bullington, Potentate 1917—Died May 8, 1959

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio

Eugene Barney Bacher, Potentate 1943—Died August 14, 1958  
Thomas S. Mitchell, Potentate 1938—Died April 3, 1959

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia

Bruce Carr Jones, Past Potentate—Died February 6, 1959

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

Herman A. Gallant, Potentate 1931—Died October 1, 1958

ALI GHAN, Cumberland, Md.

Roger Brad Wolfe, Potentate 1935—Died October 28, 1958

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri

Frank Newcomer, Sr., Potentate 1949—Died October 6, 1958  
L. Fred Stein, Potentate 1951—Died October 30, 1958

AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, Washington

Charles F. Wolf, Potentate 1958—Died December 10, 1958

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Joseph Vincent Follett, Potentate 1935—Died December 13, 1958

ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, Kansas

Al. F. Williams, Potentate 1933—Died September 11, 1958

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon

Hal T. Hutchinson, Potentate 1923—Died October 10, 1958  
George W. Joseph, Potentate 1945—Died July 11, 1958

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas

George Pierce Knox, Recorder 1941-1958—Died October 5, 1958

ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, Texas

John Dixie Smith, Potentate 1926—Died June 13, 1959

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, Missouri

Charles William Riley, Potentate 1943—Died February 24, 1959

ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, Alabama

Alex Hancock, Past Potentate  
C. A. L. Johnstone, Past Potentate  
Marvin O. Discher, (1st Recorder)

- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California  
Frederic James Wadley, Jr., Potentate 1930—Died March 15, 1959
- ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii  
Charles Robert Welsh, Potentate 1940—Died June 19, 1959
- AL BAHR, San Diego, California  
Adolph Muehleisen, Potentate 1935—Died April 8, 1959
- AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee  
Richard Robb Clark, Potentate 1928—Died September 20, 1958
- ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, Virginia  
Lee Paschall—Died December 16, 1958
- AL BEDOO, Billings, Montana  
Benjamin E. Berg, Potentate 1939—Died September 9, 1958
- BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California  
Paul V. Amick, Potentate 1940—Died December 17, 1958  
Charles S. Cowan, Potentate 1948—Died December 24, 1958
- BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, Florida  
A. J. "Jack" Thomason, Jr., Potentate 1958—Died September, 1958
- BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas  
Charles Allen McAden, Potentate 1951—Died October 9, 1958  
Abraham Harrison Swanson, (Recorder Emeritus)—Died March 1, 1959
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico  
H. Emory Davis, Potentate 1930—Died June 5, 1959
- BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, Maryland  
Whitney W. Jones, Past Potentate—Died May 30, 1959
- CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey  
J. Blair Cuthbert, Potentate 1915—Died October 6, 1958
- EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado  
W. Dale Houston, Potentate 1953—Died October 10, 1958
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan  
Harold W. Schaubel, Past Potentate—Died October 31, 1958
- EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, Idaho  
Clyde E. Summers, Potentate 1940—Died October 31, 1958  
Earl W. Turner, Potentate 1957—Died May 8, 1959
- EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky  
Dick Martin, (Chief Rabban)—Died April 20, 1959
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, Texas  
John W. (Jack) Gibb, (Recorder since 1941)
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, Louisiana  
A. C. Masingill, (Oriental Guide)—Died January 1, 1959
- GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B. C.  
Arthur W. Dawe, Past Potentate—Died August 26, 1958
- HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana  
G. H. Bippus, Past Potentate—Died July 22, 1958  
E. H. Ireland, Past Potentate—Died October 29, 1958
- HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas  
Fred W. Dewald, Past Potentate—Died October 2, 1958
- HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi  
Harry W. Rice, Past Potentate  
O. T. Holder, Sr., (Assistant Rabban)

- HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, Oregon  
Eugene G. Favell, Potentate 1957—Died March 6, 1959  
A. B. Cunningham, Potentate 1939—Died April 22, 1959
- INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
Dr. John C. Hubbard, Past Potentate—Died March 18, 1959
- JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, Pennsylvania  
Harry B. Hershey, Potentate 1917—Died January 28, 1959
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, Louisiana  
Gebhard Krumm  
Wm. C. Faust, Jr.
- KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, New York  
Cecil D. Mastin, Potentate 1927—Died April 27, 1959
- KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, Texas  
William A. "Buck" Parker, Past Potentate—Died December 11, 1958  
Mark T. Bell, Past Potentate—Died April 27, 1959
- KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Canada.  
Daniel Frederick Morgan, Potentate 1927—Died August 4, 1958
- KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia  
Francis R. Porter, Potentate 1934-35—Died November 27, 1958
- KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, N. D.  
Ernest C. Lebacken, Potentate 1950
- KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, Nevada  
Walter A. Sutton, Potentate 1959—Died January 25, 1959
- KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine.  
Adam P. Leighton, Past Potentate—Died December 26, 1958  
Elford H. Morison, Past Potentate—Died May 15, 1959
- KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, Tennessee  
Walter T. Williams, Past Potentate—Died May 15, 1959  
Frank B. Halstead, (Captain of the Shrine Patrol)—Died Jan. 1959
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, Virginia  
Harry Shawen, Past Potentate—Died August 17, 1958  
Dr. Henry L. Collier, Past Potentate—Died December 4, 1958
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, Illinois  
Louis J. Gauss, Potentate 1917—Died March 5, 1959
- MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, Missouri  
Roy V. Woodworth, Past Potentate—Died August 11, 1958  
William G. Mueller, Jr., Past Potentate—Died April 23, 1959
- MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri  
Herbert H. Powell, Potentate 1926—Died November 12, 1958  
William H. White, Potentate 1916—Died January 6, 1959  
Charles H. Bacher, Potentate 1927—Died February 14, 1959
- MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas  
I. Scott McConnell, Past Potentate—Died August 5, 1958
- MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, N. Y.  
Stanley E. Williams, Potentate 1953—Died July 2, 1958  
William W. Waddingham, Potentate 1933—Died September 1, 1958
- MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan  
James E. Garlick, Potentate 1922—Died December 18, 1958
- MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Canada  
William C. Forbes, Potentate 1926

- MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Massachusetts  
 John Webster, Potentate 1926—Died January 7, 1959  
 Wesley G. Stephens, Potentate 1948—Died October 29, 1958
- MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas  
 Charles K. Bothwell, Potentate 1917  
 Dr. Earle Raymond Mooney, Potentate 1939
- MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, Illinois  
 Richard J. Lyons, (Assistant Rabban)
- NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota  
 Avery M. Woodward, Past Potentate—Died August 3, 1958  
 Bailey A. Stewart, Past Potentate—Died April 2, 1959
- NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington  
 Howard M. Findley, Potentate 1933—Died July 10, 1958  
 Joe Dudley Cook, Potentate 1947—Died August 18, 1958
- OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina  
 Charles F. Shuman, Past Potentate—Died October 15, 1958  
 Joseph S. Winget, Past Potentate—Died January 5, 1959  
 Herman D. Horton, Past Potentate—Died May 1, 1959
- ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana  
 William Warrillow, Potentate 1940—Died February 8, 1959  
 William J. Mlodoch, Potentate 1946—Died December 9, 1958
- PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
 Harold A. Garrison, Past Potentate  
 Fred S. Burns—Past Potentate
- RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Canada  
 Dr. William H. Wright, Potentate 1922—Died March 22, 1958  
 George Stewart Henry, Potentate 1930—Died September 2, 1958
- RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky  
 Terry C. Hollowell, Potentate 1945
- RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, Pa.  
 William N. Good, Potentate 1938-39—Died June 22, 1959
- SALAAM TEMPLE, Newark, New Jersey  
 Lt. Col. John D. Leonard, Potentate 1937—Died Sept. 17, 1958
- SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan  
 Samuel McEwan, 33°, Past Potentate—Died June 7, 1959
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas  
 Frank Niemeyer, Potentate 1921—Died July 9, 1958  
 Jerome G. Burlingame, Potentate 1926—Died February 9, 1959  
 Harry H. Schmuck—Died January 31, 1959
- SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, N. C.  
 Dr. Jesse H. Epperson, Past Potentate—Died July 27, 1958  
 Dr. Ralph L. Fike, Past Potentate—Died March 30, 1959
- SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, Pa.  
 G. Dixon Shrum (Representative to the Imperial Council)—Died June 12, 1959  
 Thomas M. Heard, Jr., Potentate 1931—Died April 17, 1958  
 John G. Daub, Potentate 1933—Died January 11, 1959  
 Raymond L. Manning, Potentate 1952—Died February 16, 1959
- SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 Charles H. Meeds, Potentate 1927-28—Died August 29, 1958

- TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, Ohio  
Winfred E. Fouse, Past Potentate—Died July 22, 1958
- TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, Nebraska  
Karl E. Vogel, Potentate 1949—Died February 9, 1959
- TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, Nebraska  
George William Kimball, Potentate 1929—Died January 28, 1959  
George Arthur Volland, Potentate 1933—Died May 12, 1959
- TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York  
Merle W. Pabst, Potentate 1957—Died August 20, 1958
- YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, South Dakota  
William L. Buttz, Potentate 1934—Died August 13, 1958  
Earle A. Pittinger, Potentate 1939—Died September 24, 1958
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pa.  
Charles Messenkopf, Potentate 1916—Died October 8, 1958  
Bascombe Alloway, Potentate 1948—Died November 15, 1958  
Lorne B. Mulloy, Potentate 1938—Died January 18, 1959  
Charles J. Haller, Potentate 1909—Died April 18, 1959
- ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, N. Y.  
Dr. Hyzer W. Jones, Potentate 1936—Died October 28, 1958
- ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, Alabama  
Thomas R. Mitchell, Potentate 1942—Died October 8, 1958
- ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, Indiana  
Fred A. Staats (Charter Member)—Died November 26, 1958  
John D. Kenlay, Potentate 1949—Died November 18, 1958  
Jess W. Dennis, Potentate 1944—Died April 10, 1959

(Selection by Murat Temple Chanters, "The Lord's Prayer".)

Imperial Sir, we will conclude the report of the Necrology Committee with this verse:

"A beautiful life is that whose span  
Is spent in duty to God and man  
Beautiful calm when the course is run  
Beautiful twilight at the set of sun  
Beautiful death with a life well done"

Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee. It has been signed by all the members, Edgar L. Turner, William A. Hensley, and your Chairman, and I move its adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Carried.

Before Murat Temple's Chanters leave I want them to know that we are profoundly grateful to them for the services rendered and thank them most sincerely. (*Applause*)

When we transferred this afternoon session from the convention hall to this hotel the management neglected to display the Canadian and Mexican flags. Those flags are now, I am informed, enroute here from the con-



vention hall to this room and will, of course, be displayed upon receipt. I regret this oversight.

We will now give our attention to the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, members of this Imperial Council. This happens to be my 29th annual report. As usual at this convention, the same as all the others, there have been many questions asked me which I have answered, especially by the new Representatives whom I think are in a large majority. I have now about twenty bank accounts and I will make a short report on each one of them. When I first took over this job I had just two small ones.

First of all, you have all received this yellow book by mail, or should have received it. In that yellow book are all my reports as well as the Imperial Recorder's, with comments by the Auditor.

The first report I will give you will be the Iowa Corporation and I will only give you the recapitulation because all are itemized by dates, to whom checks are payable, the amounts, and also the total amounts itemized as received by me from the Imperial Recorder.

(Reading)

|                                              |                       |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in Bank — January 1, 1958 .....         | \$ 175,767.58         |
| Securities on Hand—January 1, 1958 .....     | 1,095,062.50          |
| Receipts from Imperial Recorder .....        | 594,472.47            |
| Interest on Securities .....                 | 40,629.06             |
|                                              | <u>\$1,905,931.61</u> |
| Warrants Paid — No. 1451 to 1890 .....       | \$ 504,468.76         |
| Cash in Bank — December 31, 1958 .....       | 306,400.35            |
| Securities on Hand — December 31, 1958 ..... | 1,095,062.50          |
|                                              | <u>\$1,905,931.61</u> |

Imperial Sir, all these accounts have been audited by Noble Upleger, a member of this Imperial Council and found correct. I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the Imperial Treasurer's report. He has moved its adoption. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Those in favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried and the accounts adopted.

The Chair recognizes the Honorable Carl A. Miller, Past Potentate of Medinah Temple, Deputy of the Supreme Council for Illinois, Grand Marshal General of the Supreme Council 33° Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America. Carl is one of the finest citizens I have ever met. Noble Carl A. Miller.

NOBLE CARL A. MILLER: Imperial Sir Stringfellow, Imperial Sirs,

Representatives and Nobles all. After hearing the many reports that I have listened to this afternoon and over the years — I have attended these meetings for 50 years now—I can't help but be proud that I am a Shriner. I think it is a wonderful thing for each and every one of us to know that we are making the contribution we are to that great philanthropy. I am on the Board of the Chicago Unit and I know that these things that you have heard mentioned today are true and the many things that Galloway Calhoun has said to you, there is no question but that they are facts. I have seen these little folks carried into the hospital. I have seen them walk out smiling. It is a wonderful thing to know that you have been a part of an organization that has made that wonderful contribution. I know I speak the mind of each and every one of you when I say that we are all proud that we are Shriners and I am most happy to be here today.

Just recently I talked to our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander and was asked to bring you the greetings of our Grand Commander, Illustrious George E. Bushnell 33°, who had his heart set on being here today and during this Session, but one of his important committees, the Finance Committee, had not completed its work, in fact it is still meeting, and it is impossible for him to be here. He wanted me to bring you his sincere greetings and with that the nearly one-half million Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, the majority of whom are Shriners, and our Illustrious Grand Commander is heartily in sympathy with the Shrine.

Imperial Sir Stringfellow, I want to bring you this message that Illustrious Brother Bushnell particularly wants to commend you for the many, many constructive things you have done during your administration. He is very proud of the many things that you have accomplished, for the many things that you have done to bring the various Masonic organizations together where the hearts beat as a unit, for after all we are all Masons and we are all Shriners. The more that we can do that will bring understanding among each other the greater our organization will be. So I want to say to you, Illustrious Brother Stringfellow, that he compliments you and holds you in most high regard for everything that you have done and I want to concur personally in the sentiments that he expresses.

I am glad that I was able to be here for this Session. I have enjoyed it very much. I want to compliment all you Brethren here for what you have done. While I have been with you for 50 years I hope that I can continue to be with you and enjoy the wonderful sociability and fine understanding among a group of men like you. God bless you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Illustrious Sir Carl A. Miller, I am sure everyone here is grateful to you for your message. I greatly appreciate the compliment paid me by you and Judge George Bushnell, Sovereign Grand Commander. However, I would like to have it understood that any progress that has been made during my administration as an Imperial Potentate has been made as a team rather than as an individual

and because it has been made as a team I am sure that whatever progress we have made will, I hope, be the beginning of a great forward surge in the interest of Freemasonry and the Shrine.

NOBLE CARL A. MILLER: Your sentiment in regards to that is what made you a great leader because you have been willing to go along with those Brethren you are associated with and that is what makes progress. I know this coming year is going to be a great year but you have done much which will endure through the years and we will all profit by it and those who have had a part in it will all profit from those wonderful ideas performed during the past year. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you.

The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Judge Warren L. Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Judge Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. Included in the Call, page 19 and following, are certain items relating to Jurisdictions outside the continent of North America designated as follows: proposed Amendment No. 1 to Article II of the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation; proposed Amendment to Article III, Paragraph 1, Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation; proposed Amendment to Article III the fourth sub-paragraph 6 of the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation; proposed Amendments No. 1 and No. 2 to Article 1, Section 2, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation; proposed Amendment to Section 223 of the Imperial Code; proposed Amendments to Article XXXVI of the Imperial Code relating to territorial jurisdiction of Aahmes, Aloha and Abou Saad Temples.

These were the matters which were discussed and the general subject of referral to a special committee. These particular items that I have just listed were tabled at the last Session of the Imperial Council. They were erroneously included in the Call of this Session and I suggested this to the Imperial Potentate who has ruled that these were tabled and that they are not before this session.

Two of the items which are included in the so-called carry over provision of the Code relating to Mecca and Cyprus Temples were carried over by your vote last year and are before the Session and will be made the subject of reports later on. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Dr. Robert B. Faus, Potentate of Aloha Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT B. FAUS: Imperial Sir, representing the membership and in the spirit of Aloha and in the spirit of harmony we wish to withdraw a resolution presented on extending jurisdiction of our Temple as far as the Road to Mandalay. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I assume there is no objection to the withdrawal of that position. Hearing none it is so ruled.

The Chair will now recognize Illustrious Potentate Roy M. Day of Aahmes Temple.

NOBLE ROY M. DAY: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles. I am the Potentate of Aahmes Temple and in the interest of harmony and cooperation I would like permission for withdrawal of our petition on jurisdictional lines. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: If there is no objection that petition will be withdrawn. Hearing none it is withdrawn.

The Chair recognizes Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, George C. Foster.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I would like to move that the report of the Committee on the jurisdiction of the Shrine outside the Continent of North America be received, filed, and made a part of the record of this Imperial Council Session.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is there a debate or discussion? If not, those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

(Here follows the Report of the Special Committee appointed by Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow to investigate the subject of jurisdiction of the Shrine outside the Continent of North America.)

Chicago, Illinois, May 28, 1959

Pursuant to instructions of the Imperial Council of the Shrine at its 84th Annual Session in Chicago, July 15, 16 and 17, 1958, your Imperial Potentate appointed a committee consisting of:

George A. Mattison, Jr., Imperial Chief Rabban, Chairman  
Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Deputy Imperial Potentate  
Marshall M. Porter, Imperial Assistant Rabban  
Aubrey G. Graham (Khedive)  
George C. Foster (Moolah)  
John Y. Jordan, Jr. (Oasis)  
Lincoln G. Kelly (El Kalah)  
John Vesey (Al Chymia)  
Gordon B. Grant (Wa-Wa)  
Warren L. Jones (Morocco),  
(Chm., Jurisprudence & Laws Com.)

to investigate the subject of jurisdiction of the Shrine outside the Continent of North America and all matters incident or related thereto as the committee shall think proper.

Also, in accordance with that action of the Imperial Council, this report is published in the Call for the 85th Annual Imperial Council Session.

The committee used all means available to them to permit each Temple and every Noble interested in foreign dispensations to express themselves.

All Temples were notified in ample time to attend, either in person or by a brief or letter giving their views on this subject, a hearing held at

the Statler-Hilton Hotel in Los Angeles, California, on February 1, 1959. Representatives from eight Temples, listed as follows, attended this meeting and expressions in writing from other Temples and interested Nobles have been received and earnestly considered by the committee.

Aahmes Temple, Oakland, Calif.  
 Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Wash.  
 Al Malaikah Temple  
     Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Aloha Temple, Honolulu, Hawaii  
 Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, Calif.  
 Islam Temple, San Francisco, Calif.  
 Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Nile Temple, Seattle, Wash.

The conclusions reached and the recommendations now presented for consideration by the Imperial Council are as follows:

1. There should be no consideration at this time for dispensation or charter of a new Temple in any part of the world not specifically now included in the Articles of Incorporation.
2. No effort should be made at this time to expand in any part of the world not specifically now included in the Articles of Incorporation, with the exception that we do not disturb existing Temple jurisdiction in territory or membership now allocated to Aloha and Abou Saad Temples.
3. In conclusion, your committee recommends that approval for foreign ceremonials be withheld until world conditions become more stabilized.

George A. Mattison, Jr., *Chairman*  
 Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.  
 Marshall M. Porter  
 John Vesey  
 Lincoln G. Kelly  
 Aubrey G. Graham  
 George C. Foster  
 Warren L. Jones  
 John Y. Jordan, Jr.  
 Gordon B. Grant

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir George M. Saunders, the Imperial Recorder, for his report.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the Imperial Recorder's report is presented in the book of reports which is in the hands of each member of the Imperial Council. I have some other reports to read just a little bit later. On that particular section of my report I move the adoption. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Is there discussion? If not, those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, we have as our guests at this Imperial Council Session the widows of Past Imperial Recorder Everett W. Jacocks, Past Imperial Potentate Clyde I. Webster, and Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, the founder of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We have a list of the other Past Imperial Potentates' widows. I will read them: Mrs. Pearl Baldwin, Mrs. James E. Chandler, Mrs. Karl Rex Hammers, Mrs. Emma Heim, Mrs. Ann M. Houston, Mrs. Bessie B. Jones, Mrs. Florence B. MacKenzie, Mrs. Lois Caldwell, Mrs. Augusta Roundy, Mrs. Mildred Arvold.

I would move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send a telegram of greetings to these Past Imperial Potentates' widows from this Imperial Council. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Report of absentees. Ad Vitam, Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple. Emeritus members: Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad; George M. Ransom, Bedouin; Malcolm M. Thompson, El Kahir; Norman A. Boyd, Kalurah; Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem; Lee A. Folger, Oasis; Tom S. Rishworth, Osman; Henry F. Zarse, Tripoli. Honorary: Charles D. Symms.

I would move that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to send a telegram of greetings to these Emeritus Members of the Imperial Council. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Pursuant to Section 274 of the Imperial Code, I report that the following By-laws and By-law Amendments were passed upon since the last Imperial Session, and I have noted those approved and those rejected, and where rejected, the reasons therefor:

July 23, 1958. Kalurah Temple. Amendments to Article III, Section 1 and Article XII, Section 1 approved.

July 23, 1958. Kaaba Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1 approved.

July 28, 1958. Aahmes Temple. Amendment to By-laws to authorize formation of a Temple Holding Company and adding Article XI disapproved. The rejected By-law contained provisions relating to the management of an affiliated holding company which provisions are inappropriate in Temple By-laws; and attempted to require a two-thirds vote of the Temple in disbursing unrestricted funds instead of only a majority, contrary to the Imperial law.

July 30, 1958. El Riad Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1 approved.

August 23, 1958. Islam Temple. Amendments to Article XVIII,

Article XXII, Article III, Section 2; and Article II, Section 1, approved.

September 30, 1958. Kena Temple. Amendment to Article 1, Section 1 approved.

October 10, 1958. Ben Hur Temple. Amend 4th sentence of Section 3 of Article V disapproved. The amendment which was disapproved provided that the Recorder should be exempt from payment of dues; and that the Finance Committee, without a vote of the Temple, should fix the Recorder's compensation. These provisions are in conflict with Imperial law.

October 13, 1958. Abou Ben Adhem Temple. Amendment to Article IV, Section 3 approved.

October 27, 1958. Al Kaly Temple. New By-Laws approved

October 27, 1958 Akdar Temple. Amendment to Article I, Section 3 approved.

October 30, 1958. Boumi Temple. Amendment to Article XIV, Section 1 approved.

November 19, 1958. New York-Ontario Shrine Association. Amendment to Article III, Section 3 and Article II, Section 2, approved.

November 19, 1958. Medinah Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 6 and amendment to Article VII, Section 2 approved.

November 20, 1958. Bahia Temple. Amendment to Article VII, approved.

November 21, 1958. Suez Temple. New By-Laws approved.

November 28, 1958. Kerak Temple. Amendments to Article VI, Section 5 and Article VII, Section 1 approved.

December 12, 1958. Aladdin Temple. Resolution to amend Article IX, Section 3 and Article III, Section 7 approved.

December 30, 1958. Khiva Temple. Amendment to Article VIII, Sections 4 and 5 approved.

January 13, 1959. Aleppo Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 8 approved.

January 13, 1959. Ben Hur Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 1 and amendment to Article V, Section 3 approved.

January 23, 1959. Abba Temple. New By-laws disapproved. The By-laws were rejected because the accompanying certificate did not comply with the Code requirements. Some specific provisions were questioned and suggestions were made for changes.

January 26, 1959. Khedive Temple. New By-Laws disapproved as to the provisions of Article IV, Section 1. Continuing appropriations for Temple operations were disapproved as conflicting with Imperial law; and some clarifying recommendations were made. Approved as to provisions of Article IV, Sec. 2(d) authorizing trustees of Temple to expend \$2500.00 without the approval of the Temple, provided such expenditures are included in and authorized by the budget, and approved as to other provisions.

February 6, 1959. Kalurah Temple. Amend Article XII by adding

Section 2; amendment to Article XIV, Section 2 and amend last sentence of Article XV approved.

February 6, 1959. Korein Temple. Amendments to Article VIII, Section 1 and Article VIII, Section 2 approved.

February 12, 1959. El Bekal Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 6 approved.

February 18, 1959. Kora Temple. Amendments to Article VIII, Section 4 and Article XII, Section 6 disapproved. Provisions relating to budgets were found unworkable and required revision.

March 2, 1959. Gizeh Temple. Amendment to Article XX approved.

March 17, 1959. Bagdad Temple. New By-Laws disapproved. The provisions of new By-laws relating to the calling of special sessions; prohibiting withdrawal of petitions; authorizing forfeiture of initiation fees; and for disciplinary action, were found to be contrary to Imperial law.

March 21, 1959. Lu Lu Temple. New By-Laws approved.

April 15, 1959. Scimitar Temple. New By-Laws approved.

April 23, 1959. Kaaba Temple. Amendment to Article XIV, Section 2 approved.

May 4, 1959. Kalif Temple. New By-Laws approved.

May 13, 1959. Wahabi Temple. New By-Laws approved.

June 1, 1959. Moolah Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 1 approved.

June 4, 1959. Ahmed Temple. Amendments to Article I, Section 3; Article III, Sec. 2; Art. III, Section 3; Art. III, Section 5; part D and F; Art. IV, Sec. 7 and Art. IV, Section 8 approved.

June 22, 1959. Saladin Temple. Amendments to Article IX, Sec. 2 and Art. X, Sec. 9 approved. Amendment to Article IX, Section 1 disapproved. This provision empowers Executive Committee to remit dues of members. See Sec. 90 of the Imperial Code which requires a vote of the Temple to remit dues of a member. This provision is in the existing By-Laws and was apparently approved before the Imperial Code provision became effective or through inadvertence. In any event, the Imperial Code provision must prevail.

July 3, 1959. Khiva Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 2, approved.

July 3, 1959. El Korah Temple. Amendment to Section 3, Article IV, approved.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder*

I move the adoption of the report, Imperial Sir. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the report and the adoption has been seconded. Is there discussion? If not, those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted.



The Chair now recognizes Brother Thomas C. Law, the Chairman of the Shrine Headquarters Committee. Brother Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: (*Reading*)

Imperial Potentate and Representatives, your Committee on National Shrine Headquarters reports as follows:

Pursuant to the resolution adopted at the last Imperial Council Session, your Committee, with the approval of the Board of Directors, through the proper officers of this Corporation, after a thorough investigation, contracted for and acquired a parcel of property located at 323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois. The property was owned by the United Securities Corporation, and is occupied by the National Cash Register Corporation under a 99-year lease. The Building is owned by the National Cash Register Co., having been built by it on the leased property for offices and display rooms in the Chicago area. The building fronts on Michigan Avenue, and consists of a three-story, two-basement building which is being vacated by the National Cash Register Company on or before December 31, 1959, and will be ready for occupancy at that time or shortly thereafter when remodeling of same is complete.

Title of the property has been deeded to our organization, and the lease to the National Cash Register Company has been assigned to our organization.

The cost of the land was \$205,000, and the cost of the building was \$276,250, or a total of \$481,250.

Some remodeling of the building will be necessary which can be done well within the appropriation already made, and we have renewed our present lease for eight months in the Pure Oil Building in Chicago, which will give us ample time to remodel the new building after being vacated by the National Cash Register Company well before the expiration of our present lease.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS C. LAW, *Chairman*  
WALTER G. SEEGER  
THOMAS W. MELHAM  
WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.  
GERALD D. CRARY  
HARVEY A. BEFFA

That carries out the provisions of the resolution made at Chicago last year within the appropriation made at that time. The report is signed by all members of the Committee and I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the reading of the report and it has been moved and seconded.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. My mind reverts to the report and the discussion of a year ago. I had seen, because it was mailed to me, a clipping from a Chicago paper which indicated that the Shrine was to buy a Loop building for use but I recall very, very vividly last year that practically everything, if not

everything, that was said by the proponents of the new building had to do solely with a place at Park Ridge, Illinois. Am I right?

VOICES: Right! Right!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I looked at the record to see whether my recollection was correct. From my very good friend the Chairman, whom you just heard, I find last year in his report: (*Reading*)

Pursuant to these instructions your committee, during the course of its investigation, finds that it is possible to acquire a parcel of property in the Chicago area with suitable parking space and area on which can be constructed a single-purpose building suitable for the needs outlined above, at an estimated cost for land, structure and furnishings of \$737,000.00. The proposed structure contemplates a first floor containing 18,000 square feet and a basement of 9,000 square feet, with suitable area for parking, and the proposed drawings contemplate a foundation sufficient on which could be erected a second story if necessary. The proposed building will be of simple design and designed as a working plant only, with minimum upkeep expenses. A location suitable for our needs has been found in the nearby suburb of Park Ridge at the Northwest Highway and Washington St. whereby a suitable parcel of property containing 158,220 square feet which is a little over 3 acres is available in an area with beautiful surroundings and in which area office buildings of insurance companies and other like businesses are located or are in the process of construction.

Then they followed along with a resolution. I find no fault with anybody else but those of us who could not hear, but a reading of the resolution that they had, if you care to look at it that way, gives them the right to acquire a building regardless of where it was. However, I do state that all the remarks were made and pictures that were shown were all about Park Ridge.

Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. spoke. There was a rare occurrence; we both agreed. (*Laughter*) Maybe that was the trouble.

Then I referred to Park Ridge. My reference was not to building a home in Chicago at any time. Basically I was of the opinion, or I will be, that it is not good business for some fraternal organizations to own a building. I would rather somebody else build it and let us lease it because for a profit they will see that it was properly done. That was the course of my remarks last year.

Then Imperial Potentate Thomas Melham, Imperial Potentate at that time, his remarks contained this. (*Reading*)

This is the question of a site for a home similar to that which is going on all over this country. You are finding people moving out; firms are moving out. The Aetna Life Insurance Company is directly across the way in a very beautiful regional home office. The Lions Clubs, the Kiwanis Clubs, Rotary, all having their national headquarters, are in process of doing that which we felt you folks would want to consider.

Then came another Past Imperial Potentate, Gerald D. Crary, and let's not joke about that. He made reference to those who attempt either full or fifty percent to be witty. He said quote (*Reading*)

Now I don't like these half truths, these innuendoes, that these boys come up with. Yesterday you boys elected an Imperial Outer Guard to represent you on this Board. I think maybe you have elected the wrong fellow on this Board. I have been coming here for ten years and one man comes up with a little wit and sways you fellows. I don't understand it. I sat around the table with you last year and discussed these things. I gave a year of my life and these other Imperial Officers do, and besides that we work on these committees and do our best to serve you. And what do we get? Somebody comes up and makes a few jokes and you laugh and applaud and slap us in the face. Maybe you elected the wrong fellows.

You mentioned about this site being out in Park Ridge. Why, for Heaven's sake, out at this beautiful spot these fellows selected there is the Aetna Life Insurance Company and right across the street the General Mills Company moved out there. We are in the Pure Oil Building and do you know that the Pure Oil Company themselves have moved out of their own building and are going out to the suburbs.

He said, "If you elected the wrong fellows up here to represent you it is your own fault."

This is very important and was very impressive at the time I thought. *(Reading)*

I want to tell you that I was out and saw this property and was amazed that it was offered less than \$2.00 a square foot. Your committee in digging around got it for \$1.50 a square foot and it can be sold tomorrow for \$2.00 a square foot. We have been offered that.

Now they talk about the proximity to Chicago. This place they have in mind, fellows, is a mile and a half from the big airport, the O'Hare airport, the largest in the world, within a mile and a half of that. Inaccessibility? Now you come to Chicago in a plane and it takes you an hour and a half to get to your hotel. You can go out to this location on the elevated in 15 minutes. Your committee has thought all these things out.

The committee thought you boys would want a single purpose home and keep out of the rental business. So they decided on this piece of property.

Now for Heaven's sake, if you don't want a home vote "No." But back up the committee and the boys who are working for you.

There were further proceedings and the resolution was carried.

I state that everything that was before us in the process of discussion last year was about the Park Ridge building. I state also that there was a suggestion here that was very definite that we could have made a profit on it. I understand from the written report there were 158,000 square feet. I am just figuring why didn't we take that property for \$1.50 and sell it for \$2.00 and then we would have had \$79,000 profit for which I would have been here applauding. That would have been the right thing to do if this, as stated, was the fact.

I wondered about this when we got the financial report. This happened, as you remember, July 16, last year. I find a bill dated September 9, No. 1719, to Baird and Warner for appraisal of Park Ridge property, still appraising the same property, still thought they were going out there, \$150 they paid

for that appraisal. Later in the month, September 24, check 1758, now this is to the Chicago Real Estate Board, appraisal of vacant property at north-east corner of Washington Street and Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Illinois, \$550.

I am interested. I would like to know. I am quite frankly not persuaded by the point as was said at the Indoctrination Meeting, as I read in the book, that a site was chosen in Chicago because some fellows here thought it ought to be in Chicago instead of Park Ridge. With due reverence to those I respect I am unable to accept that as the complete statement of fact and I am here now looking for information. I would like to know why last year that those of us who even suggested that we go anywhere except Park Ridge were sort of pushed aside in that we did not know what we were doing and did not display trust. The vote was given as a vote of trust. Wherein have we failed or wherein has someone else failed? I would like the answer. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law, Chairman, Headquarters Committee, held many meetings on this subject and can, I am sure, enlighten this body as to why the South Michigan Avenue was accepted. Noble Law.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Mr. Chairman, it is very true that Noble Chackes was right that the Committee was more favorable to Park Ridge when we discussed this in Chicago last year but we anticipated that it might result that we might not take that property, so we followed the ruling of our General Counsel on the resolution. The resolution did not confine us to the Park Ridge property. It said "In the area of Chicago." He is right, too, about the Committee being influenced very strongly by the fact that there was a divided force and much of the opposition was brought up because Park Ridge was outside the city of Chicago. It was an incorporated suburb of Chicago and it was about a \$5 taxi fare from a downtown hotel. There was so much objection raised to it that the Committee discussed the matter with the entire Board of Directors on three different occasions and it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Directors that we should get a more suitable piece of property and when this opportunity came up to buy this we took it.

I think that is about the only suitable answer I can give and if necessary I would like to read from the record as to the authority to buy this property.

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, may I address the body?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You may.

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Nobles, there is only one thing I want to do in this particular transaction and that is to clear my own name. It has come back to me several times, in fact twice yesterday, that Tom Seay was making a profit out of Shrinedom. When this deal was started in Park Ridge I took our Imperial Sir, Tom Melham, and the Committee and explained to

them at that particular time that I had an interest in this property. You will find in our records of the Board meeting last year, and I want to back up the statement someone made, that the property was \$2.00 a foot. I can report to you Nobles today that the inside property was sold on Northwest Highway for \$2.00 a foot in the last six months, one of them to an insurance company. The piece on the corner was sold for less money. The average for the inside and piece on the corner brought \$1.80 a square foot.

It was never my intention at any time in my life to ever make a profit out of Shrinedom. I was only trying to do something for Shrinedom, offering that property for \$1.50 a square foot. Now, any of you Representatives in this room that wants to see a photostatic copy of the sale of that property on Northwest Highway, I will send you a photostatic copy and give you the names of the purchasers. One of them is an insurance company and the other the D&L Electric Company in Detroit, Michigan. The other inside piece went to a company in New York. I would be happy to send you a photostatic copy of these three contracts, any Representative to the Imperial Council. I have no axe to grind and it is immaterial to me. I only want you Nobles to know my side of the picture and I do not like to have it come back to me that I was trying to oversell the Shrine. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Gerald D. Crary.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Imperial Sir, Officers and Nobles. I thought this thing was settled last year. The Committee was continued by you Nobles to see what we could do and gave us authority with an appropriation of \$800,000. Now naturally at that time this National Cash Register building wasn't even in the picture. We had looked at the Blum Building next to the Blackstone Hotel on Michigan Boulevard which would cost us too much money. We couldn't live within the appropriation. There came to the Committee many of you Nobles who proposed, "For Heaven's sake, if you fellows bought a building downtown in Chicago or get a hold of one, we were the boys who voted for it last year and we would be highly in favor of it."

Subsequent to last year's meeting last year's Board bought the National Cash Register building, being a property which was owned by the United Securities Corporation there. The price amazed us. We investigated the building. It is a beautiful building. It is right close to our offices now. I am not much of a real estate man but when we could buy a building and land for fifty percent of the money you offered us why wouldn't your Committee think it was a wonderful deal.

I can't understand why there is any opposition to this now unless Brother Chackes wants to reinstate himself and make it look bad for the Committee. I may not be intelligent on the Committee but the rest of the Committee will stand back of it. We have already made the deal for the building for some \$400,000 and with the proposition you made it will take

something to air-condition but we will certainly be well under your \$800,000 that you authorized to get a National Headquarters Building.

What is the argument from a point of law? Can this come up at this meeting now after they have already voted the money and action? I would like to ask the legal brains now. I can't understand what the point is. Wasn't the authority given us?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WARREN L. JONES: I don't know whether the legal rights have been challenged or not. I understood that it was a position taken by Representative Chackes that we talked about it and the Representatives thought they were approving the purchase of one piece of property. The resolution was adopted with general instructions to buy that or others and Representative Chackes has asked, "How come?" I think the explanation has been given.

I move you that the action taken in the purchase of the downtown Chicago property of the National Cash Register property be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I appreciate what the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws just did. I think he appreciates also that he did something not according to law because there was a motion before the house that was made by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.

I do not want this to be closed on a thought that I tell you that as God is my Judge, and I do not take His Name in vain, that I had not the slightest idea that somebody was going to stand up and defend his action in any piece of property we had. The question I asked was the normal one. The man made the statement that it was worth \$1.50 a foot and could sell it tomorrow for \$2.00. If he confirms today that he is not a real estate expert I am ready to agree with him. (*Laughter*) Pardon me, I asked the question and I didn't even crack a joke.

I still say and I am wondering, I am not going to oppose the action because it was done but I will always wonder why after we voted, that is the majority who voted, for Park Ridge and we went out there that you had to take a couple of appraisals way later before you bought the property downtown. There has been no action against it. As far as I am concerned I will vote, "Aye", but I still want some answer. I will even vote for Warren Jones' motion now and I will not vote because I am being crowded in but I will not be crowded out and I think you recognize that I will not be crowded out.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Brother Chackes, I don't want to argue with you—

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am sorry but we are out of order because there is no debate on the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You understand the motion you are speaking to, don't you?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, on the original motion made by the Committee I have not heard a second. I heard this discussion last year. I am very happy that we own a lot now where we can hang our hats. In all deference to our Lou Chackes—we all know him and love him for the work he does and certainly it is good to have someone to do that—but I would like to second the motion of Noble Law and, gentlemen, it is a privilege to thank the Committee for changing their minds and saving us money. I think there should be a rising vote of thanks for them. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: If no further discussion you may now vote. Those in favor of the motion signify by saying, "Aye." Those opposed to their approval of the Committees' report signify by saying, "No." It is unanimously carried. (*Applause*)

As you know, the dinner assembly tonight is at seven-thirty and in the hall where we opened this morning Session. Our meeting tomorrow will be held in that same room and will convene at nine o'clock. The Deputy Imperial Potentate will have the first hour to outline his plans. So tomorrow morning we meet at nine o'clock in Convention Hall and dinner tonight is at eight o'clock with assembly at seven-thirty.

Thank you for being so cooperative; we now stand recessed until 9:00 A.M. tomorrow.

(The 85th Imperial Council Session recessed at 5:00 P. M.)

### MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 9, 1959

Nine O'clock A. M.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the 85th Imperial Council Session, my fellow Representatives and Nobles. Our Shrine is on the threshold of its eighty-eighth year with its seventieth Imperial Potentate-elect. He is profoundly grateful to the Representatives and to all the Shriners of North America for the high honor conferred upon him and his Temple. The wonderful friendships and the continued confidences add in no small measure to this deep sense of gratitude.

However, the honor that goes with the election of a leader in our Shrine is really but a by-product of the true and actual purposes of such election.

Each year we elect an Imperial Outer Guard whom we believe possesses the necessary attributes to be our Imperial Potentate at a future date. Thus, we are voting primarily for a leader, not merely to honor any individual, man or Temple.

Our Shrine has enjoyed and profited by great and good leaders, beginning with its founders and continuing throughout the years. Its enviable position in the fraternal world and sponsoring, as it does, the world's greatest philanthropy, is ample evidence in support of this statement.

Since we are a most successful organization, there certainly is no crying need for startling innovations each year, merely because there is new leadership. We should however, be constantly on the alert for opportunities to improve and strengthen ourselves in all of our varied activities and, by the same token, to eliminate any features or practices that are undesirable or detrimental to the reputation of our Order.

Experience and careful observations have been most convincing that the greatest present need of our Shrine is the adoption of sound, successful policies and principles to be continued uninterrupted by each succeeding administration. As our present Imperial Potentate has frequently stated, "Yearly change of managers should not mean a yearly change of management". We should hold fast to that which is good.

In keeping with this policy, Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow has courteously and consistently shared with me his problems, his proposed actions, and his clear thinking. For this he has my most sincere gratitude. Such fine cooperation adds great strength to our Fraternity. This practice will be carried on during the coming year and, in my opinion, should become traditional.

The program of designating Imperial Officers to serve as Regional Deputies of the Imperial Potentate will be continued. Since its adoption last year, the numerous benefits of this practice have proved its great value.

The very fine relationships with the Grand Masters, over 90 percent of whom are envoys of our Imperial Potentate, will be vigorously cultivated and even improved, if possible. To abandon or neglect this most important facet of our public relations would be a catastrophe. We all realize fully that the success of the Shrine is dependent upon the success of all segments of Masonry. Our mutual cooperation is vital to the entire program, our ideals, and the objectives of Masonry in all its branches. And that is true if you turn the same around. Every branch in Masonry is interdependent on the success of all the other branches and we should have the whole cooperation of every segment.

Every year, Nobles, we are faced with the problem of membership. While we have been making gains each year they are steadily becoming smaller gains. This downward trend has taken place in spite of the best efforts of our very fine Membership Committee. There are many factors familiar to you, all of which are contributing to this trend. The only reversal of this downward trend was in 1953-54 when there was an upswing in our gain which was very largely the result of the "Every Member Bring a Member" campaign of Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa. Because of the proven ability of this fine organizer, Harvey Beffa has been asked



to again give us his services by joining us in our Membership Committee and I am very happy to say that he has accepted. The same thing is true of another grand Past Imperial Potentate who did a tremendous job membership-wise especially, our dear friend Walter Guy who will also work with us. Later you will learn of the entire Committee and Bob Vetter will again be the General Chairman and Bob is doing a tremendous job.

Since coming to Atlantic City we have still newer candidates for membership during the next five years, not alone during the next five months. This is a problem and a project of which you will be fully informed when we have plans finalized and crystallized. Briefly it brings the program back directly to the Temples and the Regional Organizations where we think it should be. We can send out letters by the thousands, and so can you in your business, and they bring perhaps ten percent of the results that a call by you personally on some friend will do and that is the basis of the theory behind the program which we are developing because it brings into action the men right in their own field and working for their own friends. We will inform you fully on this matter later. It has been agreed upon by the succeeding Imperial Officers. It is no good to try to do it in one year. It has to be continued and it has been agreed upon by the other Imperial Officers.

Also, a very helpful factor of the membership work during the past year was the creation of a Research Committee which divides the responsibility of your local Membership Chairman, who is usually overworked if he really does his job, and gives some other fine Noble and group of Nobles an opportunity to study the group of eligible men that you may have later as candidates. In other words, these people go out and find the market and then they turn it over to your sales people. We feel this will accomplish great good because there are two fine men, two fine groups, doing this work which formerly has been laid upon the shoulders of one man and his Membership Committee.

Also will be recommended where feasible and, of course, you gentlemen are the judges of that, but the Membership Committee believes and we feel that Field Ceremonials are very fine projects of public relations in bringing in candidates. I fully recognize that sometimes they cost us money, cost the Temple money, and you may not agree, but they do build a tremendous amount of goodwill if well done and well carried out and we recommend them to you if you think they are suitable for your community. You are the best judges of that in our opinion.

Our seventeen Hospitals for Crippled Children are the finest examples of fraternal charity in the world today. This position of eminence has been obtained not only because of the wise and talented administration of Gallo-way Calhoun, together with our Board of Trustees and by our local Boards of Governors, but also as the result of enthusiasm and the support of all Shriners of North America. They believe in and are proud to be a part of the world's greatest philanthropy.

There must be no recession in this enthusiasm for our great charity and every effort will be made to preserve and increase that enthusiasm during the coming year. We should continue to vigorously encourage visits to our Hospitals by Shriners and the general public. Such visits never fail to make fine friends for our project.

The most essential feature in the support and the success of our hospitals has been the truly amazing record of our Committee that handles our gifts, wills and bequests. The income derived from the endowment funds created by the efforts of this Committee, together with our yearly assessments and the income from our life memberships, provide the necessary funds for the current expenses and the rehabilitation of our seventeen hospitals and, of course, you all recognize that there is a rehabilitation problem because a great many of our hospitals are now over thirty years old. Hospitals quickly change. The things necessary to do in the modern hospital call for new equipment and sometimes our buildings disintegrate and sometimes we need to move, so that each year we are faced with a very real rehabilitation program. The work of this Committee on Gifts, Wills and Bequests is truly linked, gentlemen, to the finances of our great charity.

In January of 1958 the Board of Trustees of our Hospitals approved, upon the recommendation of the Advisory Board of Surgeons, a program for clinical research. Its purpose is to make available to the surgeons and through them the records and benefits, the end results of the study of the diseases and the treatments that have been rendered by our fine Chief Surgeons in the various hospitals during the past thirty-six years. In this material, gentlemen, is the greatest fund of source material for children's orthopedic work that there is in this world of ours today.

When we started upon this project, something over eighteen months ago, the first thing that became very, very evident was the fact that we were in no position to furnish these records to our Surgeons in any manner that would do them any good as a group study. So after several months of work it was unanimously agreed by the entire Committee that we had to revamp the entire record system of our seventeen hospitals. There was no uniformity. There was no codifying. Some records of some hospitals are excellent. Some of them, I am sorry to say, are not so good and there is a word for some of the others at this stage that I won't use but it was not too good. We had to provide a uniform system of records for our hospitals, develop the forms, and that record system went into effect in all of our seventeen hospitals on May 1 of this year.

In the meantime we had meetings with the Chief Surgeons in order to educate them on what we had in mind. We called them in to Chicago for a three day meeting to explain our problem and every man in the room stood up and gave us his unqualified pledge of support to see this problem through. It is going to require a tremendous amount of work by these men during the next two years to bring up-to-date records of our hospitals for the past 36 years. Establishing the new record system was comparatively simple but

it is a two to three year job to bring the old records up-to-date so they are really usable by this fine group. Once that is done our Surgeons will have the greatest fund of source material available in the world today and I know as well as I am standing here that the Shrine is going to be very, very proud, more proud than ever, of its great philanthropy when that program really becomes effective.

At long last the Shrine owns its own home. Within the next few months we will occupy a most attractive building at 315-323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, which is about one and one-half blocks from our present office. As you will recall, and as well brought out yesterday, a year ago you appropriated \$800,000 to procure a new home. You know, gentlemen, sometimes wise men change their minds. I think most of you in this room have changed your minds a few times and I think in my humble opinion that one of the finest things that ever happened to the Shrine was when we had the opportunity to purchase the building that we did purchase there in Chicago for your home for the future. There is no use going back and arguing what we talked about last year or anything of the sort. The Committee was given power to act and they deserve full credit and our most hearty thanks for their fine work. I was in on part of it. And the fact that they did change their minds, I would bet my last soiled shirt that 99 percent of the men in this room would have done the same thing if they had been on that Committee and you boys are going to be very, very happy because of it.

I changed the script just a bit. I changed my mind after I wrote it and before I gave it to you.

Gentlemen, it is my utmost and considered judgment that the time is here when we should consider the methods that we pursue in our Imperial Sessions. Some 780 of us, or somewhere around that figure, gather each year to conduct the business of two very great corporations. We are charged with making some very important over-all decisions that vitally affect both organizations. These decisions should be made as the result of study, understanding and enlightenment. Gentlemen, we are really big business. You heard the report of Galloway Calhoun yesterday and I don't have to enlarge upon that to convince you that our fraternal organization and our great charity are big business.

Our Sessions are officially scheduled for three days, during which we transact the various businesses and handling of various problems with which you are well acquainted. Sometimes we make excellent progress and move along beautifully. Sometimes we get into some hassles and we waste a tremendous amount of time. Hassles are not necessarily a waste of time because some good arguments and some good dog fights are good for us once in a while, but I am thinking of the over-all picture of the number of hours we have available to us in our Imperial Sessions. I don't want to bore you too long with figures, I could go over it with you each year, but in abstract we have a total of some twelve or thirteen hours in the three days during which we listen to reports of Committees, nominations and elections of

Officers, Necrology Report, the consideration of new Amendments to our By-laws and Code, and many, many other things that go with an Imperial Session.

It is, therefore, very obvious that much too little time is available for our Representatives to become properly informed on controversial subjects. In the desire to get the job done decisions are hurried and determined in an atmosphere too often of more heat than light. Even the Representatives who have been here repeatedly for many, many years may have doubts in their trained minds as to what a particular piece of legislation will actually do and then, gentlemen, picture the state of mind of the good Noble who is here for the first time and hears the various angles that come up regarding some of these controversial questions and too often he votes his emotions rather than his good thinking. We have all seen, those of us who have been around a few years, it happen far too often.

Now as you know our By-laws and Code may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the accredited Representatives at an Imperial Session and such amendments must be in the hands of the Recorder sixty days prior to the Session, with the exception of those proposed changes which may be brought before you at the request of the Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. To have an informed electorate and to correct as far as possible the aforementioned defects, that is the lack of information, and in the proposed interest of improved understanding by all, the following program will be followed during the coming year. It is hoped that it will be continued and improved upon as experience indicates.

This is, gentlemen, the proposed Amendments submitted sixty days prior to the Session will be referred to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to review it and see that it is in legal form. He will give an opinion as to that to the Imperial Potentate for his information. The Imperial Potentate and Recorder will then pass this information directly to the Potentate of each Temple by personal mail and ask him to call together his Representatives that they may discuss and understand this proposed legislation.

I am fully aware, gentlemen, that this information goes out in the printed Call which is mailed to all the Representatives prior to the meeting but, boys, you know and I know that unless you are vitally concerned probably with the administration or something that directly affects your Temple, there aren't ten men in this room who have read that printed Call to the meeting and it is our thinking that a direct communication to this group, that I have mentioned, for their personal attention will bring them to the Session fully informed as to what we propose to do or not to do, and why, and they can then make up their minds, have that discussion, and they are voting the result of their studied judgment and not the result of hurried examination. I trust that this proposed solution will be most helpful and I hope it can be improved upon in succeeding years.

In the event that the Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee propose any Amendments that are too late to go out to you in the mail, the result of the examination by the Chairman of that Committee and an explanation of what this change will do will be given to you by flyers put in your Representative's envelope that you will receive at the time you register, so that you then have at least a couple of days or one day to read over the things in which you are interested.

As far as we can figure out that is the best solution for these late Amendments that come in and we want you to know what we are doing and how we propose to do it and if you don't like it you are the ones to make the judgment. It is your organization but we want you to understand it and we want you to do the best thing for the Shrine as we want to do it and we want you to understand the whole problem. As far as we are able to figure it out today I believe this is a good step forward in the solution and the education and giving of information to you gentlemen who come in at these Sessions and are the governing body of our great organizations. I sincerely trust that these suggestions will correct at least in a measure some of the problems we have had in the past and I am very sure that as we use it it will open up avenues of improvement from year to year, but in my humble opinion what we need to have is full and complete understanding in the Shrine by every Shriner and in every Temple.

I believe in the ordinary year, such as this year appears to be, a three day Session is sufficient. We have been moving along according to schedule very beautifully. We have not gotten into any lengthy discussions and I think we will adjourn this meeting probably earlier than usual. But there are years, gentlemen, when we have not done things as quickly or as effectively or as happily as they are being done this year and I am of the opinion that we should give some consideration to having an Imperial Session of four days. Now I realize that the Session this year does not back up my thinking in that regard because it isn't necessary and then again there are years when I think it is. I am merely tossing it out for your thinking that at times an extra day would be very, very useful.

In 1956 Jerry Crary, the then Imperial Potentate, in cooperation with the Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, prepared a most comprehensive Recorder's Manual. In it is found the answers to almost all of the problems that confront a Temple Recorder and its Divan. Your Temple, I am very sure, has a copy in its Recorder's office. That book should be studied by every Recorder and every Divan member in our 166 Temples. I am afraid that in some Temples it is tucked away on a dusty shelf, probably buried under some of the General Orders that have been issued in the past and never read by some of our office people but, boys, if you will get out the Recorder's Manual and look it over you will become a much better Officer in your local Divan and you won't have to write nearly so many letters to George Saunders to ask him whether or not you can do this or cannot do that and then he may refer it to the Imperial Potentate for decision. I assure you

that if you look over that book you will get from it a tremendous amount of help.

Right along this line out in Dallas last April I was truly amazed at the number of Temple Officers who, in a brief conversation with me, said, "Clayt, I have never seen a copy of the Code or By-laws. I didn't know such a thing existed as a book that contained the By-laws and Code and the Charter of the Imperial Council of the Shrine." Well, Nobles, those documents are all contained each year in the book that you receive about a month or two after our Sessions entitled the Transactions of the Imperial Council for the year 1959. Our Imperial Recorder sends it out to you every year. That is received by the Recorder and all the Representatives to that Imperial Session. They are also printed in separate book form and are in the possession of most Illustrious Potentates and most Recorders in their offices and if they do not have them they are available in the Central Office in Chicago. Here again, if you will read those when you become Temple Officers 90 percent of your questions will be answered and I strongly urge you to have a copy of these documents readily available in your Recorder's Office for the use of your Officers.

Now, Gentlemen, I come to a subject that is very dear to my heart and I am sure that it is very dear to the heart of every thinking Shriner. We are all very proud of our Shrine and its great charity. We spend much study, time and money, to improve our public relations not only with other Masonic bodies but also with the general public. We must have good public relations if we are to attract new members. It is, therefore, axiomatic that anything that detracts from this program is undesirable and such action repels potential candidates and should be corrected immediately.

We proclaim that the Shrine is The Show Window of Masonry. Our parades, Nobles, constitute our most conspicuous show window. It would be trite for me to attempt to enumerate the numerous fine and wonderful features in our Parades that entertain, stimulate, and bring happiness to thousands of adults and children every year, and yet all of us, every man in this room, by your silence have permitted undesirable features and practices to appear in our Parades and elsewhere outside of our tiled meetings. It is unnecessary as well as undesirable to enumerate all of the elements that lower the dignity and the prestige, if you please, of our fine Fraternity. A few short examples will suffice.

The appearance of candidates in grotesque makeup or costumes and subjected to any form of initiation stunt in parades or at any place outside of a tiled meeting of the Temple is very undesirable. Section 229 of our Code forbids female impersonators; and Section 229 prohibits the appearance in parades of Novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire, that brings reproach upon our Order. This automatically should eliminate convict suits, simulation of liquor containers, underwear, nightshirts unless they are over a full decent civilian piece of clothing, and so on. A Past President of the Shrine Directors Association has made a very excellent suggestion to

me that our candidates wear over their street clothes a short smock and a "beanie" cap made in Shrine colors. The adoption of this idea would be very attractive. It would be uniform and would identify our candidates without humiliating those gentlemen who walk down the streets as our candidates. If we will eliminate some of those things we will have a lot more very fine men walking down those streets in the parades who now refuse to do it. (*Applause*)

Subjecting candidates to stunts of any kind except by the authorized Director's Staff is not only poor public relations but may be dangerous and can subject a Temple to suit for damages. This practice should not be tolerated by any Potentate.

Furthermore, the distribution of scurrilous, obscene, and intimidating literature to candidates by a Temple, its Director, or any other misguided Noble, is in poor taste and has no place in the Shrine. I could read to you documents that I have in my files that have been handed out to candidates, I am sorry to say, by some Directors and others. The statements in those documents are very humiliating; they are not funny; they are not witty; and they are in very poor taste. I would like to urge every Potentate and every Director to work in cooperation and monitor each Ceremonial so that the Potentate knows what is going to happen in that Ceremonial. The Director is your appointee and he is responsible to you and you are responsible for the conduct of your Ceremonials, you gentlemen who wear the Potentate's fez. It is, therefore, specifically and very earnestly requested that every Potentate carry out the following program. I realize that this is, in some instances, merely asking you to comply with our present laws. In some instances I think it goes even beyond possibly what the law states. The laws can't cover everything and neither can I. I am asking you: 1. To eliminate all grotesque makeup and costumes worn by Shriners at any time in parades or at other points outside of our Temples. Outside of our Temples—please get that distinction.

2. I am asking that all stunts and initiatory practices on candidates outside of our tiled meetings be eliminated. Those stunts should be confined to within a tiled session.

3. Permit no hazing or initiatory stunts except those in tiled meetings and under the direction of the Director's Staff, not by any Noble who chooses to constitute himself a committee, or with his friends a committee of four or five to haze Bill Jones when they get him in a hotel the night before a Ceremonial. Those practices are not in good character to the Shrine. They are dangerous and they do not reflect to the glory of the Shrine.

4. Please, gentlemen, please Potentates, do not permit the circulation of unsavory pamphlets to your candidates that humiliate or intimidate them. We stand up here in these meetings and we tell ourselves what a wonderful organization the Shrine is, and it is. There are only isolated instances where some misguided Noble gets off the track a little bit and he is trying to give

you something that he thinks is funny or witty and, of course, there are those who love to intimidate our candidates. I doubt that there is a man in this room who doesn't have friends who hold positions in your city and men that you trust in public office or have responsible positions, that you wish were in the Shrine and you have never been able to get them to sign on the dotted line. I have those types of friends and I know and you know when they tell you the real truth that they don't want to get out on the street and be humiliated and made a fool of, so to speak, before their friends out in the street and, boys, I love the Shrine so much, and so do you, that I don't want any of us to do anything except those things that raise our reputation higher and higher every year. Do you agree with me? (*Applause*)

You will note in my remarks there has been no criticism in the handling of our Second Section by our most excellent Directors' organization. They, too, are constantly striving for the objectives of which I have just made a few remarks. Their Officers and their members are solidly behind the program which I have mentioned as are my fellow Imperial Officers, my brother Officers on the Imperial line. We know that your united effort will be forthcoming for all that is fine in our Shrine.

This Session marks the appearance of the book, the History of our Shrine, the Parade to Glory, written by Noble Fred Van Deventer of Crescent Temple, who has done a fine work after two years of studying the subject. I recommend this book to you most highly.

One of the fondest hopes of your Imperial Potentate-elect is that this coming year will promote the happiness, the understanding, and the lustre of our beloved Shrine. In our visitations to your Temples we will be happy to conform to any program that you believe to be the most helpful to you in your area. With complete frankness and candor we hope that our discussions with your Divan will be helpful, not only in the solution of your local problems but in promoting a far better conception and understanding of our general Fraternity.

The word "understanding" has appeared frequently in my remarks and purposely so. To further promote this very important trend in the mind of every Shriner we believe that some observations regarding your Fraternity and its Officers will be helpful.

Gentlemen, your Officers, the Imperial Officers, the Board of Trustees of our two corporations, are men chosen by you, the Representatives of your Temples, to carry out the By-laws, the edicts that you have made and approved, and to direct the affairs of our two corporations when the Imperial Council is not in Session, which is 362 days every year.

In this group of men are many of the outstanding men in all branches of Masonry, Past Masters, Past Grand Masters, Past Commanders, Past Grand Commanders, Past Grand Sovereigns of the Knights of Constantine, of the York Rite, 33° Scottish Rite Masons, both Active and Honorary, and



of course, Past Potentates of their Temples. Their outstanding records in the various areas of Masonry were presented to you when they first appeared before you as candidates for Outer Guard. Since their election they have given freely of their time, their ability, their talent and their substance, in behalf of Shrinedom, of Masonry, and of our great charity. Their prime objective at all times is the betterment of our Shrine. Their reward is the opportunity to better serve our Shrine and its magnificent charity, to rub shoulders with the finest group of men and women in North America, to deserve your true friendship, your loyalty and your confidence. These things, gentlemen, they have earned and deserve. They ask nothing more.

In a lighter vein I might add that the size of their fez is no larger today than it was ten years ago and I assure you gentlemen that we all put on our pants one leg at a time, and we all go fishing or hunting or golfing, and the fact that we are up here and you are sitting down there makes no difference whatsoever, and please believe me. (*Applause*)

There is one more subject I would like to bring to your attention at this time and that is to give the highest praise and commendation to the Americanism program that is sponsored by the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite under the leadership, of course, of that grand gentleman Luther Smith. Following a report of a committee appointed by him to study this important subject, and of which our beloved Past Imperial Potentate Tom Law is a member, the project was approved in October of 1957 by the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction.

Its outstanding feature is the sponsorship of programs in the individual States, for fellowships in the School of Government and Foreign Affairs in George Washington University, Washington, D. C. This project was established very largely by Supreme Council funds. The students receiving these fellowships must be graduates of universities or colleges. They must believe in our constitutional government, the separation of Church and State, and in the continued freedom and independence and preservation of our public school system. These fellowships prepare for a Master's Degree and upon graduation these wonderful graduates are assisted in obtaining federal jobs and positions in the diplomatic corps, the various State Departments, and in places where they can do us—speaking of all branches of Masonry and speaking of America as we know it and want it—where they can do us the most good. We know that there are those who perhaps might be thinking and working differently and I heartily recommend this program to you. It is conducted by the States. Your Inspector General in your State can inform you on it or you can receive literature on it from the House of the Temple in Washington, D. C. Many States have already sent many students. They have received their post graduate degrees and are now in responsible positions in both our federal government and in our state government. Look this up, boys, it is well worth while.

During the next twelve months we shall, with your help, continue our efforts in the areas of membership, hospitals, endowments, Masonic relations,

our new home, and every material interest. In addition, every possible effort will be made to promote a complete understanding of our problems by all Shriners to keep them informed to promote friendliness and increased happiness among our membership, to elevate even higher the standards of the Shrine, to always keep bright and shining the Show Window of Masonry, and truly to make a Shrine of our Shrine.

To assist in the achievement of these objectives we dedicate our strength and whatever talent we may possess. With your loyalty and cooperation we shall succeed. May the Supreme Architect of the Universe support us in the complete fulfillment of this goal. Thank you so much. (*Standing applause*)

The Captain of the Guard is now passing out a little booklet that in essence contains the things you have just heard. In certain areas I have deviated from the printed word but that is relatively unimportant, as is perhaps the whole thing, but at least you have it.

Gentlemen, if we may have order for just a moment again, please. I would like to carry on here for a very few minutes with just a very short question and answer period. In other words, if you have some question regarding anything I just said I would be happy to try to answer because, as I tried to emphasize, we are looking this year for complete cooperation and complete understanding. Are there any questions?

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, I am Chief Rabban of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana. I would like to ask what steps the Imperial Council is going to take to enforce the laws that we have, or edicts that we have, with respect to the wearing of a fez by women at the Imperial Council Session. I understand that it is against the law of the Shrine to sell a fez which says "A Lady of a Noble" and yet all over Atlantic City we see these fezzes. It seems to me—and I was first impressed with the importance of this in Detroit when I saw people wearing such a fez that I am sure were not ladies of Nobles—that I would like to know what the Imperial Council intends to do about enforcing it.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Noble, that is a good question and I wish I could answer it satisfactorily. However, as your question itself states a fact it makes it impossible to police. These fezzes are worn by ladies and other persons who are not Shriners and, therefore, we have no control over those people who may buy their own imitation fezzes and wear them. We can, to a very large extent control the fezzes and the persons who wear those fezzes but we have no authority over the general profane population of our convention cities, their men or their ladies, and we cannot control what the ladies wear or what non-Shriners wear, much as we would like to. That is the best answer I know how to give you. We realize the problem but the Shrine cannot control the activities of all the people in the city in which we meet.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: The uniform manufacturers, Imperial Sir,

who sell these fezzes would likely be very impressed if they were put off limits during the Imperial Council Session.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Noble, those fezzes are not made by the companies which we recognize and do business with. There again we cannot control the manufacturers. Please believe me, we would like to but we cannot control the manufacture or sale of such things even though we would like to.

NOBLE B. W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Suez Temple. You made a statement in your address pertaining to correspondence and letter writing being about ten percent effective. I want to ask you this. Shouldn't we increase that? I am basing that on the fact of Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow last year in sending to the Representatives and members of the Divan the different pamphlets and literature which he sent out which had a great effect. Also include the Oriental Guide as well as the High Priest and Prophet who is also in the Divan.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Noble, that also is a good question. However, the more you increase the mailing list the higher your cost and we feel if we reach the Recorder and the elective Officers of your Temple that that should be sufficient. But the idea of sending out this program, however wonderful, there has to be a line drawn somewhere on the mailing list and certainly if your Divan is an interested one, as I am sure it is, certainly the word that comes to your Recorder and your Potentate and your other elective Officers should be sufficient. We will consider that.

Any other questions? (*No response*) Gentlemen, thank you very kindly for your very attentive interest, your time, your cooperation, and we look forward with much pleasure to working with you in complete understanding, fellowship, candor and loyalty during the next twelve months. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

#### TEN TWENTY O'CLOCK A. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. We have been privileged to listen to one of the most enlightening addresses I have ever heard an incoming Imperial Potentate make and I am sure that under his leadership and with your fellowship the 1959-60 administration will be the greatest in the history of our Fraternity. If Dr. Andrews' administration isn't better than mine I will be greatly disappointed. Now let us, as Imperial Officers and Officers of Temples, dedicate ourselves to try to make each administration a little better than the previous one.

I should like to ask all of those who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council either to retire to the last rows or to go to the balcony for the reason we may be called upon to have a standing vote and only those who are Representatives to the Imperial Council are eligible to vote and should there be those in this audience who are not Representatives stand, inadvertently the vote will likely be challenged.

I was certainly impressed with many phases of Dr. Andrews' address. One was especially impressive to me and that is our conduct in public. I don't think that gives us the right to be vulgar even behind the scenes. The show we had here last night—It was clean and I think demonstrated that you do not have to appeal to the baser side of the Mason to entertain him. (*Applause*)

There was a unit brought to Atlantic City which was a grotesque affair. The unit consisted of a toilet seat and cover; the unit was composed of a bathtub and shower sprinkler; it was composed of a bedpan and was composed of an instrument to clean out the sewer in the event it gets clogged up. I think that was where this whole unit belongs. (*Applause*)

This unit was on display at my hotel for several days. I gave instructions to have it taken off the streets and under no circumstances would it appear in the parade. To my surprise it not only appeared in the parade Tuesday morning but it stopped in front of the reviewing stand and put on a performance which was very distasteful. I called the Potentate of the Temple to my room and had a long talk with him. That unit or the units of that Temple will not be in the night parade. (*Applause*)

The Imperial Officers have been most cooperative. They have made many wonderful suggestions to me and most of them have been accepted. There was one particular suggestion made by Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock which I should like to mention. It was Noble Brock who suggested the appointment of Deputies. I adopted and implemented it.

I shall now present a few distinguished guests and then we will hear reports in the order which I now mention and I give you this to the end that the Committees will know when they are to be called and this will accelerate the business. Here is the order in which committees will be asked to report following the introduction of some of our distinguished guests: Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Report of the Committee on Transportation, Report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, Report of the Committee on Nomination of Emeritus Members, Report of the Committee on George Washington Memorial Rooms, Report of the Committee on Time and Place, Report of Advisory Committee on Shrine Circuses, Report of Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order, Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, Report of the Committee on Public Safety, Report of the Committee on National Shrine Hospital Day, Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, Report of the Committee on Special Resolutions, and that is all I have at the moment. I would ask that you Chairmen of those Committees be ready to report when you are called upon.

Now at our meeting yesterday afternoon I attempted to introduce one of the great citizens of North America in the person of Tom Q. Ellis, Past General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter. He had left for

his hotel. I am told that he is in the audience and the Chair will be delighted to have him come to the dais and bring us his message if he is in the audience. Of course, if he isn't then he can't. (*No response*) Evidently he isn't here.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., Deputy for New Jersey of the Northern Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council. Is he in the room? (*No response*)

Noble Kenneth Ridley, Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Royal Arch Chapter of New Jersey, is he in the room? (*No response*)

Then is Noble Francis E. Devine, Right Eminent Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar for the State of New Jersey, in the room? (*No response*) I presume those gentlemen are not here.

That being the case the Chair will entertain a report from Illustrious Sir Aubrey G. Graham, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: (*Reading*)

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Meeting of the Dispensations and Charters Committee of the Imperial Council was held in the Rowsley Room, Haddon Hall, on Monday, July 6th, at 3:00 P. M.

Present were Aubrey G. Graham—Chairman, Chas. H. Lembke, Stephen S. Jones, George W. Lane, Jr., Claude B. Squires, Kenneth T. Paxton and Karl L. Friedrichs, Secretary.

There were no petitions for dispensation or request for charters presented to the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

AUBREY G. GRAHAM, *Chairman*  
CHARLES H. LEMBKE  
STEPHEN S. JONES  
GEORGE W. LANE, JR.  
CLAUDE B. SQUIRES  
KENNETH T. PAXTON  
KARL L. FRIEDRICHS

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report of the Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) It has been seconded. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted.

Now the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee. I believe the first to be submitted is a report that was held over on Osman, Zuhrah and El Riad Temples, to be submitted by Illustrious Sir Clarence M. Sheasley who will be followed by Leslie Swan.

NOBLE CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, a proposal to amend the By-laws of Osman, Zuhrah and El Riad Temples pertaining to their respective jurisdictional lines, said proposal being as follows:

"OSMAN TEMPLE has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple. Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple."

"ZUHRAH TEMPLE has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey and the Counties named under Aad Temple. Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple."

"EL RIAD TEMPLE shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other Counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis."

Your Committee finds that said proposal for change in the jurisdictional lines of said Temples has been approved and confirmed by each of the respective Temples.

Your Committee unanimously recommends the approval of said proposed amendment to the By-laws pertaining to jurisdictional lines and wishes to compliment the said Temples upon the forthright manner and spirit in which this agreement has been reached.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.,  
*Chairman*

EVERETT H. TRUNK

LES WHITE

LESLIE H. SWAN

HART COOPER

QUINN GLOVER

CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

Imperial Sir, I move the receipt of this report and that it be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The report is received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

The next report is that on Bahia and Egypt Temples by Illustrious Sir Leslie H. Swan.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request by Bahia Temple for additional territory, namely, concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple in Polk County, in the State of Florida.

It is the considered opinion of your Committee that no change in the jurisdictional lines of Bahia and Egypt Temples, be made at this time and we so recommend.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.,  
*Chairman*

EVERETT H. TRUNK  
LES WHITE  
LESLIE H. SWAN  
HART COOPER  
QUINN GLOVER  
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

Imperial Sir, we move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. The report is received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WARREN L. JONES: A proposed Code Amendment I think must be referred to Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: We yield to the learned Judge and he has it.

The next report on Cyprus and Mecca Temples will be made by Illustrious Sir Hart Cooper, Past Potentate of Nur Temple.

NOBLE HART COOPER: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposed amendment to Article XXXVI of the Code changing the jurisdiction of Cyprus and Mecca Temples.

Your Committee, after hearing the interested parties, has decided for the good of Shrinedom, to recommend the adoption of the proposed amendment giving these Temples concurrent jurisdiction in Orange County.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.,  
*Chairman*

EVERETT H. TRUNK  
LES WHITE  
LESLIE H. SWAN  
HART COOPER  
QUINN GLOVER  
CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

I move the adoption of the report and that it be sent to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to implement the proposed amendment into the Code.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: If there is no objection this report will be received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Now the next one is on the matter of Kena and Acca Temples by the Honorable Arthur Armitage, Chairman of that Committee.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: (*Reading*)

To the Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has heard all the testimony in the application of Kena Temple for concurrent Jurisdiction with Acca Temple in five counties of Northern Virginia, has examined the evidence carefully and has concluded that to grant this application would not be in the best interest of the Imperial Council.

We, therefore, recommend that the application be denied.

Respectfully submitted,

ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.,  
*Chairman*  
 EVERETT H. TRUNK  
 LES WHITE  
 LESLIE H. SWAN  
 HART COOPER  
 QUINN GLOVER  
 CLARENCE M. SHEASLEY

This is signed by all the members of the Committee. I move that it be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The report is received and the report, without objection, is referred to Jurisprudence and Laws. Thank you.

The next report is that of the Committee on Transportation by Illustrious Carl H. Pierson, Chairman, who will be followed by Sproesser Wynn.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Your Transportation Committee is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge, all transportation matters have been handled satisfactorily.

Special attention has been given to the itinerary of the Imperial Potentate, who made an enviable record of visitations. In doing this, he traveled approximately 75,000 miles, with more than 100 visitations. A superb job well done thou good and faithful servant.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL H. PIERSON, *Chairman*  
 VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL  
 ELTON F. KLAMM  
 LAVERNE FOOTE  
 GORDON T. BOZARTH  
 ALFRED J. B. GRAY  
 FRANK L. DUMOND



Signed by the full Committee and I move the adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you for the complimentary report. It has been moved and seconded. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted and I thank you.

Now Illustrious Sir Sproesser Wynn, Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. He will be followed by Past Imperial Potentate Remmie L. Arnold.

NOBLE SPROESSER WYNN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council.

The Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council had one case before it in which the Committee reviewed the record, and heard all of the oral testimony and other evidence that the parties and others wished to offer; and it is the finding and recommendation of this Committee that the appeal of the Illustrious Noble Ralph T. Crosthwaite of Syrian Temple, from the action of the Imperial Potentate in censuring and reprimanding the appellant for violation of Shrine Protocol, and in suspending the appellant from membership in his Temple for a period of approximately 45 days (which expired July 1, 1959) for promoting and taking part in an engagement and enterprise contrary to and in violation to the laws of the State of Ohio, be denied, and that the action of the Imperial Potentate be affirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

SPROESSER WYNN, *Chairman*  
ROBERT H. FOUKE  
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, JR.  
HENRY B. STRUBY  
EDWIN K. STEERS  
WILEY P. HARRIS  
EDWIN F. BAERTSCHI

The report is signed by all members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee. In this connection I wish to express appreciation to the other members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee for their earnest and sincere efforts.

Imperial Sir and Nobles, I move you the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) You have heard the report. It has been seconded. Is there discussion? If not, those who favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted.

The report on Nomination of Emeriti Members was to have been made by the Chairman, Past Imperial Potentate George H. Rowe who found it necessary to leave the city before the report could be made and he has dele-

gated Past Imperial Potentate Rennie L. Arnold to make the report for him. Brother Arnold will be followed by Illustrious Sir Howard Foley.

NOBLE RENNIE L. ARNOLD: Imperial Sir and members of the Imperial Council. I am substituting for Past Imperial Potentate George Rowe in making a report for the Emeriti Committee. We have one member to honor this morning and I am going to ask Charles G. White if he won't come forward. Charlie White of Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio. (*Applause*)

This is a real personal duty for me to perform because Charlie is my personal friend and a fine outstanding Shriner. He has attended 28 Imperial Council Sessions, 18 as a Representative, and has been here with you for 28 years. (*Pause*) He has corrected me already. He says 40. I didn't know he was that old. (*Laughter*)

He was raised in Bremen Lodge No. 608 on August 13, 1912 and was Senior Warden when his company transferred him to Cleveland. He also was an officer in all the other York Rite bodies, becoming a charter member of Clifton Lodge No. 664, Lakewood; charter member of Lakewood Council No. 125 and served as Master in 1923 and 1924; also a charter member of Holy Grail Commandery of Lakewood; member of all Scottish Rite bodies of the Valley of Cleveland and last September at the meeting in Pittsburgh was elected to receive the 33° in Buffalo this coming September.

He has been a Director of the Cleveland Masonic Temple Association for the past 13 years. He was made a Noble in Al Koran Temple in May of 1917. He is a Past President of the Patrol, Past President of the Al Koran Luncheon Club, and was Potentate in 1935.

He was admitted to Cleveland Court No. 14, Royal Order of Jesters, November of 1928 and was Director in 1951. He was elected Royal Property Man in 1953 and is now serving as Royal Stage Manager.

He was elected and served three six year terms on the Lakewood City Planning Commission. He is a charter member and Past President of the Lakewood Kiwanis Club and Past Lt. Governor of the Ohio Kiwanis District. He served seven years as Vice President of the Lakewood Country Club.

His business connections are Vice President of Maerkle-White-Huxtable-Auble, Inc., general real estate and investments, and is an active member of the Cleveland Real Estate Board. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council.

Your Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members to the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report.

Your Committee has considered the qualification of the Representative whose name has been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representative for, and actually present at eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, and we now declare him as being eligible and entitled to the honor as an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council.

The following Noble is so entitled:

1. Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple

The entire Committee present at this Imperial Council Session has signed the report.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*  
 REMMIE L. ARNOLD  
 EMILIO D'ACOSTA  
 J. HENRY CURDES  
 HARVEY A. BEFFA  
 MELVIN A. MONNETT  
 WILEY P. HARRIS

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried and I congratulate you, Illustrious Sir Charles G. White. (*Applause*)

NOBLE REMMIE L. ARNOLD: I want to present to you, Noble Charlie, a certificate which reads in part as follows: "To all true and faithful Nobles, greetings. We hereby acknowledge Illustrious Noble Charles G. White, a member of Al Koran Temple, as serving as Representative to the Imperial Council for 18 years and in accordance with the law has been elected an Emeritus Member and will be recognized from this time forward as such." That is given under the hand and seal and signed by George E. Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate, and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder.

Charlie, it is a pleasure to present this to you. Congratulations and best wishes. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Illustrious Sir Howard P. Foley, are you ready to report on the George Washington Memorial Shrine Rooms? Following you, Sir, will be some report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: (*Reading*)

Imperial Potentate, Sirs, and Representatives to the Imperial Council, this is a report of the Shrine Rooms Committee.

When you enter the portals of the Shrine Rooms located in the magnificent edifice of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial located in Alexandria, Virginia just six miles south of the Nation's Capital you are immediately impressed by the dignity of the display showing the strength of the Shrine and the great philanthropic work the Shriners are engaged in and the courtesy you will receive from the custodian in charge of the Shrine Rooms, Fred Hoffman, who is a good Shriner.

During the past year 118,260 visitors passed through these Shrine Rooms, visitors from every state in the Union. The total number of foreign visitors were 1,396; an average per day of 322.

We are advised by the Imperial Recorder that the following expenses were incurred in maintaining these Shrine Rooms during the past year:

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Custodian Salary .....     | \$3,838.77        |
| Telephone .....            | 146.08            |
| Rent .....                 | 2,400.00          |
| Portraits .....            | 373.70            |
| Repairs and Supplies ..... | 143.67            |
| <b>Total .....</b>         | <b>\$6,902.22</b> |

There were no other expenses in connection with the Shrine Rooms.

The "Shrine Room": This particular room contains a variety of exhibits typifying the varied activities of the Mystic Shrine. Featured displays are (a) the beautiful mechanical Shrine parade of miniature uniformed units, (b) an expansive relief map of North America, with light bulbs to designate the location of Shrine Temples, as well as Shrinedom's 17 hospitals for Crippled Children, (c) oil paintings of Nobles Warren G. Harding, Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry S. Truman, (d) a case containing the official red fez of each Shrine Temple, (e) replica models of the Shrine Hospitals, (f) various historic Shrine exhibits.

The mechanical Shrine Parade display is in a floor case measuring 28 feet by 7 feet, with a miniature model of the Taj Mahal at one end. The parade is composed of five complete divisions, all expressive of the spirit of the Shrine, with official Divans, brass bands, Arab patrols, Oriental bands, Chanters, Legions of Honor, floats, chariots, calliopes, horses and camels. There are over 900 miniature uniformed figures in the parade, and the official colors of the Shrine—red, yellow and green—characterize many of the brilliant costumes and uniforms. This is a moving parade wired to sound.

The "Hospital Room": This room is dedicated to the Trustees of Shriners Hospitals. Here are found paintings of the original Board of Hospital Trustees, the Sphinx trophy, the Book of Gold, and the beautiful mural of crippled children made well, which has caused this room to be called "The Temple of Baby Smiles".

The "Imperial Room": The third Shrine Room features the beautiful fifty-foot mural "The Pilgrimage to Mecca," gift of the Aleppo Temple of Boston in memory of Shrinedom's War Veterans. Here also are oil paintings of all Past Imperial Potentates, Past Imperial Treasurers and Past Imperial Recorders, the altar of Shrinedom, Medinah Temple's beautiful Oriental rug, an oil painting of William J. Florence, founder of the Shrine, and the thirteen official chairs of the Imperial Divan, and a recent installation of a transparent illuminated panel showing colored portraits of the Imperial Divan for the current year.

The rooms are clean, bright and well kept. They represent a tremendous exhibit of the Shrine of North America and the builders of good-will for public relations.

Nobles, you will find these rooms most interesting. On display are historic papers and rituals written in long hand before the date of the founding of the Shrine at Knickerbocker Cottage in New York City in 1871. Nobles, visit these rooms. As a Shriner you will be proud of them.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD P. FOLEY, *Chairman*  
 GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
 MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM  
 HARRY W. BENDALL

I move the approval of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the report. It is seconded. Is there discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Imperial Sir, I notice that the report mentions the oil paintings of the three Presidents of the United States who were Shriners. We are proud of the fact that the present Prime Minister of Canada is a member of Wa-Wa Temple and an honorary member of Rameses. Could we not ask that that honor be afforded to a Prime Minister of Canada? (*Applause*)

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: Does the worthy Noble have a portrait of this grand Shriner?

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: No.

NOBLE HOWARD P. FOLEY: You had better soon get one. You had better send it down pretty quick because we are running out of wall space and floor space. I am just reminded by George Saunders that it has to be of a certain size. If you will get in touch with George Saunders it will be gratefully received.

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor of accepting the report signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted and I thank you. (*Applause*)

Before hearing from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Hugo Del Pero, Illustrious Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, for the purpose of making a special report.

NOBLE HUGO DEL PERO: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, members of the Divan and fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. Our Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, has asked me to make a report of present relations between the Grand Lodge of Masons in California and the Shrine.

This report has the enthusiastic concurrence of the seven Temples of California and the hearty endorsement and approbation of Most Worshipful Grand Master of Masons in California, Phil N. Myers. Imperial Sir, just last week we emulated your example, in initiating the Grand Master of your State into Crescent Temple, when we took in our Grand Master of California into the Shrine as a member of Al Malaikah Temple.

Following is the report to you Representatives. (*Reading*)

It is perhaps inevitable in any institution, which is composed of free thinking individuals from all walks of life and which is as large as "The Masonic Order", that, from time to time, misunderstanding and disagreement will arise, and for a time may even gain considerable status and recognition. The history of our Craft shows numerous examples of competition and

friction within and between bodies, all of which stem from a common Masonic foundation. Particularly in California, a series of events and situations developed which promoted a certain degree of cleavage and division between the Shrine and the Grand Lodge of the State. Fortunately however, the truly responsible leadership of our Masonic bodies soon recognized the detrimental long range effect of this condition. Within recent years, specific efforts have been, and are presently being made, to correct these conditions and to re-establish the close relationship which certainly should exist between the Shrine and the prerequisite bodies of Masonry.

Specific examples of these efforts are:

1st—The cooperation of our various Potentates in the making of our Imperial Potentate's official visit a means of promoting better communication between Shriners and Masons of all degrees and rank.

2nd—The increased effort on the part of our Potentates to stress, within their respective Temple jurisdictions, the mutuality of interests and the oneness of purpose of the entire "Masonic Family".

3rd—The noticeable evidence that "our Temples" in the course of their yearly functions and activities, are in various ways, stressing a better "public relations" attitude toward all Masonic Brethren. Such efforts while they will result in an eventual larger Shrine membership, have not been entered into primarily for that purpose, but rather to promote the tenets and principles of Freemasonry.

It is interesting to note that in 1957 (the last complete available census returns), California enjoyed the largest net increase in Masonic membership of any State in the Union. Now a total of approximately 240,000 Masons, California Shrinedom at the end of 1957 had a membership of some 61,750 Nobles. Shrine memberships and general interest in California, as well as throughout entire North America, was given a tremendous boost through the medium of the joint conference with Grand Masters of some 50 jurisdictions, planned and conducted by Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow during "Masonic Week" last February in Washington, D. C.

This and similar examples are indicative of the fact that Masonic bodies throughout North America, now realize that Masonry is a "2-way street" on which "Freemasons" and "The Shrine" reside, and that we must live and exist with mutual respect, interest and concern, each for the other.

I sincerely believe that in California, there is today:

1. A recognition of our Masonic likenesses, rather than our differences.
2. A perception of our agreements rather than our disagreements.
3. A conception of our unity, rather than our diversity.

With this awareness that California Masons and Shriners are "partners" not "competitors", we can in all our respective jurisdictions, move forward to a still greater fulfillment of our respective programs.

*Finally*, the "Blue Lodge" is the candle from which our Masonic light emanates. May *we all* acknowledge that light, and through it envision our need for one another.

*Independence* is truly a glorious concept.

*Interdependence* is even a greater, more modern, and a more realistic concept.

To this greater concept—we—as California Shriners, *pledge* our words and our wills, fully recognizing that the *pledge* of a Shriner has merit and meaning (pause) because, it is first of all, the word of a Mason.

Thank you, (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you very much for that very fine report.

The Chair recognizes the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Illustrious Sir Judge Warren L. Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 90 of Article XI of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 90. The Order of 'Noble of the Mystic Shrine' shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars, but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation."

At the 1957 Imperial Session the minimum initiation fee was changed from \$75.00 to \$100.00. If the proposed amendment is adopted the minimum would again be fixed at \$75.00. In its report in 1957 the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee reported its belief that the increase in operation costs justified the increase of the minimum initiation fee. The amendment now proposed was submitted to the Imperial Council at the Session of 1958. The amendment did not carry.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
THOMAS N. FOWLER  
MERWYN H. BROWN  
S. KEN BRIGGS  
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
J. EDGAR BOWRON  
ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move the adoption of the report and for the purpose of getting the matter before the Session I move the adoption of the proposed Amendment.

(*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: It has been moved and seconded

that the proposed Amendment reducing the initiation fee from \$100 to \$75 be adopted. Is there discussion on this matter?

Sir, will you announce your name and take the microphone.

NOBLE SETH W. MEAD: I am Seth W. Mead of Mount Sinai Temple, Montpelier, Vermont.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the 85th Annual Session. We have many important matters for our consideration and this is the one in which I am most vitally interested. Many of you, I am sure, were in Chicago last year where Noble Jordan of Oasis Temple, Noble Hills of Bektash Temple, and I spoke on this same subject. I stated at that time that the increase in initiation fees was having a dire effect on our obtaining new members. I cited the following figures.

In 1956 our Temple had 147 new Novices. In 1957 we had 146. In 1958 with the increase to \$100 we had 36 new Novices and in that year we had a net loss of 19. This is the first year that Mount Sinai Temple had sustained a loss in many years.

I was particularly interested in the membership report furnished by the Imperial Council which shows that over one-third of the Temples out of the total of 166 ended the year 1958 with a net loss in membership. I am sure most of you received this report from the Imperial Council.

Having been active in my own Temple for a number of years, first as Vice Chairman and then as Chairman of our Membership Committee, I have noticed one very important thing and that is we are attracting into membership, to a large degree, men who are past middle age. Now let me hurry to say, lest some of you may misconstrue my remarks, that we most certainly want these men but why is it we are not getting younger men into our organization?

Nobles, I seriously believe the crux of the matter is very simple. We have priced Shrinedom in our rural areas beyond the ability of our younger men who are raising families. I have traveled the length and breadth of our small State speaking before our country and town membership committees and the answer I receive when I question these men as to why they are not obtaining more young men as candidates, and it is almost unanimous, is that we have a lot of men who would like to join the Shrine but they cannot afford the \$100 initiation fee.

I say to you Nobles here assembled that from my own personal experience the workers in our Temple are in the intermediate income bracket. I find in our own Maple Sugar Shrine Bowl Game it is the same type of men who are doing most of the work.

We are constantly urged by the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council to increase membership and I heartily endorse their efforts and as a Membership Chairman myself I can honestly say that I put forth as



much effort in 1958 as I did in previous years and I know that each and every one of you have also.

I heard a Noble say not very long ago, who was a member of a Divan of a certain Temple, "If a man can't afford \$100 we don't want him." Nobles, is this organization to be placed on a plane where only the well-to-do participate or is the organization founded upon our motto, "Strong Legs Run that Weak Legs May Walk."?

Yesterday when I was listening to the address by Imperial Calhoun I was glad I was a Shriner. He filled me with a vigor to go back into our State and work even harder to obtain more members that we will have more fees to turn in to our hospitals that more of these children may be taken care of.

In Vermont we have at the moment between 17,000 and 18,000 Blue Lodge Masons. We have less than 3,000 Shriners combined in Cairo and Mount Sinai, the two Temples. Masonry in Vermont is waxing forth as exemplified in the small industrial towns in which we live. This year our Blue Lodge had a big gain in membership. In fact, more candidates were raised in the Sublime Degree of Master Mason this past year than had been raised over the period of the past three years.

In the Northeast Association 8 of the 13 Temples showed a net loss for this past year which is to all of us an alarming situation. I believe we have to consider the fact that a man who joins Masonry and works his way up through either the York or Scottish Rite has, by the time he is ready for Shrinedom, spent a minimum of \$150. As the law now stands it means approximately \$125 before he can become a member of the Mystic Shrine.

We have found in studying statistics in Vermont — and you know as well as I that you can change statistics to present anything you want — but we went through the lists of members in the York Rite and we found we had many who had not gone into Shrinedom and we went out and contacted those men. We found many of them were elderly men who for one reason or another could not go on. I say to you, Nobles, if you bring them through the Blue Lodge and take them along up through and don't leave a long gap it will help.

Now briefly this proposal says this. The Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than \$75 but Temples may increase the amount if desired. I believe last year that some of the delegates may have been a bit confused because since I have been here at this convention many Nobles have said, "We are opposed to what you are trying to do because we cannot put ours back to \$75." I say to you Nobles that this proposal does not force Temples to go back to \$75. It merely places the minimum at \$75 and then each Temple can operate from there up wherever they may deem it necessary. But I beg of you for the benefit of these small Temples in the rural areas if you delegates are as

interested in Shrinedom as I am, and I am sure you are, you will support this Amendment.

I am sure there are others here who will want to speak in favor of this proposed Amendment. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I assure you that I have no personal axe to grind in the support of this proposed Amendment because my own Temple has over 16,000 members. I do believe in the maxim of live and let live.

During 1957 18 Temples showed a net loss in membership and 11 of the 18 were Temples with less than 3,000 members. The year 1958 showed not 18 but 61 Temples with a net loss for the year. For 17 years, starting in 1942, the Shrine has shown an annual net gain in membership ranging from 53,000 in 1946 down to only 7,600 last year but, as you well know after perusing the figures, this annual net gain since 1946 has been a gradually declining rate of net gain and by far the biggest drop was from a 19,000 net gain in 1957 to only 7,618 net gain last year; and there is one obvious reason for that, as the gentleman before me made reference, our action in 1957 increasing the minimum entrance fee from \$75 to \$100 of course hit a lot of smaller, less prosperous Temples and it did hit our sales possibilities with a lot of our younger prospects even in the big Temples and they are the younger group that I assure you, and you certainly must know, we really need in our Units and our activities.

Now someone may say to you before the day is over, "Don't cheapen the Shrine." I personally am satisfied with those 13 years between 1944 and 1957 when the minimum was \$75 and the Shrine grew during those 13 years from 332,000 members to over 800,000 members. And certainly one result of the jump in 1957 from \$75 to \$100 minimum was the net gain of only 7,600 in the year 1958 in all of North America, the smallest net gain the Shrine has shown in 16 years.

I don't want to go back to \$25 minimum; I don't want to go back to \$50 minimum, but I believe we should permit a minimum of \$75 as it was only two years ago when we were gaining substantially in membership and not only at the rate of 7,600 a year.

Some of you were here last year. Some of you even voted on the proposition in 1957, which passed a vote approving that carried. I gathered from what I heard yesterday that we made a mistake. I suggest to you that we made a mistake in hitting these small Temples when we forced them to charge a figure that they can't get in the more rural and less prosperous areas of North America.

I urge that we follow through with this good Noble from Cairo Temple

in Vermont and accept his urgent request in favor of the adoption of this Amendment. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Anyone else who would like to discuss this motion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You are about to vote on an Amendment to the Code to reduce the initiation fee from \$100 to \$75 and there is required 491 votes to adopt this motion. Are you now ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL: Imperial Sir, I don't believe you have stated the question. It is a minimum, to reduce the permissible minimum.

VOICES: That is right!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I think you are entirely correct. It is to reduce the minimum fee, which is now \$100, to \$75 or, to put it another way, to drop the floor \$25. Does that correct it? Thank you very much for the correction. Only your friends tell you your mistakes. Your enemies tell them to others. (*Laughter and applause*)

Those in favor of adopting the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Those who are opposed to that motion will signify by saying, "No."

I shall have to ask for a standing vote. I ask Illustrious Sir W. Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Tellers Committee, to come to the stage and arrange for the count, and I hope he will bring five members of his Committee with him.

I wish to make it clear that if you vote "Yes" you are, of course, voting to reduce the minimum fee from \$100 to \$75. I have been out there in the audience on a number of occasions and I have not always known just what was being voted on. It may be peculiar to me. In this instance if you vote "Yes" you are voting to reduce the floor from \$100 to \$75.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: This is what the Chairman of the Tellers Committee has asked me to tell you. He is going to put men at the head of each one of these aisles. The Imperial Potentate is going to ask those who vote "Yes" to stand and the Tellers Committee will pass down the aisles and count the votes standing.

Now the Imperial Potentate wants to know if those folks in the back are Representatives.

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: All right. Then, Clyde, you want to have one of your men take that back section.

VOICES: Make them sit down.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Find chairs, he says. Those gentlemen not on chairs sit on the floor or find chairs. There are plenty of chairs up front for those of you who are standing.

VOICE: When does this go into effect?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: There is a question, Imperial Sir. They want to know when it goes into effect if it is adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Since there is no provision for a delay in effective date it would go into effect as of the hour of adoption. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Clyde, are you ready? Do you have the stage?

Everything is covered, Imperial Sir. Do you want to call for the vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those who are for the motion will please stand. (*Applause*) Wait a minute; we may save a little time. A count may not be necessary. Those who are for the motion please be seated.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I speak only on the last statement you made. You said that a count was not necessary. A count is necessary because a required number of votes is necessary. Therefore, you can't determine whether there is a required number of votes without counting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You are probably right but I am going to have those opposed stand.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It would still require a count to determine. Is that right?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Yes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: How would you determine?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: 491 votes are necessary for the adoption of this Amendment to the Code. Those in favor of the motion to Amend the Code will stand. Please remain standing until you are sure your vote has been counted. (The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative votes) There were cast 484 "yes" votes so the Amendment is lost.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: What is the question here? Do you want to count the "No" vote?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: All right, those who are opposed will please stand.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of order. The present Code requires a two-thirds vote of those present at a Session. You do not have a two-thirds vote. I presume under our present law the vote will stand.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Nobles, this is your convention. I am merely your moderator and I wish to reflect your will. Noble Chackes would like to speak. Would you tell us the subject on which you want to speak?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: On the subject of changing fees that might be a happy medium.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Well, we all look to happy solutions to tough problems. I will recognize Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I said "might be." I toss this out as a suggestion, that if the Amendment were amended so that it read that where all the Temples within a State agree to a \$75 minimum then that State may adopt that \$75 minimum. I think that would be a happy medium and I think we could all be in agreement substantially and that would and could carry. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. insists that we record the "No" vote. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, in all fairness I want to give you my reason. I don't think we have a valid vote even though it was announced, very properly, without the other 484 votes knowing the size of the opposition. I observed, and maybe I am wrong, that the vote on the stage wasn't taken either way. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Does the Chair understand the suggestion of the Potentate of Al Chymia?

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, from time to time the various Potentates of the various Temples receive from the Imperial Recorder's office notices, particularly Shrine Letters and those from you, that we operate in accordance with the Code. It is so stated in your Call on page 12 where the present Code reads, "Proposed amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

You may not have present all the Representatives registered today. Therefore, it would not be a fair vote to those in opposition to this Amendment. I say we are duty bound and so are you, as Imperial Officers, to operate under the Code as written and on the books. I say the 484 votes as announced does not carry the required 491 and therefore does not carry.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Just a moment. The statement has been made that those on the stage did not vote. The Nobles who took the vote insist that they did count those on the stage and I therefore rule that the Amendment is lost and let's go on to other business.

NOBLE VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL: Imperial Sir, you have made a ruling but the Code gives us certain rights and the Code gives us the right to demand a roll call. I do not think anyone wants a roll call this morning but in fairness to those in opposition I think it only fair to call for a negative vote.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, a man does not have to vote even if he is so inclined to vote negatively. He is not required to stand up. The vote has been determined. The affirmative vote has been stated and you have ruled that the motion is lost. The fact that others may not choose to vote at all ought to be considered and that is their right, too. I believe any further action on this is not required under the law under which we live and have our being.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair rules again and again that the Amendment is lost. (*Applause*) If you wish to overrule the Chair that is your prerogative.

The Chair recognizes the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee with another report.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate as reported to this session of the Imperial Council in his report which has been printed and distributed to the representatives.

These decisions and rulings have been carefully considered, and the Committee recommends that they be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
THOMAS N. FOWLER  
MERWYN H. BROWN  
S. KEN BRIGGS  
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
J. EDGAR BOWRON  
ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the rulings and decisions. (*Motion seconded*)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews now presiding.)

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Nobles, you have heard the motion which has been duly seconded. Is there any discussion? Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Those in favor of the motion please say, "Aye." Contrary minded, the same sign. The motion is declared carried.

I would like to recognize our friend Lou Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I just want to speak to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: We will have a bedroom conference. (*Laughter*)

(Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow now presiding.)

NOBLE THOMAS N. FOWLER: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 234, Article XXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 234. INCORPORATION OF TEMPLES AND TEMPLE HOLDING COMPANIES. (a) Any Shrine Temple may, for good cause shown to the Imperial Potentate and upon receiving the written authorization of the Imperial Potentate, cause itself to become a non-profit corporation under the laws of the State in which such Temple is located if all of the following conditions numbered 1 to 5, inclusive, are fully met but not otherwise, namely: (1) The laws of the State authorize the formation of a membership fraternal non-profit corporation deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body and the corporation shall be organized under such law; (2) the membership of the corporation may exercise control over its affairs, activities and business; (3) the officers and their powers and duties shall be substantially the same as are now or may hereafter be provided by the Imperial law for Shrine Temples; (4) the operation of such incorporated Temple shall be substantially the same as in the case of unincorporated Temples; and (5) such corporation may lawfully yield and does yield obedience to the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., and to its By-laws, Code, Edicts and Rulings. The Imperial Potentate shall be vested with an absolute discretion to grant or refuse authorization to a Temple to incorporate and his decision shall be final. Any such corporation hereafter created shall operate only after its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws have been approved by the Imperial Potentate.

"(b) Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which shall substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234(a) may continue to operate as an incorporated Temple. Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which does not substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234 (a) shall, on or before June 30, 1960, if it may lawfully do so, make such amendments to its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws and take such other action as may be required to put it in compliance with Sec. 234 (a), and upon so doing may continue to operate as an incorporated Temple. Any Shrine Temple which was incorporated prior to July 11, 1951, and which does not substantially comply with the provisions of Sec. 234 (a), and does not or is unable, on or before June 30, 1960, to make such amendments to its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws and take such other action as may be required to put it in compliance with Sec. 234 (a), the Imperial Potentate may direct that such corpora-

tion be dissolved. Such directive or edict of the Imperial Potentate shall be effective if and when reported to and approved by the Imperial Council. Upon such directive or edict becoming effective, the Temple shall be and thereafter function and operate as an unincorporated Shrine Temple.

"(c) Any Shrine Temple may organize a separate non-profit corporation for the sole purpose of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon for its own use and not for profit; provided, however, (1) that such corporation shall have a continuing membership coextensive with the membership of the Temple; (2) that the membership of such corporation may exercise control over its affairs, activities and business; and (3) that such corporation may lawfully yield and does yield obedience to the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., and to its By-laws, Code, Edicts and Rulings. Any such corporation hereafter created shall operate only after its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws have been approved by the Imperial Potentate."

If adopted, the amendment would permit the Imperial Potentate to authorize Temples to incorporate for good cause and upon such terms and conditions as might be imposed, subject to the restrictions set forth in the amendment.

The Chairman of the Committee, having submitted the proposed amendment, did not participate in the consideration of it by the Committee nor in this report.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS N. FOWLER,  
*Vice-Chairman*  
 MERWYN H. BROWN  
 S. KEN BRIGGS  
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
 J. EDGAR BOWRON  
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

The report is signed by all members of the Committee except Judge Jones who proposed the resolution.

Imperial Sir, to get the matter before the Imperial Council I move the adoption of the Amendment and if properly seconded I understand that Judge Jones, the proponent, would like to be recognized to speak.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is the motion seconded? (*Motion seconded*) The motion is seconded.

The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Judge Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Judge Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: There are a number of things I suppose that can be said against this proposal. I assume that all of them will be; among other things, it is too long but necessarily so, I think, to cover and carefully cover with adequate safeguards an important matter.



Objections have been made to a local incorporation of Temples on the ground that a corporation is a separate legal entity with an existence not dependent on its charter from the Imperial Council. It will be noted though that in the proposal it is provided that a Temple can incorporate only where the State law permits and the charter requires obedience to the Imperial Council.

It has been urged, too, that permitting Temples to incorporate would permit the Temple as a body corporate to constitute its existence even though the Imperial Potentate in the exercise of his powers should lift the Temple's charter granted by the Imperial Council. It would seem here that the control of the Imperial Council and of the Imperial Potentate over the individual Shriner should be adequate for disciplinary purposes. Then, too, I think it is not to be expected that Temples, whether incorporated or not incorporated, will defy the lawful orders of the Imperial Council or of the Imperial Potentate.

It has been suggested that the incorporation of a Temple might lose for it the exemption from federal income tax which it enjoys as an unincorporated Temple. This might well be one of the factors that would influence the Imperial Potentate in determining whether or not a Temple asking for authorization to incorporate should be granted that privilege.

Another thing, it may be that the advantages of incorporation would outweigh risks and hazards incident to the laws of tax exemption.

It is not contemplated by this proposal that the Imperial Potentate would indiscriminately grant applications of Temples to convert themselves into a corporation. It is supposed that there would be some purpose to be accomplished by an incorporation that could not be obtained through the medium of the unincorporated association.

It would be my view, but it would be a matter within the discretion of the Imperial Potentate if you adopt this proposal, that the mere desire of the membership of the Temple to avoid personal liability for injury to persons attending Ceremonials or dances or other activities, that would, to my way of thinking, hardly be justification enough to grant incorporation. Those risks and hazards can be covered by insurance at fairly nominal rates.

There are, so I am told, 30 or more incorporated Temples. During my somewhat brief tenure as a Representative to the Imperial Council there have not been, so far as I know, any problems with respect to any of these incorporated Temples that were more difficult of solution than they would have been had the Temple not been incorporated. With respect to the Temples which are still incorporated I do not know of any effort that has been made, nor do I know of any effort, that is contemplated, of requiring those Temples to shed the corporate cloak they now wear.

Is it fair to the other Temples, which might benefit from becoming incorporated, to deny them the privilege of doing so if they can convince

the Imperial Potentate that there is a useful purpose that would be served by incorporation and that the laws of the State and the charter meet the requirements of the proposed amendment? There is one Temple, so I am told, which, by reason of the peculiar law prevailing in the State of its jurisdiction, will be unable to continue a tax exemption amounting in the neighborhood of \$10,000 or more unless it is permitted to incorporate or in some other manner meets the requirements of the law of its State.

Now there is an Amendment also proposed with respect to the provisions relating to the holding companies. The present provision, which was adopted in 1951, provides that any Temple now incorporated, meaning 1951, pursuant to State statutes which authorizes the organization of a fraternal corporation and so forth, that would by its literal term prohibit any holding company, which I think is conceded to be a desirable thing in most situations where title to real property is involved, the present Code provision would permit the formation of Temple holding companies, although Temples would be permitted to allow their Shrine Clubs to form such companies, and the Amendment to that Section merely puts it in the form to authorize the doing of what has been done all along ever since the 1951 Amendment was adopted; that is, to permit Temples to organize holding corporations under proper charters to hold the title to real estate.

The proposed Amendment also makes provisions for existing corporate Temples to continue their corporate existence upon adapting their charters, if need be, to the provisions written in the proposal but without the necessity of making the same showing with respect to purchase which would be the case in case of a new incorporation of the Temple.

It is a rather technical topic. I am sure you have all read the proposal. I hope I have done something towards a clarification of the intent and purpose and have not added too much to your confusion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Anyone else who would like to discuss the report?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: This, as you know, is an Amendment to the By-laws and requires a two-thirds vote. The question has been called for. We shall have a standing vote. When the Tellers are ready for the count I will ask you to stand. Chairman Oliver is your Committee ready for the count?

Those in favor of the motion, as discussed by Judge Jones, will stand. (The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

Have the "Yes" votes been counted? This time we will call for the "No" votes. Those who are against the motion will please stand. (The Tellers Committee made the count of the negative vote.)

Sofar as the Chair is able to determine, no one has voted against the

motion. There were 470 votes cast for the motion. 491 votes are required to adopt the motion so the motion is lost.

We will now recess and convene at one-thirty.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, may I make a motion before recess?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I didn't hear what you said.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, may I make a motion before we recess? It would be important for the afternoon meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Yes.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, this morning we decided this fee of \$75. I would like to make a motion that we reconsider our vote at this afternoon's meeting. This I am sure can be done because it is in order before this Session of this House of Representatives in view of the fact that our By-laws and Code insist that there must be two-thirds of those registered voting. This is an unusual situation. I do not know of any organization that has that. As long as it does require that it should be noted we did not have all those registered present. We only need to have a majority for reconsideration.

I would like to move at this time that we reconsider the action of our vote this morning at the afternoon Session. (*Applause*)

NOBLE VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL: Imperial Sir, I would like to second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The parliamentarian for this Session, and Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, Illustrious Sir Judge Warren L. Jones, informs the Chair that if you voted against the proposed Amendment this morning you may move for reconsideration.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Your Honor, he is correct and I would like to be recorded as voting against that motion this morning.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The motion has been made that the vote to lower the floor on initiation from \$100 to \$75 be reconsidered this afternoon. Is there discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Those who oppose the motion will signify by saying, "No." It is my candid opinion that the "Ayes" have it and the Chair so rules. (*Applause*)

Luncheon will be served in the Claridge Hotel. We will convene at one-thirty and there will probably be a roll call this afternoon. I hope you are here. (*Applause*)

(The 85th Imperial Council Session recessed at 12:15 P. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 9, 1959

One Forty-Five P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Committee on Emblems and Jewels is ready to report and we will hear their report now.

NOBLE ROY H. LUTTENBERGER: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to the Committee on Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels, several emblems for their consideration; but because of the limited choice, your Committee requests additional time.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE C. FOSTER, *Chairman*

JOE T. MIZELL, JR.

ROBERT A. GRANT

HAROLD O. CLARKE

E. CLARKE DILLAVOU

ROY H. LUTTENBERGER

I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report be accepted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is accepted.

We are about to reconsider the vote which you took this morning on the resolution to reduce the floor under initiations from \$100 to \$75. This requires an Amendment to the Code. Now I shall ask the Imperial Recorder to read the Code as it applies to this particular resolution designed to amend the Code.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: (*Reading*)

"Section 125. Proposed amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council;"

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Wait right there. How many Representatives do we have registered to this Imperial Council Session?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The report of the Credentials Committee in detail shows the number of eligible Representatives, 752; number not registered, 16; number of registered Representatives, 736; necessary for a two-thirds majority, 491.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Will you proceed with the reading of the By-laws?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The last half of the sentence, "provided

it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I believe there is a motion before the house. If there isn't, the Chair will recognize a motion to reduce the floor on the initiation from a minimum of \$100 to a minimum of \$75.

Before the motion to amend the Code is proposed, I would like to ask the Noble who proposed the Amendment if I have properly stated it. If I haven't, this is the time to raise the objection. I want all to know specifically on what they are voting. The Chair recognizes Dr. Kenneth E. Gardner, Illustrious Potentate of Salaam Temple.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, the motion made was to reconsider the vote. Since the motion has already been made, unless there is discussion I would like to say that this motion as so stated permits any Temple to make their initiation fee any amount they want. This is merely permitting those Temples who want to charge \$75 to do so and I think that is fair enough. I think the result this morning shows there are many Temples who need to reduce to \$75.

My motion was merely to reconsider the vote at your discretion, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Would you like then to hear a motion that we reconsider this or a new motion to reduce the minimum initiation fee to \$75 from \$100? That is what you want to vote on, isn't it?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Isn't that what you want to vote on? Can't we do that without amendments and resolutions and so forth? Can't we make it very simple?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Shook head in the negative.*) (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I asked the question, can't we make it simple, and the Judge shakes his head in the negative.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: You can make it as simple as you like but you now have a Code provision which says the minimum initiation fee is \$100. The proposal was to change the Code so as to make it amended to \$75, each Temple having the power to fix its own fee not less than whatever the minimum may be. But you can't, Imperial Sir, with all the respect and affection I have for you, change the Code in any other way except by a Code Amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The original proposal was to amend the Code. That is correct, isn't it?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: That is what they are voting on

then, to amend the Code so as to set a minimum of \$75 for initiation. Is that not correct?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those of you who are in favor of reducing the floor on initiation from \$100 to \$75 will stand. I assume now that the Tellers are here. After you have been counted you may be seated, of course. (The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

Nobles, there are 480 votes cast for the motion. I declare the motion lost. (*Applause*)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: At this time, Sir, I wish to offer a motion before this Imperial Session. My motion is that beginning with the 1960 Session of the Imperial Council that all Amendments or proposed Amendments to the By-laws as set forth in the official Call be made an order of business of Wednesday and succeeding Sessions.

The purpose of this, Imperial Sir, is the fact that on Wednesday we usually have a rather full attendance. On Thursday it begins to drop off and those of us who were here this morning when the vote was taken on the question of incorporation of Temples and Shrine Clubs, the vote for was counted, the vote against was called for, and not a single Representative stood up. Yet that motion lost. Therefore, Sir, I think in my humble opinion that these matters which vitally affect our By-laws should be made the order of business on Wednesday of each Imperial Session. I so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is that motion seconded? (*Motion seconded*) Is there discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, I believe the Code already provides for certain procedures at Imperial Sessions to be followed. I think the motion as made is well taken. I think a Representative to an Imperial Session should make a point to attend. That is what we are paying our per capita for, for your attendance not at a social function but a business function. Any man who doesn't attend is not fulfilling his job as a Representative.

However, our Code as now written provides certain procedures. I think we are all duty bound to follow that Code or amend it with the procedure already set up. I heartily agree with the gentleman from Oasis. As the Code now provides it is not necessary to take a sitting vote. It requires a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered. I say they should attend the Session and not come up here as a social function. (*Applause*)

Further, let me say this in the interest of Shrinedom throughout North America and also in the interest of the 13 Officers you elect. We make the laws, not the 13 on the stage, we on the floor. If we are not interested enough to sit on the floor and read the Call and read the rulings we abide

by then we are in the wrong business. I can come into any Session in this hall and, with my friends and a majority or two-thirds of those present and voting, carry anything that I want to but if you require me to have two-thirds of the Representatives registered from the Temples represented I doubt if we will ever pass any legislation detrimental to the Shrine. I say we have a good procedure here today and let's keep it that way. (*Applause*)

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I will be brief in explanation of my motion. Before making it I checked with the General Counsel, Noble Robert P. Smith, as to whether or not we had an official order of business at this Session. I was told that they varied from time to time. The reason I am making my motion is in the hopes that on Wednesday we would have almost a full attendance of our Representatives. That is the sole purpose of my motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: 'You have heard the motion. It has been seconded and it has been debated. Any further question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The Chair rules that the motion carried.

We will hear a report from the —

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: Imperial Sir, I am from Melha Temple, Springfield, Massachusetts. This is the first chance I have had at an Imperial Session as a Representative and I cannot say that I am pleased with it. At this time I think a roll call vote should be made and any Representative who isn't here should not be paid for his lack of attendance at the meeting. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is that in the form of a motion?

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: I do not want to make it in the form of a motion because it would take too long but I think it should be done. In the absence of a motion I would like to place it as a motion that a roll call vote be taken and any Representative to this convention who is not in attendance shall not be paid.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There is no motion before the house on which to vote, however any Representative may demand a roll call on any vote.

NOBLE JOHN M. TURNER: This is not a vote but I ask that a roll call be taken.

REPRESENTATIVE (El Maida Temple): Imperial Sir, I would hate to see this Imperial Session waste the Imperial Council's money by taking a roll call vote. However, unless it does require an Amendment to the Code I

would like at this time to make a motion that might control this in the future. I believe as long as the Imperial Council with the ten cents per member it is collecting from the members of North America for paying the bills of Representatives to this Session that they should be present. I think the Imperial Council and Representatives have a right to expect and demand that they be present not only on Wednesday but on all three days or four days of the Session.

Therefore, I make a motion that the Imperial Council buy a time clock and the Registration Committee include in each envelope a time card with that Representative's name on it and he be required to punch it when he comes in at the morning Session and also at noon. No Potentate of any Temple would stand, or neither would the Finance Committee of a Temple, that his Units take a trip at Temple expense without their being present at every function. I think this Imperial Council has the right to expect the same from its Representatives.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I suggest that the motion is out of order. There is a provision of the By-laws of the Imperial Code. I shan't read it unless some of you want to hear it but it starts out by stating that all Representatives shall be entitled to mileage and, omitting some, per diem expense for each day's attendance at the Session of the Imperial Council. Now I would guess that we were a little bit far along in this Session to be determining that the registered Representatives were not in attendance.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee suggests that the resolution is out of order and the Chair so rules.

The Chair now recognizes the Chairman of the Time and Place Committee for the 1960 Imperial Council Session. Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, our newly elected and soon to be installed Imperial Potentate, is its Chairman.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. By your action last year in Chicago in accepting our invitation to go to Denver in the summer of 1960 you indicated your willingness to do that. The report of the Time and Place Committee to this convention is formally that the dates of July 12 to 14, 1960, be accepted for the Imperial Session of 1960 in Denver, Colorado.

Out there is a wonderful group of men in the whole State who are enthusiastically cooperating in this venture and I want to present to you at this time the Director General of the 1960 convention in Denver, Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple, Denver, Lew Parsons. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LEWIS S. PARSONS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives. El Jebel Temple, with its eight thousand Nobles, the City of Denver, with a Shriner as Mayor, and the State of Colorado are all cooperating on plans, already in a definitely detailed stage, for your visit



to Denver the week of July 10th, next year and the 86th Imperial Council Session.

Our Housing Committee, headed by an El Jebel Noble with his experience in caring for two Central States Shrine Association meetings in Denver, is receiving wonderful cooperation from all our hotels, motels and railroads. Requests for housing of Temples with units, of which there are 38 already on file, will be processed by our committee in the order in which they have been or will be received. It is our sincere hope that we can properly care for all who wish to come to Denver, but please remember we are not as yet an Atlantic City, Miami, New York or Chicago.

Les Swan told me about the rumor floating around this Session about the BYOL, bring your own liquor, that is being changed now to BYOPT, bring your own pup tent.

For your entertainment, definite plans have already been formulated. On Tuesday evening we are bringing the famous Central City Opera to our world celebrated Red Rocks Theatre for an evening of light opera. 12,000 seats will be available.

Wednesday evening the tuneful light opera Kismet or Desert Song will be presented by a professional cast of eighty, with nationally known stars in the leading roles. This event will take place in beautiful Cheesman Park and will be free to all visiting Shriners their ladies and families.

Horse racing in the afternoon and Greyhound racing every night may attract some of your dollars.

The day parade will be on Tuesday morning through the down town district and the night parade on Thursday will end with a pageant in the Denver University stadium. Seating capacity is 30,000.

Auto trips, for a two to three hour period will be available through our famous mountain park system to Central City, one time world's richest gold mining camp, to Idaho Springs and other points of interest in the near-by mountains. Longer trips may be made to the Pikes Peak region, Estes Park or over the Trail Ridge Road, world's highest improved highway, to Grand Lake, headwaters of the Colorado River.

Train excursions are being planned through the Moffat Tunnel to Winter Park, Glenwood Springs and Aspen.

Western hospitality in a scenic wonderland will be yours to enjoy next July. So, come up and see us in mile high Denver, then linger awhile in cool colorful Colorado.

Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Lew Parsons.

Imperial Sir, I move you that the report of the Time and Place Com-

mittee, being that tendered with the invitation of the City of Denver for the 1960 Imperial Council Session on the dates of July 12 to 14, 1960, be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. It is duly seconded. Any discussion? If not, all in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is approved and adopted.

The Chair understands that Miami and one or two others wish to extend invitations at this time.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles. This big husky boy you see walking up here is the Potentate of Mahi Temple in Miami. Some of you, as have I, have been by the booth they have set up in Haddon Hall and except for certain things that some of us like that is the most wonderful orange juice I have had in a long, long time.

That isn't the purpose of my remarks at this time. First I want to add to what Lew Parsons said, an intense desire on my part for all of you to go to Denver next July. Then next I want I. D. Smith to tell you what is in store for you down in Miami.

NOBLE I. D. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. George forgot to tell you about the two beautiful bathing beauties we have dispensing the orange juice.

In 1961 as Potentate of Mahi Temple, Nobles, I extend to you one and all a most cordial invitation to come to Miami. We have all the hotels in the world. We have 400 on Miami Beach alone. That is not counting the ones in Miami. They are all beautiful hotels, air-conditioned, and we have numerous beautiful air-conditioned motels. Up to the present time we have 18,000 rooms contracted for with more to come.

We want you to be with us. Come down and have fun in the sun in '61. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes the Illustrious Potentate of Rameses Temple in Toronto, Canada.

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Imperial Sir, in 1930 your Imperial Council convened at Toronto, Canada, and so honored us by voting the 1930 Council Session. I have been requested by His Worship, the Mayor of Toronto, the Chamber of Commerce, the Chairman of our new Metropolitan Commission, to invite you to hold your 1962 Session in the City of Toronto which will also be a part of the Greater Metropolitan Toronto which comprises thirteen municipalities with an area of 242 square miles.

We have, as you know, the largest hotel in the British Empire, which has doubled its capacity since your last visit. We have a dining room there which seats about 1,750 people, which was used for Her Majesty the Queen on her recent visit.

Toronto is well known as a host. Having that Scottish ancestry you know how hospitable they are when you visit with them.

We are proud of that Canadian son whom you elected to your Imperial Divan and who will be the ruling Imperial Potentate when you hold your Session. With that I would like to have you come along with us and see that great new seaway and in addition return to the East and rededicate yourselves to peace, to good-will, to Shriners everywhere. At that time we will meet and rededicate that great memorial you built facing that great waterway.

VOICE: What are the dates?

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: That will be for the Imperial Council to announce the date.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: That is a very interesting invitation. I was in conference on another subject at the moment. Was it a motion or just an invitation?

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Sir, if I have that privilege I would like to move then that the Imperial Council visit Toronto and hold the Imperial Council Session on the dates it will fix in 1962.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Don't you think that is a matter for the Chairman of the Committee for that Session to consider and make recommendations. The Chairman of that Committee is Imperial Sir Judge Marshall Porter, who has been excused from attending the last two days of this Session.

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: That is acceptable, of course.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Thank you. The record will show that you extended a most cordial invitation and it was graciously received. Is that all right?

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Fine.

The Chair now recognizes the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for further proposed legislation.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws respectfully reports:

That an agreement was adopted by El Riad Temple of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Osman Temple of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis, Minnesota, providing for concurrent jurisdiction of these Temples in Rock County, Minnesota. A copy of the agreement is submitted herewith. Subject to the action of the Imperial Council, the agreement was approved by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence

and Laws Committee. The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has approved the agreement. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends the approval of the agreement.

For the purpose of giving effect to the agreement, there has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposed amendments to Article XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, which amendments are as follows:

**"TEMPLES IN MINNESOTA**

**"OSMAN TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple. Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple."

**"ZUHRAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Ramsey and the Counties named under Aad Temple. Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple."

**"TEMPLES IN SOUTH DAKOTA**

**"EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other Counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis."

The Committee finds the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and recommends that the agreement be approved and the proposed amendments be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
 THOMAS N. FOWLER  
 MERWYN H. BROWN  
 S. KEN BRIGGS  
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
 J. EDGAR BOWRON  
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

This requires an Amendment to the Code in order to carry out the concurrent jurisdiction agreement and it is necessary that it be adopted by a two-thirds majority or it fails.

I move the adoption of the report and of the Amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded and inasmuch as this involves an Amendment to the Code we will have a standing vote as soon as the Committee is ready to count.

Those in favor will stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There were 614 votes cast; necessary to amend the Code, 491. The resolution is approved. (*Applause*)

Judge Jones, do you have any further legislation?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have been referred proposed amendments to Article XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, which amendments are as follows:

**"TEMPLES IN VIRGINIA**

**"ACCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Allegheny and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kena Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William."

**"KENA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

Kena Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudoun, and Prince William."

If adopted, these amendments would give Kena Temple concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Fauquier, Clark, Frederick, Loudoun and Prince William, State of Virginia. These counties are now under the exclusive jurisdiction of Acca Temple.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has disapproved the proposed change. This Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form, and not in conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

To carry out the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines this Committee recommends that the proposed amendment be not adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
 THOMAS N. FOWLER  
 MERWYN H. BROWN  
 S. KEN BRIGGS  
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
 J. EDGAR BOWRON  
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move you, Sir, that the report of the Committee be approved and that the proposed Amendment be not adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is the motion seconded? (*Motion seconded*) The motion has been seconded and the Chair now recognizes the Illustrious Potentate, Harry W. Bendall of Kena Temple.

NOBLE HARRY W. BENDALL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and fellow Representatives. I represent Kena Temple as her Potentate, representing a Temple from the smallest jurisdiction in North America. We feel that we have a case and we feel that our case has not been either properly heard or the facts which we would like to present before you. But in the interest of time we would like to offer a substitute motion and ask that this motion be tabled and carried over and put on the Call for the next Imperial Council Session. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: A motion to table the recommendation of the previous motion is in order and those in favor of the motion to table may now vote by saying, "Aye." Those who are against it will signify by saying, "No." The "Ayes" I am sure this time have it with apparently one vote in the negative. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have been referred proposed amendments to Article XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, which amendments are as follows:

#### "TEMPLES IN FLORIDA

##### "BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia. Has concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple in Polk County."

##### "EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Collier, Manatee, DeSoto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades and Hendry. Has concurrent jurisdiction with Bahia Temple in Polk County."

If adopted, these amendments would give Bahia Temple concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple in Polk County, Florida. This county is now under the exclusive jurisdiction of Egypt Temple.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has disapproved the proposed change. This Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form, and not in conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

To carry out the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional

Lines, this Committee recommends that the proposed amendments to the Imperial Code be not adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
 THOMAS N. FOWLER  
 MERWYN H. BROWN  
 S. KEN BRIGGS  
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
 J. EDGAR BOWRON  
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move the acceptance of the report and the proposed Amendment be not adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Is there discussion?

NOBLE JAMES D. HILL: Imperial Sir, I would like also to move that this be withdrawn but with the right to come back next year, tabled, just tabled to next year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You make the motion that this be tabled until next year?

NOBLE JAMES D. HILL: That is right, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) It is seconded. The Chair will submit the motion to a voice vote and if in the opinion of the Chair the motion isn't carried by a two-thirds vote then the Chair will give you some additional exercise by asking you to rise on that same vote.

Those in favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws have been referred proposed amendments to Article XXXVI of the Code of the Iowa Corporation, which amendments are as follows:

#### "TEMPLES IN NEW YORK

##### "CYPRUS TEMPLE (second paragraph)

Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guiderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdic-

tion of either or both of said Temples, and concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in Orange County."  
 "MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N.Y. and concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in Orange County."

If adopted, these amendments would give Cyprus Temple concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in Orange County, New York. This county is now under the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

The Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has approved the proposed change. This Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form, and not in conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

To carry out the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines this Committee recommends that the proposed amendments to the Imperial Code be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
 THOMAS N. FOWLER  
 MERWYN H. BROWN  
 S. KEN BRIGGS  
 WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
 J. EDGAR BOWRON  
 ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move you the adoption.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) There is a second. Any discussion?

NOBLE WALTER A. DELAMATER: Imperial Sir, as a Past Potentate and Recorder Emeritus of Mecca Temple I think I know something about the needs and requirements of Mecca Temple. We have had that jurisdiction for some time. True, we granted waivers last year to Cyprus for some candidates. Before last year they got candidates out of our territory without requesting waivers.

Now we have a problem in New York City and I fully appreciate that every Temple is anxious to increase its membership but we have a problem and it is very seldom we have a person who lives in Manhattan in our Temple. They live out in the suburbs. In Westchester and Orange Counties we have to do greater work than ever before and we need that territory and I see no reason why it should be concurrent.

Now Kismet and Mecca are right in the City and we do not have concurrence between Manhattan and Brooklyn, yet we grant waivers and have worked all right for years.

On behalf of Mecca Temple I move that the concurrent jurisdiction be not granted.



IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Any other speaker?

NOBLE FREDERICK A. NICHOLSON: Imperial Sir, my very good friend, the General and I have agreed with a good many things and I agree that for the last two or three years that we have been lax on the work and that is all Cyprus Temple is asking, that we get up off our tails and do something in Orange County. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WALTER A. DELAMATER: Imperial Potentate, I move that we table that to next year. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There is a motion to table it until next year. It has been seconded. Those in favor of that motion signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is lost.

Wait a minute. At least in my opinion it is lost but I am not trusting my opinion. I am going to submit this to a standing vote. Those who are in favor of tabling this will please stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: As you of course know, a motion to table only requires a majority to carry.

Those who are opposed will now stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the negative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There were 274 voted to table and there were 210 voted against tabling. I therefore declare the proposition tabled until next year.

The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Carl A. Rahn, Chairman of Finance and Accounts.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts respectfully reports that in compliance with the requirements of the By-laws we have carefully examined the annual report of the Auditor and, assuming same to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session. This report has been furnished each Representative and covers the period from January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958. Statement of budget appropriations and expenditures for the 12-month period, together with comparative figures of income and expense for the previous year, appear on Exhibits "C" and "D" on pages 23, 24 and 25.

The Imperial Treasurer has furnished us with all the vouchers issued during the period January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, as provided in the Code, which have been carefully examined and reviewed.

In preparing the budget your Committee exercises all reasonable effort to anticipate and prepare for actual requirements. However, differences are bound to occur both over and under expenditures and the report reveals less

expenditures than appropriations amounting to \$51,151.45. Of this, the largest single item unexpended was \$46,136.80 of the \$75,000.00 appropriation for the Public Relations and National Activities as shown under Item 25, page 23.

The total appropriations, therefore, amounted to \$456,600.00 as against total expenditures of \$405,488.55, leaving unexpended balance of \$51,151.45. These figures appear under Exhibit C on page 24 of the Auditor's report.

We now present to you the following revised budget for calendar year 1959 for your consideration. This budget has been reviewed after careful consideration, and consulting with the Imperial Potentate-elect, the Board of Directors, the Imperial Recorder, the Auditor and the Chairmen of the various Committees where expenditures are involved, along with actual expenditures to date.

|                                                                                                         |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Imperial Potentate's contingent fund .....                                                           | \$ 20,000.00 |
| 2. Imperial Potentate's office, secretarial and miscellaneous<br>expense .....                          | 5,000.00     |
| 3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of<br>Iowa Corp.) .....                          | 5,000.00     |
| 4. Imperial Treasurer's Office and Secretarial Allowance .....                                          | 3,500.00     |
| 5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-Laws of<br>Iowa Corp.) .....                           | 9,000.00     |
| 6. Asst. Imperial Recorder's Salary .....                                                               | 4,800.00     |
| 7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries .....                                                            | 27,000.00    |
| 8. Office Rent and Electricity .....                                                                    | 16,500.00    |
| 9. Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc. ....                                                        | 12,000.00    |
| 10. Stationery, supplies and printing .....                                                             | 37,000.00    |
| 11. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries<br>of Imperial Potentate .....               | 6,000.00     |
| 12. Insurance & Surety Bonds .....                                                                      | 6,000.00     |
| 13. Social Security Taxes .....                                                                         | 1,250.00     |
| 14. Retirement Fund, Iowa Corporation Employees .....                                                   | 1,750.00     |
| 15. Auditing, including special auditing in connection with<br>Temples' uniform accounting system ..... | 4,250.00     |
| 16. General Counsel's fees (amount paid by Iowa Corporation) ..                                         | 6,000.00     |
| 17. Other General Expenses; Office equipment, maintenance,<br>collection and exchange .....             | 2,500.00     |
| 18. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings & Reporting ..                                         | 14,200.00    |
| 19. Committee Meetings Expense:                                                                         |              |
| Jurisprudence & Laws .....                                                                              | 2,900.00     |
| Membership .....                                                                                        | 4,000.00     |
| Foreign Dispensations .....                                                                             | 3,600.00     |
| 20. Public Relations and National Activities Expense .....                                              | 60,000.00    |
| 21. Masonic Service Association Donation .....                                                          | 10,000.00    |
| 21A. DeMolay Donation .....                                                                             | 10,000.00    |
| 22. Shrine Rooms Maintenance (Alexandria, Va.) .....                                                    | 7,500.00     |
| 23. Flowers .....                                                                                       | 200.00       |
| 24. Imperial Officers' Jewels, Repairs and Issues .....                                                 |              |
| 25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags .....                                                                 | 250.00       |
| 26. Mileage and Per Diem .....                                                                          | 240,000.00   |
| 27. Badges .....                                                                                        | 1,200.00     |
| 28. Headquarters Expense 1959 Imperial Council Session .....                                            | 2,500.00     |
| 29. Reporting Annual Session .....                                                                      | 1,500.00     |
| 30. Other Session Expenses .....                                                                        | 1,000.00     |
|                                                                                                         | <hr/>        |
|                                                                                                         | \$526,400.00 |

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET

## 1. Shrine Headquarters Property

|                                                                                                 |              |            |                   |            |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|
| Purchase                                                                                        | \$800,000.00 | 232,816.25 | 567,183.75        | 800,000.00 | \$800,000.00 |
| Supplemental Budget<br>approved by Resolution<br>adopted at Imperial<br>Council Session 7/17/58 |              |            | 800,000.00        |            |              |
| Cost of Land                                                                                    |              | 205,000.00 |                   |            |              |
| Paid                                                                                            |              | 205,000.00 | 205,000.00        |            |              |
|                                                                                                 |              |            | <u>595,000.00</u> |            |              |
| Cost of Building                                                                                |              | 276,250.00 |                   |            |              |
| Paid 10%                                                                                        |              | 27,625.00  | 27,625.00         |            |              |
| Balance due on Building                                                                         |              | 248,625.00 |                   |            |              |
|                                                                                                 |              |            | <u>567,375.00</u> |            |              |
| Balance of Appropriation<br>Paid to Northern Trust<br>Co. for Title Charges                     |              |            | 191.25            |            |              |
| Balance of Appropriation                                                                        |              |            | <u>567,183.75</u> |            |              |
| 2. Furniture & Equipment                                                                        | -0-          | 500.00     | 500.00            | 500.00     | 500.00       |
| Total Capital Expense                                                                           |              |            |                   |            |              |
| Budget                                                                                          | 800,000.00   | 240,516.25 | 559,483.75        | 807,700.00 | \$800,500.00 |

The following explanations cover the changes necessitated in the 1959 budget:

## Item 7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries.

An increase of \$2,700.00 was appropriated by the Imperial Divan for increased secretarial help in the Central Office for increased work in the office for the Imperial Potentate.

## Item 8. Office Rent and Electricity.

An increase of \$2,500.00 in office rent, electricity, etc. was occasioned by actual increase in expenses of this amount on an annual basis.

## Item 9. Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.

Increase of \$5,000.00 due to increased telephone and telegraph costs along with substantial increase in mailing costs.

## Item 10. Stationery, supplies and printing.

Increase of \$12,000.00 due to expanded printing and mailing program.

## Item 12. Insurance &amp; Surety Bonds.

Increase of \$5,500.00 due to oversight in listing renewal date on 3-year liability policy that expired February 24, 1959, with a premium in amount of \$5,702.68.

## Item 15. Auditing.

Increase of \$1,000.00 authorized by the Imperial Divan to cover a greatly expanded amount of work necessary in the auditing and analyses of Temple reports.

Item 17. Other General Expenses.

A reduction of \$2,500.00 in general office expenses.

Item 18. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings & Reportings.

An increase of \$6,200.00 necessitated by the Dallas Indoctrination meeting and reporting for the same.

Item 19. Committee Meetings Expense.

Increase of \$500.00 expenses of Jurisprudence & Laws Committee; \$4,000.00 Membership Committee; \$3,600.00 Foreign Dispensations Committee.

Item 20. Public Relations and National Activities Expense.

An increase of \$10,000.00 to cover public relations and National Activities expense for the last half of the calendar year.

Item 21A. DeMolay Donation.

A new item covering said donation by Imperial Divan to International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay for Boys.

Item 25. Past Imperial Potentate's Flags.

Increase of \$250.00 to cover small Imperial Potentate's flags for automobile use.

Item 28. Headquarters Expense.

\$500.00 increase to cover estimated expense for Headquarters, Imperial Council Session, Atlantic City.

Item 30. Other Session Expenses.

Increase \$1,000.00.

Item 2. Capital Expenditures.

Increase \$500.00—furniture and equipment, Central Office use.

The totals listed and explained above, total a revised budget of \$526,900.00.

Respectfully submitted,

CARL A. RAHN, *Chairman*  
HARVEY B. LEGGEE  
LEE A. WILEY  
LEWIS S. PARSONS  
ERNEST C. HUETER  
J. HARRY SPENCE  
JOHN E. DICKINSON

I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The report has been made and seconded. Any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The question has been called. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." Carried.

The Chair now recognizes Noble Harry Spence of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

NOBLE J. HARRY SPENCE: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, The Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts calls your attention to the report just made covering the calendar year of 1959. With the Iowa Corporation now operating on a calendar year basis, it is necessary for your Committee to budget at this time for your approval for 1960. We now present to you the following budget for 1960 for your consideration.

|                                                                                                                 |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund .....                                                                   | \$ 20,000.00 |
| 2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial & Misc. Expense ....                                                | 5,000.00     |
| 3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (As provided by By-laws of<br>Iowa Corp.) .....                                  | 5,000.00     |
| 4. Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial Allowance .....                                                    | 3,500.00     |
| 5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (As provided by By-laws of<br>Iowa Corp.) .....                                   | 9,000.00     |
| 6. Asst. Imperial Recorder's Salary .....                                                                       | 4,800.00     |
| 7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries .....                                                                    | 30,000.00    |
| 8. Office Rent and Electricity (4 months) .....                                                                 | 5,500.00     |
| 9. Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc. ....                                                                | 8,000.00     |
| 10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing .....                                                                     | 30,000.00    |
| 11. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of<br>Imperial Potentate .....                       | 6,000.00     |
| 12. Insurance & Surety Bonds .....                                                                              | 500.00       |
| 13. Social Security Taxes .....                                                                                 | 1,500.00     |
| 14. Retirement Fund, Iowa Corporation Employees .....                                                           | 2,000.00     |
| 15. Auditing, including special auditing in connect with<br>Temples uniform Accounting System .....             | 4,250.00     |
| 16. General Counsels Fees (Amount paid by Iowa Corporation)                                                     | 6,000.00     |
| 17. Other General Expenses Office Equipment, Maintenance,<br>Collection & Exchange, Misc. General Expense ..... | 2,500.00     |
| 18. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings & Reporting                                                    | 10,000.00    |
| 19. Committee Meetings Expense:                                                                                 |              |
| Jurisprudence & Laws .....                                                                                      | 3,600.00     |
| Membership .....                                                                                                | 7,500.00     |
| 20. Public Relations and National Activities Expense .....                                                      | 50,000.00    |
| 21. Masonic Service Assoc'n Donation .....                                                                      | 10,000.00    |
| 22. Shrine Room Maintenance, Alexandria, Virginia .....                                                         | 7,500.00     |
| 23. Flowers .....                                                                                               | 250.00       |
| 24. Imperial Officers' Jewels Repairs and Issues .....                                                          | 100.00       |
| 25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags .....                                                                         | 750.00       |
| 26. Mileage and Per Diem .....                                                                                  | 225,000.00   |
| 27. Badges .....                                                                                                | 1,200.00     |
| 28. Headquarters Expense 1960 Imperial Council Session .....                                                    | 2,500.00     |

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 29. Reporting Annual Session ..... | 1,500.00     |
| 30. Other Session Expenses .....   | 1,000.00     |
|                                    | <hr/>        |
|                                    | \$464,450.00 |

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BUDGET

1. Past Imperial Potentate Jewels (3) .....\$ 7,200.00

The above budget totals \$464,450.00 as compared to the revised budget for 1959, \$526,900.00.

We call your attention to the fact that this budget might be changed slightly, particularly Item 20, Public Relations and National Activities, when your present Deputy Imperial Potentate comes into office as Imperial Potentate in July, 1960.

Your attention is directed to the fact that on Item 8. (Office Rent), we have budgeted for the first four months of 1960 only, as the Imperial Recorder estimates that the Central Office building will be available for occupancy on May 1, 1960. At the present time we have no way of knowing or estimating what the operating expenses of the Central Office will be when occupying our own building, nor do we know what division of that expense will be appropriated by the Iowa and the Colorado Corporations. When this is determined early in 1960 a revised budget, insofar as this item is concerned, will have to be submitted.

We estimate the income for 1960 to be approximately \$515,000.00 which provides a buffer of approximately \$50,000.00 over and above the budgeted expense.

Respectfully submitted,  
 CARL A. RAHN, *Chairman*  
 HARVEY B. LEGGEE  
 LEE A. WILEY  
 LEWIS S. PARSONS  
 ERNEST C. HUETER  
 J. HARRY SPENCE  
 JOHN E. DICKINSON

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: You may not have understood Carl in his first presentation. That gives you the supplemental budget for 1959 and the budget submitted by Noble Spence was for the calendar year of 1960.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There has been made a motion to adopt the report and it has been seconded. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

The Chair now recognizes Judge Bowron, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: Imperial Sir and members of this Imperial Council. For your information the report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws deals with proposed legislation as contained in the Call on page 13. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 219, Article XXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of their territory, should they so desire; provided that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples."

If adopted the Imperial Council could extend the Jurisdictional lines of a Temple beyond the boundaries of the State in which it is situated.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

Warren L. Jones, Chairman  
Thomas N. Fowler  
Merwyn H. Brown  
S. Ken Briggs  
William H. Knowlton  
J. Edgar Bowron  
Elmer P. Bromley

Imperial Sir, in order to get the matter before this Imperial Council Session I move the adoption of the proposed Amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The proposed Amendment has been moved and seconded. This is an Amendment to the Code and this will require 491 votes to carry. Those who are in favor —

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR., Chief Rabban, El Karubah Temple: Imperial Sir, might we have a little discussion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You certainly may.

NOBLE GEORGE O. BAIRD, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. We happen to be in a Temple that is very close to two State lines, namely, Arkansas and Texas. Our Temple is situated out from the Town of Shreveport and almost as close to the Texas line as it is to the City of Shreveport. We have tried these things that we hear about, waivers, and we can't get a waiver on a man who is only 12 or 15 miles from our Temple simply because he lives on the other side of the State line and we wonder if there is ever any possibility of working out any sort of mutual agreement under such circumstances.

In times past in the Imperial Council this has been a very controversial subject. There have been some allegations made and I am going to attempt to answer a few of these because I believe that El Karubah Temple, along with its harmonious cooperation with Jerusalem Temple in the State of Louisiana, is adequate testimony that concurrent jurisdiction will work in the Shrine. I would like to call to your attention that Jerusalem has only exclusive jurisdiction in the Parish of Orleans, that El Karubah can go down to Jefferson Parish near the New Orleans airport and solicit members, that Jerusalem can solicit members across the river from Shreveport. Yet I would ask any member here today to ask any member of the Divan of Jerusalem today about the cooperation that exists between the two Temples. So we have concurrent jurisdiction among all the Temples in Louisiana and we stop where we figure that concurrent jurisdiction ought to stop.

But we are stopped in other jurisdictions, namely to the north and to the east, because of the present setup of the By-laws of the Imperial Council and we feel that these By-laws should be changed.

I would like to call your attention to the fact that in East Texas there are four Counties that are immediately touching to the west of us. I don't have late statistics on it but four years ago there were some five percent of the Masons in those four Counties who were members of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over those Counties. Included in that was one County with no members in the Shrine and the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory.

Compare that if you will with Caddo Parish with some forty percent of members in Shreveport. If you don't believe we will come out with more than five percent of the Masons in those four border counties as members of the Shrine you will just have to realize how El Karubah has started on its membership program. We have already increased our membership by 400 and we expect to increase it by the end of the year by a thousand which gives us a net increase of twenty percent in one year. I don't think you will find any Temple that will equal it or come close to it.



Now it has been said in times past that we ought to be determined to properly take our own territory instead of stirring up strife and dissension in other territories. I submit to you that this is our territory, that it is our trade territory. I submit to you that in Louisiana that we cannot serve parts of our jurisdiction, our concurrent jurisdiction, nearly as well as can Wahabi Temple over in Jackson, and I speak of extreme northeast Louisiana. In southwest Louisiana I submit to you that El Mina Temple in Galveston can serve the extreme southwest corner of Louisiana better than El Karubah Temple.

But I submit to you also that if El Karubah Temple had jurisdictional agreements in the Counties of Bowie in Texas and in the County of Miller in Arkansas, where our neighbor across the street can't even be a member in the same Temple, where one has to go to Pine Bluff to be a member of Sahara and his neighbor across the street has to go to Dallas, Texas, there must be something wrong with our jurisdictional program.

We don't know what this proposal will do until it is tried. We feel this way. We would not hurt any Temple of the Shrine intentionally or unintentionally. We do not want to hurt any member or any Temple of the Shrine. But I submit to you also this proposition, that the large corporations don't operate their business in this manner. For instance, if a man lives in Texarkana, Arkansas, does General Motors tell him that he has to go to Pine Bluff to buy a Buick automobile? Does Quaker Oats tell a man in Texarkana that he has to go to Dallas, Texas, to get it? No, it doesn't happen that way.

It has been said that this would provide the meanest and cheapest kind of competition for candidates in our jurisdiction. If you ask me, with the picture of membership overall in the Imperial Council we need a little bit of competition or something to get some of the lead out of our trousers to get started on the increase in membership we are talking about and we believe this is the thing that will do it. Let's don't keep anybody out of the Shrine who would like to be a member of the Shrine. Let's give everybody, every qualified Mason, and certainly every Mason should be qualified for the Shrine, the chance to go to the Temple of his choice. Freedom of choice is what Masonry is built on. Are we forgetting in our own selfish interest, as far as individual Temples are concerned, that the great thing that started us on the road to Masonry was freedom of choice? Are we forgetting that is the fundamental thing in Masonry that we made our choice of our own will without any force on anyone's part?

You know in years past it has been said that you don't pull up a growing tree to find out what makes it grow. We are not asking you to pull up any growing tree. We know how to make the Shrine grow and that is salesmanship, as was brought out here three days ago in that great membership meeting. Any of you fellows who were there will agree that was an enlightening program and something we all need. I say this. If you build a

wall around the tree too close to the roots you will kill the tree and I say that in an orchard you need room for the tree and you can't take some arbitrary line and line a tree in and have the growth in the Shrine that you reasonably ought to expect.

We have numerous letters from people, Masons, who would like to be members of our Temple. A man who lives only across the line down in Shelby County must go 190 miles to Houston when he could go 50 miles to El Karubah. A man in Waskom, Texas, 18 miles from Shreveport, must go 170 odd miles to Dallas to be initiated in the Shrine. I ask, is that reasonable? Is it sensible?

Gentlemen, Nobles, let's try to review this thing with the overall view of the Imperial Shrine. This proposal that is being offered to us today doesn't do away with jurisdictional lines. No, it only gives the Imperial Council the right to set up concurrent jurisdictions. Who are you afraid of if you don't vote for this resolution? Are you afraid of yourselves? Remember, each one of us is told constantly that in wearing the red fez we are wearing the white lambskin apron. And so help me, if any of us forget that in our business.

I know and I trust that the Representatives to this Session assembled will go forward and give the Shrine the forward look and increase and have the greatest membership we have had in recent years. And I earnestly submit this for your support. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there anyone else who would like to speak on this subject.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I can assure you, well, I can't assure you but I have a suspicion that when I get through there will be other speakers and then there will be others. I am not crying at all but I will stay here as long as necessary because I have changed my reservations to go home and they are not expecting me. (*Laughter*)

But there is nothing to be lost if it stays over and there is nothing lost if it is defeated because they will bring it up next year, so there is nothing lost in that. But I believe it fair to test your desire, with a protracted argument that is bound to occur, and I offer this test motion.

I move you, Sir, that the subject on the Amendment to Section 219 be tabled until the next Annual Session. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The motion has been made and seconded to table this proposed Amendment to the Imperial Council By-laws until the next Session. Those in favor of tabling the proposed motion or Amendment will signify by saying, "Aye." Those who are opposed to it will signify by saying, "No." Well, we shall now have a standing vote. (*Laughter*)

The Nobles who are in favor of tabling this motion will stand so that they may be counted.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those who have been counted will, of course, be seated. Those who are opposed to tabling this motion will please stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the negative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There were 392 votes cast to table until next year and 154 voted not to table. The motion to table is carried.

The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir William Knowlton who has a little piece of legislation to present.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, this report refers to the subject that appears on the bottom of page 12 of the Call. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed amendment to Section 125, Article XVIII, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Section 125. Proposed amendments to the By-laws may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have first been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

Prior to 1955 it was necessary, in order to adopt a By-law amendment, to have a two-thirds vote of the "accredited Representatives to such Session." At the 1955 Session an amendment was proposed to permit the Imperial By-laws to be amended by a two-thirds vote of the "accredited Representatives present and voting on said amendment". The amendment proposed in 1955 was not approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. The Committee proposed a substitute which required a two-thirds vote of "the Representatives registered" in order to adopt a By-law amendment. The substitute carried and is the present By-law provision. The Imperial Council at the 1958 Session rejected a proposed amendment which was identical with the one which failed to carry in 1955.

The present proposal would require, instead of a vote by two-thirds of the Representatives registered to carry an amendment, only two-thirds of the Representatives registered and voting, provided that at least a majority of the accredited Representatives shall vote for the amendment.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

Warren L. Jones, Chairman  
Thomas N. Fowler  
Merwyn H. Brown  
S. Ken Briggs  
William H. Knowlton  
J. Edgar Bowron  
Elmer P. Bromley

In order to get the matter before the assembly I move you, Sir, that the report of the Committee be accepted and that the By-laws be changed by the proposed Amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is the motion seconded? (*Motion seconded*) You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. Is there discussion? The Chair recognizes Judge Wilson.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate and Nobles. You probably wondered why the second item on the very first page of proposed legislation has been so long delayed. Perhaps you share my thoughts that it has, as in the past, been purposely delayed by the Committee.

You really saw one for the book this morning along the lines of this proposed Amendment because this morning we learned a bitter lesson on two, to my mind, very important votes. We learned, first, that with nobody speaking against the Amendment and not one soul actually voting no on the floor and even though 470 Representatives stood in their place and voted yes, 102 over a majority, yet the measure was lost.

Now the purpose of this proposed Amendment this year and in other years is to correct just such a ridiculous result in any American deliberative body. (*Applause*)

They comment on the past state of this proposal and I say again that its purpose this year and every year is merely to bring the Shrine in line with the customary procedure in every other organization that you can name. The generally accepted requirement for the adoption of any amendment to any by-law, as you know, is a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

You have been told many times that practically all of our Representatives do vote on every question but after this morning we all of us know that that just isn't so. In July, 1956, with 751 eligible to vote on a proposed Amendment only 669 voted and 82 were not recorded. That meant in '56 that only 169 actual no votes were needed to defeat the proposal and that is not 33 percent but 22 percent of the total number of Representatives or one Noble out of every five. In 1953 on a proposed Amendment with 745 eligible to vote only 589 voted. 156 Representatives on an important measure were not recorded either way and the 156 who didn't vote at all represented

21 percent of the total possible vote and that meant, believe it or not, that only 93 Representatives by actually voting no added to the 156 who failed to vote either way could defeat the Amendment. 93 out of 745 or  $12\frac{1}{2}$  percent of the total possible vote. In other words, in 1953 only one Noble out of every eight defeated the Amendment.

And then you had this morning's exhibition—and I never thought I would live to see this day—on the proposed Amendment relating to the proposed \$75 minimum fee 491 votes were needed out of 736. The yes votes were 484, or within 7 votes of two-thirds of all the Representatives voting or not. You will never know how many were really opposed to it because under our present rules the fellow laying out in the sun on the beach, or sitting on his hands in the hall, is automatically counted no. Yet in favor of the Amendment were 116 over even a majority of all the Representatives in the hall or out on the beach.

Then came the one that really should go down in history because I was in politics before I reformed, or partially reformed, (*Laughter*) and this was one for the book. On the question of permitting a Temple to incorporate nobody spoke against it, nobody stood up and voted no against it. The vote was 470 votes yes, within 21 votes of passing, but because 166 Representatives were absent or sitting on their hands with not one voice raised against the measure it lost by 21 votes and that vote cost my Temple about \$10,000 a year in taxes although I didn't speak on it one way or the other. I didn't assume it was necessary because everybody was apparently favorable. You certainly shouldn't object to my Temple incorporating and therefore saving some \$10,000 a year under our Massachusetts law in local taxes and you don't object but by not voting at all that is what this convention cost us.

Now I am all for the usual two-thirds rule for the adoption of any Amendment on any subject if we mean the usual, customary, generally accepted two-thirds vote of those present and voting, but I will never believe as long as I live that one out of every five Representatives or one out of every eight Representatives should indirectly be able to defeat any proposed Amendment whether you are interested or I am interested. I don't ever want to see any mere handful of Representatives make any change in our By-laws but neither should we continue to permit any mere handful of interested Representatives to block an Amendment with the silent aid of those who fail to vote either yes or no.

Let's stop being ridiculous. Let's force the hand of those who are supposed to come here and represent Shrinedom and don't even vote. Let's adopt the usual rule of two-thirds present and voting with the added protection of at least a majority of all the Representatives, whether on the beach or in the hall, shall be necessarily in favor. That is all that this proposed Amendment provides and I sincerely hope that we stop being ridiculous and never again be placed in a position where we were this morning. (*Applause*)

NOBLE SETH W. MEAD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs

and Representatives. I am Seth Mead of Mount Sinai Temple in Vermont.

First, thank you, Nobles, for your support this morning. We felt we were presenting a worthy cause.

Secondly, I have heard many Representatives say, "I am afraid of this proposal. A few will get together and slip something across." We heard also this afternoon recommendations or proposals to keep the Representatives here. I say to you that if this Amendment is passed the Representatives will be here and we will not be confronted with the situation we were this morning. I humbly solicit your support. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Anyone else care to speak?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Noble Chackes would like to be heard.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. So there is no question about it I am going to speak against the Amendment. (*Laughter*) I may not be able to speak as loud as George Baird or the eminent former politician. George, you are a pretty good salesman and you sold a pretty good bill of goods that you and your neighbors ought to get along a little bit better.

The last citation of figures was quite interesting. You give some fellows a few figures and they draw their own confusion. (*Laughter*)

Reference was made to July, 1956. July, 1956, 751 Representatives were recorded for the Imperial Council Session. Of course, there were 14 absent so really 737 had the right to vote. For the proposed Amendment at that time there were 366 votes cast. There were 303 votes against. In other words, those who were against had their full third. They had the right to defeat it. Just because those who were supposed to have the two-thirds did not have it, their complete two-thirds, is no reason for the rulings to be changed for the one who should be stronger instead of defending the minority or those having the right to vote under the law and dissent that way.

Take the figures. Those who needed 491 votes were short about 25 percent. Those who needed only one-third, 246 votes, had 303 votes, so they were over 25 percent. Now that becomes confusing too, doesn't it?

July, 1953, the figures were correct and I will cite them in connection with the matter that was before the house. In July, 1953, 589 votes were cast. No question about that and the record shows it. 423 voted yes and 166 voted no. But they did not tell you that that vote was not taken on an Amendment to the Code. That vote was taken merely upon the acceptance of the Committee's report and the 423 that voted yes meant yes, they approved the Committee's report which knocked the Amendment right out of the window.

In other words, at that particular meeting the figures that were shown here are the figures that I would like to rest upon but I am not ready to rest so soon.

Oh, they spoke about this thing that happened this morning. So it happened this morning and I am not now and never will be so audacious that I will bawl out any voter for the way he voted, for the way he chose to vote, or the way he chooses not to vote. That is America, also Canada, part of Mexico, and certainly part of Freemasonry. I don't bawl you out just because you are on a beach. I don't know where they are. I heard somebody call me a son, and with this beach here that is uncomplimentary, so I don't intend to say anything uncomplimentary about anybody who does not choose to vote.

This morning it was lost because it did not receive enough votes. The law requires a certain number of votes whether it lost by 1 vote, 7 votes, or 70 votes, or 150 votes. They did not have enough votes.

This afternoon on a matter there were 610 votes for something. In other words, those who wanted to vote know where to vote, how to vote, and do vote, and that has been proven today.

On talking about sitting on hands I am not saying anything about that.

VOICE: Sit down!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I will in a few minutes if you don't mind. I appreciate your consideration. I will not take too much time.

I say to you, we have a law; it is a good law. Under that law we have been able to enact legislation through the years. This law that they are trying to pass whittles away some of the rights that we have. The Amendment itself is contradictory. The Amendment says that proposed Amendments may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting, and they don't have to vote. Any Representative has the right to refrain from voting and I am sure he has sense enough to know that when he doesn't vote that his vote will be counted against the proposition. If he chooses to have that right that is his right and nothing here should require you to vote.

I find no particular joy in the fact that some Representatives do not attend meetings. Neither am I going to go back to their Temples and say that you elected the wrong Representatives because I do know that the Representatives are elected and chosen to come here annually. If they do not it is their Temples' fault and not the fault of the Imperial Council because we make the rules and they are good rules and the moment you let the bars down you will find yourselves in trouble.

For instance, the rules require about 500. They require under this that provided further at least a majority of the accredited Representatives shall

vote in favor of such Amendment. Well, of course, we want at least a majority. We want more than a majority. We want two-thirds. By taking at least a majority instead of requiring 500 votes to carry, you would be able to carry by 375 votes. You will lose your power by 25 percent.

I say to you, regardless of your desire to get an immediate piece of legislation passed, you will be sacrificing something far greater and that is your opportunity to control the future method of changing our laws. Our laws are good and they have all been put on the books by the present system of amendments. I see nothing too wrong with our present laws and if they are ever to be changed they should be changed in the same method that they were put upon the books and I dislike the theory of bawling everybody out for not voting the way a certain proponent wants.

I ask you, because I think it is in the interest of the long time welfare of Shrine, that we keep the law as it is which means that we vote to defeat the Amendment. Thank you for the use of the hall. (*Applause*)

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, I have heard no comment requiring a quorum in this organization. I know of no organization that conducts business without a quorum.

I would offer an Amendment to this Amendment, provided three-fourths of the Registered Representatives are in attendance.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Section 9 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation states, "100 Representatives, 75 of whom shall be Representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business."

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, if we are settled on that and if we have a quorum of 100 I don't see what the problem is. If there is any question if the quorum does not apply to modify the By-laws which I am sure it does, but if we take a different point then I am recommending that the Amendment read that three-fourths of the Representatives registered constitute that quorum, or whatever word you use, whenever you are voting on By-law changes.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: There are other types of bills that may be passed by a majority with a quorum of 100 voters. So far as the Code is now concerned a change in the By-laws requires a two-thirds vote of the accedited Representatives present and voting.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Present and registered. I beg your pardon.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: I would like my Amendment to read



that three-fourths of the registered Representatives be required to vote on a change in By-laws. That would mean approximately 500 men would have to be in the room before you could change, not the 700 odd you would require now.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Imperial Sir, in order that we might not act in haste, and this Amendment apparently requires considerable study, I would like to move that we table the proposed Amendment.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Now let's see what we have before us. (*Laughter*) Confusion can reach a saturation point and it is close to that now. Judge, will you come over please? (*Laughter*)

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: I make a motion to table the proposed Amendment, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Was there a second? (*Motion seconded*) There is no second to Dr. Gardner's motion as I understand it.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: There is a second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Then there is a motion to table the Amendment. Was that motion seconded?

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Then that motion is not debatable. Those in favor of tabling the motion to amend the By-laws . . .

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Mr. Chairman, you can vote to table the whole Amendment but not the Amendment to the Amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I shall seek Counsel's advice, but my understanding is that we are voting to table the Amendment, the whole proposed Amendment.

VOICES: That is right!

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Now wait a minute. Some say we are and some say we are not. Judge Jones, would you mind conversing with me at the microphone so the boys in the audience can hear the conversation?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: You had a motion to adopt the proposed Amendment to Section 125 of the By-laws. Then there was a motion to amend the proposed Amendment to the By-laws, which I think was seconded, and it was my understanding that the motion to table was directed to that proposal having to do with a need for three-fourths to be in the room at the time that a vote was taken—

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: *No?* Then let's hear from the proponent or the man who made the motion. What did you intend to have tabled?

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS: Sir, I will make it easier for you. If you state the motion as originally made and amended I will withdraw my previous motion to table and withhold my right to move to table the original Amendment.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Then the proposal is before the house for want of a better name and not giving it a very good one, on the quorum proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Are you in agreement on that?

REPRESENTATIVE (Al Menah Temple): Imperial Sir, to get this straight I move to table the motion to amend.

NOBLE KENNETH E. GARDNER: Imperial Sir, that is out of order. He must move to table the entire.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: A motion to table carries with it everything that is pertinent and appendant before the assembly. I think that if the motion to table carries then everything that has been submitted with respect to Section 125 is tabled.

VOICES: Right! Right!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair so rules and you will now proceed to vote.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Those in favor of tabling the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Those who oppose will signify by saying, "No." We will have a standing count.

Those in favor of the motion please stand. Those who are now standing are in favor of tabling the motion.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Some of the Representatives in the center are alleged to have sat down before they were counted so we will recount the center section. Those in the center section who are in favor of tabling the motion will stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I am told by the Tellers that a number of the Representatives don't know on what they are voting. There was a motion to amend the By-laws that requires two-thirds of the votes

of those registered at this convention, or 491. Then there was a motion made and seconded to table the motion and amendment to the motion. You only need a majority.

I ask those who are in favor of tabling this proposal to stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the affirmative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Now those of you who are opposed to tabling this proposition will please stand.

(The Tellers Committee made the count of the negative vote.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There were 357 votes cast to table and 222 votes not to table. The motion to table is carried. (*Applause*)

What a backlog of business you fellows are leaving for my successor. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, this last proposal was to amend the By-laws. The other now brought before you relates to the Imperial Code to amend Article XXXVII to read as follows—

VOICE: What page is that?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Page 19 in the Call. It is the same as in Section 125. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, a proposed amendment to Section 292 of Article XXXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the Representatives registered and voting at a session of the Imperial Council provided such proposed amendments have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and provided further that at least a majority of all the accredited Representatives shall vote in favor of such amendment."

This proposal, as to the method of amending the Code, is the same in substance as the proposed amendment to Section 125 of the By-laws relating to the requirements for amending the By-laws. The action to be taken on this matter should be the same, for the sake of consistency, as that taken on the other.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws or Code.

Respectfully submitted,

WARREN L. JONES, *Chairman*  
THOMAS N. FOWLER

MERWYN H. BROWN  
S. KEN BRIGGS  
WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON  
J. EDGAR BOWRON  
ELMER P. BROMLEY

I move the report of the Committee be received and filed. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is there discussion? If not, those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Those who are opposed to it will signify by saying, "No." I think the "Ayes" have it this time and we need no standing count.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that the proposed Amendment to Section 292 of the Code be tabled. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and second. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

Illustrious Sir Cecil L. Morris, Chairman, Public Safety, will you report on Public Safety.

NOBLE CECIL L. MORRIS: Imperial Sir. your Committee has nothing to report. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I don't think that is debatable. (*Laughter*)

Special Resolutions Committee, Illustrious Sir Judge Robert Grant. Judge Grant, are you ready to report?

NOBLE ROBERT A. GRANT: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, this the 85th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, now nearing its close, will be long remembered for the happy, constructive, and successful session that it has been, and

WHEREAS, all of this has been made possible by the long months of intelligent planning and the labors that have gone into these preparations, and

WHEREAS, the wonderful weather of Atlantic City can only be surpassed by the warmth of the cordial and fraternal welcome that has been extended us by our Host Temple, Crescent Temple, and its outstanding Noble, Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, and

WHEREAS, it would not be possible to list all of those who shared in the preparations for this successful Session, but we do give particular mention to Illustrious Sir Lee A. Wiley, Potentate, to Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.,

Director General, to the Divan and all of the Nobles of Crescent Temple; we express our appreciation to the office of Governor of the State of New Jersey and to the Mayor of Atlantic City, and to the representatives of these officials who appeared at our session; and we would also recognize and express our deep appreciation for the courteous and efficient service rendered by the members of the local Police Department, and

WHEREAS, the dignity of our sessions was greatly enhanced by the fact that many distinguished guests honored us by their presence and by their messages, including:

Wesley Lance, Acting Governor, State of New Jersey.

Meredith B. Kerstetter, Director of Public Safety, City of Atlantic City.

J. Lindsay Almond, Jr., Governor, State of Virginia.

Carl A. Miller, 33°, Past Potentate, Medinah Temple; Deputy and Grand Marshal General of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, representing George E. Bushnell, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

Thomas C. Law, 33°, Past Imperial Potentate and Grand Minister of State of the Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, representing Luther A. Smith, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, Southern Masonic Jurisdiction.

Tom Q. Ellis, 33°, Past General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter, representing Luther A. Jordan, 33°, present General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the World.

Lawrence Beaghen, General Grand Marshal of the General Grand Council, representing John B. Phelps, 33°, General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the United States.

William H. Pangburn, Jr., 33°, Deputy for the Scottish Rite, State of New Jersey.

Frederick H. Stigale, Jr., 33°, Active Member, Supreme Council.

Francis E. Devine, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Knights Templar, State of New Jersey.

Kenneth Ridley, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Royal Arch Chapter, State of New Jersey.

William Davies, Grand Master, Grand Lodge, State of New Jersey.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that this Imperial Council, in its 85th Annual Session, hereby expresses its boundless gratitude and its heartfelt appreciation to each and every one who contributed so generously toward the success and happiness of this memorable occasion.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT A. GRANT, *Chairman*

RAYMOND H. LEATHERS

FRED BELLEMERE, JR.

REGINALD POE

DEAN GAULDIN

F. G. "JACK" CANINE

HERBERT E. PAYNE, JR.  
LLOYD X. CODER  
JOHN H. PETERSON  
HENRY F. PEDERSEN  
FRANCISCO PENBERTHY

Imperial Sir, I move the acceptance of this report, its adoption, and the adoption of this resolution. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion duly seconded. Is there any question? Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is adopted.

The Chair now recognizes the Imperial Potentate-elect, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews.

NOBLE CLAYTON F. ANDREWS: Thank you, Imperial Sir. This morning in my brief talk I made a reference to a subject which is contained in the first paragraph on page 8 which states, "If this program should prove to be a step in the right direction, but still not enough for adequate consideration of our important business, this body should then most seriously consider a four day Session. In this type of Session, there should be seven hours of the third day devoted exclusively to business, permitting no type of social activity to interfere with this day's schedule." Extemporaneously and because of the harmonious type of meeting and the speed with which we were moving at that time I rather apologized for bringing up that suggestion. I am up on my feet at this time to withdraw my apologies. (*Laughter and applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: We are ready to receive a report from Illustrious Sir Carl L. Johnson, Chairman of the Circus Committee, Carl L. Johnson. (*No response*)

We will have a report from the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, by Illustrious Sir Kenneth B. Hall.

NOBLE KENNETH B. HALL: Imperial Sir and Representatives, in the absence of the Chairman on Mileage and Per Diem Committee I am pleased to make the following report. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council.

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty cents (20¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Atlantic City, New Jersey, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) for each day of the three days' attendance at the Eighty-Fifth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for four (4) extra days; the remaining

members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for three (3) extra days. The Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for four (4) extra days, and the remaining members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the Dispensations and Charters Committee and Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day for one (1) extra day.

We recommend that the Registration Assistants who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council be paid mileage and per diem in the same amounts as paid Representatives of their respective Temples.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

HARVEY A. BEFFA, *Chairman*  
CHARLES W. JOHNSON  
ALBERT E. BINDER  
KENNETH B. HALL  
RALPH M. WOLFE  
WILLIAM V. SPENCER  
I. D. SMITH  
CLARENCE W. MUEHLBERGER  
WALTER A. DELAMATER  
JOSEPH H. UNGER  
JOHN H. TULLETT

PAYROLL AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE  
AND  
PER DIEM OF THE 1959 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION  
HELD AT  
ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY — JULY 7, 8 AND 9, 1959

| Check No.                    | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>AAD TEMPLE</b>            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Duluth, Minnesota                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59001                        | Palmer N. Hegvold                   | 1,347          | 269.40            | 75.00    | 344.40 |
| 59002                        | Lester F. Peterson                  | 1,347          | 269.40            | 75.00    | 344.40 |
| 59003                        | Harry F. Kullberg                   | 1,347          | 269.40            | 75.00    | 344.40 |
| 59004                        | Henry R. W. Knudsen                 | 1,347          | 269.40            | 75.00    | 344.40 |
| <b>AAHMES TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Oakland, California                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59005                        | Herman L. Engelhardt                | 3,133          | 626.60            | 75.00    | 701.60 |
| 59006                        | Roy M. Day                          | 3,133          | 626.60            | 75.00    | 701.60 |
| 59007                        | Troyce M. Severe                    | 3,133          | 626.60            | 75.00    | 701.60 |
| 59008                        | William H. Older                    | 3,133          | 626.60            | 75.00    | 701.60 |
| 59009                        | Robert H. Fouke                     | 3,133          | 626.60            | 100.00   | 726.60 |
| <b>ABBA TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Mobile, Alabama                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59010                        | Herbert M. Hall                     | 1,188          | 237.60            | 75.00    | 312.60 |
| 59011                        | R. D. Hanks                         | 1,188          | 237.60            | 75.00    | 312.60 |
| 59012                        | Hubert H. Wilson                    | 1,188          | 237.60            | 75.00    | 312.60 |
| 59013                        | Howard Duffy                        | 1,188          | 237.60            | 75.00    | 312.60 |
| <b>ABDALLAH TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Kansas City, Kansas                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59014                        | Charles W. Johnson                  | 1,332          | 266.40            | 75.00    | 341.40 |
| 59015                        | Frank L. Hunn                       | 1,332          | 266.40            | 75.00    | 341.40 |
| 59016                        | A. Clayton Dial                     | 1,332          | 266.40            | 75.00    | 341.40 |
| 59017                        | Kirk W. McCorkill                   | 1,332          | 266.40            | 75.00    | 341.40 |
| <b>ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Springfield, Missouri               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59018                        | James Shirk                         | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59019                        | Fred R. Farthing                    | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59020                        | William J. Craig                    | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59021                        | William E. Gooch                    | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| <b>ABOU SAAD TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Panama Canal Zone                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59022                        | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59023                        | Subert Turbyfill                    | 2,909          | 581.80            | 75.00    | 656.80 |
| 59024                        | John A. Everson                     | 2,909          | 581.80            | 75.00    | 656.80 |
| 59025                        | Henry T. Carpenter                  | 2,909          | 581.80            | 75.00    | 656.80 |
| 59026                        | George P. Fullman                   | 2,909          | 581.80            | 75.00    | 656.80 |
| <b>ABU BEKR TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Sioux City, Iowa                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59027                        | Jess Getz                           | 1,388          | 277.60            | 75.00    | 352.60 |
| 59028                        | C. E. Miller                        | 1,388          | 277.60            | 75.00    | 352.60 |
| 59029                        | Henry Doerr                         | 1,388          | 277.60            | 75.00    | 352.60 |
| 59030                        | Arnold Ferner                       | 1,388          | 277.60            | 75.00    | 352.60 |
| <b>ACCA TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                              | Richmond, Virginia                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59031                        | Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.               | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |
| 59032                        | Joe T. Mizell, Jr.                  | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |
| 59033                        | Stafford L. Kendler                 | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |
| 59034                        | William C. Brann                    | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |
| 59035                        | Edward E. Haddock                   | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |
| 59036                        | Johnson C. Moss                     | 313            | 62.60             | 75.00    | 137.60 |



| Check No.               | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>AFIFI TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Tacoma, Washington                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59037                   | Edward B. King                      | 3.042          | 608.40            | 75.00    | 683.40 |
| 59038                   | Charles R. Wells                    | 3.042          | 608.40            | 75.00    | 683.40 |
| 59039                   | Ralph L. Johnstone                  | 3.042          | 608.40            | 75.00    | 683.40 |
| 59040                   | Chester A. Hogan                    | 3.042          | 608.40            | 75.00    | 683.40 |
| 59041                   | John D. Cochran                     | 3.042          | 608.40            | 75.00    | 683.40 |
| <b>AHMED TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Marquette, Michigan                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59042                   | Gerald E. Grundstrom                | 1.253          | 250.60            | 75.00    | 325.60 |
| 59043                   | J. Mauritz Carlson                  | 1.253          | 250.60            | 75.00    | 325.60 |
| 59044                   | Leslie E. Gering                    | 1.253          | 250.60            | 75.00    | 325.60 |
| 59045                   | George D. Winfree                   | 1.253          | 250.60            | 75.00    | 325.60 |
| <b>AINAD TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | East St. Louis, Illinois            |                |                   |          |        |
| 59046                   | Louis Chackes                       | 1.019          | 203.80            | 75.00    | 278.80 |
| 59047                   | Leonard E. Shearburn                | 1.019          | 203.80            | 75.00    | 278.80 |
| 59048                   | Forrest T. Creson                   | 1.019          | 203.80            | 75.00    | 278.80 |
| 59049                   | William H. Walker                   | 1.019          | 203.80            | 75.00    | 278.80 |
| 59050                   | J. C. Nichols, Jr.                  | 1.019          | 203.80            | 75.00    | 278.80 |
| <b>AKDAR TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Tulsa, Oklahoma                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59051                   | William A. Hensley                  | 1.447          | 289.40            | 75.00    | 364.40 |
| 59052                   | M. L. Roach                         | 1.447          | 289.40            | 75.00    | 364.40 |
| 59053                   | Robert T. Gow                       | 1.447          | 289.40            | 75.00    | 364.40 |
| 59054                   | B. W. "Bob" Vetter                  | 1.447          | 289.40            | 75.00    | 364.40 |
| <b>ALADDIN TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Columbus, Ohio                      |                |                   |          |        |
| 59055                   | Ralph O. Shirkey                    | 600            | 120.00            | 75.00    | 195.00 |
| 59056                   | Albert E. Binder                    | 600            | 120.00            | 75.00    | 195.00 |
| 59057                   | George M. Finkes                    | 600            | 120.00            | 75.00    | 195.00 |
| 59058                   | Paul H. Carey                       | 600            | 120.00            | 75.00    | 195.00 |
| <b>AL AZHAR TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Calgary, Alberta                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59059                   | Marshall M. Porter                  | 2.444          | 488.80            | 75.00    | 563.80 |
| 59060                   | Arthur F. Baines                    | 2.444          | 488.80            | 75.00    | 563.80 |
| 59061                   | Basil V. French                     | 2.444          | 488.80            | 75.00    | 563.80 |
| 59062                   | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59063                   | A. G. Acton                         | 2.444          | 488.80            | 75.00    | 563.80 |
| <b>AL BAHR TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | San Diego, California               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59064                   | Fred B. Grant                       | 3.194          | 638.80            | 75.00    | 713.80 |
| 59065                   | Fred K. Williams                    | 3.194          | 638.80            | 75.00    | 713.80 |
| 59066                   | George C. Wilken                    | 3.194          | 638.80            | 75.00    | 713.80 |
| 59067                   | Harold M. Long                      | 3.194          | 638.80            | 75.00    | 713.80 |
| 59068                   | Norman D. Ferguson                  | 3.194          | 638.80            | 75.00    | 713.80 |
| <b>AL BEDOO TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Billings, Montana                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59069                   | Carl A. Rahn                        | 2.172          | 434.40            | 175.00   | 609.40 |
| 59070                   | R. Clake Dillavou                   | 2.172          | 434.40            | 75.00    | 509.40 |
| 59071                   | Robert E. Mulvaney                  | 2.172          | 434.40            | 75.00    | 509.40 |
| 59072                   | Henry Groves                        | 2.172          | 434.40            | 75.00    | 509.40 |
| 59073                   | Arnold G. Beusen                    | 2.172          | 434.40            | 75.00    | 509.40 |
| <b>ALCAZAR TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Montgomery, Alabama                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59074                   | Julius M. Turner                    | 1.009          | 201.80            | 75.00    | 276.80 |
| 59075                   | W. Marvin Stanley                   | 1.009          | 201.80            | 75.00    | 276.80 |
| 59076                   | Marvin R. Young                     | 1.009          | 201.80            | 75.00    | 276.80 |
| 59077                   | W. Lamar Chapman                    | 1.009          | 201.80            | 75.00    | 276.80 |
| <b>AL CHYMIA TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Memphis, Tennessee                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59078                   | George M. Klepper                   | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |
| 59079                   | John Vesey                          | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |
| 59080                   | Thomas E. Lucas                     | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |
| 59081                   | Luther R. Power                     | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |
| 59082                   | H. Manly Folsom                     | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |
| 59083                   | Arthur Whitsitt                     | 1.129          | 225.80            | 75.00    | 300.80 |

| Check No.                 | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>ALEE TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Savannah, Georgia                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59084                     | Robert Mercer Sieg.....             | 814            | 162.80            | 75.00    | 237.80 |
| 59085                     | William H. Mock.....                | 814            | 162.80            | 75.00    | 237.80 |
| 59086                     | Duncan E. Flanders.....             | 814            | 162.80            | 75.00    | 237.80 |
| 59087                     | Ira S. Womble, Sr.....              | 814            | 162.80            | 75.00    | 237.80 |
| <b>ALEPPO TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Boston, Massachusetts               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59088                     | Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....     | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| 59089                     | Willard P. Lombard.....             | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| 59090                     | Harvey B. Leggee.....               | 383            | 76.60             | 125.00   | 201.60 |
| 59091                     | Frederic B. Duncan.....             | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| 59092                     | Francis R. Sagle.....               | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| 59093                     | George B. Rowell.....               | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| 59094                     | Edgar L. Turner.....                | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00    | 151.60 |
| <b>ALGERIA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Helena, Montana                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59095                     | Wm. K. Converse.....                | 2,411          | 482.20            | 75.00    | 557.20 |
| 59096                     | Harold W. Walker.....               | 2,411          | 482.20            | 75.00    | 557.20 |
| 59097                     | Clyde W. Burgan.....                | 2,411          | 482.20            | 75.00    | 557.20 |
| 59098                     | James T. Harrison.....              | 2,411          | 482.20            | 75.00    | 557.20 |
| 59099                     | Stanley E. Wilson.....              | 2,411          | 482.20            | 75.00    | 557.20 |
| <b>ALHAMBRA TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Chattanooga, Tennessee              |                |                   |          |        |
| 59100                     | Herman W. Shewmake.....             | 815            | 163.00            | 75.00    | 238.00 |
| 59101                     | James A. Buford.....                | 815            | 163.00            | 75.00    | 238.00 |
| 59102                     | Wilkes T. Thrasher, Jr.....         | 815            | 163.00            | 75.00    | 238.00 |
| 59103                     | John C. Carson.....                 | 815            | 163.00            | 75.00    | 238.00 |
| <b>ALI GHAN TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Cumberland, Maryland                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59104                     | Austin W. Howard.....               | 345            | 69.00             | 75.00    | 144.00 |
| 59105                     | Paul M. Fletcher.....               | 345            | 69.00             | 75.00    | 144.00 |
| 59106                     | William G. Umstot.....              | 345            | 69.00             | 75.00    | 144.00 |
| 59107                     | J. Stanley Hunter.....              | 345            | 69.00             | 75.00    | 144.00 |
| <b>AL KADER TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Portland, Oregon                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59108                     | John D. Goss.....                   | 3,092          | 618.40            | 75.00    | 693.40 |
| 59109                     | J. O. Fisher.....                   | 3,092          | 618.40            | 75.00    | 693.40 |
| 59110                     | Kenneth B. Hall.....                | 3,092          | 618.40            | 75.00    | 693.40 |
| 59111                     | Manley Trece.....                   | 3,092          | 618.40            | 75.00    | 693.40 |
| <b>AL KALY TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Pueblo, Colorado                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59112                     | Herman F. Dedon.....                | 1,927          | 385.40            | 75.00    | 460.40 |
| 59113                     | Llewellyn A. Lewis.....             | 1,927          | 385.40            | 75.00    | 460.40 |
| 59114                     | Harry A. Taylor.....                | 1,927          | 385.40            | 75.00    | 460.40 |
| 59115                     | Clair R. Bender.....                | 1,927          | 385.40            | 75.00    | 460.40 |
| <b>AL KORAN TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Cleveland, Ohio                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59116                     | Roy S. Kimpel.....                  | 558            | 111.60            | 75.00    | 186.60 |
| 59117                     | Roland J. Wolcott.....              | 558            | 111.60            | 75.00    | 186.60 |
| 59118                     | Charles G. White.....               | 558            | 111.60            | 75.00    | 186.60 |
| 59119                     | C. Gordon Busby.....                | 558            | 111.60            | 75.00    | 186.60 |
| <b>AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                           | Los Angeles, California             |                |                   |          |        |
| 59120                     | Harold Lloyd.....                   | 3,067          | 613.40            | 75.00    | 688.40 |
| 59121                     | Robert A. Heffner.....              | 3,067          | 613.40            | 75.00    | 688.40 |
| 59122                     | Elmer P. Bromley.....               | 3,067          | 613.40            | 150.00   | 763.40 |
| 59123                     | William J. Vaughan.....             | 3,067          | 613.40            | 75.00    | 688.40 |
| 59124                     | Melvin A. Pixley.....               | 3,067          | 613.40            | 75.00    | 688.40 |
| 59125                     | Les White.....                      | 3,067          | 613.40            | 100.00   | 713.40 |

| Check No.              | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|
| <b>ALMAS TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Washington, D. C.      |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59126                  | Leonard P. Steuart.....             | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59127                  | Frederick Wilken.....               | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59128                  | Robert P. Smith.....                | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59129                  | Harry Martens, Jr.....              | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59130                  | Howard P. Foley.....                | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59131                  | Ralph M. Wolfe.....                 | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| 59132                  | J. Benton Webb.....                 | 196            | 39.20             | 75.00    | 114.20   |
| <b>AL MENAH TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Nashville, Tennessee   |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59133                  | Jack Norman.....                    | 920            | 184.00            | 75.00    | 259.00   |
| 59134                  | James N. Stansell.....              | 920            | 184.00            | 75.00    | 259.00   |
| 59135                  | Raymond H. Leathers.....            | 920            | 184.00            | 75.00    | 259.00   |
| 59136                  | Hilry H. Shaffer.....               | 920            | 184.00            | 75.00    | 259.00   |
| <b>ALOHA TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Honolulu, Hawaii       |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59137                  | Robert B. Faus.....                 | 5,634          | 1,126.80          | 75.00    | 1,201.80 |
| 59138                  | Darrell H. Puckett.....             | 5,634          | 1,126.80          | 75.00    | 1,201.80 |
| 59139                  | David R. Owens.....                 | 5,634          | 1,126.80          | 75.00    | 1,201.80 |
| 59140                  | Richard H. Rice.....                | 5,634          | 1,126.80          | 75.00    | 1,201.80 |
| <b>AL SIHAH TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Macon, Georgia         |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59141                  | Joe A. Witherington.....            | 894            | 178.80            | 75.00    | 253.80   |
| 59142                  | Sam F. Burke.....                   | 894            | 178.80            | 75.00    | 253.80   |
| 59143                  | M. E. Stuart.....                   | 894            | 178.80            | 75.00    | 253.80   |
| 59144                  | Robert R. Cain.....                 | 894            | 178.80            | 75.00    | 253.80   |
| <b>ALZAFAR TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| San Antonio, Texas     |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59145                  | Henry W. Eitt.....                  | 1,948          | 389.60            | 75.00    | 464.60   |
| 59146                  | J. Frank Whitney.....               | 1,948          | 389.60            | 75.00    | 464.60   |
| 59147                  | Matt Markusich.....                 | 1,948          | 389.60            | 75.00    | 464.60   |
| 59148                  | Adam J. Adams.....                  | 1,948          | 389.60            | 75.00    | 464.60   |
| <b>ANAH TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Bangor, Maine          |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59149                  | George F. Peabody.....              | 621            | 124.20            | 75.00    | 199.20   |
| 59150                  | Charles H. Lang.....                | 621            | 124.20            | 75.00    | 199.20   |
| 59151                  | Frederic E. Perkins.....            | 621            | 124.20            | 75.00    | 199.20   |
| 59152                  | Norris H. Friend.....               | 621            | 124.20            | 75.00    | 199.20   |
| <b>ANEZEH TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Mexico City, Mexico    |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59153                  | Barney W. Collins.....              | 3,386          | 677.20            | 75.00    | 752.20   |
| 59154                  | Emilio D'Acosta.....                | 3,386          | 677.20            | 75.00    | 752.20   |
| 59155                  | R. Leonard Irwin.....               | 3,386          | 677.20            | 75.00    | 752.20   |
| 59156                  | Albert L. Abkarian.....             | 3,386          | 677.20            | 75.00    | 752.20   |
| <b>ANSAR TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Springfield, Illinois  |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59157                  | Albert C. Baxter.....               | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60   |
| 59158                  | Cecil L. Morris.....                | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60   |
| 59159                  | R. Archie West.....                 | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60   |
| 59160                  | S. Byron Gaines.....                | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60   |
| 59161                  | Benjamin F. Slater.....             | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60   |
| <b>ANTIOCH TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Dayton, Ohio           |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59162                  | Earl D. Creager.....                | 670            | 134.00            | 75.00    | 209.00   |
| 59163                  | Roland E. St. John.....             | 670            | 134.00            | 75.00    | 209.00   |
| 59164                  | Wayne E. Taylor.....                | 670            | 134.00            | 75.00    | 209.00   |
| 59165                  | Loy D. Johnston.....                | 670            | 134.00            | 75.00    | 209.00   |
| <b>ARAB TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| Topeka, Kansas         |                                     |                |                   |          |          |
| 59166                  | Lloyd C. Raish.....                 | 1,370          | 274.00            | 75.00    | 349.00   |
| 59167                  | Nelse K. Nelson.....                | 1,370          | 274.00            | 75.00    | 349.00   |
| 59168                  | Ernest A. McDaniel.....             | 1,370          | 274.00            | 75.00    | 349.00   |
| 59169                  | J. Lewis Coffelt.....               | 1,370          | 274.00            | 75.00    | 349.00   |

| Check No.                  | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>ARABIA TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Houston, Texas             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59170                      | Clem McClelland.....                | 1,839          | 367.80            | 75.00    | 442.80 |
| 59171                      | Trieves W. Lopp.....                | 1,839          | 367.80            | 75.00    | 442.80 |
| 59172                      | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59173                      | Walter P. Moore.....                | 1,839          | 367.80            | 75.00    | 442.80 |
| <b>ARARAT TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Kansas City, Missouri      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59174                      | George M. Saunders.....             | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59175                      | Frank S. Land.....                  | 1,305          | 261.00            | 75.00    | 336.00 |
| 59176                      | Fred Bellemere, Jr.....             | 1,305          | 261.00            | 75.00    | 336.00 |
| 59177                      | W. W. Bennett.....                  | 1,305          | 261.00            | 75.00    | 336.00 |
| 59178                      | H. B. R. Allen.....                 | 1,305          | 261.00            | 75.00    | 336.00 |
| 59179                      | Edward R. Geagan.....               | 1,305          | 261.00            | 75.00    | 336.00 |
| <b>BAGDAD TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Butte, Montana             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59180                      | Bernard R. Williams.....            | 2,401          | 480.20            | 75.00    | 555.20 |
| 59181                      | William R. Taylor.....              | 2,401          | 480.20            | 75.00    | 555.20 |
| 59182                      | Harry Bennetts.....                 | 2,401          | 480.20            | 75.00    | 555.20 |
| 59183                      | Robert L. Pott.....                 | 2,401          | 480.20            | 75.00    | 555.20 |
| <b>BAHIA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Orlando, Florida           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59184                      | A. J. Thomas, Sr.....               | 1,136          | 227.20            | 75.00    | 302.20 |
| 59185                      | James D. Hill.....                  | 1,136          | 227.20            | 75.00    | 302.20 |
| 59186                      | Glenn R. Ashmore.....               | 1,136          | 227.20            | 75.00    | 302.20 |
| 59187                      | George H. Cochrane.....             | 1,136          | 227.20            | 75.00    | 302.20 |
| <b>BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Albuquerque, N. M.         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59188                      | Charles H. Lembke.....              | 2,193          | 438.60            | 100.00   | 538.60 |
| 59189                      | K. Gill Shaffer.....                | 2,193          | 438.60            | 75.00    | 513.60 |
| 59190                      | Robert C. Jackson, Jr.....          | 2,193          | 438.60            | 75.00    | 513.60 |
| 59191                      | Charles C. Bruton.....              | 2,193          | 438.60            | 75.00    | 513.60 |
| 59192                      | Lewell C. Butler.....               | 2,193          | 438.60            | 75.00    | 513.60 |
| <b>BEDOUIIN TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Muskogee, Oklahoma         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59193                      | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59194                      | Zac Farmer.....                     | 1,480          | 296.00            | 75.00    | 371.00 |
| 59195                      | John T. Purcell.....                | 1,480          | 296.00            | 75.00    | 371.00 |
| 59196                      | Nicholas Boulogne.....              | 1,480          | 296.00            | 75.00    | 371.00 |
| 59197                      | Ralph I. Bates.....                 | 1,480          | 296.00            | 75.00    | 371.00 |
| 59198                      | Elton L. Montgomery.....            | 1,480          | 296.00            | 75.00    | 371.00 |
| <b>BEKTASH TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Concord, N. H.             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59199                      | F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....           | 446            | 89.20             | 75.00    | 164.20 |
| 59200                      | David P. Goodwin.....               | 446            | 89.20             | 75.00    | 164.20 |
| 59201                      | William A. Styles.....              | 446            | 89.20             | 75.00    | 164.20 |
| 59202                      | Lyman W. Hills.....                 | 446            | 89.20             | 75.00    | 164.20 |
| 59203                      | Raymond S. Pool.....                | 446            | 89.20             | 75.00    | 164.20 |
| <b>BEN ALI TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Sacramento, California     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59204                      | Hugo Del Pero.....                  | 3,049          | 609.80            | 75.00    | 684.80 |
| 59205                      | C. E. Spilman.....                  | 3,049          | 609.80            | 75.00    | 684.80 |
| 59206                      | F. Melvyn Lawson.....               | 3,049          | 609.80            | 75.00    | 684.80 |
| 59206A                     | C. Earl Stewart.....                | 3,049          | 609.80            | 75.00    | 684.80 |
| <b>BEN HUR TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Austin, Texas              |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59207                      | Marlin E. Smalley.....              | 1,771          | 354.20            | 75.00    | 429.20 |
| 59208                      | F. L. Kuykendall.....               | 1,771          | 354.20            | 75.00    | 429.20 |
| 59209                      | John D. Simpson.....                | 1,771          | 354.20            | 75.00    | 429.20 |
| 59210                      | J. T. Browning.....                 | 1,771          | 354.20            | 75.00    | 429.20 |

| Check No.                 | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>BENI KEDEM TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Charleston, West Virginia |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59211                     | Guy W. Van Horn.....                | 581            | 116.20            | 75.00    | 191.20 |
| 59212                     | Neil W. MacDermid.....              | 581            | 116.20            | 75.00    | 191.20 |
| 59213                     | Frank L. Taylor.....                | 581            | 116.20            | 75.00    | 191.20 |
| 59214                     | Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....              | 581            | 116.20            | 75.00    | 191.20 |
| 59215                     | Virgil F. Frizzell.....             | 581            | 116.20            | 75.00    | 191.20 |
| <b>BOUMI TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Baltimore, Maryland       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59216                     | George W. Della, III.....           | 155            | 31.00             | 75.00    | 106.00 |
| 59217                     | William O. Barnes.....              | 155            | 31.00             | 75.00    | 106.00 |
| 59218                     | William W. Peat.....                | 155            | 31.00             | 75.00    | 106.00 |
| 59219                     | Charles W. Cowan.....               | 155            | 31.00             | 75.00    | 106.00 |
| <b>CAIRO TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Rutland, Vermont          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59220                     | Charles P. Mason.....               | 372            | 74.40             | 75.00    | 149.40 |
| 59221                     | Joseph T. Maclay.....               | 372            | 74.40             | 75.00    | 149.40 |
| 59222                     | J. Malcolm Williams.....            | 372            | 74.40             | 75.00    | 149.40 |
| 59223                     | William A. Colman.....              | 372            | 74.40             | 75.00    | 149.40 |
| <b>CALAM TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Lewiston, Idaho           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59224                     | Alfred P. Hansen.....               | 2,862          | 572.40            | 75.00    | 647.40 |
| 59225                     | William R. Tonkin.....              | 2,862          | 572.40            | 75.00    | 647.40 |
| 59226                     | Joseph H. Dunn.....                 | 2,862          | 572.40            | 75.00    | 647.40 |
| 59227                     | Benton R. Teer.....                 | 2,862          | 572.40            | 75.00    | 647.40 |
| <b>CRESCENT TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Trenton, New Jersey       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59228                     | George E. Stringfellow.....         | 91             | 18.20             | 75.00    | 93.20  |
| 59229                     | Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....         | 91             | 18.20             | 100.00   | 118.20 |
| 59230                     | Lee A. Wiley.....                   | 91             | 18.20             | 125.00   | 143.20 |
| 59231                     | Malcolm Bowen.....                  | 91             | 18.20             | 75.00    | 93.20  |
| 59232                     | Edward J. Scudder.....              | 91             | 18.20             | 75.00    | 93.20  |
| 59233                     | Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....         | 91             | 18.20             | 100.00   | 118.20 |
| <b>CYPRUS TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Albany, New York          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59234                     | Frederick A. Nicholson.....         | 281            | 56.20             | 75.00    | 131.20 |
| 59235                     | Ralph H. Schoenherr.....            | 281            | 56.20             | 75.00    | 131.20 |
| 59236                     | William C. Gooding.....             | 281            | 56.20             | 75.00    | 131.20 |
| 59237                     | George Campbell.....                | 281            | 56.20             | 75.00    | 131.20 |
| 59238                     | Soren Vedsted.....                  | 281            | 56.20             | 75.00    | 131.20 |
| <b>DAMASCUS TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Rochester, New York       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59239                     | A. Elmer Raithel.....               | 408            | 81.60             | 75.00    | 156.60 |
| 59240                     | Jonathan H. Heinrich.....           | 408            | 81.60             | 75.00    | 156.60 |
| 59241                     | William E. Frank.....               | 408            | 81.60             | 75.00    | 156.60 |
| 59242                     | Milton E. Crissy.....               | 408            | 81.60             | 75.00    | 156.60 |
| 59243                     | Ira C. Sapozink.....                | 408            | 81.60             | 75.00    | 156.60 |
| <b>EGYPT TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Tampa, Florida            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59244                     | James P. Rogers.....                | 1,197          | 239.40            | 75.00    | 314.40 |
| 59245                     | Arthur Spencer.....                 | 1,197          | 239.40            | 75.00    | 314.40 |
| 59246                     | Warren O. Williams.....             | 1,197          | 239.40            | 75.00    | 314.40 |
| 59247                     | Byron S. Stephens.....              | 1,197          | 239.40            | 75.00    | 314.40 |
| <b>EL BEKAL TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Long Beach, California    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59248                     | Robert H. Webb.....                 | 3,097          | 619.40            | 75.00    | 694.40 |
| 59249                     | George F. Thagard, Sr.....          | 3,097          | 619.40            | 75.00    | 694.40 |
| 59250                     | Cecil Fulcher.....                  | 3,097          | 619.40            | 75.00    | 694.40 |
| 59251                     | Howard C. LeManquais.....           | 3,097          | 619.40            | 75.00    | 694.40 |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

237

| Check No.                  | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Saginaw, Michigan                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59252                      | Lloyd D. Wilkinson.....             | 763            | 152.60            | 75.00    | 227.60 |
| 59253                      | Harry Ellis.....                    | 763            | 152.60            | 75.00    | 227.60 |
| 59254                      | Charles H. Britton.....             | 763            | 152.60            | 75.00    | 227.60 |
| 59255                      | Marvin L. Davis.....                | 763            | 152.60            | 75.00    | 227.60 |
| <b>EL HASA TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Ashland, Kentucky                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59256                      | Joseph L. Baker.....                | 647            | 129.40            | 75.00    | 204.40 |
| 59257                      | J. Fred Miller.....                 | 647            | 129.40            | 75.00    | 204.40 |
| 59258                      | William F. Hedrick.....             | 647            | 129.40            | 75.00    | 204.40 |
| 59259                      | William A. Mordica.....             | 647            | 129.40            | 75.00    | 204.40 |
| <b>EL JEBEL TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Denver, Colorado                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59260                      | Lewis S. Parsons.....               | 1,904          | 380.80            | 125.00   | 505.80 |
| 59261                      | Leonard DeLue.....                  | 1,904          | 380.80            | 75.00    | 455.80 |
| 59262                      | Robert P. Martin.....               | 1,904          | 380.80            | 75.00    | 455.80 |
| 59263                      | James M. Reese.....                 | 1,904          | 380.80            | 75.00    | 455.80 |
| <b>EL KAHIR TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Cedar Rapids, Iowa                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59264                      | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59265                      | Howard J. Bronson.....              | 1,097          | 219.40            | 75.00    | 294.40 |
| 59266                      | Ralph F. Whitlock.....              | 1,097          | 219.40            | 75.00    | 294.40 |
| 59267                      | Marvin L. Hart.....                 | 1,097          | 219.40            | 75.00    | 294.40 |
| 59268                      | John D. Vance, Jr.....              | 1,097          | 219.40            | 75.00    | 294.40 |
| <b>EL KALAH TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Salt Lake City, Utah                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59269                      | Lincoln G. Kelly.....               | 2,402          | 480.40            | 75.00    | 555.40 |
| 59270                      | Henry H. Hammill.....               | 2,402          | 480.40            | 75.00    | 555.40 |
| 59271                      | George M. Gadsby.....               | 2,402          | 480.40            | 75.00    | 555.40 |
| 59272                      | Walter S. Dick.....                 | 2,402          | 480.40            | 75.00    | 555.40 |
| 59273                      | William E. Cushing.....             | 2,402          | 480.40            | 75.00    | 555.40 |
| <b>EL KARUBAH TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Shreveport, Louisiana               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59274                      | John A. Walden.....                 | 1,424          | 284.80            | 75.00    | 359.80 |
| 59275                      | M. A. Ehrhardt.....                 | 1,424          | 284.80            | 75.00    | 359.80 |
| 59276                      | William L. Fisher.....              | 1,424          | 284.80            | 75.00    | 359.80 |
| 59277                      | Reginald Poe.....                   | 1,424          | 284.80            | 75.00    | 359.80 |
| 59278                      | George O. Baird, Jr.....            | 1,424          | 284.80            | 75.00    | 359.80 |
| <b>EL KATIF TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Spokane, Washington                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59279                      | C. Grover Wilson.....               | 2,716          | 543.20            | 75.00    | 618.20 |
| 59280                      | Harold N. Anderson.....             | 2,716          | 543.20            | 75.00    | 618.20 |
| 59281                      | Ivan L. Harruff.....                | 2,716          | 543.20            | 75.00    | 618.20 |
| 59282                      | Herman D. Garske.....               | 2,716          | 543.20            | 75.00    | 618.20 |
| <b>EL KORAH TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Boise, Idaho                        |                |                   |          |        |
| 59283                      | J. Harry Hopffgarten.....           | 2,660          | 532.00            | 75.00    | 607.00 |
| 59284                      | Andy Anderson.....                  | 2,660          | 532.00            | 75.00    | 607.00 |
| 59285                      | Alvin R. Miller.....                | 2,660          | 532.00            | 75.00    | 607.00 |
| 59286                      | William T. Haney.....               | 2,660          | 532.00            | 75.00    | 607.00 |
| 59287                      | B. B. Haines.....                   | 2,660          | 532.00            | 75.00    | 607.00 |
| <b>EL MAIDA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | El Paso, Texas                      |                |                   |          |        |
| 59288                      | W. Fred Casey.....                  | 2,255          | 451.00            | 75.00    | 526.00 |
| 59289                      | G. Freeman Harris.....              | 2,255          | 451.00            | 75.00    | 526.00 |
| 59290                      | John W. Bolander.....               | 2,255          | 451.00            | 75.00    | 526.00 |
| 59291                      | Joe E. Walters.....                 | 2,255          | 451.00            | 75.00    | 526.00 |
| <b>EL MINA TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                            | Galveston, Texas                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59292                      | Munger T. Ball.....                 | 1,716          | 343.20            | 75.00    | 418.20 |
| 59293                      | J. R. Kuebler.....                  | 1,716          | 343.20            | 75.00    | 418.20 |
| 59294                      | Pete M. H. Doornbos.....            | 1,716          | 343.20            | 75.00    | 418.20 |
| 59295                      | Paul A. Milligan.....               | 1,716          | 343.20            | 75.00    | 418.20 |
| 59296                      | Hugh B. Neild.....                  | 1,716          | 343.20            | 75.00    | 418.20 |

| Check No.                  | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>EL RIAD TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59297                      | Daniel H. Stuelpnagel.....          | 1,413          | 282.60            | 75.00    | 357.60 |
| 59298                      | C. Gifford Benson.....              | 1,413          | 282.60            | 75.00    | 357.60 |
| 59299                      | Warren E. Cumming.....              | 1,413          | 282.60            | 75.00    | 357.60 |
| 59300                      | William D. Howalt.....              | 1,413          | 282.60            | 75.00    | 357.60 |
| <b>EL ZAGAL TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Fargo, North Dakota        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59301                      | Howard B. Myhre.....                | 1,532          | 306.40            | 75.00    | 381.40 |
| 59302                      | Garrett W. Magee.....               | 1,532          | 306.40            | 75.00    | 381.40 |
| 59303                      | Kenneth A. McKinnon.....            | 1,532          | 306.40            | 75.00    | 381.40 |
| 59304                      | Anker M. Eriksmoen.....             | 1,532          | 306.40            | 75.00    | 381.40 |
| <b>EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Phoenix, Arizona           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59305                      | Arnold A. Mast.....                 | 2,687          | 537.40            | 75.00    | 612.40 |
| 59306                      | Luther A. Tanner.....               | 2,687          | 537.40            | 75.00    | 612.40 |
| 59307                      | William P. Culton.....              | 2,687          | 537.40            | 75.00    | 612.40 |
| 59308                      | Fred L. Steele.....                 | 2,687          | 537.40            | 75.00    | 612.40 |
| <b>GIZEH TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Vancouver, B. C.           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59309                      | Harry A. Borgerson.....             | 3,131          | 626.20            | 75.00    | 701.20 |
| 59310                      | Robert A. Foulis.....               | 3,131          | 626.20            | 75.00    | 701.20 |
| 59311                      | John C. Horton.....                 | 3,131          | 626.20            | 75.00    | 701.20 |
| 59312                      | Ross S. Nicholson.....              | 3,131          | 626.20            | 75.00    | 701.20 |
| <b>HADI TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Evansville, Indiana        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59313                      | Ralph J. Tyring.....                | 951            | 190.20            | 75.00    | 265.20 |
| 59314                      | William T. Newlin.....              | 951            | 190.20            | 75.00    | 265.20 |
| 59315                      | Clifford C. Taylor.....             | 951            | 190.20            | 75.00    | 265.20 |
| 59316                      | Henry B. Struby.....                | 951            | 190.20            | 100.00   | 290.20 |
| <b>HAMASA TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Meridian, Mississippi      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59317                      | H. E. Trigg.....                    | 1,111          | 222.20            | 75.00    | 297.20 |
| 59318                      | James T. Singley.....               | 1,111          | 222.20            | 75.00    | 297.20 |
| 59319                      | Martin L. Gunn.....                 | 1,111          | 222.20            | 75.00    | 297.20 |
| 59320                      | Robert H. Duffell.....              | 1,111          | 222.20            | 75.00    | 297.20 |
| <b>HASAN TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Albany, Georgia            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59321                      | H. Herman Goodman.....              | 895            | 179.00            | 75.00    | 254.00 |
| 59322                      | Ruter E. Coleman.....               | 895            | 179.00            | 75.00    | 254.00 |
| 59323                      | Leonard J. Doyal.....               | 895            | 179.00            | 75.00    | 254.00 |
| 59324                      | Joe C. Howell.....                  | 895            | 179.00            | 75.00    | 254.00 |
| <b>HEJAZ TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Greenville, South Carolina |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59325                      | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59326                      | George L. Phinney.....              | 681            | 136.20            | 75.00    | 211.20 |
| 59327                      | R. J. Littlejohn.....               | 681            | 136.20            | 75.00    | 211.20 |
| 59328                      | Guy B. Foster.....                  | 681            | 136.20            | 75.00    | 211.20 |
| 59329                      | Robert W. Hunter.....               | 681            | 136.20            | 75.00    | 211.20 |
| <b>HELLA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Dallas, Texas              |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59330                      | Harrison B. Cave.....               | 1,613          | 322.60            | 75.00    | 397.60 |
| 59331                      | Dean Gauldin.....                   | 1,613          | 322.60            | 75.00    | 397.60 |
| 59332                      | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59333                      | Claude W. Lyon.....                 | 1,613          | 322.60            | 75.00    | 397.60 |
| 59334                      | E. B. Germany.....                  | 1,613          | 322.60            | 75.00    | 397.60 |
| <b>HILLAH TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Ashland, Oregon            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59335                      | Chester A. Hubbard.....             | 3,443          | 688.60            | 75.00    | 763.60 |
| 59336                      | Hazzard S. Bullock.....             | 3,443          | 688.60            | 75.00    | 763.60 |
| 59337                      | Jorgen E. Jorgensen.....            | 3,443          | 688.60            | 75.00    | 763.60 |
| 59338                      | Glenn L. Linn.....                  | 3,443          | 688.60            | 75.00    | 763.60 |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

239

| Check No.               | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>INDIA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Oklahoma City, Oklahoma             |                |                   |          |        |
| 59339                   | Leslie H. Swan.....                 | 1,565          | 313.00            | 100.00   | 413.00 |
| 59340                   | J. Milton McCullough.....           | 1,565          | 313.00            | 75.00    | 388.00 |
| 59341                   | E. Phil Allen.....                  | 1,565          | 313.00            | 75.00    | 388.00 |
| 59342                   | Emmett A. Darby.....                | 1,565          | 313.00            | 75.00    | 388.00 |
| 59343                   | Edwin L. Kessler.....               | 1,565          | 313.00            | 75.00    | 388.00 |
| <b>IREM TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59344                   | David N. Schooley.....              | 206            | 41.20             | 75.00    | 116.20 |
| 59345                   | Donald A. Robbins, Sr.....          | 206            | 41.20             | 75.00    | 116.20 |
| 59346                   | Ernest E. Quay.....                 | 206            | 41.20             | 75.00    | 116.20 |
| 59347                   | W. Theodore Cain.....               | 206            | 41.20             | 75.00    | 116.20 |
| <b>ISIS TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Salina, Kansas                      |                |                   |          |        |
| 59348                   | Walter O. Homer.....                | 1,492          | 298.40            | 75.00    | 373.40 |
| 59349                   | H. Spencer Johnson.....             | 1,492          | 298.40            | 75.00    | 373.40 |
| 59350                   | Wallace W. Storey.....              | 1,492          | 298.40            | 75.00    | 373.40 |
| 59351                   | Herbert N. Holland.....             | 1,492          | 298.40            | 75.00    | 373.40 |
| <b>ISLAM TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | San Francisco, California           |                |                   |          |        |
| 59352                   | William H. Woodfield, Jr.....       | 3,139          | 627.80            | 75.00    | 702.80 |
| 59353                   | Ernest C. Hueter.....               | 3,139          | 627.80            | 125.00   | 752.80 |
| 59354                   | F. G. "Jack" Canine.....            | 3,139          | 627.80            | 75.00    | 702.80 |
| 59355                   | Harold W. Stelling.....             | 3,139          | 627.80            | 75.00    | 702.80 |
| 59356                   | Willard J. Classen.....             | 3,139          | 627.80            | 75.00    | 702.80 |
| 59357                   | William M. Coffman.....             | 3,139          | 627.80            | 75.00    | 702.80 |
| <b>ISMAILIA TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Buffalo, New York                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59358                   | George H. Rowe.....                 | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| 59359                   | Henry P. Bronkie.....               | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| 59360                   | Burt C. Brown.....                  | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| 59361                   | Edward G. Dobe.....                 | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| 59362                   | Howard G. Towne.....                | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| 59363                   | Thomas F. Dodds.....                | 476            | 95.20             | 75.00    | 170.20 |
| <b>JAFFA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Altoona, Pennsylvania               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59364                   | Charles S. Hendricks.....           | 295            | 59.00             | 75.00    | 134.00 |
| 59365                   | William P. Campbell.....            | 295            | 59.00             | 75.00    | 134.00 |
| 59366                   | J. Kenneth Nicely.....              | 295            | 59.00             | 75.00    | 134.00 |
| 59367                   | Harry Ellis.....                    | 295            | 59.00             | 75.00    | 134.00 |
| <b>JERUSALEM TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | New Orleans, Louisiana              |                |                   |          |        |
| 59368                   | James A. Lightfoot, Jr.....         | 1,314          | 262.80            | 75.00    | 337.80 |
| 59369                   | Charles A. Degan.....               | 1,314          | 262.80            | 75.00    | 337.80 |
| 59370                   | Michel Caplan.....                  | 1,314          | 262.80            | 75.00    | 337.80 |
| 59371                   | Joseph Katz, Sr.....                | 1,314          | 262.80            | 75.00    | 337.80 |
| <b>KAABA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Davenport, Iowa                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59372                   | Clarence A. Lay.....                | 1,061          | 212.20            | 75.00    | 287.20 |
| 59373                   | Edwin C. Cheney.....                | 1,061          | 212.20            | 75.00    | 287.20 |
| 59374                   | Paul B. McCray.....                 | 1,061          | 212.20            | 75.00    | 287.20 |
| 59375                   | Chris W. Cundiff.....               | 1,061          | 212.20            | 75.00    | 287.20 |
| <b>KALIF TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Sheridan, Wyoming                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59376                   | John R. Hufford.....                | 2,119          | 423.80            | 75.00    | 498.80 |
| 59377                   | Robert L. Totman.....               | 2,119          | 423.80            | 75.00    | 498.80 |
| 59378                   | William A. Springee.....            | 2,119          | 423.80            | 75.00    | 498.80 |
| 59379                   | Wilson P. Maurath.....              | 2,119          | 423.80            | 75.00    | 498.80 |
| <b>KALURAH TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Binghamton, New York                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59380                   | Void.....                           |                |                   |          |        |
| 59381                   | Willis L. Beesmer.....              | 344            | 68.80             | 75.00    | 143.80 |
| 59382                   | Clive A. Blowers.....               | 344            | 68.80             | 75.00    | 143.80 |
| 59383                   | Melville W. Leon.....               | 344            | 68.80             | 75.00    | 143.80 |
| 59384                   | William A. Turnbull.....            | 344            | 68.80             | 75.00    | 143.80 |



| Check No.             | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>KAREM TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Waco, Texas                         |                |                   |          |        |
| 59385                 | Galloway Calhoun                    | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| 59386                 | William F. Quebe                    | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| 59387                 | Joe H. Craven                       | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| 59388                 | Roy C. Thompson                     | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| 59389                 | Harold O. Clark                     | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| 59390                 | Henry H. Spragins                   | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00    | 410.20 |
| <b>KARNAK TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Montreal, Quebec                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59391                 | J. Harry Spence                     | 522            | 104.40            | 125.00   | 229.40 |
| 59392                 | Percy Booth                         | 522            | 104.40            | 75.00    | 179.40 |
| 59393                 | E. Edward Donohoe                   | 522            | 104.40            | 75.00    | 179.40 |
| 59394                 | Robert M. McCarrell                 | 522            | 104.40            | 75.00    | 179.40 |
| 59395                 | D. A. Stewart Myers                 | 522            | 104.40            | 75.00    | 179.40 |
| <b>KAZIM TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Roanoke, Virginia                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59396                 | Henry A. Prillaman                  | 422            | 84.40             | 75.00    | 159.40 |
| 59397                 | D. Marvin Penny                     | 422            | 84.40             | 75.00    | 159.40 |
| 59398                 | Aubrey B. Burton                    | 422            | 84.40             | 75.00    | 159.40 |
| 59399                 | William B. Adams                    | 422            | 84.40             | 75.00    | 159.40 |
| <b>KEM TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Grand Forks, North Dakota           |                |                   |          |        |
| 59400                 | Laurence F. Linfoot                 | 1,599          | 319.80            | 75.00    | 394.80 |
| 59401                 | John W. Payne                       | 1,599          | 319.80            | 75.00    | 394.80 |
| 59402                 | Clarence R. Jacobsen                | 1,599          | 319.80            | 75.00    | 394.80 |
| 59403                 | Champ C. Orr                        | 1,599          | 319.80            | 75.00    | 394.80 |
| <b>KENA TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Alexandria, Virginia                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59404                 | Orville F. Rush                     | 201            | 40.20             | 75.00    | 115.20 |
| 59405                 | George R. Weaver                    | 201            | 40.20             | 75.00    | 115.20 |
| 59406                 | Harry W. Bendall                    | 201            | 40.20             | 75.00    | 115.20 |
| 59407                 | Howard B. Clinkenbeard              | 201            | 40.20             | 75.00    | 115.20 |
| 59408                 | Lyman M. Kelley                     | 201            | 40.20             | 75.00    | 115.20 |
| <b>KERAK TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Reno, Nevada                        |                |                   |          |        |
| 59409                 | Albert J. Adams                     | 2,895          | 579.00            | 75.00    | 654.00 |
| 59410                 | Chester L. Cochran                  | 2,895          | 579.00            | 75.00    | 654.00 |
| 59411                 | Merwyn H. Brown                     | 2,895          | 579.00            | 150.00   | 729.00 |
| 59412                 | C. F. (Chuck) Maddox                | 2,895          | 579.00            | 75.00    | 654.00 |
| <b>KERBELA TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Knoxville, Tennessee                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59413                 | Harold L. Gill                      | 704            | 140.80            | 75.00    | 215.80 |
| 59414                 | Roy C. Nelson                       | 704            | 140.80            | 75.00    | 215.80 |
| 59415                 | Thomas W. McDowell                  | 704            | 140.80            | 75.00    | 215.80 |
| 59416                 | N. Jack Hubbard                     | 704            | 140.80            | 75.00    | 215.80 |
| <b>KHARTUM TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada          |                |                   |          |        |
| 59417                 | Roy J. Stewart                      | 1,679          | 335.80            | 75.00    | 410.80 |
| 59418                 | Archibald S. McMillan               | 1,679          | 335.80            | 75.00    | 410.80 |
| 59419                 | George J. Findlay                   | 1,679          | 335.80            | 75.00    | 410.80 |
| 59420                 | Edgar A. Rose                       | 1,679          | 335.80            | 75.00    | 410.80 |
| <b>KHEDIVE TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Norfolk, Virginia                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59421                 | Aubrey G. Graham                    | 316            | 63.20             | 100.00   | 163.20 |
| 59422                 | Alfred E. Elliott                   | 316            | 63.20             | 75.00    | 138.20 |
| 59423                 | Alvin T. Stone                      | 316            | 63.20             | 75.00    | 138.20 |
| 59424                 | Melvin T. Blassingham               | 316            | 63.20             | 75.00    | 138.20 |
| 59425                 | Jesse A. White                      | 316            | 63.20             | 75.00    | 138.20 |
| <b>KHIVA TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Amarillo, Texas                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59426                 | J. Melvin Benesch                   | 1,865          | 373.00            | 75.00    | 448.00 |
| 59427                 | Sam D. Ross                         | 1,865          | 373.00            | 75.00    | 448.00 |
| 59428                 | Melvin C. Kruse                     | 1,865          | 373.00            | 75.00    | 448.00 |
| 59429                 | H. C. Winburn                       | 1,865          | 373.00            | 75.00    | 448.00 |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

241

| Check No.                     | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>KISMET TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Brooklyn, New York            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59430                         | William B. Falconer                 | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| 59431                         | William Cresswell                   | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| 59432                         | Alfred C. MacCulloch                | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| 59433                         | Daniel C. Davis                     | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| 59434                         | Edward M. Hill                      | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| 59435                         | Paul S. Moller                      | 150            | 30.00             | 75.00    | 105.00 |
| <b>KORA TEMPLE</b>            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Lewiston, Maine               |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59436                         | Malcolm B. Dunlap                   | 534            | 106.80            | 75.00    | 181.80 |
| 59437                         | Robert E. Cleaves, Jr.              | 534            | 106.80            | 75.00    | 181.80 |
| 59438                         | George W. Lane, Jr.                 | 534            | 106.80            | 100.00   | 206.80 |
| 59439                         | Ira D. Turner                       | 534            | 106.80            | 75.00    | 181.80 |
| <b>KOREIN TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Rawlins, Wyoming              |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59440                         | W. H. McGrath                       | 1,946          | 389.20            | 75.00    | 464.20 |
| 59441                         | Glenn C. Penland                    | 1,946          | 389.20            | 75.00    | 464.20 |
| 59442                         | Charles C. Kidd                     | 1,946          | 389.20            | 75.00    | 464.20 |
| 59443                         | S. Ken Briggs                       | 1,946          | 389.20            | 150.00   | 539.20 |
| <b>KOSAIR TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Louisville, Kentucky          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59444                         | Stephen S. Jones                    | 834            | 166.80            | 100.00   | 266.80 |
| 59445                         | George F. Sengel                    | 834            | 166.80            | 75.00    | 241.80 |
| 59446                         | Frank H. Richterkesing              | 834            | 166.80            | 75.00    | 241.80 |
| 59447                         | Frederick G. Bourne                 | 834            | 166.80            | 75.00    | 241.80 |
| 59448                         | Charles T. Mathes                   | 834            | 166.80            | 75.00    | 241.80 |
| 59449                         | John Carpenter                      | 834            | 166.80            | 75.00    | 241.80 |
| <b>LU LU TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Philadelphia, Pa.             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59450                         | Herbert J. Graham                   | 60             | 12.00             | 75.00    | 87.00  |
| 59451                         | Arthur M. Gordon                    | 60             | 12.00             | 75.00    | 87.00  |
| 59452                         | J. Weber Kriebel                    | 60             | 12.00             | 75.00    | 87.00  |
| 59453                         | Charles T. Wakefield                | 60             | 12.00             | 75.00    | 87.00  |
| <b>LUXOR TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| St. John, New Brunswick, Can. |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59454                         | William V. Spencer                  | 826            | 165.20            | 75.00    | 240.20 |
| 59455                         | Robert G. Carson                    | 826            | 165.20            | 75.00    | 240.20 |
| 59456                         | George E. McCauley                  | 826            | 165.20            | 75.00    | 240.20 |
| <b>MAHI TEMPLE</b>            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Miami, Florida                |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59457                         | H. R. Wright                        | 1,352          | 270.40            | 75.00    | 345.40 |
| 59458                         | I. D. Smith                         | 1,352          | 270.40            | 75.00    | 345.40 |
| 59459                         | William Clyde Brown                 | 1,352          | 270.40            | 75.00    | 345.40 |
| 59460                         | Harold Ingoc                        | 1,352          | 270.40            | 75.00    | 345.40 |
| <b>MASKAT TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Wichita Falls, Texas          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59461                         | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59462                         | Albert Ellis                        | 1,714          | 342.80            | 75.00    | 417.80 |
| 59463                         | Clarence W. Muehlberger             | 1,714          | 342.80            | 75.00    | 417.80 |
| 59464                         | Wallace R. Hardy                    | 1,714          | 342.80            | 75.00    | 417.80 |
| 59465                         | James S. Smith                      | 1,714          | 342.80            | 75.00    | 417.80 |
| 59466                         | W. A. Spoons                        | 1,714          | 342.80            | 75.00    | 417.80 |
| <b>MECCA TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| New York, New York            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59467                         | Walter A. DeLamater                 | 136            | 27.20             | 75.00    | 102.20 |
| 59468                         | Donald P. Sherman                   | 136            | 27.20             | 75.00    | 102.20 |
| 59469                         | Joseph Padawer                      | 136            | 27.20             | 75.00    | 102.20 |
| 59470                         | John W. Osterlind                   | 136            | 27.20             | 75.00    | 102.20 |
| <b>MEDIA TEMPLE</b>           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Watertown, New York           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59471                         | Robert B. Holcomb                   | 468            | 93.60             | 75.00    | 168.60 |
| 59472                         | Sherman M. Droham                   | 468            | 93.60             | 75.00    | 168.60 |
| 59473                         | Clarence C. Duffany                 | 468            | 93.60             | 75.00    | 168.60 |
| 59474                         | Daniel A. Sheets                    | 468            | 93.60             | 75.00    | 168.60 |

| Check No.                  | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>MEDINAH TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Chicago, Illinois          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59475                      | Thomas F. Seay-----                 | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59476                      | Arthur M. Gullickson-----           | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59477                      | William J. Payes-----               | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59478                      | Harry O. Kjellberg-----             | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59479                      | Harold G. MacDonald-----            | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| 59480                      | James W. Hilton-----                | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00    | 250.60 |
| <b>MELHA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Springfield, Massachusetts |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59481                      | Norman R. Vester-----               | 275            | 55.00             | 75.00    | 130.00 |
| 59482                      | Jule Kaufman-----                   | 275            | 55.00             | 75.00    | 130.00 |
| 59483                      | Robert E. Samble-----               | 275            | 55.00             | 75.00    | 130.00 |
| 59484                      | John M. Turner-----                 | 275            | 55.00             | 75.00    | 130.00 |
| <b>MIDIAN TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Wichita, Kansas            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59485                      | Theo. A. Hiebert-----               | 1,506          | 301.20            | 75.00    | 376.20 |
| 59486                      | Al Davies-----                      | 1,506          | 301.20            | 75.00    | 376.20 |
| 59487                      | D. L. Zimmerman-----                | 1,506          | 301.20            | 75.00    | 376.20 |
| 59488                      | R. S. 'Steve' Huston-----           | 1,506          | 301.20            | 75.00    | 376.20 |
| <b>MIRZA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Pittsburg, Kansas          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59489                      | Edward J. Spineto-----              | 1,384          | 276.80            | 75.00    | 351.80 |
| 59490                      | Clifford H. Smith-----              | 1,384          | 276.80            | 75.00    | 351.80 |
| 59491                      | W. Howard Millington-----           | 1,384          | 276.80            | 75.00    | 351.80 |
| 59492                      | Garland M. Atkins-----              | 1,384          | 276.80            | 75.00    | 351.80 |
| <b>MIZPAH TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Fort Wayne, Indiana        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59493                      | Carl H. Pierson-----                | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| 59494                      | J. Henry Curdes-----                | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| 59495                      | Elmer W. Parker-----                | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| 59496                      | Lowell L. Pefley-----               | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| 59497                      | Richard E. Means-----               | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| 59498                      | Ralph P. Troyer-----                | 730            | 146.00            | 75.00    | 221.00 |
| <b>MOCHA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| London, Ontario, Canada    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59499                      | Frank E. Harley-----                | 616            | 123.20            | 75.00    | 198.20 |
| 59500                      | Joseph H. Unger-----                | 616            | 123.20            | 75.00    | 198.20 |
| 59501                      | Frank H. Butcher-----               | 616            | 123.20            | 75.00    | 198.20 |
| 59502                      | James M. Erskine-----               | 616            | 123.20            | 75.00    | 198.20 |
| 59503                      | Jack Neil-----                      | 616            | 123.20            | 75.00    | 198.20 |
| <b>MOHAMMED TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Peoria, Illinois           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59504                      | John H. Tullett-----                | 993            | 198.60            | 75.00    | 273.60 |
| 59505                      | Russel C. Werner-----               | 993            | 198.60            | 75.00    | 273.60 |
| 59506                      | J. Howard Rose-----                 | 993            | 198.60            | 75.00    | 273.60 |
| 59507                      | Leonard B. Potter-----              | 993            | 198.60            | 75.00    | 273.60 |
| <b>MOILA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| St. Joseph, Missouri       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59508                      | Elton F. Klammer-----               | 1,348          | 269.60            | 75.00    | 344.60 |
| 59509                      | Harold F. James-----                | 1,348          | 269.60            | 75.00    | 344.60 |
| 59510                      | Henry D. Bradley-----               | 1,348          | 269.60            | 75.00    | 344.60 |
| 59511                      | Everett H. Trunk-----               | 1,348          | 269.60            | 100.00   | 369.60 |
| <b>MOOLAH TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| St. Louis, Missouri        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59512                      | Harvey A. Beffa-----                | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59513                      | George C. Foster-----               | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59514                      | Harry J. Kiener-----                | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59515                      | William C. Lindh-----               | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59516                      | Elmer E. Kempf-----                 | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59517                      | Stanley Wurtz-----                  | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |
| 59518                      | Oliver A. Berwin-----               | 1,022          | 204.40            | 75.00    | 279.40 |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

243

| Check No.                 | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>MOROCCO TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Jacksonville, Florida     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59519                     | J. Dillon Kennedy                   | 986            | 197.20            | 75.00    | 272.20 |
| 59520                     | Warren L. Jones                     | 986            | 197.20            | 200.00   | 397.20 |
| 59521                     | Hal H. Rush                         | 986            | 197.20            | 75.00    | 272.20 |
| 59522                     | John M. Hardy                       | 986            | 197.20            | 75.00    | 272.20 |
| <b>MOSLAH TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Fort Worth, Texas         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59523                     | Sproesser Wynn                      | 1,645          | 329.00            | 100.00   | 429.00 |
| 59524                     | C. Victor Thornton                  | 1,645          | 329.00            | 75.00    | 404.00 |
| 59525                     | Barney B. Parker                    | 1,645          | 329.00            | 75.00    | 404.00 |
| 59526                     | A. Ward Hicks                       | 1,645          | 329.00            | 75.00    | 404.00 |
| <b>MOSLEM TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Detroit, Michigan         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59526A                    | Charles E. Merrill                  | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00    | 220.40 |
| 59527                     | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59528                     | Herbert E. Payne, Jr.               | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00    | 220.40 |
| 59529                     | J. Murray Brown                     | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00    | 220.40 |
| 59530                     | Carl L. Johnson                     | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00    | 220.40 |
| 59531                     | Marvin G. Lane                      | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00    | 220.40 |
| <b>MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Montpelier, Vermont       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59532                     | Dean C. Davis                       | 465            | 93.00             | 75.00    | 168.00 |
| 59533                     | Carl S. Gregg                       | 465            | 93.00             | 75.00    | 168.00 |
| 59534                     | Seth W. Mead                        | 465            | 93.00             | 75.00    | 168.00 |
| 59535                     | Frank Woodcock                      | 465            | 93.00             | 75.00    | 168.00 |
| <b>MURAT TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Indianapolis, Indiana     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59536                     | Karl L. Friedrichs                  | 781            | 156.20            | 100.00   | 256.20 |
| 59537                     | Edwin K. Steers                     | 781            | 156.20            | 100.00   | 256.20 |
| 59538                     | J. Worth Baker                      | 781            | 156.20            | 75.00    | 231.20 |
| 59539                     | George L. Stalker                   | 781            | 156.20            | 75.00    | 231.20 |
| <b>NAJA TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Deadwood, South Dakota    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59540                     | Gerald D. Crary                     | 1,823          | 364.60            | 75.00    | 439.60 |
| 59541                     | John Moodie                         | 1,823          | 364.60            | 75.00    | 439.60 |
| 59542                     | G. C. Neugebauer                    | 1,823          | 364.60            | 75.00    | 439.60 |
| 59543                     | George L. Bennett                   | 1,823          | 364.60            | 75.00    | 439.60 |
| 59544                     | Carl H. Kubler                      | 1,823          | 364.60            | 75.00    | 439.60 |
| <b>NEMESIS TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Parkersburg, W. Va.       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59545                     | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59546                     | Frank W. Ridge                      | 511            | 110.20            | 75.00    | 185.20 |
| 59547                     | Orville J. Bowermaster              | 511            | 110.20            | 75.00    | 185.20 |
| 59548                     | Paul M. Embry                       | 511            | 110.20            | 75.00    | 185.20 |
| <b>NILE TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Seattle, Washington       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59549                     | Lloyd X. Coder                      | 3,044          | 608.80            | 75.00    | 683.80 |
| 59550                     | L. LaVerne Foote                    | 3,044          | 608.80            | 75.00    | 683.80 |
| 59551                     | Thomas N. Fowler                    | 3,044          | 608.80            | 150.00   | 758.80 |
| 59552                     | William G. McLellan                 | 3,044          | 608.80            | 75.00    | 683.80 |
| <b>NUR TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Wilmington, Delaware      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59553                     | Samuel F. duPont                    | 78             | 15.60             | 75.00    | 90.60  |
| 59554                     | J. Henry McDonnell                  | 78             | 15.60             | 75.00    | 90.60  |
| 59555                     | William H. Uffelman                 | 78             | 15.60             | 75.00    | 90.60  |
| 59556                     | Hart Cooper                         | 78             | 15.60             | 100.00   | 115.60 |
| <b>OASIS TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Charlotte, North Carolina |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59557                     | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59558                     | J. B. Whittington                   | 574            | 114.80            | 75.00    | 189.80 |
| 59559                     | J. Y. Jordan, Jr.                   | 574            | 114.80            | 75.00    | 189.80 |
| 59560                     | Claude B. Squires                   | 574            | 114.80            | 100.00   | 214.80 |
| 59561                     | Neil William Jones                  | 574            | 114.80            | 75.00    | 189.80 |
| 59562                     | Lynn W. Harkey                      | 574            | 114.80            | 75.00    | 189.80 |

| Check No.               | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>OLEIKA TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Lexington, Kentucky                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59563                   | Gordon T. Bozarth.....              | 713            | 142.60            | 75.00    | 217.60 |
| 59564                   | Frank Zweifel.....                  | 713            | 142.60            | 75.00    | 217.60 |
| 59565                   | Adolph F. Rupp.....                 | 713            | 142.60            | 75.00    | 217.60 |
| 59566                   | Fred Bryant.....                    | 713            | 142.60            | 75.00    | 217.60 |
| <b>OMAR TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Charleston, South Carolina          |                |                   |          |        |
| 59567                   | Otis M. Hill.....                   | 712            | 142.40            | 75.00    | 217.40 |
| 59568                   | Robert S. Reese.....                | 712            | 142.40            | 75.00    | 217.40 |
| 59569                   | J. Arthur Boykin.....               | 712            | 142.40            | 75.00    | 217.40 |
| 59570                   | D. Dixon Lee.....                   | 712            | 142.40            | 75.00    | 217.40 |
| <b>ORAK TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Hammond, Indiana                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59571                   | Melvin A. Monnett.....              | 858            | 171.60            | 75.00    | 246.60 |
| 59572                   | Robert A. Grant.....                | 858            | 171.60            | 75.00    | 246.60 |
| 59573                   | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59574                   | Owen W. Sandstrom.....              | 858            | 171.60            | 75.00    | 246.60 |
| 59575                   | Walter A. MacNary.....              | 858            | 171.60            | 75.00    | 246.60 |
| <b>ORIENTAL TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Troy, New York                      |                |                   |          |        |
| 59576                   | John H. Peterson.....               | 274            | 54.80             | 75.00    | 129.80 |
| 59577                   | Everett J. Decker.....              | 274            | 54.80             | 75.00    | 129.80 |
| 59578                   | Deo B. Colburn.....                 | 274            | 54.80             | 75.00    | 129.80 |
| 59579                   | Melvin Tuttle.....                  | 274            | 54.80             | 75.00    | 129.80 |
| <b>OSIRIS TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Wheeling, West Virginia             |                |                   |          |        |
| 59580                   | George J. Kossuth.....              | 477            | 95.40             | 75.00    | 170.40 |
| 59581                   | Edward L. Suplee.....               | 477            | 95.40             | 75.00    | 170.40 |
| 59582                   | Lawrence E. Pearson.....            | 477            | 95.40             | 75.00    | 170.40 |
| 59583                   | Leonard E. Van Dyne.....            | 477            | 95.40             | 75.00    | 170.40 |
| 59584                   | Ernest E. Church.....               | 477            | 95.40             | 75.00    | 170.40 |
| <b>OSMAN TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | St. Paul, Minnesota                 |                |                   |          |        |
| 59585                   | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59586                   | Walter G. Seeger.....               | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00    | 331.00 |
| 59587                   | Walter Bechik.....                  | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00    | 331.00 |
| 59588                   | Elmer C. Geske.....                 | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00    | 331.00 |
| 59589                   | Sugurd A. Bertelsen.....            | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00    | 331.00 |
| 59590                   | Ernest G. Booth.....                | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00    | 331.00 |
| <b>PALESTINE TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Providence, R. I.                   |                |                   |          |        |
| 59591                   | Void                                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59592                   | Cleveland M. Judson.....            | 338            | 67.60             | 75.00    | 142.60 |
| 59593                   | Kenneth H. Earle.....               | 338            | 67.60             | 75.00    | 142.60 |
| 59594                   | Herbert W. Ellis.....               | 338            | 67.60             | 75.00    | 142.60 |
| 59595                   | Elmer E. Lent.....                  | 338            | 67.60             | 75.00    | 142.60 |
| <b>PHILAE TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada        |                |                   |          |        |
| 59596                   | Thomas P. Slaven.....               | 1,101          | 220.20            | 75.00    | 295.20 |
| 59597                   | Robert H. Cordes.....               | 1,101          | 220.20            | 75.00    | 295.20 |
| 59598                   | R. V. Hogan.....                    | 1,101          | 220.20            | 75.00    | 295.20 |
| <b>PYRAMID TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Bridgeport, Connecticut             |                |                   |          |        |
| 59599                   | Alvin B. Coger.....                 | 207            | 41.40             | 75.00    | 116.40 |
| 59600                   | David G. Smith.....                 | 207            | 41.40             | 75.00    | 116.40 |
| 59601                   | Arvid T. Erickson.....              | 207            | 41.40             | 75.00    | 116.40 |
| 59602                   | William B. Hay.....                 | 207            | 41.40             | 75.00    | 116.40 |
| <b>RAJAH TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                         | Reading, Pennsylvania               |                |                   |          |        |
| 59603                   | Mervin T. Thomas.....               | 119            | 23.80             | 75.00    | 98.80  |
| 59604                   | Franklin T. Shimer.....             | 119            | 23.80             | 75.00    | 98.80  |
| 59605                   | Arthur C. Melick.....               | 119            | 23.80             | 75.00    | 98.80  |
| 59606                   | Charles W. Springer, Sr.....        | 119            | 23.80             | 75.00    | 98.80  |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

245

| Check No.                | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>RAMESES TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Toronto, Ontario, Canada |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59607                    | Murdock L. Martyn-----              | 575            | 115.00            | 75.00    | 190.00 |
| 59608                    | Alfred J. B. Gray-----              | 575            | 115.00            | 75.00    | 190.00 |
| 59609                    | James Bartlett-----                 | 575            | 115.00            | 75.00    | 190.00 |
| 59610                    | Charles E. Wells-----               | 575            | 115.00            | 75.00    | 190.00 |
| 59611                    | Charles A. Fraser-----              | 575            | 115.00            | 75.00    | 190.00 |
| <b>RIZPAH TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Madisonville, Kentucky   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59612                    | John B. Brown-----                  | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60 |
| 59613                    | William J. Wigginton-----           | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60 |
| 59614                    | Samuel E. Paris-----                | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60 |
| 59615                    | John V. Fenwick-----                | 978            | 195.60            | 75.00    | 270.60 |
| <b>SAHARA TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Pine Bluff, Arkansas     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59616                    | W. Ellis Arnold-----                | 1,267          | 253.40            | 75.00    | 328.40 |
| 59617                    | H. Siegfried Johnson-----           | 1,267          | 253.40            | 75.00    | 328.40 |
| 59618                    | Alex Moseley-----                   | 1,267          | 253.40            | 75.00    | 328.40 |
| 59619                    | Reeves E. Ritchie-----              | 1,267          | 253.40            | 75.00    | 328.40 |
| <b>SALAAM TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Newark, New Jersey       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59620                    | Kenneth E. Gardner-----             | 139            | 27.80             | 75.00    | 102.80 |
| 59621                    | Kenneth D. Smith-----               | 139            | 27.80             | 75.00    | 102.80 |
| 59622                    | Morris Pollack-----                 | 139            | 27.80             | 75.00    | 102.80 |
| 59623                    | James E. Haas-----                  | 139            | 27.80             | 75.00    | 102.80 |
| <b>SALADIN TEMPLE</b>    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Grand Rapids, Michigan   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59624                    | Frank L. Du Mond-----               | 835            | 167.00            | 75.00    | 242.00 |
| 59625                    | Charles C. Ailles-----              | 835            | 167.00            | 75.00    | 242.00 |
| 59626                    | Leon J. McVoy-----                  | 835            | 167.00            | 75.00    | 242.00 |
| 59627                    | Christian Lahman-----               | 835            | 167.00            | 75.00    | 242.00 |
| <b>SCIMITAR TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Little Rock, Arkansas    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59628                    | Walter C. Guy-----                  | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59629                    | J. Harry Leggett-----               | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59630                    | Gordon P. Oates-----                | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| 59631                    | Quinn Glover-----                   | 1,262          | 252.40            | 100.00   | 352.40 |
| 59632                    | J. O. Bennett-----                  | 1,262          | 252.40            | 75.00    | 327.40 |
| <b>SESOSTRIS TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Lincoln, Nebraska        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59633                    | Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.-----       | 1,420          | 284.00            | 75.00    | 359.00 |
| 59634                    | Donald S. Bergquist-----            | 1,420          | 284.00            | 75.00    | 359.00 |
| 59635                    | C. Russell Mattson-----             | 1,420          | 284.00            | 75.00    | 359.00 |
| 59636                    | Carl C. Hudson-----                 | 1,420          | 284.00            | 75.00    | 359.00 |
| 59637                    | Dan M. Haney-----                   | 1,420          | 284.00            | 75.00    | 359.00 |
| <b>SPHINX TEMPLE</b>     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Hartford, Connecticut    |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59638                    | Harold C. Close-----                | 266            | 53.20             | 75.00    | 128.20 |
| 59639                    | Jean E. Shepard-----                | 266            | 53.20             | 75.00    | 128.20 |
| 59640                    | H. Fremont Alderson-----            | 266            | 53.20             | 75.00    | 128.20 |
| 59641                    | Thom W. Corby-----                  | 266            | 53.20             | 75.00    | 128.20 |
| 59642                    | John W. Sinclair-----               | 266            | 53.20             | 75.00    | 128.20 |
| <b>SUDAN TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| New Bern, North Carolina |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59643                    | Clyde G. McAuley-----               | 487            | 97.40             | 75.00    | 172.40 |
| 59644                    | Ottis G. Sawyer-----                | 487            | 97.40             | 75.00    | 172.40 |
| 59645                    | William J. Bundy-----               | 487            | 97.40             | 75.00    | 172.40 |
| 59646                    | Sam S. Toler, Jr.-----              | 487            | 97.40             | 75.00    | 172.40 |
| <b>SUEZ TEMPLE</b>       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| San Angelo, Texas        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59647                    | Virgil L. Musick-----               | 1,894          | 378.80            | 75.00    | 453.80 |
| 59648                    | B. W. Smith-----                    | 1,894          | 378.80            | 75.00    | 453.80 |
| 59649                    | M. L. Andress-----                  | 1,894          | 378.80            | 75.00    | 453.80 |
| 59650                    | John E. Martin-----                 | 1,894          | 378.80            | 75.00    | 453.80 |

| Check No.             | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>SYRIA TEMPLE</b>   |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Pittsburgh Pennsylvania             |                |                   |          |        |
| 59651                 | J. Milton Ryall .....               | 409            | 81.80             | 75.00    | 156.80 |
| 59652                 | Lucius McK. Crumrine .....          | 409            | 81.80             | 75.00    | 156.80 |
| 59653                 | Clarence M. Sheasley .....          | 409            | 81.80             | 100.00   | 181.80 |
| 59654                 | Kenneth T. Paxton .....             | 409            | 81.80             | 100.00   | 181.80 |
| 59655                 | William H. Latimer, Jr. ....        | 409            | 81.80             | 75.00    | 156.80 |
| 59656                 | G. Stanley Rupp .....               | 409            | 81.80             | 75.00    | 156.80 |
| <b>SYRIAN TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Cincinnati, Ohio                    |                |                   |          |        |
| 59657                 | Joseph L. Brown .....               | 720            | 144.00            | 75.00    | 219.00 |
| 59658                 | Paul W. Ruppanner .....             | 720            | 144.00            | 75.00    | 219.00 |
| 59659                 | Nathaniel A. Bell .....             | 720            | 144.00            | 75.00    | 219.00 |
| 59660                 | Arthur G. Zoetckleim .....          | 720            | 144.00            | 75.00    | 219.00 |
| <b>TADMOR TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Akron, Ohio                         |                |                   |          |        |
| 59661                 | Carl H. Knoch .....                 | 535            | 107.00            | 75.00    | 182.00 |
| 59662                 | Cecil W. Green .....                | 535            | 107.00            | 75.00    | 182.00 |
| 59663                 | A. J. B. Miller .....               | 535            | 107.00            | 75.00    | 182.00 |
| 59664                 | William H. Knowlton .....           | 535            | 107.00            | 150.00   | 257.00 |
| <b>TANGIER TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Omaha, Nebraska                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59665                 | Alva M. Smith .....                 | 1,366          | 273.20            | 75.00    | 348.20 |
| 59666                 | Henry F. Pedersen .....             | 1,366          | 273.20            | 75.00    | 348.20 |
| 59667                 | August E. Ruser .....               | 1,366          | 273.20            | 75.00    | 348.20 |
| 59668                 | Herbert T. White .....              | 1,366          | 273.20            | 75.00    | 348.20 |
| 59669                 | John H. McAlpin .....               | 1,366          | 273.20            | 75.00    | 348.20 |
| <b>TEBALA TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Rockford, Illinois                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59670                 | W. Clyde Oliver .....               | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| 59671                 | Clarence E. Werner .....            | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| 59672                 | William F. Edwards .....            | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| 59673                 | Harry O. Snyder .....               | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| 59674                 | William G. Lee .....                | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| 59675                 | Bernard L. Moeck .....              | 964            | 192.80            | 75.00    | 267.80 |
| <b>TEHAMA TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Hastings, Nebraska                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59676                 | Adam D. Kohl .....                  | 1,518          | 303.60            | 75.00    | 378.60 |
| 59677                 | Alvin W. Gross .....                | 1,518          | 303.60            | 75.00    | 378.60 |
| 59678                 | Aubrey M. Stevenson .....           | 1,518          | 303.60            | 75.00    | 378.60 |
| 59679                 | Amos R. Brand .....                 | 1,518          | 303.60            | 75.00    | 378.60 |
| <b>TEHRAN TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Fresno, California                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59680                 | John Roth .....                     | 3,178          | 635.60            | 75.00    | 710.60 |
| 59681                 | George C. Holstein .....            | 3,178          | 635.60            | 75.00    | 710.60 |
| 59682                 | Nelson W. Sherwood .....            | 3,178          | 635.60            | 75.00    | 710.60 |
| 59683                 | H. M. Ginsburg .....                | 3,178          | 635.60            | 75.00    | 710.60 |
| <b>TIGRIS TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Syracuse, New York                  |                |                   |          |        |
| 59684                 | Robert W. Osborne .....             | 429            | 85.80             | 75.00    | 160.80 |
| 59685                 | Fred C. Kaffer .....                | 429            | 85.80             | 75.00    | 160.80 |
| 59686                 | C. E. Beebe .....                   | 429            | 85.80             | 75.00    | 160.80 |
| 59687                 | William H. Ramsbottom .....         | 429            | 85.80             | 75.00    | 160.80 |
| <b>TRIPOLI TEMPLE</b> |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Milwaukee, Wisconsin                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59688                 | Thomas W. Melham .....              | 963            | 192.60            | 75.00    | 267.60 |
| 59689                 | Void .....                          |                |                   |          |        |
| 59690                 | Louis I. Best .....                 | 963            | 192.60            | 75.00    | 267.60 |
| 59691                 | Void .....                          |                |                   |          |        |
| 59692                 | Raymond B. Lorch .....              | 963            | 192.60            | 75.00    | 267.60 |
| 59693                 | John E. Dickinson .....             | 963            | 192.60            | 125.00   | 317.60 |
| <b>WAHABI TEMPLE</b>  |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
|                       | Jackson, Mississippi                |                |                   |          |        |
| 59694                 | Wiley P. Harris .....               | 1,207          | 241.40            | 100.00   | 341.40 |
| 59695                 | Samuel E. Birdsong .....            | 1,207          | 241.40            | 75.00    | 316.40 |
| 59696                 | Roy A. Montgomery .....             | 1,207          | 241.40            | 75.00    | 316.40 |
| 59697                 | Homer A. Whittington .....          | 1,207          | 241.40            | 75.00    | 316.40 |
| 59698                 | Charles E. Sampson .....            | 1,207          | 241.40            | 75.00    | 316.40 |
| 59699                 | Thomas P. Alford .....              | 1,207          | 241.40            | 75.00    | 316.40 |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

247

| Check No.                    | Temple, Location and Representative | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem | Total  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| <b>WA-WA TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59700                        | Gordon B. Grant.....                | 2,035          | 407.00            | 75.00    | 482.00 |
| 59701                        | Orrin M. Paulson.....               | 2,035          | 407.00            | 75.00    | 482.00 |
| 59702                        | Harry T. Shawcross.....             | 2,035          | 407.00            | 75.00    | 482.00 |
| 59703                        | Hugh C. Ireland.....                | 2,035          | 407.00            | 75.00    | 482.00 |
| <b>YAARAB TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Atlanta, Georgia             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59704                        | Thomas C. Law.....                  | 833            | 166.60            | 75.00    | 241.60 |
| 59705                        | Cyrus N. Dunn.....                  | 833            | 166.60            | 75.00    | 241.60 |
| 59706                        | Norman W. Petty.....                | 833            | 166.60            | 75.00    | 241.60 |
| 59707                        | Wallace F. Sreater.....             | 833            | 166.60            | 75.00    | 241.60 |
| 59707A                       | E. Carter Coble.....                | 833            | 166.60            | 75.00    | 241.60 |
| <b>YELDUZ TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Aberdeen, South Dakota       |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59708                        | Herbert F. Olson.....               | 1,585          | 317.00            | 75.00    | 392.00 |
| 59709                        | Stewart L. Kirkpatrick.....         | 1,585          | 317.00            | 75.00    | 392.00 |
| 59710                        | Grant O. Amundson.....              | 1,585          | 317.00            | 75.00    | 392.00 |
| 59711                        | Leonard Likness.....                | 1,585          | 317.00            | 75.00    | 392.00 |
| <b>ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE</b>      |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Des Moines, Iowa             |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59712                        | William E. McCulloch.....           | 1,236          | 247.20            | 75.00    | 322.20 |
| 59713                        | Leon A. Garber.....                 | 1,236          | 247.20            | 75.00    | 322.20 |
| 59714                        | Samuel E. Orebaugh.....             | 1,236          | 247.20            | 75.00    | 322.20 |
| 59715                        | Orville Lowe.....                   | 1,236          | 247.20            | 75.00    | 322.20 |
| <b>ZAMORA TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Birmingham, Alabama          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59716                        | George A. Mattison, Jr.....         | 958            | 191.60            | 75.00    | 266.60 |
| 59717                        | James R. Maxwell.....               | 958            | 191.60            | 75.00    | 266.60 |
| 59718                        | J. Edgar Bowron.....                | 958            | 191.60            | 150.00   | 341.60 |
| 59719                        | John S. Foster.....                 | 958            | 191.60            | 75.00    | 266.60 |
| 59720                        | Paul Hancock.....                   | 958            | 191.60            | 75.00    | 266.60 |
| <b>ZEMBO TEMPLE</b>          |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Harrisburg, Pennsylvania     |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59721                        | Dale W. Fohl.....                   | 164            | 32.80             | 75.00    | 107.80 |
| 59722                        | Furhman F. Bailey.....              | 164            | 32.80             | 75.00    | 107.80 |
| 59723                        | J. Herbert Raymond.....             | 164            | 32.80             | 75.00    | 107.80 |
| 59724                        | David R. Perry.....                 | 164            | 32.80             | 75.00    | 107.80 |
| <b>ZEM ZEM TEMPLE</b>        |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Erie, Pennsylvania           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59725                        | O. Carlyle Brock.....               | 505            | 101.00            | 75.00    | 176.00 |
| 59726                        | Parke T. Morrow.....                | 505            | 101.00            | 75.00    | 176.00 |
| 59727                        | Clarence P. Toohey.....             | 505            | 101.00            | 75.00    | 176.00 |
| 59728                        | Clarence W. First.....              | 505            | 101.00            | 75.00    | 176.00 |
| 59729                        | James A. McKnight.....              | 505            | 101.00            | 75.00    | 176.00 |
| <b>ZENOBI TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Toledo, Ohio                 |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59730                        | Jesse D. Hurlbut.....               | 669            | 133.80            | 75.00    | 208.80 |
| 59731                        | Roy H. Luttenberger.....            | 669            | 133.80            | 75.00    | 208.80 |
| 59732                        | Howard E. Smith.....                | 669            | 133.80            | 75.00    | 208.80 |
| 59733                        | Clay P. Hepler.....                 | 669            | 133.80            | 75.00    | 208.80 |
| 59734                        | Edwin F. Baertschi.....             | 669            | 133.80            | 100.00   | 233.80 |
| <b>ZIYARA TEMPLE</b>         |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Utica, New York              |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59735                        | Francisco Penberthy.....            | 376            | 75.20             | 75.00    | 150.20 |
| 59736                        | J. Harry Cook.....                  | 376            | 75.20             | 75.00    | 150.20 |
| 59737                        | Marion E. Jones.....                | 376            | 75.20             | 75.00    | 150.20 |
| 59738                        | Karl A. Miller.....                 | 376            | 75.20             | 75.00    | 150.20 |
| <b>ZOR TEMPLE</b>            |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| Madison, Wisconsin           |                                     |                |                   |          |        |
| 59739                        | Earle S. Lewis.....                 | 1,008          | 201.60            | 75.00    | 276.60 |
| 59740                        | Sumner C. Timm.....                 | 1,008          | 201.60            | 75.00    | 276.60 |
| 59741                        | Martin A. Klingberg.....            | 1,008          | 201.60            | 75.00    | 276.60 |
| 59742                        | Edward W. Kelzenberg.....           | 1,008          | 201.60            | 75.00    | 276.60 |



| Check No.                      | Temple, Location and Representative         | Miles Traveled | Amount of Mileage | Per Diem    | Total        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>ZORAH TEMPLE</b>            |                                             |                |                   |             |              |
|                                | Terre Haute, Indiana                        |                |                   |             |              |
| 59743                          | Joseph C. Minnis.....                       | 853            | 170.60            | 75.00       | 245.60       |
| 59744                          | C. L. Bartley, Jr.....                      | 853            | 170.60            | 75.00       | 245.60       |
| 59745                          | Harry E. Briggs.....                        | 853            | 170.60            | 75.00       | 245.60       |
| 59746                          | William R. Utterback.....                   | 853            | 170.60            | 75.00       | 245.60       |
| <b>ZUHRAH TEMPLE</b>           |                                             |                |                   |             |              |
|                                | Minneapolis, Minnesota                      |                |                   |             |              |
| 59747                          | Reuben R. Nelson.....                       | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00       | 331.00       |
| 59748                          | Ralph W. Robinson.....                      | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00       | 331.00       |
| 59749                          | Alvin B. Sheehan.....                       | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00       | 331.00       |
| 59750                          | Ralph E. Brewer.....                        | 1,280          | 256.00            | 75.00       | 331.00       |
| <b>IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN</b>       |                                             |                |                   |             |              |
| 59751                          | Daniel A. Poling—Crescent Temple..          | 136            | 27.20             | 75.00       | 102.20       |
| <b>REGISTRATION ASSISTANTS</b> |                                             |                |                   |             |              |
| 59752                          | Clark W. MacKenzie—<br>Saladin Temple.....  | 835            | 167.00            | 75.00       | 242.00       |
| 59753                          | Void                                        |                |                   |             |              |
| 59754                          | Frank B. Ellis—Aleppo Temple.....           | 383            | 76.60             | 75.00       | 151.60       |
| 59755                          | T. M. Gribble—Karem Temple.....             | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00       | 410.20       |
| 59756                          | Charles W. Marshall—<br>Medinah Temple..... | 878            | 175.60            | 75.00       | 250.60       |
| 59757                          | Ernest L. Hurst.....                        | 3,067          | 613.40            | 75.00       | 688.40       |
| 59758                          | T. E. Stinson.....                          | 727            | 145.40            | 75.00       | 220.40       |
| 59759                          | A. C. Upleger.....                          | 1,676          | 335.20            | 75.00       | 410.20       |
|                                | <b>TOTAL</b> .....                          | 926,358        | \$185,271.60      | \$57,300.00 | \$242,571.60 |

I move adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and second. Is there discussion? If not, all in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

The Chair now recognizes Judge Jones, Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Judge Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move you, Sir, that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion and the second. Any discussion? All in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

Are we now about ready for Installation of Officers? Is there anything else on your desk, Judge Jones?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Nothing on the desk of our Committee, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Recorder?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, nothing is on the Imperial Recorder's desk.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Anything further on your desk, General Counsel?

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Thank you, Sir, nothing further.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Gentlemen, it has been a delight to work with you. I appreciate your consideration very, very much and I hope you are as gracious and generous to my successor as you have been to me.

The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Dr. Arthur Armitage of Crescent Temple.

NOBLE ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, SR.: Imperial Sir, it has often been said that the last mile is the longest and I rather suspect that the last mile on your way home has seemed very long but I want you to know that we of Crescent Temple are very, very proud of you as Imperial Potentate and that you are a member of our Temple.

In spite of the fact that George has covered thousands of miles around the territory I think he has missed only one or possibly two of our executive sessions. So his friends of Crescent Temple who love him want to give him a memento which he may wear for the year of work he has done. It is in the form of a beautiful crescent and scimitar with three diamonds up to the top and two rubies on the side, the emblem of a Past Imperial Potentate.

George, we hope you will wear this with many fond memories of the nice things that have happened and particularly of your friends who want you to have them. We suggest that all the things that weren't so nice be tabled. (*Laughter and Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Of course, I will treasure this Past Imperial Potentate pin not only for its intrinsic value but the thought that prompted its presentation. I shall display it with pride and pleasure. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Treasurer has asked me to announce to you that the payroll department will be open immediately after Installation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, fellow Representatives. For the past few years it has been the custom of our Temple in Mexico City to make a little presentation to the outgoing Imperial Potentate. This little gift that we had made was commenced two years ago and we should have had it last year for our outgoing Imperial Potentate Thomas Melham but the fellow took two years instead of the usual seven months. So it is a little delayed.

So we want to present this serape made by one of the world's great craftsmen, who has since died, so it will probably be the last made, from Potentate Leonard Irwin and Chief Rabban Albert Abkarian and your humble servant.

(Mexican serape displayed and presented to Noble Thomas W. Melham.) (*Applause*)

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir Barney and the gentlemen from Anezeh Temple, May I have the opportunity of just expressing a tremendous satisfaction to you Representatives and your Temple for this very gorgeous gift of a serape. I take it there is probably no definite direct connection behind the history of this but I am taking it because of the history at this time. I am taking it because this Session, not having done too much today, did something at the time of the presentation of this serape that makes all Mexico happy, that this Council has finally allowed enough money to make a Shrine Hospital worthy of our name. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I now turn the meeting over to Imperial Sir Thomas C. Law who will, in his own inimitable manner, install the Officers. Brother Law.

(Noble Thomas C. Law now presiding.)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Nobles, we will try to make this just as short as possible. If you are willing to stay we would be delighted to have all of you. Past Imperial Potentate Galloway Calhoun will act as Imperial Marshal and line the Officers up to be installed according to rank.

(The Imperial Officers were placed in due form.)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Sir, the Officers are in order for installation.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Imperial Sirs, you will now take the simple but all inclusive obligation that is required of all Imperial Officers.

(The Imperial Officers assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law.)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Now it would be a great satisfaction to me if I could take the hand of each of you fine Nobles and say something deep from within my heart but on account of the lateness of the hour I am going to confine myself to Alpha and Omega. If you will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the podium.

I am the first man to call you Imperial Potentate Andrews and it is a great pleasure to do so. Clayt, yesterday in that beautiful demonstration we had you had a sense of profound obligation in taking the Masonic obligations. I checked up with the Chaplain and found there was another great physician, a Greek physician known as the Apostle Luke. To my mind that Apostle represented the Masonry of two thousand years ago. He wrote that marvelous book, the Revelations, and that was symbolic and illustrates this more than any Book in the Bible in my humble opinion.

You, a medical doctor, have three men that you can look up to; the Apostle who wrote that marvelous Book; the great founder of the Shrine

to whom we are more responsible than any individual for what the Shrine means today; and next, some years after, the distinguished physician, Dr. Frederick Smith of Rochester, New York, who was Imperial Potentate. You are the third, my friend, in the Shrine and you have that tradition and responsibility of those great men back of you. Your friends have no fear whatever that you will measure up to the top. We know that you are going to have a constructive and outstanding administration. You have the love and affection of every man that I have spoken to in the Imperial Council and every Representative here. We are happy for you, you and Andy.

You are going to make a great Imperial Potentate but I will tell you one thing I know, being a practicing physician you should know what to eat and not to eat, what to drink and not to drink. I want to say to you that will give you great pleasure through the year. (*Laughter*)

You are going into the great adventure, my friend, and no one can tell you but you will meet with the love and affection of the finest people in the world. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Dr. Andrews, I could not pass this gavel on to a more gracious person or to more capable hands. Here it is. (*Presented gavel.*) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Imperial Sir George Stringfellow and Past Imperial Tom Law, I deeply appreciate the sentiments you have expressed and may I say to George Stringfellow—I still call him my Imperial Potentate—that he by his graciousness, his consideration, his thoughtfulness, and his sharing of his problems with me during the past twelve months, will make very much easier the task that lies ahead of me in the coming year, and also I am very, very sure that they will add to the efficiency, whatever it may be, of my administration. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Now I will ask the baby in the line to be conducted up here.

Chick, it is a great privilege to shake your hand and welcome you. I couldn't tell you if I talked to you all day what you are going to experience or what you are going to face. May I say to you that the great thrill of your life is going to come when you and Helen join the family of the Imperial Officers and it is not only for one year; it is a thing that will last for ten years, and then to have a new one come in every year and they, too, feel they have joined. It is the sweetest relationship I have ever experienced next to my own home life. We predict for you a grand period in working in that line.

I want you to make me just one promise, that ten years from now that you will allow me to install you as Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*) I will be just a little under ninety then and I will be here and have something to look forward to. God bless you my friend.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I don't want that motion tabled. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Frank, as rough as I may be sometimes there are quite a lot of experiences in my makeup and I am just so happy that you have been selected as Imperial Chaplain because you have impressed me tremendously, since you have been up here, with your beautiful prayers, and we all need prayers. I congratulate you and I predict for you a very happy year and beautiful association with this fine group of men. (*Applause*)

Now I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy who has a little duty to perform.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir, you have been erroneously labeled Past Imperial Potentate by two preceding speakers. For some unknown reason these delegates out here elected a new Imperial Potentate yesterday. Obviously you are no longer the Imperial Potentate. It would naturally follow that you are a Past Imperial Potentate but to be certain your fellow Officers in that category asked that research be made to find out if there be any reason why you should not be labeled and designated a Past Imperial Potentate. Finding none, it is my pleasure to pin on your breast the emblem of a Past Imperial Potentate which entitles you to all the rights and privileges of that exalted order. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Thank you very much. Now it is official.

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Now I declare each of you duly installed to the office to which you have been elected and I will ask the Acting Imperial Marshal to make the proclamation.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: I now proclaim that the Officers duly elected have now been duly installed. Salute your new Officers. Thank you. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: Now you may be seated and the Imperial Potentate will come to the front.

(Noble Law presented Imperial Potentate Andrews with the Imperial Potentate's Jewel.)

NOBLE THOMAS C. LAW: The podium is yours, Imperial Sir.

(Imperial Potentate Andrews now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Tom Law, Past Imperial Potentate Sir, my friends on the Divan and my very fine Representatives. Again I thank all who were instrumental in carrying out these installation ceremonies and I thank the Representatives for their continued cooperation and loyalty and I bespeak the continuation of that friendship, that loyalty, and that understanding during the coming year. God bless you and we will hope to be seeing you frequently during the next twelve months. Es Selamu Aleikum. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Now the Imperial Potentate would like to have me read to you the Committee appointments for his administration. (*Reading*)

General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Frank A. Court, Sesostris Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws: Liaison Officer, George M. Klepper. Members: Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple, Chairman; J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple; John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: Liaison Officer, Harold C. Close. Members: Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple, Chairman; Thomas N. Fowler, Nile Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple; Charles H. Lemke, Ballut Abyad Temple; H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple; J. C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple; Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple.

Finance and Accounts: Liaison Officer, George A. Mattison, Jr. Members: Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple, Chairman; Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple; Harold Ingoe, Mahi Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; J. Harry Spence, Karnak Temple; William J. Vaughan, Al Malaikah Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Liaison Officer, Orville F. Rush. Members: Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman; Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple; Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; Claude B. Squires, Oasis Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Liaison Officer, Marshall M. Porter. Members: John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman; Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple; George F. Foster, Moolah Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; Jack Norman, Al Menah Temple; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple; Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple.

Membership: Liaison Officer, O. Carlyle Brock. Members: Chairman Emeritus, Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple; General Chairman, B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple; Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Vice Chairman; Walter W. White, Sesostris Temple, Vice Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Secretary; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple.

Division Chairmen: Adrien B. Hommell, Crescent Temple, Chairman, Eastern Division; Manley Treece, Al Kader Temple, Chairman, Western Division; Gordon C. Robinson, Karnak Temple, Chairman, Eastern Canada Division; Willard C. Yuill, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman, Western Canada Division.

Regional Association Chairmen: Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, Central States Shrine Association; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Midwest Shrine Association; Hal Snyder, Nile Temple, Pacific Northwest Shrine Association; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Western Shrine Association; Joe K. Wells, Ben Hur Temple, Texas Shrine Association; M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, Southeastern Shrine Association; A. B. Burton, Kazim Temple, Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association; James O. Munn, Jaffa Temple, Pennsylvania Shrine Association; John W. Fotch, Damascus Temple, New York—Ontario Shrine Association; Carl Mitchell, Palestine,

Northeastern Shrine Association; Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Great Lakes Shrine Association.

Transportation: Members: Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman; Don S. Bergquist, Sesostri Temple; Adam D. Kohl, Tehama Temple; Harold Eno, El Jebel Temple; Melvin A. Pixley, Al Malaikah Temple; Herbert C. Wallace, Ararat Temple.

Time and Place: Members: George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, (Pacific Coast); Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, (Midwest); Murdock L. Martyn, Rameses Temple, (Northeast); William Clyde Brown, Mahi Temple, (Southeast); Sproesser Wynn, Moslah Temple, (Southwest).

Investment: Members: Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman; William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members: Members: George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple, Chairman; Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple; Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple; Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple; Thomas D. VanDine, Moslem Temple; J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple.

Wills, Bequests and Gifts: Members: Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman; Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, Honorary Chairman; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Secretary; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple.

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms): Members: Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple, Chairman; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple; Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple; Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple; Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple.

Shrine Headquarters—Chicago: Members: Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, Chairman; Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple.

Mileage and Per Diem: Members: Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman; Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple; Harold W. Stelling, Islam Temple; John H. McAlpin, Tangier Temple; Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple; John E. Dickinson, Tripoli Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple.

Imperial Council Session Headquarters: Members: Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri Temple, Chairman; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple.

That will constitute the reading of the Committee list. Additional names may be added to those Committees throughout the year and when the Call to the next Session is mailed to you you will have a complete and revised Committee list as appointed by your Imperial Potentate.

Now, if there is no further business, Imperial Sir, there will be two short business meetings on the stage following adjournment, one for the Board of Trustees and one for the Board of Directors.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: Imperial Recorder, is there any further business on your desk?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nothing further on the desk, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE ANDREWS: I will announce that there will be a meeting of the Imperial Divan for a few minutes following adjournment and also the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children immediately following that.

Waiving all signs and ceremonies I declare this 85th Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to be duly adjourned. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

(The 85th Imperial Council Session adjourned at 5:00 P. M.)



ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART  
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958

Washington, D.C., December 31, 1958

*Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, Officers and Members of the  
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Atlantic City,  
New Jersey, on July 7, 1959.*

*Imperial Sir and Representatives to the Imperial Council:*

For the year from January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 1451 - 1890, inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompanying this report.

R E C E I P T S

|                                   |                              |    |                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------------|
| January 1, 1958—Balance on Hand.. |                              |    |                |
| Cash .....                        |                              | \$ | 175,767.58     |
| Securities .....                  |                              |    | 1,095,062.50   |
| RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:  |                              |    |                |
| January                           | 13, 1958—Check No. 533 ..... | \$ | 10,000.00      |
|                                   | 22, 1958—Check No. 536 ..... |    | 150,000.00     |
|                                   | 31, 1958—Check No. 538 ..... |    | 191,156.17     |
| February                          | 26, 1958—Check No. 542 ..... |    | 53,017.83      |
| March                             | 31, 1958—Check No. 549 ..... |    | 12,073.47      |
| April                             | 31, 1958—Check No. 555 ..... |    | 4,292.51       |
| May                               | 22, 1958—Check No. 559 ..... |    | 5,000.00       |
|                                   | 31, 1958—Check No. 563 ..... |    | 9,729.15       |
| June                              | 17, 1958—Check No. 567 ..... |    | 20,000.00      |
|                                   | 31, 1958—Check No. 571 ..... |    | 43,746.60      |
| July                              | 31, 1958—Check No. 800 ..... |    | 21,850.90      |
| August                            | 21, 1958—Check No. 804 ..... |    | 10,000.00      |
|                                   | 31, 1958—Check No. 808 ..... |    | 8,811.50       |
| September                         | 30, 1958—Check No. 812 ..... |    | 6,559.28       |
| October                           | 31, 1958—Check No. 816 ..... |    | 16,376.43      |
| November                          | 31, 1958—Check No. 824 ..... |    | 13,809.52      |
| December                          | 15, 1958—Check No. 826 ..... |    | 5,000.00       |
|                                   | 31, 1958—Check No. 830 ..... |    | 13,049.11      |
|                                   |                              |    | 594,472.47     |
| Interest on Securities .....      |                              |    | 40,629.06      |
| TOTAL TO BE ACCOUNTED FOR .....   |                              |    | \$1,905,931.61 |

| 1958    | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                           | Amount   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| January |                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| 2nd     | 1451—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel expense re. Imperial Session                                                                                            | \$ 89.43 |
|         | 1452—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone Service per bill of<br>Dec. 16th .....                                                                           | 472.85   |
|         | 1453—The Wacker-Wabash Corp. — Electric service for the month<br>of December, 1957 .....                                                                    | 156.66   |
|         | 1454—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent for the month of January,<br>1958 .....                                                                                   | 751.74   |
| 10th    | 1455—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S., "Special Account"—To re-<br>plenish the Imprest Fund for Checks 1498 to 1515 incl. drawn<br>during December, 1957 ..... | 337.73   |
|         | 1456—Arkansas Printing & Litho. Co.—196 copies By-Laws and Code<br>for 1957 & 1M copies 1957 Imperial Council Proceedings ..                                | 9,226.24 |
|         | 1457—Caldwell Letter Service—Addressing, mailing, embossing &<br>postage .....                                                                              | 165.81   |
|         | 1458—The Letter Shop—Printing and postage .....                                                                                                             | 30.82    |
|         | 1459—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing and postage .....                                                                                                    | 596.90   |
|         | 1460—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints .....                                                                                                       | 436.53   |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

257

| 1958            | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                |          | Amount   |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                 | 1461—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                  |          | 150.98   |
|                 | 1462—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Packing and shipping cartons of<br>folders -----                                    |          | 112.88   |
|                 | 1463—International Business Mach. Corp. — Electric typewriter<br>maintenance -----                               |          | 338.37   |
|                 | 1464—Underwood Corp.—Maintenance -----                                                                           |          | 38.00    |
|                 | 1465—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — January<br>Payroll:                                         |          |          |
|                 | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                         | \$544.87 |          |
|                 | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                        | 298.25   |          |
|                 | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                       | 237.49   |          |
|                 | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                          | 269.39   |          |
|                 | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                            | 97.75    |          |
|                 | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                            | 179.10   |          |
|                 | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                         | 192.59   |          |
|                 | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                          | 329.39   |          |
|                 | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                            | 217.35   |          |
|                 | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                       | 500.00   |          |
|                 | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                         | 353.49   |          |
|                 | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                   | 291.67   |          |
|                 | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                       | 240.25   |          |
|                 | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                              | 259.49   |          |
|                 | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                          | 240.25   |          |
|                 | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                       | 751.13   |          |
|                 | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                            | 75.30    |          |
|                 | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                       | 17.25    | 5,095.01 |
|                 | 1466—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employer's contri-<br>bution to Retirement—January, 1958 -----     |          | 125.50   |
| 13th            | 1467—District Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's F.I.C.A. for<br>qtr. ended 12/31/57 -----                  |          | 187.69   |
| 17th            | 1468—Thomas W. Melham—Contingent fund and secretarial allow-<br>ance for qtr. 1/1/58 - 3/31/58 -----             |          | 6,250.00 |
|                 | 1469—Lake Shore Photo Engraving Co.—Engraving -----                                                              |          | 36.48    |
|                 | 1470—Underwood Corp.—Adding machine -----                                                                        |          | 184.50   |
| 23rd            | 1471—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—Saunders -----                                                               |          | 222.31   |
| 28th            | 1472—Warren L. Jones—Jurisprudence & Laws appropriation—3rd<br>quarterly payment -----                           |          | 250.00   |
|                 | 1473—Sheraton-Astor Hotel—New York Meeting—1958 — Imperial<br>Council Session -----                              |          | 20.74    |
| February<br>3rd | 1474—Galloway Calhoun—One-half mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year<br>Meeting—New York -----                           |          | 262.10   |
|                 | 1475—Thomas C. Law—Ditto -----                                                                                   |          | 174.00   |
|                 | 1476—Leonard P. Steuart—Ditto -----                                                                              |          | 97.60    |
|                 | 1477—Walter G. Seeger—Ditto -----                                                                                |          | 205.50   |
|                 | 1478—Henry A. Pierce—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 320.60   |
|                 | 1479—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Ditto -----                                                                           |          | 47.90    |
|                 | 1480—Harold Lloyd—Ditto -----                                                                                    |          | 351.00   |
|                 | 1481—Gerald D. Crary—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 253.20   |
|                 | 1482—Thomas W. Melham—Ditto -----                                                                                |          | 75.00    |
|                 | 1483—George E. Stringfellow—Ditto -----                                                                          |          | 68.30    |
|                 | 1484—Clayton F. Andrews—Ditto -----                                                                              |          | 208.40   |
|                 | 1485—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Ditto -----                                                                         |          | 161.40   |
|                 | 1486—Marshall M. Porter—Ditto -----                                                                              |          | 309.80   |
|                 | 1487—George M. Klepper—Ditto -----                                                                               |          | 178.50   |
|                 | 1488—Harold Close—Ditto -----                                                                                    |          | 73.40    |
|                 | 1489—O. Carlyle Brock—Ditto -----                                                                                |          | 112.20   |
|                 | 1490—Barney W. Collins—Ditto -----                                                                               |          | 355.60   |
|                 | 1491—Charles E. Merrill—Ditto -----                                                                              |          | 128.60   |
|                 | 1492—Orville F. Rush—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 85.60    |
|                 | 1493—George M. Saunders—Ditto -----                                                                              |          | 178.30   |
|                 | 1494—Robert P. Smith—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 110.10   |
|                 | 1495—Warren L. Jones—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 160.80   |
|                 | 1496—Carl L. Rahn—Ditto -----                                                                                    |          | 284.30   |
|                 | 1497—Arthur C. Upleger—Ditto -----                                                                               |          | 249.60   |
|                 | 1498—Thomas F. Seay—Ditto -----                                                                                  |          | 140.80   |
|                 | 1499—Charles W. Marshall—Ditto -----                                                                             |          | 178.30   |
|                 | 1500—Thomas B. Lyter—Ditto -----                                                                                 |          | 161.80   |
| 5th             | 1501—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—“Special Account” — To<br>replenish Imprest Fund month of January, 1958 ----- |          | 637.54   |
|                 | 1502—Caldwell Letter Service—Mailing and postage -----                                                           |          | 46.54    |
|                 | 1503—The Letter Shop—Printing, mailing and postage -----                                                         |          | 29.10    |
|                 | 1504—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Letterheads, envelopes, seals and<br>postage -----                                 |          | 454.72   |
|                 | 1505—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity Prints -----                                                            |          | 182.76   |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

| 1958         | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                        | Amount   |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|              | 1506—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                          | 45.79    |
|              | 1507—Royal McBee Corp.—Office Supplies -----                                                                             | 104.03   |
|              | 1508—August Luchow, Inc.—Dinners Re. Board Meeting—Jan. 25<br>Feb. 1, 1958 -----                                         | 387.50   |
|              | 1509—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—February rent -----                                                                         | 774.12   |
|              | 1510—George Washington Masonic National Memorial — Shrine<br>Rooms Maintenance -----                                     | 2,400.00 |
|              | 1511—Thomas W. Melham—Ladies Lunch & Theatre Tickets—New<br>York Meeting -----                                           | 346.65   |
|              | 1512—Warren L. Jones—Expenses New York Meeting—Mileage &<br>Per Diem -----                                               | 150.64   |
| 14th         | 1513—Eastman Kodak Stores Co.—Supplies -----                                                                             | 156.55   |
|              | 1514—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses to Kansas City and<br>Miami for meetings -----                                   | 50.50    |
| 17th         | 1515—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Payroll Account—February,<br>Payroll:                                                 |          |
|              | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                 | \$544.87 |
|              | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                | 298.25   |
|              | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                               | 237.49   |
|              | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                  | 269.39   |
|              | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                    | 97.75    |
|              | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                                    | 179.10   |
|              | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                 | 192.59   |
|              | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                  | 329.39   |
|              | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                                    | 217.35   |
|              | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                               | 500.00   |
|              | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                 | 353.49   |
|              | L. P. Steuart Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                           | 291.67   |
|              | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                               | 240.25   |
|              | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                      | 257.99   |
|              | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                  | 228.75   |
|              | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                               | 752.63   |
|              | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                    | 75.30    |
|              | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                               | 28.75    |
|              | 1516—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employers' Contri-<br>bution to Retirement -----                           | 5,095.01 |
| 24th         | 1517—Clayton F. Andrews—Travel Exp. re. Special Meeting—Chicago<br>2/15-16, 1958 -----                                   | 125.50   |
|              | 1518—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Ditto -----                                                                                 | 67.01    |
|              | 1519—George M. Klepper—Ditto -----                                                                                       | 102.52   |
|              |                                                                                                                          | 90.13    |
| March<br>3rd | 1520—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. "Special Account" — To<br>replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1532-1546—Feb. 1958 ----- | 443.93   |
|              | 1521—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                   | 61.80    |
|              | 1522—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service—February,<br>1958 -----                                               | 642.92   |
|              | 1523—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Rolladex -----                                                                                 | 36.00    |
|              | 1524—The Sheraton Hotel—Hotel Costs—Special meeting of Imperial<br>Officers 2/15-16, 1958 -----                          | 214.48   |
|              | 1525—Hotel Statler Washington—G. M. Saunders—Hotel cost re.<br>Grand Master's Conference -----                           | 75.79    |
|              | 1526—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—March rent & electricity -----                                                              | 967.63   |
|              | 1527—Western Union—Telegraph Serv. for Feb. '58 -----                                                                    | 166.67   |
|              | 1528—American Airlines, Inc.—G. M. Saunders Travel -----                                                                 | 336.14   |
|              | 1529—Sheraton-Astor Hotel—One-half expenses—New York Mtg.<br>of Board of Directors and Board of Trustees -----           | 985.37   |
| 7th          | 1530—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Supplies -----                                                                       | 58.32    |
|              | 1531—Biscayne Terrace Hotel—Geo. Mattison—Travel -----                                                                   | 10.97    |
|              | 1532—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing, mailing and postage -----                                                         | 216.19   |
|              | 1533—International Business Machines—Typewriter service -----                                                            | 109.34   |
|              | 1534—The Letter Shop—Printing, mailing & postage -----                                                                   | 32.35    |
|              | 1535—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Supplies & postage -----                                                                   | 224.97   |
|              | 1536—The Photomatic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                     | 63.61    |
|              | 1537—Hotel Skirvin—Geo. M. Saunders—Central States Shrine Ass'n.<br>Mtg. -----                                           | 51.45    |
|              | 1538—Postmaster, Chicago, Ill.—Envelopes -----                                                                           | 396.00   |
|              | 1539—Geo. E. Stringfellow—Breakfast for Imperial Officers—New<br>York -----                                              | 24.99    |
|              | 1540—B. W. Vetter & Co.—Office Expense—Membership Committee -----                                                        | 16.01    |
|              | 1541—Helen Hine—Secretarial service—Membership Committee -----                                                           | 75.00    |
| 14th         | 1542—George E. Stringfellow—Expenses — Grand Master's Conf.<br>Wash., D.C. -----                                         | 78.93    |
|              | 1543—Marshall M. Porter—Travel Expense -----                                                                             | 212.15   |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

259

| 1958         | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                | Amount             |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 17th         | 1544—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — March<br>Payroll:                                                                                           |                    |
|              | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                                         | \$544.87           |
|              | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                                        | 298.25             |
|              | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                                       | 237.49             |
|              | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                                                          | 269.39             |
|              | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                                                            | 97.75              |
|              | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                                                                            | 179.10             |
|              | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                                                         | 192.58             |
|              | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                                          | 329.39             |
|              | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                                                                            | 118.32             |
|              | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                                                       | 500.00             |
|              | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                                                         | 353.48             |
|              | L. F. Steuart—Office Empl. -----                                                                                                                                 | 291.66             |
|              | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                                       | 240.25             |
|              | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                                              | 257.99             |
|              | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                                                          | 234.50             |
|              | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                                                                       | 727.84             |
|              | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                            | 75.30              |
|              | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                       | 23.00              |
|              | 1545—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employer's Contri-<br>bution to Retirement -----                                                                   | 4,971.16<br>125.50 |
| April<br>1st | 1546—Thomas W. Melham—Secretarial allowance and Contingent<br>Fund—4th Qtr. -----                                                                                | 6,250.00           |
|              | 1547—Wacker-Wabash Corp.—April 1958—Rent -----                                                                                                                   | 849.61             |
|              | 1548—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Special Account—To reim-<br>burse Imprest Fund for checks 1547 to 1556 -----                                                  | 347.57             |
| 3rd          | 1549—American Airlines, Inc.—G. M. Saunders Travel Cost—Mtg.<br>N.Y. re. 1959 Imperial Council Session & Central States Shrine<br>Assoc'n. Mtg.—Okla. City ----- | 247.17             |
|              | 1550—Artists' Supply Co.—Supplies -----                                                                                                                          | 17.82              |
|              | 1551—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—Machine -----                                                                                                              | 380.69             |
|              | 1552—Ark. Printing & Litho. Co.—Printing, Postage and Directories -----                                                                                          | 253.24             |
|              | 1553—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing, mailing and postage -----                                                                                                 | 213.16             |
|              | 1554—Hotel Astor—G. M. Saunders Hotel Expense DeMolay Mtg.<br>3/5-3/8/58 -----                                                                                   | 71.10              |
|              | 1555—The Letter Shop—Printing, mailing and postage -----                                                                                                         | 29.10              |
|              | 1556—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting Board of Dir. Mtg. N.Y.—Jan.<br>29 Feb. 1, 1958 -----                                                                           | 636.30             |
|              | 1557—Ralph W. Moore—Ads in Public Relations News & Editor and<br>Publisher -----                                                                                 | 50.30              |
|              | 1558—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Supplies—Checks, letterheads, post-<br>age & bind 1957 Proceedings & 1959 Pass Cards -----                                         | 4,228.34           |
|              | 1559—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                                                            | 112.55             |
|              | 1560—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Folders & labels -----                                                                                                                 | 87.47              |
|              | 1561—Underwood Corp.—Carrying Case -----                                                                                                                         | 14.86              |
|              | 1562—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Temple maps -----                                                                                                                   | 161.00             |
| 7th          | 1563—U. S. Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's contribution<br>of 2½% F.I.C.A. Tax for qtr. ending March 31, 1958 -----                                      | 287.68             |
| 14th         | 1564—Tom S. Rishworth—Workmen's Compensation -----                                                                                                               | 26.64              |
|              | 1565—The Jack Stone Co—Labor & material to replace defective<br>15,000 volt transformer in lighting system at Shrine Rooms -----                                 | 42.50              |
|              | 1566—Robert P. Smith—Mileage & per diem — Oriental Temple<br>Hearing -----                                                                                       | 124.20             |
|              | 1567—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — April<br>Payroll:                                                                                           |                    |
|              | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                                         | \$544.87           |
|              | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                                        | 298.25             |
|              | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                                       | 237.49             |
|              | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                                                          | 269.39             |
|              | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                                                            | 97.75              |
|              | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                                                                            | 179.10             |
|              | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                                                         | 192.59             |
|              | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                                          | 329.39             |
|              | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                                                                            | 217.35             |
|              | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                                                       | 500.00             |
|              | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                                                         | 353.49             |
|              | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                                                                   | 291.67             |
|              | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                                       | 240.25             |
|              | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                                              | 257.99             |
|              | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                                                          | 254.64             |
|              | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                                                                       | 757.49             |
|              | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                            | 75.30              |
|              | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                       | 23.00              |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                  | 5,120.01           |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                         | Amount   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1958 | 1568—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Employer's Contribution on Retirement -----                                                                                 | 125.50   |
| 28th | 1569—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone for April, 1958 -----                                                                                                          | 713.80   |
| May  |                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 2nd  | 1570—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel Expense Washington, D.C. meeting -----                                                                                                | 171.64   |
|      | 1571—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel—Geo. M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                | 105.57   |
|      | 1572—The Letter Shop—Membership Committee Ltr. Printing & Mailing Service -----                                                                                           | 29.10    |
|      | 1573—Fred S. Fredericks—Funeral flowers and plants -----                                                                                                                  | 57.83    |
|      | 1574—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting service at hearing—April 12th—Oriental Temple, Troy, N.Y. -----                                                                          | 174.56   |
|      | 1575—B. W. Vetter & Co.—Membership Committee expense from Feb. 2 to March 31, 1958 -----                                                                                  | 84.45    |
|      | 1576—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—May rent & electricity -----                                                                                                                 | 925.18   |
| 9th  | 1577—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. "Special Account"—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1557-1574—April -----                                                           | 307.17   |
|      | 1578—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Diamond jewelry -----                                                                                                       | 500.00   |
|      | 1579—The Craddock Uniforms—Armbands for Imperial Council Session -----                                                                                                    | 80.59    |
|      | 1580—Ark. Printing & Litho. Co.—Printing directories -----                                                                                                                | 1,882.04 |
|      | 1581—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing, mailing and postage -----                                                                                                          | 134.93   |
|      | 1582—The Letter Shop—Printing & mailing -----                                                                                                                             | 28.56    |
|      | 1583—Old Dominion Press—Stationery & printing -----                                                                                                                       | 201.43   |
|      | 1584—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                                                                     | 137.20   |
|      | 1585—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                                                                           | 139.21   |
|      | 1586—Spot-Lite Studios Co.—Photo -----                                                                                                                                    | 10.50    |
|      | 1587—A. E. Unger—Engraving Shrine jewel -----                                                                                                                             | 11.95    |
|      | 1588—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving -----                                                                                                                                   | 389.44   |
| 14th | 1589—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account—May payroll -----                                                                                                      |          |
|      | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                                                  | \$544.87 |
|      | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                                                 | 298.25   |
|      | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                                                | 237.49   |
|      | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                                                                   | 269.39   |
|      | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                                                                     | 97.75    |
|      | Eunice Z. Monahan -----                                                                                                                                                   | 132.06   |
|      | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                                                                                     | 179.10   |
|      | Andrew Schwarzmenn -----                                                                                                                                                  | 192.59   |
|      | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                                                   | 329.39   |
|      | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                                                                                     | 217.35   |
|      | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                                                                | 500.00   |
|      | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                                                                  | 353.49   |
|      | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                                                                            | 291.67   |
|      | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                                                | 240.25   |
|      | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                                                       | 257.99   |
|      | Anna N. Van Lier -----                                                                                                                                                    | 254.64   |
|      | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                                                                                | 784.47   |
|      | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                                     | 75.30    |
|      | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                                | 23.00    |
|      | Plus excess due to estimate of Payroll, to be adjusted in June -----                                                                                                      | 90.96    |
|      | 1590—S.H.C.C.—Employer's Contribution on Retirement -----                                                                                                                 | 5,370.01 |
| 26th | 1591—Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.—Addressograph plates -----                                                                                                            | 125.50   |
|      | 1592—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Head band -----                                                                                                                          | 21.52    |
|      | 1593—Royal McBee Corp.—Supplies -----                                                                                                                                     | 3.91     |
|      | 1594—John W. Fotch—Expenses re. Membership Committee—Spring Mtg. New York—Ontario Shrine Association 5/10 -----                                                           | 41.72    |
|      | 1595—Thomas W. Melham—Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Bldg. Committee—May 19—Chicago -----                                                                                                 | 80.80    |
|      | 1596—Thomas C. Law—Ditto -----                                                                                                                                            | 11.00    |
|      | 1597—Walter G. Seeger—Ditto -----                                                                                                                                         | 172.00   |
|      | 1598—Gerald D. Crary—Ditto -----                                                                                                                                          | 104.20   |
|      | 1599—Don Dibelka—Trim, mount & revamp road map of Chicago Area -----                                                                                                      | 224.80   |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                           | 17.25    |
| June |                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 2nd  | 1600—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses re. Grand Master's Conference, Central States Mtg., Mtgs with Imperial Potentate, Director's Mtg. & Oriental Temple Hearing ----- | 251.40   |
|      | 1601—Orville F. Rush—Travel re. Lulu Temple -----                                                                                                                         | 41.59    |
|      | 1602—Blaine F. Fabian—Travel to Detroit for interview with Ralph Moore and G. M. Saunders re. public relations program -----                                              | 100.90   |
|      | 1603—A. C. Upleger & Co.—Professional services -----                                                                                                                      | 2,500.00 |
|      | 1604—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—June rent -----                                                                                                                              | 748.66   |

|             | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                       | Amount    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958        |                                                                                                                         |           |
| 5th         | 1605—1958—Imperial Council Sessions, Inc. 800,332 Members —<br>12/31/57 -----                                           | 30,000.00 |
| 6th         | 1606—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. "Special Account"—Reim-<br>burse Imprest Fund for checks 1575 to 1591—May -----      | 526.37    |
|             | 1607—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing, addressing and mailing serv-<br>ice—postage -----                                | 197.06    |
|             | 1608—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Maintenance -----                                                                      | 50.00     |
|             | 1609—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing & postage, envelopes, pass<br>cards, mileage & per diem checks -----             | 4,357.27  |
|             | 1610—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                   | 191.80    |
|             | 1611—Everett Waddey Co.—Engraving cards -----                                                                           | 17.76     |
| 12th        | 1612—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — June<br>Payroll:                                                   |           |
|             | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                | \$551.65  |
|             | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                               | 298.25    |
|             | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                              | 237.49    |
|             | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                 | 269.39    |
|             | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                   | 97.75     |
|             | Eunice Z. Monahan -----                                                                                                 | 208.97    |
|             | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                                   | 179.10    |
|             | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                | 192.58    |
|             | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                 | 329.39    |
|             | Susanne Shaffer -----                                                                                                   | 217.35    |
|             | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                              | 500.00    |
|             | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                | 353.48    |
|             | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                          | 291.66    |
|             | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                              | 240.25    |
|             | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                     | 257.99    |
|             | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                 | 254.64    |
|             | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                              | 791.74    |
|             | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                   | 75.30     |
|             | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                              | 23.00     |
|             |                                                                                                                         | 5,369.98  |
|             | Less excess estimated in May Payroll<br>due to termination of Employees -----                                           | 90.96     |
|             |                                                                                                                         | 5,279.02  |
| 16th        | 1613—S.H.C.C.—Employer's Contribution of retirement -----                                                               | 125.50    |
|             | 1614—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Re. meeting with G. E. String-<br>fellow and G. M. Saunders at Chicago -----              | 75.54     |
|             | 1615—J. Edgar Bowron—Re. Committee on Grievances and Appeals -----                                                      | 110.77    |
|             | 1616—George J. Kossuth—Portraits for Shrine rooms -----                                                                 | 185.00    |
|             | 1617—Morrison Hotel—Re. mtg. of G. E. Stringfellow and G. M.<br>Saunders—Chicago -----                                  | 14.92     |
| 23rd        | 1618—Charles W. Marshall—Re. Temple accounting records -----                                                            | 87.20     |
| 27th        | 1619—General Motors Photographic—Supplies -----                                                                         | 22.00     |
|             | 1620—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone for June -----                                                               | 848.83    |
|             | 1621—Marshall M. Porter—Transportation to Portland for Northwest<br>Shrine Meeting -----                                | 108.00    |
| July<br>1st | 1622—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S., "Special Account"—To re-<br>plenish Imprest Fund for checks 1592 to 1607—June ----- | 492.04    |
|             | 1623—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Costs—C. M. Saunders<br>and C. W. Marshall -----                            | 89.98     |
|             | 1624—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—July rent & electricity -----                                                              | 936.35    |
|             | 1625—A. C. Upleger & Co.—Professional services Temple reports -----                                                     | 750.00    |
| 3rd         | 1626—1958 Imperial Council Session, Inc. — 800,332 Members —<br>12/31/57—Balance -----                                  | 50,033.20 |
|             | 1627—Warren L. Jones, Chairman, J. P. & L. Committee—Approp.<br>1/1-6/30 -----                                          | 799.36    |
|             | 1628—Arkansas Printing & Litho. Co.—Printing and postage -----                                                          | 411.01    |
|             | 1629—The Letter Shop—Printing, mailing & address plate revisions -----                                                  | 17.05     |
|             | 1630—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing, postage & pass cards -----                                                      | 4,030.59  |
|             | 1631—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                         | 44.42     |
|             | 1632—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Envelopes -----                                                                             | 43.12     |
|             | 1633—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Letterheads -----                                                                          | 142.75    |
|             | 1634—The Wallace Co., Inc.—777 Imperial Council Session Badges -----                                                    | 1,156.12  |
|             | 1635—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses—Atlantic City, Wash.,<br>D.C. & New York -----                                  | 87.00     |
|             | 1636—George M. Klepper—Travel to New York -----                                                                         | 155.02    |
|             | 1637—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Pageant Tickets, supplies & postage -----                                                 | 1,430.06  |
|             | 1638—The Kiplinger Washington Agency — Kiplinger Washington<br>letter renewal to August 1959 -----                      | 24.00     |
| 11th        | 1639—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Travel re. Palestine Hearing -----                                                        | 236.57    |
|             | 1640—Grand Trunk Western R.R. Co.—G. M. Saunders travel to<br>Detroit, Michigan -----                                   | 27.56     |

| 1958          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                 | Amount   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|               | 1641—Royal McBee Corp.—Supplies -----                                                                             | 74.16    |
|               | 1642—U. S. Dir. of Internal Rev.—Quarterly Employer's contribution<br>2¼% F.I.C.A. Tax ending June 30, 1958 ----- | 294.63   |
| 21st          | 1643—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — July<br>Payroll:                                             |          |
|               | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                          | \$561.75 |
|               | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                         | 298.25   |
|               | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                        | 237.49   |
|               | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                           | 269.39   |
|               | Eunice Z. Monahan -----                                                                                           | 208.97   |
|               | Louis Offerdahl -----                                                                                             | 179.10   |
|               | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                           | 329.39   |
|               | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                        | 260.39   |
|               | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                               | 257.99   |
|               | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                           | 253.74   |
|               | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                             | 97.75    |
|               | Warren L. Jones -----                                                                                             | 200.00   |
|               | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                        | 500.00   |
|               | Andrew Schwarzmamm -----                                                                                          | 192.59   |
|               | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                          | 353.49   |
|               | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                    | 291.67   |
|               | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                        | 743.85   |
|               | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                             | 76.20    |
|               | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                        | 23.00    |
|               | 1644—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement—July -----                                                    | 5,335.01 |
| 22nd          | 1645—Thomas W. Melham — One-half per diem re. Board Mtg.<br>Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                     | 127.00   |
|               | 1646—George E. Stringfellow—Ditto -----                                                                           | 100.00   |
|               | 1647—Clayton F. Andrews—Ditto -----                                                                               | 87.50    |
|               | 1648—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Ditto -----                                                                          | 87.50    |
|               | 1649—Marshall M. Porter — One-half per diem re. Board Mtg.<br>Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                   | 87.50    |
|               | 1650—George M. Klepper—Ditto -----                                                                                | 87.50    |
|               | 1651—Leonard P. Steuart—Ditto -----                                                                               | 100.00   |
|               | 1652—George M. Saunders—Ditto -----                                                                               | 100.00   |
|               | 1653—Harold C. Close—Ditto -----                                                                                  | 75.00    |
|               | 1654—O. Carlyle Brock—Ditto -----                                                                                 | 87.50    |
|               | 1655—Barney W. Collins—Ditto -----                                                                                | 87.50    |
|               | 1656—Charles E. Merrill—Ditto -----                                                                               | 87.50    |
|               | 1657—Orville F. Rush—Ditto -----                                                                                  | 87.50    |
|               | 1658—Galloway Calhoun—Ditto -----                                                                                 | 100.00   |
|               | 1659—Thomas C. Law—Ditto -----                                                                                    | 100.00   |
|               | 1660—Robert P. Smith—Ditto -----                                                                                  | 100.00   |
|               | 1661—Arthur C. Upleger—Ditto -----                                                                                | 87.50    |
|               | 1662—George E. Stringfellow—Contingent Fund & secretarial allow-<br>ance—first qtr. -----                         | 6,250.00 |
|               | 1663—Thomas W. Melham—Travel Expenses—Re. Meeting Palestine<br>Hearing -----                                      | 94.65    |
|               | 1664—Sheraton Astor—Meeting re. Palestine Hearing -----                                                           | 134.66   |
|               | 1665—Haddon Hall—1959 Imperial Council Session -----                                                              | 62.08    |
|               | 1666—Alfred E. Hopkins—Professional Service -----                                                                 | 1,000.00 |
|               | 1667—Robert J. Quinn—Imperial Council Hdqtrs. Exp. re. Imperial<br>Session -----                                  | 130.60   |
|               | 1668—Clark W. MacKenzie—Re. Imperial Council Session Hdqtrs. -----                                                | 10.16    |
| 24th          | 1669—Walter B. Manson, Jr.—Expenses re. Membership Committee<br>Meeting -----                                     | 108.30   |
|               | 1670—Harold C. Close—Re. Palestine Hearing -----                                                                  | 18.45    |
| August<br>1st | 1671—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—August rent -----                                                                    | 747.24   |
|               | 1672—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—Envelopes -----                                                                    | 496.00   |
| 5th           | 1673—Ark. Printing & Litho. Co.—Postage and mailing -----                                                         | 75.16    |
|               | 1674—Caldwell Letter Service—Membership Committee Charts &<br>Imperial Divan-Temple Assignment Charts -----       | 104.20   |
|               | 1675—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Co.—Supplies -----                                                                   | 61.80    |
|               | 1676—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Service call & supplies -----                                                     | 70.93    |
|               | 1677—Illinois Bell Telephone Co. — Telephone Service — Imperial<br>Council Session Hdqtrs. -----                  | 39.61    |
|               | 1678—George J. Kossuth—Portraits -----                                                                            | 188.70   |
|               | 1679—Old Dominion Press, Inc. — Printing, postage, pass cards,<br>tickets -----                                   | 2,564.16 |
|               | 1680—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                             | 98.97    |
|               | 1681—Royal McBee Corp.—Supplies -----                                                                             | 326.51   |
|               | 1682—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Supplies -----                                                                          | 19.79    |
|               | 1683—Everett Waddey Co.—Business Cards -----                                                                      | 46.06    |
|               | 1684—E. Raymond Wright—Printing of tickets and ballots -----                                                      | 92.92    |

| 1958          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                 | Amount   |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|               | 1685—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation G. M. Saunders ----                                                   | 88.28    |
|               | 1686—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S., Special Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1608 to 1628—July ----   | 485.68   |
|               | 1687—George M. Saunders—Re. Imperial Session ----                                                                 | 560.00   |
| 14th          | 1688—John Grande—Luncheon for Ladies of Imperial Family at South Shore Country Club—Imperial Session ----         | 94.78    |
|               | 1689—Associated Release Service, Inc. — Public Relations re. "Shriners New Imperial Potentate" ----               | 1,692.08 |
|               | 1690—Astra Photo Service, Inc.—Public Relations expense—film developing ----                                      | 23.00    |
|               | 1691—Ralph W. Moore—Travel—Public relations ----                                                                  | 65.79    |
|               | 1692—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints ----                                                              | 51.45    |
|               | 1693—United Press Associations—Publicity photos ----                                                              | 137.25   |
|               | 1694—Wilbern's—Wisconsin Conference for Masonic Unity 7/25 --                                                     | 116.00   |
|               | 1695—Arkansas Printing & Litho. Co.—Audit reports ----                                                            | 689.30   |
|               | 1696—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Paper ----                                                                            | 307.47   |
| 19th          | 1697—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account — August Payroll:                                              |          |
|               | G. M. Saunders ----                                                                                               | \$561.75 |
|               | C. W. Marshall ----                                                                                               | 298.25   |
|               | H. Barrie Bearden ----                                                                                            | 227.43   |
|               | Beverly G. Engelking ----                                                                                         | 237.49   |
|               | Marcella Z. Fritz ----                                                                                            | 269.39   |
|               | Eunice Z. Monahan ----                                                                                            | 208.97   |
|               | Louis Offerdahl ----                                                                                              | 179.10   |
|               | Verna N. Seyfarth ----                                                                                            | 329.39   |
|               | Melvin L. Shepherd ----                                                                                           | 478.62   |
|               | Naomi S. Strickfaden ----                                                                                         | 260.39   |
|               | Emma Teske ----                                                                                                   | 257.99   |
|               | Anna N. Van Lierc ----                                                                                            | 420.54   |
|               | Fred M. Hoffman ----                                                                                              | 97.75    |
|               | Warren L. Jones ----                                                                                              | 200.00   |
|               | Andrew Schwarzmann ----                                                                                           | 192.59   |
|               | Smith, Ristig, Smith ----                                                                                         | 500.00   |
|               | L. P. Stuart ----                                                                                                 | 353.49   |
|               | L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl. ----                                                                                      | 291.67   |
|               | Northern Trust—Taxes ----                                                                                         | 681.90   |
|               | SHCC—Retirement ----                                                                                              | 76.20    |
|               | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----                                                                                         | 23.00    |
|               | Plus—Addition to Payroll Account ----                                                                             | 6,145.91 |
|               | 1698—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement—August --                                                     | 7,395.91 |
| 22nd          | 1699—Thomas W. Melham—Mtg.—Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Com. & Masonic Heads ----                                               | 127.00   |
|               | 1700—Thomas F. Seay—Ditto ----                                                                                    | 187.40   |
|               | 1701—Thomas C. Law—Ditto ----                                                                                     | 61.80    |
|               | 1702—Robert P. Smith—Ditto ----                                                                                   | 144.60   |
|               | 1703—George E. Stringfellow—Ditto ----                                                                            | 157.60   |
|               | 1704—Astra Photo Service, Inc.—Publicity photos ----                                                              | 175.80   |
|               | 1705—Robert McCullough—Photographic service—Imperial Council Session ----                                         | 70.40    |
|               | 1706—Henry Romeike, Inc. — Press Clipping Service — Imperial Council Session ----                                 | 305.00   |
|               | 1707—Adrian Hommell—Re. Membership Comm. Mtg. in Chicago --                                                       | 141.00   |
|               | 1708—Ralph W. Moore—Hotel Press Hdqtrs. Suite Imperial Council Session ----                                       | 84.20    |
|               | 1709—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Binders ----                                                                            | 775.42   |
|               | 1710—The Whitaker Paper Co.—Envelopes ----                                                                        | 15.70    |
| September 2nd | 1711—Allison Employment Service — Re. employment of Barrie Bearden ----                                           | 167.09   |
|               | 1712—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone Service ----                                                           | 130.00   |
|               | 1713—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent for Sept. & electricity ----                                                    | 599.12   |
|               | 1714—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans.—G. M. Saunders, R. Miller & C. W. Marshall ----                               | 984.31   |
| 9th           | 1715—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S., Special Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1629 to 1647—August ---- | 303.24   |
|               | 1716—Airliner Hotel—Re. Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtrs. Mtg. Tom Seay & Geo. E. Stringfellow ----                           | 540.88   |
|               | 1717—Altman Camera Co.—Photo equipment ----                                                                       | 12.15    |
|               | 1718—Ark. Prtg. & Litho. Co.—Printing booklets ----                                                               | 65.88    |
|               | 1719—Baird & Warner, Inc.—Appraisal of Park Ridge Property ----                                                   | 2,474.27 |
|               | 1720—Crofoot, Nielsen & Co.—Photostats — Survey of land for Nat'l. Hdqtrs ----                                    | 150.00   |
|               |                                                                                                                   | 8.50     |



| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                               | Amount   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      | 1721—General Motors Photographic—Public relations -----                                                                                         | 4.82     |
|      | 1722—Hotel Claypool—Re. Nat'l. Hdqtrs. Comm. Mtg. -----                                                                                         | 64.85    |
|      | 1723—The Letter Shop—Mailing service -----                                                                                                      | 1,110.29 |
|      | 1724—Old Dominion Press, Inc. Printing, supplies and postage ----                                                                               | 655.04   |
|      | 1725—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                                           | 159.72   |
|      | 1726—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Folders -----                                                                                                         | 18.93    |
|      | 1727—Everett Waddey Co.—Business cards -----                                                                                                    | 29.82    |
|      | 1728—Wm. P. Jacobs, Jr. Pres., Mid-Atlantic Shrine Assoc'n.—Board<br>of Directors Meeting -----                                                 | 308.00   |
|      | 1729—Clayton F. Andrews—Travel representing Imperial Potentate<br>at Great Falls, Mont. East-West Game -----                                    | 241.39   |
|      | 1730—Orville F. Rush—Travel—Shrine day at Iowa State Fair ----                                                                                  | 166.25   |
|      | 1731—George E. Stringfellow—Re. 1959 Imperial Session -----                                                                                     | 47.02    |
|      | 1732—Charles V. Hagler—Re. Imperial Council Session -----                                                                                       | 199.85   |
| 10th | 1733—Herman L. Engelhardt — Re. Membership Mtg. Wash., D.C.<br>9/3/58 -----                                                                     | 346.88   |
|      | 1734—Ralph Moore—Re. Public Relations Mtg. Wash., D.C. —<br>9/6/58 -----                                                                        | 106.97   |
|      | 1735—Thomas C. Law—Mileage & per diem re. Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtrs.<br>Bldg. Mtg. Wash., D.C. — 9/4-5/58 -----                                      | 177.60   |
|      | 1736—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage & per diem re. Nat'l. Shrine<br>Hdqtrs. Bldg. Mtg. Wash., D.C.—9/4-5/58 -----                                     | 287.80   |
|      | 1737—Carl A. Rahn—Ditto -----                                                                                                                   | 491.20   |
|      | 1738—Abit Nix—Ditto -----                                                                                                                       | 177.60   |
|      | 1739—George E. Stringfellow—One-half mileage & per diem re.<br>Board Mtg., Wash., D.C.—9/4-5-6, 1958 -----                                      | 54.40    |
|      | 1740—Clayton F. Andrews—One-half Mileage & Per Diem re. Board<br>Mtg.—Wash., D.C.—9/4-5-6, 1958 -----                                           | 171.30   |
|      | 1741—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Ditto -----                                                                                                        | 113.90   |
|      | 1742—Marshall M. Porter—Ditto -----                                                                                                             | 263.80   |
|      | 1743—George M. Klepper—Ditto -----                                                                                                              | 130.70   |
|      | 1744—Harold C. Close—Ditto -----                                                                                                                | 71.00    |
|      | 1745—George M. Saunders—Ditto -----                                                                                                             | 116.20   |
|      | 1746—O. Carlyle Brock—Ditto -----                                                                                                               | 98.40    |
|      | 1747—Barney W. Collins—Ditto -----                                                                                                              | 296.50   |
|      | 1748—Thomas F. Seay—Ditto -----                                                                                                                 | 116.20   |
|      | 1749—Galloway Calhoun—Ditto -----                                                                                                               | 172.00   |
|      | 1750—Arthur C. Upleger—Ditto -----                                                                                                              | 184.50   |
|      | 1751—Thomas W. Melham—Ditto -----                                                                                                               | 60.10    |
|      | 1752—Charles W. Marshall—Ditto -----                                                                                                            | 116.20   |
| 16th | 1753—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account—September<br>Payroll:                                                                        |          |
|      | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                        | \$561.75 |
|      | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                       | 298.25   |
|      | H. Barrie Bearden -----                                                                                                                         | 169.10   |
|      | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                      | 237.49   |
|      | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                                         | 269.39   |
|      | Eunice Z. Monahan -----                                                                                                                         | 208.97   |
|      | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                         | 329.39   |
|      | Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                                                                                                        | 472.87   |
|      | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                      | 260.39   |
|      | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                             | 257.99   |
|      | Anna N. Van Lier -----                                                                                                                          | 302.04   |
|      | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                                           | 97.75    |
|      | Warren L. Jones -----                                                                                                                           | 200.00   |
|      | Andrew Schwarzmamm -----                                                                                                                        | 192.58   |
|      | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                                      | 500.00   |
|      | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                                        | 353.48   |
|      | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Fmpl. -----                                                                                                                  | 291.66   |
|      | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                                                      | 776.93   |
|      | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                           | 76.20    |
|      | IC—AAONMS—Blur Cross -----                                                                                                                      | 28.75    |
|      | 1754—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement—September                                                                                   | 127.00   |
|      | 1755—L. P. Steuart—Trans. for R. Miller to Chicago and postage --                                                                               | 71.25    |
|      | 1756—Charles W. Marshall—1959 Imperial Council Session Exp. to<br>Atlantic City -----                                                           | 35.59    |
| 17th | 1757—L. P. Steuart—One-half per diem re. Board Mtg. Wash., D.C.<br>9/4-5-6/58 -----                                                             | 37.50    |
| 24th | 1758—The Chicago Real Estate Board—Appraisal of vacant property<br>at N.E. corner of Wash. St. & Northwest Hghwy. Park Ridge,<br>Illinois ----- | 550.00   |
|      | 1759—Haddon Hall—Geo. M. Saunders re. Imperial Council Session<br>8/25-26—Atlantic City -----                                                   | 47.08    |
|      | 1760—International Bus. Mach. Corp.—Typewriter -----                                                                                            | 488.25   |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

265

| 1958        | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                         | Amount     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|             | 1761—Statler Hotel—One-half Hotel expense B/D and Imp. Divan Mtg. 9/1-6 Wash., D. C. -----                                | 286.95     |
|             | 1762—Adrien B. Hommeil—Travel re. Membership Com. Mtg. Wash., D.C. 9/3 -----                                              | 30.53      |
|             | 1763—B. W. Vetter—Phone exp. & travel to Wash., D.C. for Mtg. Membership Committee -----                                  | 138.33     |
| October 1st | 1764—Internal Revenue Service—Qtrly. Employer's contribution 2¼% F.I.C.A. tax ending 9/30 -----                           | 273.16     |
|             | 1765—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Special Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1648 to 1661—Sept. -----          | 505.94     |
|             | 1766—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Costs—G. E. Stringfellow, G. W. Saunders & M. L. Shepherd -----               | 302.45     |
|             | 1767—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting B/D Mtg. & Imperial Council Session Chicago 7/9-18 -----                                 | 1,653.50   |
|             | 1768—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—October rent -----                                                                           | 752.77     |
|             | 1769—Thomas C. Law—Travel re. Natl. Shrine Hdqtrs. Com. Mtg.—Pittsburg, Pa. 9/23 -----                                    | 43.00      |
| 2nd         | 1770—Western Union—Sept. charges -----                                                                                    | 41.42      |
|             | 1771—Chicago Press Club—Entrance fee for Melvin L. Shepherd --                                                            | 60.00      |
|             | 1772—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service for September, 1958 -----                                                            | 11.75      |
|             | 1773—B. W. Vetter—Telephone calls re. Membership Committee Meeting 8/30 - 9/30/58 -----                                   | 31.95      |
|             | 1774—Walter G. Seeger—Re. Natl. Hdqtrs. Com. Mtg. at Pittsburg -----                                                      | 155.65     |
|             | 1775—General Motors Photographic—Reprints of photos -----                                                                 | 131.02     |
| 9th         | 1776—Arkansas Prtg. & Litho. Co.—Printing -----                                                                           | 1,404.34   |
|             | 1777—E. W. Boehm Co.—Paper -----                                                                                          | 7.62       |
|             | 1778—Duquesne Club—Re. Natl. Hdq. Comm. Mtg. at Pittsburgh 9/22 -----                                                     | 8.18       |
|             | 1779—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage, pass cards -----                                                                   | 734.57     |
|             | 1780—Howard Paris—Public Relations -----                                                                                  | 20.00      |
|             | 1781—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                     | 102.60     |
|             | 1782—Public Relations Clinic—Initiation fee & dues for Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                           | 8.00       |
|             | 1783—Henry Romeike, Inc.—Public Relations -----                                                                           | 408.00     |
|             | 1784—Simcox's Flowers—Pciling Bouquet 9/12 -----                                                                          | 16.00      |
|             | 1785—Steerup Advertising Service—Public relations—Printing -----                                                          | 7.50       |
|             | 1786—E. Raymond Wright—Printing—Public relations -----                                                                    | 205.00     |
|             | 1787—George E. Stringfellow—Re. Natl. Hdqtrs Comm. Mtg. in Pittsburgh 9/22 -----                                          | 54.17      |
|             | 1788—Melvin L. Shepherd—Public Relations for Sept. 1958—Wash., D.C. & Chicago -----                                       | 21.80      |
| 17th        | 1789—L. P. Steuart, Treasurer—Mileage and per diem—Imperial Council Session 1958 at Chicago, Illinois -----               | 191,382.00 |
|             | 1790—Orville F. Rush—Per diem re. Board mtg. Wash., D.C.—9/4-5-6/58 -----                                                 | 75.00      |
|             | 1791—Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co.—Telephone Service at Shrine Rooms -----                                                | 13.28      |
|             | 1792—Meyer & Wenthel, Inc.—Supplies -----                                                                                 | 10.69      |
|             | 1793—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account -- October Payroll:                                                    |            |
|             | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                  | \$561.75   |
|             | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                 | 298.25     |
|             | H. Barrie Bearden -----                                                                                                   | 169.10     |
|             | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                | 237.49     |
|             | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                   | 269.39     |
|             | Eunice Z. Monahan -----                                                                                                   | 208.97     |
|             | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                   | 329.39     |
|             | Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                                                                                  | 472.87     |
|             | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                | 260.39     |
|             | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                       | 257.99     |
|             | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                   | 302.04     |
|             | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                     | 97.75      |
|             | Warren L. Jones -----                                                                                                     | 209.00     |
|             | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                  | 192.59     |
|             | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                | 500.00     |
|             | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                  | 353.49     |
|             | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                            | 291.67     |
|             | Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----                                                                                            | 776.93     |
|             | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                     | 76.20      |
|             | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                | 28.75      |
|             | 1794—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement—October --                                                            | 5,885.01   |
|             | 1795—Palmer House—1958 Imperial Council Hdqtrs.—Office, rooms for employees, lunches for Board Mtgs. & Public relations-- | 127.00     |
|             |                                                                                                                           | 2,214.01   |

|          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                            | Amount    |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958     |                                                                                                                                              |           |
| 24th     | 1796—George E. Stringfellow — Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance—second qtr. -----                                                    | 6,250.00  |
|          | 1797—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service—Oct. -----                                                                                | 492.89    |
|          | 1798—Altman Camera Co.—Public Relations—Reel -----                                                                                           | 3.92      |
|          | 1799—Edward D. Hudson—Printing—Public relations -----                                                                                        | 16.00     |
|          | 1800—William Moseley Brown—Public Relations travel exp. re. consultation with Imperial Potentate—Norfolk, Va. 10/17-18-19, 1958 -----        | 132.65    |
|          | 1801—Ralph W. Moore — Travel re. Director General's Mtg.—Trenton, N. J. 10/6—Public Relations -----                                          | 20.00     |
|          | 1802—G. Dixon Shrum—Travel re. Membership Comm. Mtg.—Wash, D.C. 9/3 -----                                                                    | 61.81     |
| November |                                                                                                                                              |           |
| 1st      | 1803—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—November rent -----                                                                                             | 949.58    |
| 7th      | 1804—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Special Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1662-1666—Oct. -----                                 | 173.34    |
|          | 1805—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage stamps -----                                                                                                | 779.50    |
|          | 1806—Ark. Prtg. & Litho. Co. Printing & mailing -----                                                                                        | 149.99    |
|          | 1807—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & mailing -----                                                                                        | 51.18     |
|          | 1808—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—Oct. charges -----                                                                                            | 37.72     |
|          | 1809—Chicago Towel Co.—Oct. towel charges -----                                                                                              | 14.75     |
|          | 1810—Columbia Club—Travel—G. M. Saunders 10/25 -----                                                                                         | 13.15     |
|          | 1811—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for Emma Teske Funeral 10/31 --                                                                              | 10.55     |
|          | 1812—Gestetner Duplicator Corp. Maintenance -----                                                                                            | 65.10     |
|          | 1813—Horder's Inc.—Office supplies -----                                                                                                     | 4.04      |
|          | 1814—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting 9/3-6, 1958 -----                                                                                           | 1,081.60  |
|          | 1815—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing, letterheads, pass cards, postage -----                                                               | 880.67    |
|          | 1816—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints for October -----                                                                            | 170.85    |
|          | 1817—Romeike Press Clippings—Public Relations for October -----                                                                              | 30.60     |
|          | 1818—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                                              | 76.45     |
|          | 1819—Melvin L. Shepherd—Travel—Public Relations—10-5/6—New York—Trenton, N.J., 10-26/28—Detroit, 10-1/29 Chicago Unit -----                  | 48.03     |
|          | 1820—Fred Hoffman—Shrine rooms maintenance -----                                                                                             | 11.17     |
|          | 1821—American Airlines, Inc. — Transportation costs — Geo. M. Saunders, C. W. Marshall & M. L. Shepherd -----                                | 639.19    |
| 10th     | 1822—The Letter Shop—Mailing for Aug. & Sept. -----                                                                                          | 91.88     |
|          | 1823—Scroll Studio—Certificates -----                                                                                                        | 139.09    |
|          | 1824—The Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel—Travel—Public Relations—Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                                            | 14.85     |
|          | 1825—United Press Associations—Publ. Relations Photo coverage of reception for Geo. E. Stringfellow, Imp. Pot. at Imp. Council Session ----- | 281.00    |
|          | 1826—Western Union—October charges -----                                                                                                     | 13.40     |
|          | 1827—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—10M News Release Letterheads & 250M "A Short History of the Shrine" -----                                       | 7,937.50  |
|          | 1828—Cancelled -----                                                                                                                         | -0-       |
|          | 1829—Masonic Service Assoc'n.—Contribution as appropriated -----                                                                             | 10,000.00 |
| 17th     | 1830—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account—November Payroll:                                                                         |           |
|          | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                     | \$561.75  |
|          | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                    | 302.75    |
|          | H. Barrie Bearden -----                                                                                                                      | 169.10    |
|          | Sandra J. Burns -----                                                                                                                        | 22.28     |
|          | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                   | 237.49    |
|          | Marcella Z. Fritz -----                                                                                                                      | 269.39    |
|          | Theodora Futran -----                                                                                                                        | 11.29     |
|          | Dorothy B. Little -----                                                                                                                      | 141.39    |
|          | Eunice A. Monahan -----                                                                                                                      | 208.97    |
|          | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                      | 340.05    |
|          | Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                                                                                                     | 509.15    |
|          | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                   | 260.39    |
|          | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                          | 257.99    |
|          | Anna N. Van Lier -----                                                                                                                       | 302.04    |
|          | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                                                        | 97.75     |
|          | Warren L. Jones -----                                                                                                                        | 200.00    |
|          | Andrew Schwarzmann -----                                                                                                                     | 192.59    |
|          | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                                                                   | 500.00    |
|          | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                                                                     | 362.17    |
|          | L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                                                               | 291.67    |
|          | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                                                                   | 798.10    |
|          | S.H.C.C.—Retirement -----                                                                                                                    | 76.20     |
|          | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                   | 28.75     |
|          | 1831—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of Retirement—Nov. -----                                                                               | 6,141.26  |
|          |                                                                                                                                              | 127.00    |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

267

| 1958     | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                  | Amount   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 18th     | 1832—The Chesapeake & Potomac Tele. Co. of Va.—Telephone service at Shrine Rooms -----                                                             | 13.28    |
|          | 1833—W. J. Saunders & Co. — Supplies for Public Relations Dept. -----                                                                              | 31.13    |
|          | 1834—Zinser Personnel Service—Re. employment of Miss Dorothy Little—Sec. Publ. Relations -----                                                     | 161.70   |
|          | 1835—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Travel for mtg. with the North-South Comm. in the interest of the North-South game & to assist the promotion of ----- | 100.10   |
|          | 1836—George M. Klepper—Travel—Mtg. with Potentate & Chief Rabban of El Karubah Temple 11/16 -----                                                  | 43.36    |
|          | 1837—O. Carlyle Brock—Travel re. mtg. 11/17 Newark, N. J. -----                                                                                    | 55.75    |
|          | 1838—Thomas W. Melham—Travel re. mtg. of Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtrs. Comm. 9/23 Pittsburgh, Pa. -----                                                    | 60.54    |
| 24th     | 1839—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Mtg. of Imp. Pot. and Imp. Officers Close, Brock, Rush & Saunders—West Orange, N. J. 11/17-18 -----               | 100.30   |
|          | 1840—Orville F. Rush—Travel re. mtg. with Imp. Pot.—West Orange, N. J. 11/17-18 -----                                                              | 61.50    |
| December |                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| 1st      | 1841—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—stamped env. -----                                                                                                  | 992.00   |
|          | 1842—The Wacker-Wabash Corp.—Rent for Dec. -----                                                                                                   | 752.56   |
|          | 1843—O. Carlyle Brock—Travel re. Membership Committee—Chicago —11/28 -----                                                                         | 75.51    |
| 5th      | 1844—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for cks. 1667-1670 November -----                                                     | 245.95   |
|          | 1845—American Airlines, Inc.—Trans. for George Saunders -----                                                                                      | 99.27    |
|          | 1846—E. W. Boehm Co.—Supplies -----                                                                                                                | 33.11    |
|          | 1847—Broadcasting—Yearbook—Publ. Relations -----                                                                                                   | 4.00     |
|          | 1848—Caldwell Letter Serv.—Mailing & postage -----                                                                                                 | 71.40    |
|          | 1849—Capitol Photo-Engravers—Supplies—Publ. Relations -----                                                                                        | 3.65     |
|          | 1850—Chicago Athletic Assoc'n.—Nov. charges -----                                                                                                  | 97.86    |
|          | 1851—Chicago Towel Co.—Towel service—Nov. -----                                                                                                    | 14.35    |
|          | 1852—Dual Printers—Film booking receipts—Publ. Relations -----                                                                                     | 23.50    |
|          | 1853—Fred S. Fredericks—Funeral flowers for Mrs. Jessie L. Mills. -----                                                                            | 11.60    |
|          | 1854—Hotel George Washington—G. M. Saunders re. mtg. with Imp. Chief Rabban—Mattison -----                                                         | 57.85    |
|          | 1855—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Supplies -----                                                                                                     | 8.31     |
|          | 1856—Gray Audograph Co.—Supplies -----                                                                                                             | 8.01     |
|          | 1857—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies -----                                                                                                           | 61.29    |
|          | 1858—Robert E. Hoylman—Publicity poster for convention -----                                                                                       | 10.00    |
|          | 1859—International Bus. Mach.—Typewriter maintenance and typewriter -----                                                                          | 495.57   |
|          | 1860—The Letter Shop—Membership Comm. ltr. printed & mailed. -----                                                                                 | 55.94    |
|          | 1861—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing & postage -----                                                                                             | 697.71   |
|          | 1862—The Photo-Matic Co., Inc.—Publicity prints -----                                                                                              | 67.40    |
|          | 1863—Tom S. Rishworth—Workmen's Comp. & Emp. Liability -----                                                                                       | 153.88   |
|          | 1864—Romeike Press Clippings—Clippings—Pub. Relations -----                                                                                        | 21.00    |
|          | 1865—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies -----                                                                                                    | 54.22    |
|          | 1866—Sportsreel Productions—Films—Pub. Relations -----                                                                                             | 80.00    |
|          | 1867—Western Union—Telegram charges—Nov. -----                                                                                                     | 55.97    |
|          | 1868—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Freight for shipping literature—Pub. Relations -----                                                                  | 33.99    |
|          | 1869—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Travel—re. mtgs. in Chicago w/Imp. Pot., Membership & Building Comm. re. Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtrs. -----                 | 81.86    |
|          | 1870—Gerald D. Cray—Travel re. Nat'l. Hdqtr Comm. Mtg.—Chicago—11/28 -----                                                                         | 138.35   |
|          | 1871—Northern Trust Co.—Employees Christmas -----                                                                                                  | 1,100.00 |
|          | 1872—George M. Saunders—Travel expense -----                                                                                                       | 435.61   |
|          | 1873—Thomas C. Law—Travel re. Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtr. Comm. Mtg.—Chicago 11/28 -----                                                                  | 93.98    |
| 10th     | 1874—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Payroll Account—December Payroll:                                                                               |          |
|          | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                           | \$561.75 |
|          | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                          | 307.25   |
|          | H. Barrie Bearden -----                                                                                                                            | 208.97   |
|          | Beverly G. Engelking -----                                                                                                                         | 237.49   |
|          | Dorothy B. Little -----                                                                                                                            | 229.11   |
|          | Eunice A. Monahan -----                                                                                                                            | 208.97   |
|          | Verna N. Seyfarth -----                                                                                                                            | 338.95   |
|          | Melvin L. Shepherd -----                                                                                                                           | 509.15   |
|          | Naomi S. Strickfaden -----                                                                                                                         | 260.39   |
|          | Emma A. Teske -----                                                                                                                                | 269.85   |
|          | Anna N. Van Liere -----                                                                                                                            | 322.17   |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                    | Amount        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|      | Patricia J. Zehner -----                                                                             | 208.97        |
|      | Fred M. Hoffman -----                                                                                | 97.75         |
|      | Warren L. Jones -----                                                                                | 200.00        |
|      | Andrew Schwarzmnn -----                                                                              | 192.58        |
|      | Smith, Ristig, Smith -----                                                                           | 500.00        |
|      | Leonard P. Steuart -----                                                                             | 362.86        |
|      | S. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----                                                                       | 291.66        |
|      | Northern Trust—Taxes -----                                                                           | 730.91        |
|      | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                | 76.20         |
|      | IC—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----                                                                           | 28.75         |
|      | payroll -----                                                                                        | 6,143.73      |
|      | 1875—S.H.C.C.—Employer's contribution of retirement—December -----                                   | 127.00        |
| 15th | 1876—Artists' Supply Co.—Supplies -----                                                              | 1.58          |
|      | 1877—Avan Employment Agency—Re. employment of Patricia Joan<br>Zehner—Pub. Relations -----           | 100.00        |
|      | 1878—Earl's Office Equipment—Rubber stamps -----                                                     | 6.95          |
|      | 1879—Erwin G. Fredrick—Professional services re. prelinmary draw-<br>ings—Nat'l. Shrine Hdqtrs ----- | 954.86        |
|      | 1880—George Friedrichs—Jewels -----                                                                  | 1,650.00      |
|      | 1881—Gestetner Duplicator Corp.—Repair service -----                                                 | 5.00          |
|      | 1882—Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.—Rubber stamps—Publ. Relations -----                                        | 4.75          |
|      | 1883—Morrison Hotel—Expenses re. Memb. Comm. Mtg. 11/28-30—<br>Nat'l. Hdqtr. Comm. 11/29 -----       | 252.60        |
|      | 1884—Public Relations News—Subscription to News -----                                                | 10.00         |
|      | 1885—Melvin L. Shepherd—Travel re. Publ. Rel. Nov. -----                                             | 51.88         |
|      | 1886—B. W. Vetter — Travel, telephone & telegraph re. Memb.<br>Comm. -----                           | 117.82        |
|      | 1887—The Letter Shop—Printing & mailing service -----                                                | 52.12         |
| 23th | 1888—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Va.—Telephone<br>Service at Shrine Rooms -----        | 13.28         |
|      | 1889—Morrison Hotel—Thomas W. Melham room expense re. Nat'l.<br>Hdqtr. Comm. Mtg. 11/28 -----        | 13.60         |
|      | 1890—Thomas W. Melham—Travel re. Nat'l. Hdqtr. Comm. Mtg.—<br>Chicago—11/28 -----                    | 120.74        |
|      | Total Warrants No. 1451 - 1890 -----                                                                 | \$ 504,468.76 |

## RECAPITULATION

|                                            |                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 -----         | \$ 175,767.58         |
| Securities on Hand—January 1, 1958 -----   | 1,095,062.50          |
| Receipts from Imperial Recorder -----      | 594,472.47            |
| Interest on Securities -----               | 40,629.06             |
|                                            | <u>\$1,905,931.61</u> |
| Warrants Paid—No. 1451 to 1890 -----       | \$ 504,468.76         |
| Cash in Bank—December 31, 1958 -----       | 306,400.35            |
| Securities on Hand—December 31, 1958 ----- | 1,095,062.50          |
|                                            | <u>\$1,905,931.61</u> |

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1958 TO DECEMBER 31, 1958

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the  
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 166 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1959, 754 Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

|                                                 |     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Number of Representatives at Large .....        | 13  |
| Number of Ad Vitam Members .....                | 14  |
| Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam) ..... | 65  |
| Number of Elected Representatives .....         | 661 |
| <hr/>                                           |     |
| Total Eligible to vote .....                    | 753 |
| Number of Honorary Members .....                | 1   |
| <hr/>                                           |     |
| Grand Total .....                               | 754 |

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 807,950 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 177,370 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1958 was 7,618 Nobles. As has been our experience for several years past our rate of gain continues to decrease. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that many Temples report a loss in membership. This is a very interesting report and deserves your most serious consideration. Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has tried to alert Temple officers and all Masonic Bodies to the downward trend in membership. The Imperial Council Membership Committee under the able leadership of Illustrious Noble Bob Vetter of Akdar Temple has rendered yeoman's service to Temples during the year in an effort to encourage them to organize and develop membership programs that will insure preservation of present membership and also show an increase in new membership.

It is thought to be the duty of all Nobles to lend their best efforts to the prerequisite bodies and all of Masonry in order to help insure a satisfactory membership growth each year. We know that all Nobles understand that the Shrine may enjoy success and satisfactory growth only when all of Masonry is likewise favored. Masonry in all its branches deserves the whole-hearted thought and interest of the entire membership if it is to go forward to greater accomplishments.

Imperial Potentate and Mrs. George E. Stringfellow have devoted their full time to the work of the Shrine since his election and have been traveling continually in making Temple visits. They have made a great many friends and we have received a wealth of compliments on the work they have done. Imperial Potentate Stringfellow, through the able Committee on National Shrine Headquarters, has consummated the purchase of a building at 315-23 North Michigan Boulevard in Chicago to be used as the General Offices of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Imperial Officers, as Deputies for the Imperial Potentate, have answered every call made upon their time during the year and their sincere help has contributed much to the success of the year's work. The General Counsel and the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have been unusually busy throughout the year in handling the multitudinous legal matters and in reviewing Temple by-law amendments.

We have continued to distribute information to all Temples to be included in Temple publications. We have had a splendid response from Temples for this service and we are grateful to all Recorders and their staffs for the fine work each continues to do. We have continued to supply films to Temples, Clubs and groups without charge and this service has contributed much to the public relations effort. These films show a bit of the work done by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We have supplied many thousands of pamphlets in support of this great work.

Our most sincere appreciation is expressed to all Shrine workers who have been so cooperative in the cause. To the staff in the Central Office goes my unbounded appreciation for their loyalty and interest in the work, and to my Assistant, Noble Charles W. Marshall, my deepest thanks for continued friendship and splendid work throughout the past year.

The Shrine, the greatest fraternal organization on the face of the earth, continues to be a vibrant force in our American way of life and the full credit for this goes to those who serve and who give so unselfishly of their time and talents that our Order will continue to lead all Fraternal Groups in charitable as well as fraternal work. May it ever be so. Es Selamu Aleikum.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS,  
*Imperial Recorder*

## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1958

| TEMPLE              | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1957 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1958 | Loss  | Gain  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Aad.....            | 3,357                       | 133     | 4          | 4        | 20       | 25        | 68   | 3,385                       | ----- | 28    |
| Aahmes.....         | 9,647                       | 304     | 46         | 11       | 140      | 265       | 193  | 9,410                       | 237   | ----- |
| Abba.....           | 1,964                       | 39      | 12         | 12       | 9        | 73        | 41   | 1,904                       | 60    | ----- |
| Abdallah.....       | 3,092                       | 101     | 15         | 32       | 39       | 48        | 52   | 3,101                       | ----- | 9     |
| Abou Ben Adhem..... | 3,185                       | 126     | 16         | 19       | 46       | 66        | 38   | 3,196                       | ----- | 11    |
| Abou Saad.....      | 1,617                       | 91      | 0          | 7        | 18       | 27        | 28   | 1,642                       | ----- | 25    |
| Abu-Bekr.....       | 3,951                       | 104     | 11         | 6        | 65       | 59        | 58   | 3,890                       | 61    | ----- |
| Acca.....           | 4,034                       | 125     | 12         | 9        | 43       | 74        | 102  | 3,961                       | 73    | ----- |
| Afifi.....          | 4,848                       | 109     | 9          | 5        | 38       | 76        | 99   | 4,758                       | 90    | ----- |
| Ahmed.....          | 1,240                       | 50      | 1          | 1        | 6        | 8         | 33   | 1,245                       | ----- | 5     |
| Alnad.....          | 7,011                       | 172     | 13         | 14       | 35       | 97        | 126  | 6,952                       | 59    | ----- |
| Akdar.....          | 3,573                       | 162     | 33         | 33       | 42       | 142       | 68   | 3,549                       | 24    | ----- |
| Aladdin.....        | 12,586                      | 532     | 30         | 32       | 85       | 177       | 267  | 12,651                      | ----- | 65    |
| Al Azhar.....       | 1,896                       | 151     | 6          | 0        | 11       | 7         | 38   | 1,997                       | ----- | 101   |
| Al Bahr.....        | 4,015                       | 123     | 60         | 8        | 64       | 33        | 57   | 4,052                       | ----- | 37    |
| Al Bedoo.....       | 3,127                       | 62      | 13         | 8        | 32       | 67        | 54   | 3,057                       | 70    | ----- |
| Alcazar.....        | 2,507                       | 162     | 13         | 21       | 17       | 55        | 43   | 2,588                       | ----- | 81    |
| Al Chymia.....      | 5,475                       | 176     | 32         | 34       | 284      | 163       | 90   | 5,180                       | 295   | ----- |
| Alee.....           | 3,027                       | 156     | 8          | 16       | 35       | 59        | 49   | 3,064                       | ----- | 37    |
| Aleppo.....         | 16,005                      | 610     | 41         | 75       | 76       | 191       | 343  | 16,121                      | ----- | 116   |
| Algeria.....        | 2,643                       | 85      | 16         | 10       | 27       | 30        | 57   | 2,640                       | 3     | ----- |
| Alhambra.....       | 1,994                       | 41      | 8          | 7        | 33       | 70        | 40   | 1,907                       | 87    | ----- |
| Ali Ghan.....       | 1,441                       | 32      | 1          | 1        | 4        | 5         | 28   | 1,438                       | 3     | ----- |
| Al Kader.....       | 8,415                       | 192     | 46         | 17       | 75       | 131       | 189  | 8,275                       | 140   | ----- |
| Al Kaly.....        | 2,004                       | 69      | 22         | 6        | 23       | 18        | 35   | 2,025                       | ----- | 21    |
| Al Koran.....       | 13,092                      | 359     | 32         | 13       | 97       | 156       | 292  | 12,951                      | 141   | ----- |
| Al Malaikah.....    | 22,607                      | 2,110   | 427        | 124      | 175      | 153       | 482  | 24,458                      | ----- | 1,851 |
| Almas.....          | 5,262                       | 109     | 17         | 18       | 62       | 79        | 110  | 5,155                       | 107   | ----- |
| Al Menah.....       | 3,896                       | 127     | 17         | 13       | 17       | 39        | 58   | 3,939                       | ----- | 43    |
| Aloha.....          | 2,557                       | 130     | 7          | 7        | 62       | 36        | 49   | 2,554                       | 3     | ----- |
| Al Sihah.....       | 3,459                       | 146     | 18         | 17       | 19       | 76        | 54   | 3,491                       | ----- | 32    |
| Alzafar.....        | 5,196                       | 198     | 46         | 20       | 43       | 58        | 110  | 5,249                       | ----- | 53    |
| Anah.....           | 2,904                       | 58      | 4          | 1        | 24       | 23        | 60   | 2,860                       | 44    | ----- |
| Anezech.....        | 690                         | 28      | 2          | 5        | 10       | 23        | 18   | 674                         | 16    | ----- |
| Ansar.....          | 5,245                       | 145     | 12         | 12       | 54       | 74        | 123  | 5,163                       | 82    | ----- |
| Antioch.....        | 7,314                       | 222     | 38         | 18       | 81       | 65        | 142  | 7,304                       | 10    | ----- |
| Arab.....           | 2,017                       | 85      | 14         | 17       | 48       | 50        | 43   | 1,992                       | 25    | ----- |
| Arabia.....         | 8,214                       | 603     | 69         | 46       | 106      | 172       | 130  | 8,524                       | ----- | 310   |
| Ararat.....         | 8,652                       | 275     | 43         | 49       | 86       | 90        | 185  | 8,658                       | ----- | 6     |
| Bagdad.....         | 1,675                       | 67      | 6          | 3        | 8        | 16        | 37   | 1,690                       | ----- | 15    |
| Bahia.....          | 2,195                       | 162     | 141        | 0        | 27       | 10        | 38   | 2,423                       | ----- | 228   |
| Ballut Abyad.....   | 4,892                       | 408     | 104        | 24       | 53       | 66        | 71   | 5,238                       | ----- | 346   |
| Bedouin.....        | 2,035                       | 67      | 9          | 19       | 25       | 15        | 35   | 2,055                       | ----- | 20    |
| Bektash.....        | 2,723                       | 73      | 9          | 6        | 21       | 26        | 46   | 2,718                       | 5     | ----- |
| Ben Ali.....        | 8,556                       | 336     | 58         | 9        | 58       | 77        | 185  | 8,639                       | ----- | 83    |
| Ben Hur.....        | 2,258                       | 80      | 26         | 6        | 43       | 39        | 44   | 2,244                       | 14    | ----- |
| Beni Kedem.....     | 7,938                       | 150     | 7          | 31       | 25       | 73        | 185  | 7,843                       | 95    | ----- |
| Boumi.....          | 6,841                       | 382     | 23         | 5        | 92       | 28        | 159  | 6,972                       | ----- | 131   |
| Cairo.....          | 1,192                       | 21      | 1          | 0        | 15       | 8         | 13   | 1,178                       | 14    | ----- |
| Calam.....          | 1,004                       | 51      | 4          | 5        | 4        | 26        | 20   | 1,014                       | ----- | 10    |
| Crescent.....       | 11,332                      | 437     | 26         | 74       | 68       | 112       | 250  | 11,439                      | ----- | 107   |
| Cyprus.....         | 3,210                       | 82      | 2          | 2        | 20       | 10        | 68   | 3,198                       | 12    | ----- |
| Damascus.....       | 3,437                       | 99      | 7          | 10       | 27       | 48        | 87   | 3,391                       | 46    | ----- |
| Egypt.....          | 4,077                       | 250     | 132        | 11       | 37       | 54        | 84   | 4,295                       | ----- | 218   |
| El Bekal.....       | 2,937                       | 160     | 53         | 0        | 37       | 50        | 57   | 3,006                       | ----- | 69    |
| Elf Khurafeh.....   | 3,672                       | 106     | 12         | 7        | 33       | 31        | 61   | 3,672                       | ----- | ----- |



## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1958

| TEMPLE          | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1957 | Created | Affiliated | Restored | Demitted | Suspended | Died | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1958 | Loss  | Gain  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| El Hasa.....    | 1,364                       | 43      | 0          | 11       | 8        | 43        | 17   | 1,350                       | 14    | ----- |
| El Jebel.....   | 8,020                       | 358     | 85         | 15       | 71       | 70        | 155  | 8,182                       | ----- | 162   |
| El Kahir.....   | 3,797                       | 179     | 17         | 6        | 38       | 9         | 65   | 3,887                       | ----- | 90    |
| El Kalah.....   | 2,623                       | 57      | 20         | 1        | 32       | 13        | 54   | 2,602                       | 21    | ----- |
| El Karubah..... | 4,898                       | 126     | 16         | 15       | 22       | 83        | 62   | 4,888                       | 10    | ----- |
| El Katif.....   | 4,494                       | 117     | 22         | 40       | 42       | 101       | 75   | 4,455                       | 39    | ----- |
| El Korah.....   | 2,873                       | 76      | 9          | 14       | 17       | 22        | 49   | 2,884                       | ----- | 11    |
| El Maida.....   | 3,112                       | 112     | 24         | 9        | 29       | 56        | 58   | 3,114                       | ----- | 2     |
| El Mina.....    | 2,650                       | 112     | 18         | 9        | 19       | 23        | 45   | 2,702                       | ----- | 52    |
| El Riad.....    | 2,627                       | 71      | 9          | 10       | 44       | 27        | 52   | 2,594                       | 33    | ----- |
| El Zagal.....   | 2,233                       | 55      | 9          | 2        | 30       | 1         | 40   | 2,228                       | 5     | ----- |
| El Zaribah..... | 2,939                       | 240     | 161        | 12       | 28       | 39        | 50   | 3,235                       | ----- | 296   |
| Gizeh.....      | 2,347                       | 191     | 6          | 3        | 16       | 17        | 38   | 2,476                       | ----- | 129   |
| Hadi.....       | 3,254                       | 130     | 21         | 0        | 64       | 21        | 57   | 3,263                       | ----- | 9     |
| Hamasa.....     | 3,012                       | 118     | 12         | 39       | 13       | 71        | 65   | 3,032                       | ----- | 20    |
| Hasan.....      | 2,100                       | 136     | 20         | 0        | 16       | 33        | 31   | 2,176                       | ----- | 76    |
| Hejaz.....      | 3,410                       | 212     | 31         | 10       | 16       | 56        | 42   | 3,549                       | ----- | 139   |
| Hella.....      | 10,665                      | 469     | 110        | 58       | 104      | 139       | 197  | 10,862                      | ----- | 197   |
| Hillah.....     | 2,862                       | 92      | 14         | 7        | 22       | 53        | 48   | 2,852                       | 10    | ----- |
| India.....      | 5,105                       | 209     | 47         | 57       | 33       | 170       | 104  | 5,111                       | ----- | 6     |
| Irem.....       | 8,668                       | 292     | 17         | 15       | 31       | 32        | 195  | 8,734                       | ----- | 66    |
| Isis.....       | 3,795                       | 80      | 10         | 13       | 49       | 65        | 69   | 3,715                       | 80    | ----- |
| Islam.....      | 9,572                       | 488     | 74         | 7        | 169      | 83        | 224  | 9,665                       | ----- | 93    |
| Ismailia.....   | 5,578                       | 199     | 8          | 5        | 64       | 65        | 120  | 5,541                       | 37    | ----- |
| Jaffa.....      | 6,470                       | 296     | 16         | 3        | 18       | 39        | 145  | 6,583                       | ----- | 113   |
| Jerusalem.....  | 5,024                       | 184     | 32         | 13       | 32       | 61        | 80   | 5,080                       | ----- | 56    |
| Kaaba.....      | 4,839                       | 165     | 11         | 16       | 52       | 28        | 112  | 4,839                       | ----- | ----- |
| Kalif.....      | 1,441                       | 85      | 9          | 1        | 4        | 9         | 23   | 1,500                       | ----- | 59    |
| Kalurah.....    | 1,655                       | 51      | 8          | 4        | 17       | 39        | 34   | 1,628                       | 27    | ----- |
| Karem.....      | 3,167                       | 225     | 45         | 32       | 34       | 24        | 50   | 3,361                       | ----- | 194   |
| Karnak.....     | 1,248                       | 66      | 5          | 2        | 11       | 3         | 32   | 1,275                       | ----- | 27    |
| Kazim.....      | 3,122                       | 175     | 9          | 3        | 26       | 25        | 61   | 3,197                       | ----- | 75    |
| Kem.....        | 2,174                       | 40      | 0          | 5        | 15       | 27        | 39   | 2,138                       | 36    | ----- |
| Kena.....       | 1,752                       | 73      | 13         | 7        | 19       | 29        | 22   | 1,775                       | ----- | 23    |
| Kerak.....      | 2,269                       | 160     | 23         | 12       | 11       | 37        | 51   | 2,365                       | ----- | 96    |
| Kerbela.....    | 3,336                       | 184     | 17         | 27       | 34       | 87        | 38   | 3,405                       | ----- | 69    |
| Khartum.....    | 1,973                       | 163     | 7          | 3        | 13       | 16        | 36   | 2,081                       | ----- | 108   |
| Khedive.....    | 4,703                       | 181     | 13         | 6        | 20       | 48        | 83   | 4,752                       | ----- | 49    |
| Khiva.....      | 4,163                       | 187     | 39         | 15       | 35       | 50        | 54   | 4,265                       | ----- | 102   |
| Kismet.....     | 6,359                       | 147     | 9          | 6        | 50       | 73        | 172  | 6,226                       | 133   | ----- |
| Kora.....       | 4,261                       | 90      | 5          | 5        | 37       | 26        | 79   | 4,219                       | 42    | ----- |
| Korein.....     | 1,762                       | 56      | 1          | 7        | 18       | 11        | 32   | 1,765                       | ----- | 3     |
| Kosair.....     | 4,409                       | 150     | 18         | 8        | 51       | 62        | 69   | 4,403                       | 6     | ----- |
| Lu Lu.....      | 8,953                       | 331     | 45         | 31       | 69       | 89        | 246  | 8,956                       | ----- | 3     |
| Luxor.....      | 721                         | 29      | 1          | 2        | 5        | 11        | 21   | 716                         | 5     | ----- |
| Mahi.....       | 6,305                       | 317     | 140        | 16       | 54       | 79        | 103  | 6,542                       | ----- | 237   |
| Maskat.....     | 2,405                       | 133     | 28         | 18       | 25       | 58        | 51   | 2,450                       | ----- | 45    |
| Mecca.....      | 4,725                       | 226     | 20         | 14       | 32       | 62        | 134  | 4,757                       | ----- | 32    |
| Media.....      | 1,497                       | 47      | 2          | 0        | 14       | 8         | 58   | 1,466                       | 31    | ----- |
| Medinah.....    | 21,062                      | 1,297   | 85         | 45       | 259      | 157       | 542  | 21,531                      | ----- | 469   |
| Melha.....      | 3,301                       | 127     | 5          | 1        | 24       | 14        | 78   | 3,318                       | ----- | 17    |
| Midian.....     | 7,846                       | 243     | 34         | 51       | 60       | 110       | 150  | 7,854                       | ----- | 8     |
| Mirza.....      | 2,526                       | 97      | 4          | 12       | 25       | 25        | 52   | 2,537                       | ----- | 11    |
| Mizpah.....     | 4,969                       | 256     | 26         | 8        | 59       | 82        | 91   | 5,027                       | ----- | 58    |
| Mocha.....      | 2,829                       | 113     | 2          | 3        | 7        | 18        | 65   | 2,857                       | ----- | 28    |
| Mohammed.....   | 7,959                       | 215     | 16         | 21       | 61       | 65        | 137  | 7,948                       | 11    | ----- |

## Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1958

| TEMPLE             | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1957 | Created       | Affiliated   | Restored     | Demitted     | Suspended    | Died          | Membership<br>Dec. 31, 1958 | Loss         | Gain          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Moila.....         | 3,924                       | 228           | 19           | 11           | 28           | 35           | 69            | 4,050                       | -----        | 126           |
| Moolah.....        | 9,645                       | 452           | 40           | 23           | 85           | 68           | 215           | 9,792                       | -----        | 147           |
| Morocco.....       | 5,455                       | 312           | 34           | 12           | 37           | 56           | 104           | 5,616                       | -----        | 161           |
| Moslah.....        | 6,597                       | 323           | 56           | 13           | 50           | 66           | 90            | 6,783                       | -----        | 186           |
| Moslem.....        | 15,898                      | 457           | 32           | 29           | 102          | 188          | 245           | 15,881                      | 17           | -----         |
| Mount Sinai.....   | 1,754                       | 36            | 3            | 1            | 16           | 9            | 34            | 1,735                       | 19           | -----         |
| Murat.....         | 14,407                      | 663           | 67           | 24           | 94           | 103          | 249           | 14,715                      | -----        | 308           |
| Naja.....          | 1,219                       | 47            | 5            | 6            | 10           | 7            | 28            | 1,232                       | -----        | 13            |
| Nemesis.....       | 1,463                       | 75            | 8            | 8            | 4            | 9            | 33            | 1,508                       | -----        | 45            |
| Nile.....          | 11,459                      | 414           | 60           | 45           | 104          | 169          | 205           | 11,500                      | -----        | 41            |
| Nur.....           | 1,965                       | 102           | 6            | 2            | 4            | 13           | 27            | 2,031                       | -----        | 66            |
| Oasis.....         | 6,786                       | 283           | 25           | 71           | 50           | 116          | 111           | 6,888                       | -----        | 102           |
| Oleika.....        | 2,453                       | 71            | 11           | 8            | 18           | 42           | 25            | 2,458                       | -----        | 5             |
| Omar.....          | 3,194                       | 108           | 16           | 20           | 26           | 89           | 40            | 3,183                       | 11           | -----         |
| Orak.....          | 3,431                       | 137           | 10           | 7            | 35           | 38           | 65            | 3,447                       | -----        | 16            |
| Oriental.....      | 1,844                       | 22            | 0            | 4            | 16           | 45           | 45            | 1,764                       | 80           | -----         |
| Osiris.....        | 3,610                       | 121           | 7            | 11           | 17           | 40           | 70            | 3,622                       | -----        | 12            |
| Osman.....         | 4,652                       | 235           | 12           | 10           | 54           | 50           | 90            | 4,715                       | -----        | 63            |
| Palestine.....     | 2,610                       | 48            | 0            | 4            | 13           | 35           | 55            | 2,559                       | 51           | -----         |
| Philae.....        | 698                         | 82            | 3            | 2            | 9            | 14           | 15            | 747                         | -----        | 49            |
| Pyramid.....       | 2,514                       | 92            | 4            | 12           | 26           | 41           | 51            | 2,504                       | 10           | -----         |
| Rajah.....         | 6,850                       | 295           | 10           | 22           | 27           | 65           | 137           | 6,948                       | -----        | 98            |
| Rameses.....       | 3,443                       | 177           | 4            | 24           | 10           | 0            | 87            | 3,551                       | -----        | 108           |
| Rizpah.....        | 2,015                       | 48            | 8            | 4            | 14           | 24           | 31            | 2,006                       | 9            | -----         |
| Sahara.....        | 2,291                       | 60            | 11           | 15           | 12           | 41           | 41            | 2,283                       | 8            | -----         |
| Salaam.....        | 7,605                       | 382           | 20           | 43           | 56           | 84           | 177           | 7,733                       | -----        | 128           |
| Saladin.....       | 5,435                       | 160           | 12           | 4            | 54           | 52           | 117           | 5,388                       | 47           | -----         |
| Scimitar.....      | 4,006                       | 120           | 17           | 31           | 28           | 131          | 68            | 3,947                       | 59           | -----         |
| Sesostris.....     | 2,787                       | 130           | 25           | 32           | 26           | 6            | 53            | 2,889                       | -----        | 102           |
| Sphinx.....        | 4,237                       | 129           | 7            | 3            | 32           | 21           | 81            | 4,242                       | -----        | 5             |
| Sudan.....         | 6,304                       | 173           | 12           | 48           | 32           | 98           | 119           | 6,288                       | 16           | -----         |
| Suez.....          | 2,362                       | 79            | 15           | 1            | 39           | 23           | 30            | 2,365                       | -----        | 3             |
| Syria.....         | 26,116                      | 582           | 26           | 56           | 90           | 128          | 533           | 26,029                      | 87           | -----         |
| Syrian.....        | 7,862                       | 232           | 43           | 14           | 79           | 72           | 152           | 7,848                       | 14           | -----         |
| Tadmor.....        | 4,757                       | 199           | 22           | 7            | 29           | 30           | 82            | 4,844                       | -----        | 87            |
| Tangier.....       | 4,122                       | 321           | 34           | 15           | 50           | 30           | 85            | 4,327                       | -----        | 205           |
| Tebala.....        | 4,375                       | 151           | 22           | 5            | 27           | 49           | 65            | 4,412                       | -----        | 37            |
| Tehama.....        | 2,177                       | 150           | 9            | 15           | 8            | 31           | 49            | 2,263                       | -----        | 86            |
| Tehran.....        | 2,681                       | 102           | 23           | 6            | 18           | 21           | 50            | 2,723                       | -----        | 42            |
| Tigris.....        | 2,012                       | 51            | 5            | 3            | 24           | 35           | 59            | 1,953                       | 59           | -----         |
| Tripoli.....       | 8,840                       | 362           | 17           | 11           | 32           | 4            | 192           | 9,002                       | -----        | 162           |
| Wahabi.....        | 4,478                       | 176           | 18           | 37           | 25           | 121          | 83            | 4,480                       | -----        | 2             |
| Wa-Wa.....         | 1,459                       | 155           | 2            | 3            | 16           | 7            | 33            | 1,563                       | -----        | 104           |
| Yaarab.....        | 7,674                       | 260           | 50           | 33           | 71           | 302          | 113           | 7,531                       | 143          | -----         |
| Yelduz.....        | 1,525                       | 47            | 8            | 9            | 17           | 18           | 29            | 1,525                       | -----        | -----         |
| Za-Ga-Zig.....     | 6,612                       | 304           | 37           | 17           | 75           | 47           | 113           | 6,735                       | -----        | 123           |
| Zamora.....        | 8,968                       | 565           | 27           | 45           | 46           | 277          | 159           | 9,123                       | -----        | 155           |
| Zembo.....         | 9,256                       | 298           | 18           | 3            | 38           | 25           | 166           | 9,346                       | -----        | 90            |
| Zem Zem.....       | 4,907                       | 208           | 9            | 8            | 30           | 41           | 94            | 4,967                       | -----        | 60            |
| Zenobia.....       | 4,025                       | 293           | 15           | 4            | 36           | 23           | 73            | 4,205                       | -----        | 180           |
| Ziyara.....        | 2,473                       | 57            | 1            | 3            | 12           | 9            | 63            | 2,450                       | 23           | -----         |
| Zor.....           | 5,117                       | 131           | 22           | 5            | 42           | 56           | 79            | 5,098                       | 19           | -----         |
| Zorah.....         | 2,155                       | 78            | 10           | 14           | 16           | 15           | 33            | 2,193                       | -----        | 38            |
| Zuhrah.....        | 10,872                      | 478           | 40           | 4            | 65           | 50           | 204           | 11,075                      | -----        | 203           |
| <b>TOTALS.....</b> | <b>800,332</b>              | <b>32,965</b> | <b>4,299</b> | <b>2,582</b> | <b>6,886</b> | <b>9,682</b> | <b>15,660</b> | <b>807,950</b>              | <b>3,028</b> | <b>10,646</b> |

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT****December 31, 1958**

|                                    |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1957 ..... | 800,332 |
| Creations, 1958 .....              | 32,965  |
| Affiliations .....                 | 4,299   |
| Restorations .....                 | 2,582   |
| Total Gain, 1958 .....             | 39,846  |
| Demissions, 1958 .....             | 6,886   |
| Suspensions .....                  | 9,682   |
| Deaths .....                       | 15,660  |
| Total Loss, 1958 .....             | 32,228  |
| Net Gain Year 1958 .....           | 7,618   |

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1958 ..... 807,950

**Number of Members In States and Territories Under, The  
Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council**

|                            |        |                      |         |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|
| Alabama .....              | 13,615 | New Hampshire .....  | 2,718   |
| Arizona .....              | 3,235  | New Jersey .....     | 19,172  |
| Arkansas .....             | 6,230  | New Mexico .....     | 5,238   |
| California .....           | 61,953 | New York .....       | 32,374  |
| Colorado .....             | 10,207 | North Carolina ..... | 13,176  |
| Connecticut .....          | 6,746  | North Dakota .....   | 4,366   |
| Delaware .....             | 2,031  | Ohio .....           | 49,803  |
| District of Columbia ..... | 5,155  | Oklahoma .....       | 10,715  |
| Florida .....              | 18,876 | Oregon .....         | 11,127  |
| Georgia .....              | 16,262 | Pennsylvania .....   | 71,563  |
| Hawaii .....               | 2,554  | Rhode Island .....   | 2,559   |
| Idaho .....                | 3,898  | South Carolina ..... | 6,732   |
| Illinois .....             | 46,006 | South Dakota .....   | 5,351   |
| Indiana .....              | 28,645 | Tennessee .....      | 14,431  |
| Iowa .....                 | 19,351 | Texas .....          | 51,919  |
| Kansas .....               | 19,199 | Utah .....           | 2,602   |
| Kentucky .....             | 10,217 | Vermont .....        | 2,913   |
| Louisiana .....            | 9,968  | Virginia .....       | 13,685  |
| Maine .....                | 7,079  | Washington .....     | 20,713  |
| Maryland .....             | 8,410  | West Virginia .....  | 12,973  |
| Massachusetts .....        | 19,439 | Wisconsin .....      | 14,100  |
| Michigan .....             | 26,186 | Wyoming .....        | 3,265   |
| Minnesota .....            | 19,175 | Canada .....         | 17,263  |
| Mississippi .....          | 7,512  | Canal Zone .....     | 1,642   |
| Missouri .....             | 25,696 | Mexico .....         | 674     |
| Montana .....              | 7,387  |                      |         |
| Nebraska .....             | 9,479  | Total .....          | 807,950 |
| Nevada .....               | 2,365  |                      |         |

**A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

APRIL 20, 1959

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, IMPERIAL POTENTATE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER, NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR NORTH AMERICA, AND  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE IOWA CORPORATION

IMPERIAL SIRS:

In accordance with your request and pursuant to the provisions of Section 39, Article 7 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., we have examined the books and accounts of George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. of the Iowa Corporation, for the year ended December 31, 1958, and submit herewith our report, with comments and opinion, and with the following exhibits and schedules.

EXHIBIT

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer—January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958.
- "B" Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer—January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958.
- "C" Expenditures and Appropriations—Year Ended December 31, 1958.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expense, General Fund, Years Ended December 31, 1958 and Ten Months Period Ended December 31, 1957.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheets—December 31, 1958 and December 31, 1957.

SCHEDULE

- "1" Fund Statement.
- "2" Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples, Excluding Hospital Assessments.
- "3" Accounts Payable.  
Special Committee Expense.
- "4" Miscellaneous Expense.  
Shrine Room Maintenance.

## HISTORY

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, organized in 1936 under the laws of the State of Iowa. Its purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. . .," and it also collects assessments and contributions for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from its members and others, and disburses such collections to a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, under the name of "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The accounts of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were audited concurrently with those of the Imperial Council, and a report of the examination is being submitted under separate cover.

## IMPERIAL RECORDER

We have examined the balance sheet and operating accounts of the Imperial Council, in the office of the Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, in Chicago, Illinois. Our examination included verification of recorded receipts from monthly and annual reports of subordinate temples, and scrutiny of bills and invoices in support of expenditures. Remittances to Leonard P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer and Treasurer of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children were traced to the accounts of the Imperial Treasurer and these are reflected in the accountability of funds received, Exhibit "A".

A recapitulation of membership records, as prepared from the annual reports of subordinate temples, disclosed a total membership on December 31, 1958, of 807,950 members. The record over a five year period reflects the following statistics:

|                               | 1958          | 1957          | 1956          | 1955          | 1954          |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Membership, beginning         |               |               |               |               |               |
| of year .....                 | 800,332       | 780,849       | 761,175       | 740,040       | 718,300       |
| Creations .....               | 32,965        | 43,692        | 41,866        | 41,570        | 42,058        |
| Affiliations and .....        | 4,299         | 4,129         | 4,075         |               |               |
| Restorations .....            | 2,582         | 2,579         | 2,741         | 7,009         | 7,973         |
|                               | <hr/> 840,178 | <hr/> 831,249 | <hr/> 809,857 | <hr/> 788,619 | <hr/> 768,331 |
| Deductions:                   |               |               |               |               |               |
| Deaths .....                  | 15,660        | 15,455        | 14,621        | 13,593        | 13,174        |
| Demitis .....                 | 6,886         | 6,524         | 5,818         | 5,449         | 6,711         |
| Suspensions .....             | 9,682         | 8,938         | 8,569         | 8,402         | 8,406         |
|                               | <hr/> 32,228  | <hr/> 30,917  | <hr/> 29,008  | <hr/> 27,444  | <hr/> 28,291  |
| Membership, end of Year ..... | 807,950       | 800,332       | 780,849       | 761,175       | 740,040       |
| Net Gain .....                | 7,618         | 19,483        | 19,674        | 21,135        | 21,740        |
| Percentage Net Gain .....     | .95%          | 2.50%         | 2.58%         | 2.85%         | 3.03%         |

## IMPERIAL TREASURER

An examination of the records of the Imperial Treasurer was made in Washington, D. C. Exhibit "B" shows a summary of receipts and disbursements of this office and reflects a balance of funds on hand in the amount of \$1,400,635.65. Of this amount \$306,400.35 represented cash in banks, and the remainder of \$1,094,235.30 is the carrying value of United States Treasury bonds. These bonds were verified by inspection concurrently with our examination of securities owned by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Warrants issued and paid by the Imperial Treasurer, and approved by the Imperial Potentate, numbers 1451 to 1890 inclusive, amounted to \$504,468.76.

## EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS

Exhibit "C" reflects expenditures for the year ended December 31, 1958, in relation to budget appropriations approved at the Imperial Council Session in 1958. The amount of the budget appropriation was \$456,600.00, and the expenditures were \$405,448.55 leaving an overall unexpended balance of \$51,151.45. The unused portion of the Public Relations budget was \$46,136.80, which represents the greater portion of the total unused appropriation. There were a number of overexpenditures, but each in itself was of small amount, but indicative of rising costs.

A supplemental appropriation of \$800,000.00 for the purchase of property for National Shrine Headquarters, was adopted by resolution at the Imperial Session in 1958.

## INCOME AND EXPENSE

A comparative statement of Income and Expense for the current year compared with a period of ten months of the preceding year is shown on Exhibit "D." Again we call your attention to the difference in periods of time compared, which tend to distort the apparent increases and decreases in certain accounts. This statement is shown on the accrual basis, and reflects a net increase in capital for the current year of \$110,725.23.

## BALANCE SHEET

The aforesaid increase in the capital of the General Fund is reflected in the comparative balance sheet shown on Exhibit "E."

All cash funds and securities were fully verified with the exception of the imprest cash fund of \$20.00, maintained at the Shrine Rooms in Alexandria, Virginia.

Accounts due from subordinate temples represent amount due at the close of the year, December 31, 1958, and consist principally of annual per capita dues and initiation fees, payment of which will be received in the next fiscal year.

The capital account of the General Fund as at December 31, 1958 was \$1,825,666.82, as compared to \$1,714,941.59 for the preceding year. The Imperial Session Fund available for the 1959 session was \$80,795.00.

The fund statement as shown on Schedule "1" reflects the sources of income provided, and the designation of purposes of expenditures, accounting for the increase in capital for the year.

### SHRINE TEMPLES

At the request of the Imperial Potentate, the financial statements were sent to the Imperial Recorder who transferred them to the Imperial Auditor for classification and study.

The Imperial Auditor then arrived at the per member cost of each item in the chart of accounts. These statistics were arranged in five categories according to sizes of the temples. The Imperial Potentate used these computations in all temples included in his visitations.

### OPINION

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, as at December 31, 1958, and the Statement of Income and Expense, Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and the Imperial Treasurer. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accounting procedures and accordingly included such tests and examinations of the accounting records of the Imperial Council and such other auditing procedures as were deemed necessary.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and related statements as of December 31, 1958, and the results of its operations for the year, present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., as at December 31, 1958, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, consistently applied.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER

*Certified Public Accountants*

(SEAL)  
CEM/bb

## EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS OF IMPERIAL RECORDER  
AND REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1958 TO DECEMBER 31, 1958

**RECEIPTS:****IMPERIAL COUNCIL:**

|                                                        |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Initiation Fees .....                                  | \$ 86,817.50         |
| Annual Dues .....                                      | 480,199.44           |
| Pass Cards .....                                       | 14,783.24            |
| Duplicate Diplomas .....                               | 258.00               |
| Rituals .....                                          | 200.00               |
| Interest on Government Bonds .....                     | 30,779.06            |
| Directories, Proceedings, Digests, Etc. ....           | 973.00               |
| Contributions to Imperial Headquarters Fund ..         | 10,251.23            |
| Accounts Receivable (Bond Interest 1957—\$9,850.00) .. | 10,754.00            |
| Miscellaneous Refunds .....                            | 1,393.21             |
| Exchange and Collection .....                          | 7.24                 |
| Charter Fee .....                                      | 25.00                |
| <b>TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL RECEIPTS .....</b>           | <b>\$ 636,440.92</b> |

**HOSPITALS:**

|                                      |                       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Assessments .....                    | \$3,206,310.00        |
| Donations, Gifts, Etc. ....          | 36,264.19             |
| Life Membership Contributions .....  | 228,904.70            |
| Hospital Certificates .....          | 75.00                 |
| <b>TOTAL HOSPITAL RECEIPTS .....</b> | <b>\$3,471,553.89</b> |
| <b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>          | <b>\$4,107,994.81</b> |

**REMITTANCES:**

|                                                     |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer .....          | \$ 594,472.47         |
| To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer—Direct .....   |                       |
| Deposits of Bond Interest .....                     | 40,629.06             |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C.—1957 .....     |                       |
| Adjustments due Hospital by Imperial Council .....  | 1,339.39              |
|                                                     | <b>\$ 636,440.92</b>  |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C.—Canadian ..... |                       |
| Deposits Direct .....                               | 74,038.31             |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C.—Life .....     |                       |
| Membership Fund .....                               | 228,904.70            |
| To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer S.H.C.C. ....           | 3,168,610.88          |
|                                                     | <b>3,471,553.89</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL REMITTED .....</b>                         | <b>\$4,107,994.81</b> |



## EXHIBIT "B"

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER

JANUARY 1, 1958 to DECEMBER 31, 1958

## RECEIPTS

|                                                      |              |                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| From Imperial Recorder .....                         | \$594,472.47 |                       |
| From Bond Interest .....                             | \$40,629.06  |                       |
| Less: Amortization of Premium .....                  | 827.20       | 39,801.86             |
| <b>TOTAL RECEIPTS .....</b>                          |              | <b>\$ 634,274.33</b>  |
| <b>BALANCE ON HAND—January 1, 1958 .....</b>         |              | <b>1,270,830.08</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL TO ACCOUNT FOR .....</b>                    |              | <b>\$1,905,104.41</b> |
| DISBURSEMENTS:                                       |              |                       |
| Warrants Issued—Numbers 1451 to 1890 Inclusive ..... |              | 504,468.76            |
| <b>BALANCE ON HAND—DECEMBER 31, 1958 .....</b>       |              | <b>\$1,400,635.65</b> |

## ALLOCATION OF FUNDS

|                                                                    |                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH IN THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON,<br>WASHINGTON, D. C. .... | \$ 306,400.35         |
| SECURITIES (At Cost)                                               |                       |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1964-69 2½% .....                             | \$163,000.00          |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72 2½% .....                             | 25,000.00             |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72 2½% .....                             | 200,000.00            |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72 2½% .....                             | 200,000.00            |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1967-72 2½% (Par 200M) .....                  | 193,000.00            |
| U. S. Treasury Bonds 1974 Series 3 ¾% (Par 300M) .....             | 313,235.30            |
|                                                                    | <u>1,094,235.30</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL CASH AND BONDS .....</b>                                  | <b>\$1,400,635.65</b> |

## NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

281

## EXHIBIT "C"

## EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

| Item                                                                                                                   | Section I | Budget<br>Appropriations | Expenditures | Over*<br>Under |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund                                                                                |           | \$ 20,000.00             | \$ 20,000.00 |                |
| 2. Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous<br>Expense of Imperial Potentate                                              |           | 5,000.00                 | 5,000.00     |                |
| 3. Salary, Imperial Treasurer (as provided<br>by By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)                                          |           | 5,000.00                 | 5,000.00     |                |
| 4. Secretarial Allowance, Imperial Treasurer                                                                           |           | 3,500.00                 | 3,500.00     |                |
| 5. Salary, Imperial Recorder (as provided by<br>By-Laws of Iowa Corporation)                                           |           | 9,000.00                 | 9,000.00     |                |
| 6. Salary, Assistant Imperial Recorder                                                                                 |           | 4,800.00                 | 4,800.00     |                |
| 7. Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office                                                                           |           | 25,000.00                | 25,734.87    | 734.87*        |
| 8. Office Rent, Imperial Recorder, plus<br>additional space (includes electricity)                                     |           | 12,000.00                | 10,139.75    | 1,860.25       |
| 9. Postage, Telegrams, Telephone, Express                                                                              |           | 7,000.00                 | 8,066.19     | 1,066.19*      |
| 10. <b>Printing:</b> Proceedings, Directories,<br>Stationery, Engrossing Diplomas (Amount<br>paid by Iowa Corporation) |           | 25,000.00                | 23,147.81    | 1,852.19       |
| 11. Flowers                                                                                                            |           | 200.00                   | 218.20       | 18.20*         |
| 12. <b>Travel Expense:</b> Imperial Recorder and<br>Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate                           |           | 6,000.00                 | 5,529.31     | 470.69         |
| 13. Miscellaneous Expense                                                                                              |           | 5,000.00                 | 2,060.24     | 2,939.76       |
| 14. Board of Directors and Special Meetings<br>(January Meeting \$7,061.00)                                            |           | 15,000.00                | 14,080.44    | 919.56         |
| 15. General Counsel Fees (Amount Paid by<br>Iowa Corporation)                                                          |           | 6,000.00                 | 6,000.00     |                |
| 16. Auditing                                                                                                           |           | 2,500.00                 | 2,500.00     |                |
| 17. Special Auditing in Connection with<br>Uniform Accounting System in Temples                                        |           | 750.00                   | 750.00       |                |
| 18. Social Security Taxes                                                                                              |           | 1,000.00                 | 1,094.98     | 94.98*         |
| 19. Mystic Shrine Rooms Maintenance,<br>Alexandria, Virginia                                                           |           | 7,500.00                 | 6,902.22     | 597.78         |
| 20. Jurisprudence and Laws Committee<br>(Payable Quarterly)                                                            |           | 2,400.00                 | 2,259.77     | 140.23         |
| 21. Retirement Fund, Iowa Corporation                                                                                  |           |                          |              |                |
| Employees                                                                                                              |           | 1,500.00                 | 1,515.00     | 15.00*         |
| Imperial Chaplain Jewel (6)                                                                                            |           | 1,500.00                 | 1,650.00     | 150.00*        |
| Insurance Premiums                                                                                                     |           | 500.00                   | 445.42       | 54.58          |
| 22. National Headquarters Committee                                                                                    |           | 2,500.00                 | 3,953.92     | 1,453.92*      |
| 23. Reporting 1958 Session and Board of<br>Directors Meeting                                                           |           | 2,250.00                 | 1,653.50     | 596.50         |
| 24. Headquarters Expense 1958 Imperial<br>Council Session                                                              |           | 2,000.00                 | 2,259.14     | 259.14*        |
| 25. Public Relations and National Activities                                                                           |           | 75,000.00                | 28,863.20    | 46,136.80      |
| 26. Badges, 1958 Imperial Council Session                                                                              |           | 1,200.00                 | 1,156.12     | 43.88          |
| 27. Masonic Service Association                                                                                        |           | 10,000.00                | 10,000.00    |                |
| 28. Mileage and Per Diem, 1958 Session                                                                                 |           | 195,000.00               | 191,207.00   | 3,793.00       |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

|                                      |                     |                     |                    |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 29. Imperial Potentate's Flags ----- | -0-                 | -0-                 |                    |
| 30. Furniture and Fixtures -----     | 2,500.00            | 1,556.55            | 943.45             |
| <b>TOTAL OF THIS BUDGET -----</b>    | <b>\$456,600.00</b> | <b>\$400,043.63</b> | <b>\$56,556.37</b> |

## NON-BUDGETED ITEMS:

|                                          |                     |                     |                    |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Imperial Council Sessions Committee ---- |                     | 348.20              | 348.20*            |
| Membership Committee -----               |                     | 4,945.95            | 4,945.95*          |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee -----   |                     | 110.77              | 110.77*            |
| <b>TOTAL -----</b>                       | <b>\$456,600.00</b> | <b>\$405,448.55</b> | <b>\$51,151.45</b> |

Supplemental budget appropriation by  
resolution adopted at Imperial Council  
Session July 17, 1958.

National Shrine Headquarters Property  
Purchase ----- \$800,000.00

EXHIBIT "D"  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE, GENERAL FUND  
FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958 AND TEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1957

|                                                                | Account No. | 12-31-58            | 12-31-57            | Increase<br>Decrease* |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>                                                  |             |                     |                     |                       |
| Initiation Fees                                                | 5001        | \$ 82,425.00        | \$107,937.50        | \$25,512.50*          |
| Annual per capita dues                                         | 5002        | 403,982.70          | 400,166.00          | 3,816.70              |
| Duplicate diplomas                                             | 5003        | 232.00              | 214.00              | 18.00                 |
| Rituals                                                        | 5004        | 170.00              | 165.00              | 5.00                  |
| Charter and dispensations                                      | 5011        | 25.00               | -0-                 | 25.00                 |
| Shrine Room contributions                                      | 5019        | -0-                 | 100.00              | 100.00*               |
| Interest on bonds                                              | 5021        | 29,951.86           | 19,410.98           | 10,540.88             |
|                                                                |             | <u>\$516,786.56</u> | <u>\$527,993.48</u> | <u>\$11,206.92*</u>   |
| <b>EXPENSES</b>                                                |             |                     |                     |                       |
| Imperial Potentate contingent fund                             | 6001        | \$ 20,000.00        | \$ 10,000.00        | \$10,000.00           |
| Imperial Potentate's secretarial and office allowance          | 6002        | 5,000.00            | 2,500.00            | 2,500.00              |
| Imperial Treasurer's salary                                    | 6003        | 5,000.00            | 4,166.66            | 833.34                |
| Imperial Treasurer's secretarial and office allowance          | 6004        | 3,500.00            | 2,916.66            | 583.34                |
| Imperial Recorder's salary                                     | 6005        | 9,000.00            | 7,500.00            | 1,500.00              |
| Assistant Imperial Recorder's salary                           | 6006        | 4,800.00            | 4,000.00            | 800.00                |
| Imperial Recorder's office salaries                            | 6007        | 25,734.87           | 21,358.30           | 4,376.57              |
| Office rent and electricity                                    | 6011-12     | 10,139.75           | 7,699.80            | 2,439.95              |
| Postage, express, telephone, telegraph, etc.                   | 6013-14-15  | 8,066.19            | 5,563.81            | 2,502.38              |
| Stationery and supplies                                        | 6016        | 3,179.30            | 2,280.59            | 898.71                |
| Printing                                                       | 6017        | 19,344.48           | 19,128.80           | 215.68                |
| Office equipment maintenance                                   | 6019        | 624.03              | 391.04              | 232.99                |
| Collection and exchange                                        | 6020        | (7.24)              | -0-                 | 7.24*                 |
| Travel expense of Imperial Recorder and Potentate's emissaries | 6021        | 5,529.31            | 2,500.36            | 3,028.95              |
| Insurance                                                      | 6022        | 110.79              | 137.87              | 27.08*                |
| Social security taxes                                          | 6023        | 1,094.98            | 904.22              | 190.76                |
| Retirement fund                                                | 6024        | 1,515.00            | 1,150.50            | 364.50                |
| Hospitalization insurance                                      | 6025        | 334.63              | 189.56              | 145.07                |
| Auditing                                                       | 6026        | 3,250.00            | 3,250.00            |                       |
| Legal fees and expense of General Counsel                      | 6027        | 6,000.00            | 5,000.00            | 1,000.00              |
| National Shrine Headquarters expense                           | 6028        | 1,731.84            |                     | 1,731.84              |
| Meetings of Imperial Divan and Board of Directors              | 6041        | 12,187.98           | 10.18               | 12,177.80             |
| Reporting Board meetings                                       | 6042        | 1,892.46            |                     | 1,892.46              |
| Imperial Council Session and other special committees          | 6043-46-49  | 2,681.05            | 655.96              | 2,025.09              |
| Jurisprudence and Laws committee                               | 6044        | 2,259.77            | 250.00              | 2,009.77              |
| Membership committee                                           | 6047        | 4,945.95            | 3,536.77            | 1,409.18              |
| Past Imperial Potentate's jewels and jewel repairs             | 6061        | 2,686.95            | 2,416.64            | 270.31                |
| Past Imperial Potentate's flag                                 | 6062        |                     | 745.50              | 745.50*               |
| Public Relations and National activities                       | 6063-63A    | 28,863.20           | 2,454.39            | 26,408.81             |
| Donation to Masonic Service Association                        | 6064        | 10,000.00           | 10,000.00           |                       |
| Shrine Rooms maintenance and expense                           | 6066        | 6,902.22            | 3,590.28            | 3,311.94              |
| Flowers                                                        | 6067        | 218.20              | 48.10               | 170.10                |
| General expense and miscellaneous items                        | 6068        | 1,264.58            | 1,503.85            | 239.27*               |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENSES EXCLUDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION</b>       |             | <u>\$207,850.29</u> | <u>\$125,849.84</u> | <u>\$82,000.45</u>    |
| <b>IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSES</b>                       |             |                     |                     |                       |
| Mileage and per diem                                           | 6081        | \$191,207.00        | \$219,313.40        | \$28,106.40*          |
| Badges                                                         | 6082        | 1,156.12            | 1,153.23            | 2.89                  |
| Headquarters                                                   | 6083        | 2,259.14            | 1,855.60            | 403.54                |
| Reporting annual session                                       | 6084        | 1,653.50            | 846.10              | 807.40                |
| Miscellaneous session expense                                  | 6085        | 783.71              | 35.74               | 747.97                |
| <b>TOTAL IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSES</b>                 |             | <u>\$197,059.47</u> | <u>\$223,204.07</u> | <u>\$26,144.60*</u>   |
| <b>TOTAL ALL EXPENSES</b>                                      |             | <u>\$404,909.76</u> | <u>\$349,053.91</u> | <u>\$55,855.85</u>    |
| <b>EXCESS OF INCOME OVER EXPENSE</b>                           |             | <u>\$111,876.80</u> | <u>\$178,939.57</u> | <u>\$67,062.77*</u>   |
| Depreciation on equipment                                      |             | 1,151.57            | 1,108.04            | 43.53                 |
| <b>NET INCREASE IN CAPITAL</b>                                 |             | <u>\$110,725.23</u> | <u>\$177,831.53</u> | <u>\$67,106.30*</u>   |

## EXHIBIT "E"

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET  
As At DECEMBER 31, 1958 AND DECEMBER 31, 1957

|                                                           | 1958                  | 1957                  | <i>Increase<br/>Decrease*</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>ASSETS:</b>                                            |                       |                       |                               |
| Cash in Bank, General Fund -----                          | \$ 225,605.35         | \$ 95,734.38          | \$129,870.97                  |
| Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund -----                 | 80,795.00             | 80,033.20             | 761.80                        |
| U. S. Government Bonds -----                              | \$1,094,235.30        | \$1,095,062.50        | 827.20*                       |
| Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder -----                     | 1,978.60              | 662.27                | 1,316.33                      |
| Imprest Cash, Shrine Rooms, Alexandria, Va. --            | 20.00                 | 20.00                 |                               |
| Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples ----             | 498,779.81            | 498,709.34            | 70.47                         |
| Accounts Receivable, Miscellaneous -----                  | 425.00                | 10,320.27             | 9,895.27*                     |
| Furniture and Fixtures, Less<br>Replacement Reserve ----- | 15,497.36             | 15,092.38             | 404.98                        |
| Other Property-Imperial Officers' Jewels -----            | 17,900.00             | 18,925.00             | 1,025.00*                     |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS -----</b>                                 | <b>\$1,935,236.42</b> | <b>\$1,814,559.34</b> | <b>\$120,677.08</b>           |
| <b>LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL:</b>                           |                       |                       |                               |
| Accounts Payable, General Fund -----                      | \$ 12,795.51          | \$ 13,856.69          | \$ 1,061.18*                  |
| Accounts Payable, National Headquarters Fund -----        | 15,979.09             | 5,727.86              | 10,251.23                     |
| Capital, General Fund -----                               | 1,825,666.82          | 1,714,941.59          | 110,725.23                    |
| Capital, Imperial Council Session Fund -----              | 80,795.00             | 80,033.20             | 761.80                        |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL -----</b>                | <b>\$1,935,236.42</b> | <b>\$1,814,559.34</b> | <b>\$120,677.08</b>           |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

## SCHEDULE "1"

## FUND STATEMENT

INCREASE IN CAPITAL—GENERAL FUND ----- \$110,725.23

## FUNDS PROVIDED FROM:

|                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Annual Dues -----                 | \$403,982.70        |
| Initiation Fees -----             | 82,425.00           |
| Interest on Bonds -----           | 30,779.06           |
| Miscellaneous Income -----        | 434.24              |
| <b>TOTAL FUNDS PROVIDED -----</b> | <b>\$517,621.00</b> |

## FUNDS EXPENDED FOR:

|                                                                  |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Imperial Council Session Expenses -----                          | \$197,059.47        |
| Public Relations -----                                           | 28,863.20           |
| Contribution to Masonic Service Association -----                | 10,000.00           |
| Shrine Rooms Maintenance -----                                   | 6,902.22            |
| Special Committees -----                                         | 9,358.84            |
| Appropriations for Salaries and General Operating Expenses ----- | 150,058.27          |
| Provision for Depreciation and Replacement of Equipment ----     | 1,151.57            |
|                                                                  | <b>\$403,393.57</b> |

NET CAPITAL ADDED DURING YEAR ----- \$114,227.43

LESS: Reduction by Write-Off Imperial Officers' Jewels --\$2,675.00  
 Amortization of Bond Premium ----- 827.20

**3,502.20**

NET INCREASE IN CAPITAL ----- \$110,725.23

## SCHEDULE "2"

ACCOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES  
EXCLUDING HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS

As At DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                      |           |                    |          |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| Aad -----            | 2,031.00  | Cyprus -----       | 2,058.80 |
| Aahmes -----         | 5,946.00  | Damascus -----     | 2,089.60 |
| Abba -----           | 1,142.40  | Egypt -----        | 2,787.00 |
| Abdallah -----       | 1,860.60  | El Bekal -----     | 2,028.60 |
| Abou Ben Adhem ----- | 1,917.60  | Elf Khurafeh ----- | 2,203.20 |
| Abou Saad -----      | 985.20    | El Hasa -----      | 810.00   |
| Abou Bekr -----      | 2,334.00  | El Jebel -----     | 5,294.20 |
| Acca -----           | 2,539.10  | El Kahir -----     | 2,339.70 |
| Afifi -----          | 2,989.80  | El Kalah -----     | 1,568.70 |
| Ahmed -----          | 747.00    | El Karubah -----   | 2,937.80 |
| Ainad -----          | 4,173.70  | El Katif -----     | 2,675.50 |
| Akdar -----          | 2,184.40  | El Korah -----     | 1,730.40 |
| Aladdin -----        | 8,300.60  | El Maida -----     | 1,871.90 |
| Al Azhar -----       | 1,198.20  | El Mina -----      | 1,626.20 |
| Al Bahr -----        | 2,546.20  | El Riad -----      | 1,556.40 |
| Al Bedoo -----       | 1,834.20  | El Zagal -----     | 1,336.80 |
| Alcazar -----        | 1,552.80  | El Zaribah -----   | 1,988.50 |
| Al Chymia -----      | 3,328.00  | Gizeh -----        | 1,485.60 |
| Alee -----           | 2,020.90  | Hadi -----         | 1,960.30 |
| Aleppo -----         | 9,672.60  | Hamassa -----      | 1,904.20 |
| Algeria -----        | 1,584.00  | Hasan -----        | 1,305.60 |
| Alhambra -----       | 1,144.20  | Hejaz -----        | 2,129.40 |
| Ali Ghan -----       | 940.30    | Hella -----        | 6,528.20 |
| Al Kader -----       | 5,155.00  | Hillah -----       | 1,711.20 |
| Al Kaly -----        | 1,215.00  | India -----        | 3,086.60 |
| Al Koran -----       | 8,165.60  | Irem -----         | 5,510.40 |
| Al Malaikah -----    | 15,220.80 | Isis -----         | 2,369.00 |
| Almas -----          | 3,245.50  | Islam -----        | 6,074.00 |
| Al Menah -----       | 2,550.90  | Ismailia -----     | 3,414.60 |
| Aloha -----          | 1,572.40  | Jaffa -----        | 4,122.30 |
| Al Sihah -----       | 2,209.60  | Jerusalem -----    | 3,248.00 |
| Alzafar -----        | 3,169.40  | Kaaba -----        | 2,903.40 |
| Anah -----           | 1,716.00  | Kalif -----        | 900.00   |
| Anezeh -----         | 404.40    | Kalurah -----      | 1,021.80 |
| Ansar -----          | 3,345.30  | Karem -----        | 2,044.10 |
| Antioch -----        | 4,557.40  | Karnak -----       | 765.00   |
| Arab -----           | 1,195.20  | Kazim -----        | 1,924.20 |
| Arabia -----         | 5,394.70  | Kem -----          | 1,282.80 |
| Ararat -----         | 5,209.80  | Kena -----         | 1,065.00 |
| Bagdad -----         | 1,014.00  | Kerak -----        | 1,419.00 |
| Bahia -----          | 1,606.30  | Kerbela -----      | 2,149.00 |
| Ballut Abyad -----   | 3,142.80  | Khartum -----      | 1,248.60 |
| Bedouin -----        | 1,250.50  | Khedive -----      | 2,851.20 |
| Bektash -----        | 1,630.80  | Khiva -----        | 2,564.00 |
| Ben Ali -----        | 5,183.40  | Kismet -----       | 3,735.60 |
| Ben Hur -----        | 1,346.40  | Kora -----         | 2,531.40 |
| Beni Kedem -----     | 4,708.30  | Korein -----       | 1,059.00 |
| Boumi -----          | 4,630.70  | Kosair -----       | 2,641.80 |
| Cairo -----          | 724.30    | Lu Lu -----        | 5,608.60 |
| Calam -----          | 608.40    | Luxor -----        | 459.60   |
| Crescent -----       | 7,178.40  | Mahi -----         | 4,300.20 |

|                   |           |                 |            |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Maskat -----      | 1,502.50  | Rizpah -----    | 1,208.30   |
| Mecca -----       | 3,052.70  | Sahara -----    | 1,369.80   |
| Media -----       | 879.60    | Salaam -----    | 5,024.80   |
| Medinah -----     | 12,918.60 | Saladin -----   | 3,232.80   |
| Melha -----       | 2,105.80  | Scimitar -----  | 2,370.70   |
| Midian -----      | 4,714.90  | Sesostris ----- | 1,898.40   |
| Mirza -----       | 1,542.20  | Sphinx -----    | 2,655.20   |
| Mizpah -----      | 3,304.70  | Sudan -----     | 3,772.86   |
| Mocha -----       | 1,716.70  | Suez -----      | 1,436.50   |
| Mohammed -----    | 5,121.30  | Syria -----     | 15,657.40  |
| Molla -----       | 2,442.50  | Syrian -----    | 4,708.80   |
| Moolah -----      | 5,877.70  | Tadmor -----    | 3,161.40   |
| Morocco -----     | 3,372.10  | Tangier -----   | 2,613.70   |
| Moslah -----      | 4,084.80  | Tabola -----    | 2,879.70   |
| Moslem -----      | 9,528.60  | Tehama -----    | 1,357.80   |
| Mount Sinai ----- | 1,068.50  | Tehran -----    | 1,638.80   |
| Murat -----       | 9,326.50  | Tigris -----    | 1,171.80   |
| Naja -----        | 739.20    | Tripoli -----   | 5,761.20   |
| Nemesis -----     | 1,009.80  | Wahabi -----    | 2,888.00   |
| Nile -----        | 7,277.50  | Wa-Wa -----     | 937.80     |
| Nur -----         | 1,231.10  | Yaarab -----    | 4,923.60   |
| Oasis -----       | 4,132.80  | Yelduz -----    | 915.00     |
| Oleika -----      | 1,506.55  | Za-Ga-Zig ----- | 4,421.00   |
| Omar -----        | 1,957.30  | Zamora -----    | 5,473.80   |
| Orak -----        | 2,068.20  | Zembo -----     | 5,930.10   |
| Oriental -----    | 1,058.40  | Zem Zem -----   | 2,980.20   |
| Osiris -----      | 2,173.20  | Zenobia -----   | 2,533.00   |
| Osman -----       | 2,839.00  | Ziyara -----    | 1,470.00   |
| Palestine -----   | 1,535.40  | Zor -----       | 3,061.30   |
| Philee -----      | 440.70    | Zorah -----     | 1,320.80   |
| Pyramid -----     | 1,635.90  | Zuhrah -----    | 6,652.50   |
| Rajah -----       | 4,506.30  |                 |            |
| Rameses -----     | 2,130.60  |                 |            |
|                   |           | TOTAL -----     | 498,779.81 |



## SCHEDULE "3"

## (4001) ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

DECEMBER 31, 1958

| <i>Account No.</i> | <i>Account</i>                               | <i>Amount</i> |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6013               | Postage .....                                | \$ 21.41      |
| 6014               | Express .....                                | 307.67        |
| 6015               | Telephone & Telegraph .....                  | 599.32        |
| 6016               | Stationery & Supplies .....                  | 335.02        |
| 6017               | Printing .....                               | 9,805.90      |
| 6019               | Maintenance Office Equipment .....           | 38.00         |
| 6021               | Travel, Imperial Recorder & Emissaries ..... | 191.89        |
| 6023               | Social Security Tax .....                    | 239.51        |
| 6047               | Membership Committee .....                   | 45.14         |
| 6049               | Special Committees (Nat'l. Hdq.) .....       | 270.61        |
| 6063               | Public Relations .....                       | 891.22        |
| 6063A              | Chicago Athletic Ass'n. ....                 | 29.22         |
| 6067               | Flowers .....                                | 20.60         |
| TOTAL .....        |                                              | \$12,795.51   |

## SPECIAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES

A/C NOS. 6043-6049

|                                           |             |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Imperial Council Sessions Committee ..... | \$ 348.20   |
| National Headquarters Committee .....     | 2,222.08    |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee .....    | 110.77      |
| TOTAL .....                               | \$ 2,681.05 |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

## SCHEDULE "4"

## MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE

## ACCOUNT NOS. 6068-6085-6061 (Part)

|                                          |                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Employees' Christmas .....               | \$1,100.00        |
| Registration of trade mark .....         | 10.00             |
| Special stenographic service .....       | 90.00             |
| Extra help in storeroom .....            | 60.00             |
| Jewel repairs .....                      | 11.95             |
| Rental of projector, slide changer ..... | 3.00              |
| Certificate frame .....                  | 1.58              |
| Miscellaneous session expense .....      | 783.71            |
| TOTAL .....                              | <u>\$2,060.24</u> |

## SHRINE ROOMS EXPENSE

## ACCOUNT NO. 6066

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Custodian salary .....     | \$3,838.77        |
| Telephone .....            | 146.08            |
| Rent .....                 | 2,400.00          |
| Portraits .....            | 373.70            |
| Repairs and supplies ..... | 143.67            |
| TOTAL .....                | <u>\$6,902.22</u> |

*Directory*  
*of the*  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL**  
*and*  
**SUBORDINATE TEMPLES**  
**and Other Information**

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES  
*of the*  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest  
obtainable Information

---

March, 1959



# SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious  
Potentates and Divan Members of  
the Subordinate Temples,  
Shrine Clubs and Shrine  
Associations*

## VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

*Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:-*

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

*Hotel quarters:-*

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

## PARADES

*Colors:-*

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

## TEMPLE PARADES

*Order of Automobiles:-*

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger.  
ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate. (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

#### IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

##### *Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade) :—*

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.  
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.

Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

#### RECEPTIONS

##### *Ceremonial or Reception :—*

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

*Reception for Ladies:-*

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

*Reception Receiving Line:-*

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

*Introduction and Reception of Guests:-*

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

*Introduction of Imperial Potentate:-*

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, .....(City),.....(State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate; I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),....."

(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

#### *Seating at Banquet:-*

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

#### *Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:-*

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

#### *Seating on Reviewing Stands:-*

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.



When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

### PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1956 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

### DRESS

#### *The Fez:-*

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

*Shrine Pins:-*

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

*Dress:-*

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

## ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

*The Salaam:-*

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

*Salutations:-*

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

*Salute:-*

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

*Pledge of Allegiance:-*

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

*Salute to the Flag:-*

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

*Prayer:-*

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

*Departure of Imperial Potentate:-*

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

## MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside.)

*The order of reception should be as follows:*

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below)
  - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master.
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station.)
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

*Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:*

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the Church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

*The following order of Service is suggested:*

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

# IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS

FOR

1959-1960

- CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....Imperial Potentate  
Telephone 3-4745 Sesostris Temple  
2626 South 24th Street, Lincoln 2, Neraska
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....Deputy Imperial Potentate  
Telephone ALpine 4-3553 Zamora Temple  
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Ala.
- MARSHALL M. PORTER .....Imperial Chief Rabban  
Telephone AMherst 2-9561 Al Azhar Temple  
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....Imperial Assistant Rabban  
Telephone JAcKson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple  
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet  
Telephone Thomaston, Conn., ATlas 3-4444 Sphinx Temple  
P. O. Box 4158, Waterville, Connecticut
- O. CARLYLE BROCK.....Imperial Oriental Guide  
Telephone 2-5617 Zem Zem Temple  
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
- LEONARD P. STEUART.....Imperial Treasurer  
Telephone DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple  
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....Imperial Recorder  
Telephone RAndolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple  
Suite 234, 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Ill.
- BARNEY W. COLLINS.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master  
Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple  
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master  
Telephone WOODward 1-4980 Moslem Temple  
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....Imperial Marshal  
Telephone METropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple  
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....Imperial Captain of the Guard  
Telephone CEntral 6-7060 Medinah Temple  
111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....Imperial Outer Guard  
Telephone FUlton 3-1125 Afifi Temple  
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- FRANK A. COURT.....Imperial Chaplain  
Sesostris Temple  
Minister, St. Paul Methodist Church—Telephone 2-1830  
12th at M Street, Lincoln, Nebr.

### PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as  
Imperial Potentate

|                                     |             |        |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| *III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....        | Mecca       | Temple |
| June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886      |             |        |
| *III.*SAM BRIGGS.....               | Al Koran    | Temple |
| June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892   |             |        |
| *III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....        | Syrian      | Temple |
| August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893   |             |        |
| *III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....         | Syria       | Temple |
| June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894     |             |        |
| *III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....        | Syrian      | Temple |
| July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895 |             |        |
| *III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....         | Islam       | Temple |
| September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896 |             |        |
| *III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....         | Almas       | Temple |
| June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897      |             |        |
| *III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....       | El Jebel    | Temple |
| June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898      |             |        |
| *III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....       | Ararat      | Temple |
| June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899     |             |        |
| *III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....           | Abdallah    | Temple |
| June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900      |             |        |
| *III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....            | Saladin     | Temple |
| May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901      |             |        |
| *III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....        | Lu Lu       | Temple |
| June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902     |             |        |
| *III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....            | Tangier     | Temple |
| June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903      |             |        |
| *III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....          | Hella       | Temple |
| July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904      |             |        |
| *III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....          | Ismailia    | Temple |
| July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905     |             |        |
| *III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....         | Rameses     | Temple |
| June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906     |             |        |
| *III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....         | Moila       | Temple |
| June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907       |             |        |
| *III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....          | Medinah     | Temple |
| May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908       |             |        |
| *III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....        | El Kahir    | Temple |
| July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909      |             |        |
| *III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....         | Acca        | Temple |
| June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910     |             |        |
| *III.*FRED A. HINES.....            | Al Malaikah | Temple |
| April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911    |             |        |
| *III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....            | El Zagal    | Temple |
| July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912       |             |        |
| *III.*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....    | Boumi       | Temple |
| May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913        |             |        |
| *III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....         | Osiris      | Temple |
| May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914       |             |        |

\* Deceased

|                                  |                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| *III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....    | Damascus Temple    |
| May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915   |                    |
| *III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....     | Kora Temple        |
| July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916  |                    |
| *III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS..... | Moolah Temple      |
| July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917  |                    |
| *III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....  | Zuhrah Temple      |
| June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918   |                    |
| *III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....       | Murat Temple       |
| June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919   |                    |
| *III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....  | Lu Lu Temple       |
| June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920  |                    |
| *III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....    | Affi Temple        |
| June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921  |                    |
| *III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....       | Alee Temple        |
| June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922  |                    |
| *III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....   | Aloha Temple       |
| June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923   |                    |
| *III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....     | Kismet Temple      |
| June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924    |                    |
| *III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....     | Ararat Temple      |
| June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925    |                    |
| *III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....       | El Jebel Temple    |
| June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926    |                    |
| *III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....     | Alcazar Temple     |
| June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927   |                    |
| *III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....    | Palestine Temple   |
| June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928    |                    |
| *III.*FRANK C. JONES.....        | Arabia Temple      |
| May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929     |                    |
| *III.*LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....    | Al Malaikah Temple |
| June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930   |                    |
| *III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....     | Damascus Temple    |
| June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931  |                    |
| *III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....     | Medinah Temple     |
| July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932  |                    |
| *III.*EARL C. MILLS.....         | Za-Ga-Zig Temple   |
| July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933  |                    |
| *III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....       | Khediye Temple     |
| July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934  |                    |
| *III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....      | Kora Temple        |
| June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935  |                    |
| III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....     | Almas Temple       |
| June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936  |                    |
| *III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....      | Moslem Temple      |
| July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937  |                    |
| *III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....      | Osiris Temple      |
| June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938   |                    |
| *III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....         | Zuhrah Temple      |
| June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939   |                    |

\* Deceased

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| III.:WALTER D. CLINE.....       | Maskat Temple         |
| June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940 |                       |
| *III.:GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....   | Abou Ben Adhem Temple |
| June 13, 1940, at June 12, 1941 |                       |
| III.:THOMAS C. LAW.....         | Yaarab Temple         |
| June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942  |                       |
| *III.:ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....    | Al Koran Temple       |
| July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943   |                       |
| *III.:MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....  | Rameses Temple        |
| July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944   |                       |
| *III.:ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....     | El Zagal Temple       |
| July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945  |                       |
| III.:WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....  | Islam Temple          |
| July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946 |                       |
| III.:GEORGE H. ROWE.....        | Ismailia Temple       |
| July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947  |                       |
| *III.:KARL REX HAMMERS.....     | Syria Temple          |
| May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948  |                       |
| III.:GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....      | Karem Temple          |
| June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949 |                       |
| III.:HAROLD LLOYD.....          | Al Malaikah Temple    |
| July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950 |                       |
| *III.:HUBERT M. POTEAT.....     | Sudan Temple          |
| June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951 |                       |
| *III.:ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....    | Morocco Temple        |
| Honorary                        |                       |
| III.:ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....  | Aleppo Temple         |
| July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952 |                       |
| III.:HARVEY A. BEFFA.....       | Moolah Temple         |
| June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953 |                       |
| III.:REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....      | Acca Temple           |
| July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954  |                       |
| III.:FRANK S. LAND.....         | Ararat Temple         |
| July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955  |                       |
| III.:WALTER C. GUY.....         | Scimitar Temple       |
| July 15, 1955 to July 12, 1956  |                       |
| III.:GERALD D. CRARY.....       | Naja Temple           |
| July 12, 1956 to July 18, 1957  |                       |
| III.:THOMAS W. MELHAM.....      | Tripoli Temple        |
| July 18, 1957 to July 17, 1958  |                       |

\* Deceased

## PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

\*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple  
1876-1882

\*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple  
1883-1889

\*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple  
1889-1894

\*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple  
1894-1928

\*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple  
1928-1937

\*Deceased.

## PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

\*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple  
1876-1889

\*FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple  
1889-1894

\*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple  
1894-1928

\*JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple  
1928-1943

\*EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple  
1943-1947

FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple  
1947-1948

\*Deceased.



**DIRECTORY**  
**of**  
**TEMPLES**  
**OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES**  
**to the**  
**IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1958**

**REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM**

|                            |                  |                     |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Steuart, Leonard P.....    | Almas .....      | Washington, D. C.   |
| Cline, Walter D.....       | Maskat.....      | Wichita Falls, Tex. |
| Law, Thomas C.....         | Yaarab.....      | Atlanta, Ga.        |
| Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr..... | Islam.....       | San Francisco, Cal. |
| Rowe, George H.....        | Ismailia.....    | Buffalo, N. Y.      |
| Wilken, Frederick.....     | Almas.....       | Washington, D. C.   |
| Calhoun, Galloway.....     | Karem.....       | Tyler, Texas        |
| Lloyd, Harold.....         | Al Malaikah..... | Beverly Hills, Cal. |
| Wilson, Robert G., Jr..... | Aleppo.....      | Boston, Mass.       |
| Beffa, Harvey A.....       | Moolah.....      | St. Louis, Mo.      |
| Arnold, Rennie L.....      | Acca.....        | Petersburg, Va.     |
| Land, Frank S.....         | Ararat.....      | Kansas City, Mo.    |
| Guy, Walter C.....         | Scimitar.....    | Little Rock, Ark.   |
| Crary, Gerald D.....       | Naja.....        | Deadwood, S. D.     |
| Melham, Thomas W.....      | Tripoli.....     | New York, N. Y.     |

**EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

|                          |                |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Hurlbut, Jesse D.....    | Zenobia.....   | Toledo, Ohio         |
| King, Edward B.....      | Affi.....      | Tacoma, Wash.        |
| Ransom, George M.....    | Bedouin.....   | Muskogee, Okla.      |
| Rishworth, Thomas S..... | Osman.....     | St. Paul, Minn.      |
| Boyd, Norman A.....      | Kalurah.....   | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Thompson, M. M.....      | El Kahir.....  | Cedar Rapids, Ia.    |
| Taylor, Richard G.....   | Abou Saad..... | Balboa Heights, C.Z. |
| Steuart, Leonard P.....  | Almas.....     | Washington, D. C.    |
| Ryall, J. Milton.....    | Syria.....     | Pittsburgh, Pa.      |
| Jones, Stephen S.....    | Kosair.....    | Louisville, Kentucky |
| Harris, Wiley P.....     | Wahabi.....    | Jackson, Mississippi |
| Holmes, John M.....      | Hejaz.....     | Greenville, S. C.    |
| Chackes, Louis.....      | Ainad.....     | East St. Louis, Ill. |
| Ball, Munger T.....      | El Mina.....   | Galveston, Texas     |
| Calhoun, Galloway.....   | Karem.....     | Waco, Texas          |
| Law, Thomas C.....       | Yaarab.....    | Atlanta, Ga.         |

## EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

|                                |                   |                      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Lembke, Charles H.....         | Ballut Abyad..... | Albuquerque, N. M.   |
| Zarse, Henry F.....            | Tripoli.....      | Milwaukee, Wis.      |
| Cline, Walter D.....           | Maskat.....       | Wichita Falls, Texas |
| Ellis, Albert.....             | Maskat.....       | Wichita Falls, Texas |
| Heffner, Robert A.....         | Al Malaikah.....  | Los Angeles, Calif.  |
| Falconer, Wm. B.....           | Kismet.....       | Brooklyn, New York   |
| Cave, Harrison B.....          | Hella.....        | Dallas, Tex.         |
| Folger, Lee A.....             | Oasis.....        | Charlotte, N. C.     |
| Spence, J. Harry.....          | Karnak.....       | Montreal, Canada     |
| Whittington, J. B.....         | Oasis.....        | Charlotte, N. C.     |
| Quebe, William F.....          | Karem.....        | Waco, Tex.           |
| Woodfield, William H., Jr..... | Islam.....        | San Francisco, Cal.  |
| Rowe, George H.....            | Ismailia.....     | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Hueter, Ernest C.....          | Islam.....        | San Francisco, Cal.  |
| Van Horn, Guy W.....           | Beni Kedem.....   | Charleston, W. Va.   |
| Hopffgarten, J. Harry.....     | El Korah.....     | Boise, Idaho         |
| Pierson, Carl H.....           | Mizpah.....       | Fort Wayne, Ind.     |
| Whelden, Earl C.....           | Palestine.....    | Providence, R. I.    |
| Smith, Alva M.....             | Tangier.....      | Omaha, Nebr.         |
| Oliver, W. Clyde.....          | Tebala.....       | Rockford, Ill.       |
| Smith, Robert P.....           | Almas.....        | Washington, D. C.    |
| Baxter, Albert C.....          | Ansar.....        | Springfield, Ill.    |
| Farmer, Zac.....               | Bcdouin.....      | Muskogee, Okla.      |
| Kossuth, George J.....         | Osiris.....       | Wheeling, W. Va.     |
| Birdsong, S. E.....            | Wahabi.....       | Jackson, Miss.       |
| Curdes, J. Henry.....          | Mizpah.....       | Fort Wayne, Ind.     |
| Grant, Fred B.....             | Al Bahr.....      | San Diego, Calif.    |
| Bulfinch, F. Lawrence.....     | Bektash.....      | Concord, N. H.       |
| Raithel, A. Elmer.....         | Damascus.....     | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Walden, John A.....            | El Karubah.....   | Shreveport, La.      |
| Graham, Aubrey G.....          | Khediye.....      | Norfolk, Va.         |
| Harley, Frank E.....           | Mocha.....        | London, Ont., Canada |
| Leggee, Harvey B.....          | Aleppo.....       | Boston, Mass.        |
| Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.....   | Crescent.....     | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Swan, Leslie H.....            | India.....        | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| Beffa, Harvey A.....           | Moolah.....       | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Foster, George C.....          | Moolah.....       | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Monnett, Melvin A.....         | Orak.....         | Hammond, Ind.        |
| Crumrine, Lucius McK.....      | Syria.....        | Pittsburgh, Pa.      |
| Arnold, Rennie L.....          | Acca.....         | Richmond, Va.        |
| Lombard, Willard P.....        | Aleppo.....       | Boston, Mass.        |
| Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.....      | Aleppo.....       | Boston, Mass.        |
| Converse, Wm. K.....           | Algeria.....      | Helena, Mont.        |

**EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES**

(Continued)

|                             |                  |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Lloyd, Harold.....          | Al Malaikah..... | Los Angeles, Calif.  |
| Kelly, Lincoln G.....       | El Kalah.....    | Salt Lake City, Utah |
| Kiener, Harry J.....        | Moolah.....      | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Van Dine, Thos. D.....      | Moslem.....      | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Guy, Walter C.....          | Scimitar.....    | Little Rock, Ark.    |
| Werner, Clarence E.....     | Tebala.....      | Rockford, Ill.       |
| Engelhardt, Herman L.....   | Aahmes.....      | Oakland, Calif.      |
| Vesey, John.....            | Al Chymia.....   | Memphis, Tenn.       |
| Land, Frank S.....          | Ararat.....      | Kansas City, Mo.     |
| Nicholson, Frederick A..... | Cyprus.....      | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Bronkie, Henry P.....       | Ismailia.....    | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Gullickson, Arthur M.....   | Medinah.....     | Chicago, Ill.        |
| Martyn, Murdock L.....      | Rameses.....     | Toronto, Ont.        |
| Mizell, Joe T. Jr.....      | Acca.....        | Richmond, Va.        |
| Rahn, Carl A.....           | Al Bedoo.....    | Billings, Mont.      |
| Cresswell, William.....     | Kismet.....      | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Sengel, George F.....       | Kosair.....      | Louisville, Ky.      |
| Seeger, Walter G.....       | Osman.....       | St. Paul, Minn.      |

**REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE**

|                              |                |                        |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Stringfellow, George E.....  | Crescent.....  | West Orange, N. J.     |
| Steuart, Leonard P.....      | Almas.....     | Washington, D. C.      |
| Saunders, George M.....      | Ararat.....    | Chicago, Illinois      |
| Andrews, Clayton F.....      | Sesostris..... | Lincoln, Nebr.         |
| Mattison, George A., Jr..... | Zamora.....    | Birmingham, Ala.       |
| Porter, Marshall M.....      | Al Azhar.....  | Calgary, Alberta, Can. |
| Klepper, George M.....       | Al Chymia..... | Memphis, Tenn.         |
| Close, Harold C.....         | Sphinx.....    | Waterville, Conn.      |
| Brock, O. Carlyle.....       | Zem Zem.....   | Erie, Pa.              |
| Collins, Barney W.....       | Anezeh.....    | Mexico City, Mex.      |
| Merrill, Charles E.....      | Moslem.....    | Detroit, Mich.         |
| Rush, Orville F.....         | Kena.....      | Alexandria, Va.        |
| Seay, Thomas F.....          | Medinah.....   | Chicago, Ill.          |

**HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS**

|                       |                     |                    |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Symms, Charles D..... | El Riad Temple..... | Sioux Falls, S. D. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|

# SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

## Board of Trustees

|                                                                                 |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Chairman.....                                                 | Karem Temple       |
| Citizens First National Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas—LYric 3-1681                   |                    |
| THOMAS C. LAW, Vice Chairman.....                                               | Yaarab Temple      |
| 136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.<br>TRinity 5-6601           |                    |
| LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....                                              | Almas Temple       |
| 1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.—DEcatur 2-4800                          |                    |
| WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee.....                                                  | Osman Temple       |
| 850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota—PRospect 6-1531                           |                    |
| ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee—                                           | Aleppo Temple      |
| 20 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.—CAPitol 7-2131                                   |                    |
| HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee.....                                                      | Al Malaikah Temple |
| P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California—BRadshaw 2-5246                        |                    |
| HARVEY A. BEFFA, Trustee.....                                                   | Moolah Temple      |
| 5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Mo.—OLive 2-4300                             |                    |
| FRANK S. LAND, Trustee.....                                                     | Ararat Temple      |
| 201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Mo.—VALentine 1-6300                       |                    |
| CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D., Imperial Potentate                                    | Sesosstris Temple  |
| 2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska—3-4745                                 |                    |
| GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Deputy Imperial Potentate                              | Zamora Temple      |
| 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.—ALpine 4-3553                        |                    |
| MARSHALL M. PORTER, Imperial Chief Rabban                                       | Al Azhar Temple    |
| The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alta., Canada—AMherst 2-9561                   |                    |
| GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Junior Past Imperial Potentate                          | Crescent Temple    |
| 75 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.—(Res.) ORange 4-6161<br>(Off.) ORange 3-6800 |                    |
| GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary (Ex-officio)                                      | Ararat Temple      |
| Suite 234, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago 1, Ill.—RANDolph 6-4700                    |                    |
| ROBERT P. SMITH, General Counsel (Ex-officio)                                   | Almas Temple       |
| 815 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.—NAtional 8-3220                     |                    |

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
**SHRINERS HOSPITALS**  
**FOR**  
**CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

**ADMINISTRATOR**

Eleanor Baird, R. N. .... Telephone 6-2101  
 Lexington Unit, 1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Ky.

**ADVISORY BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS**

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, *Chairman*  
 Ochsner Clinic, Prytania & Aline Sts.  
 New Orleans 15, La.  
 Tel: Twinbrook 9-3471

Dr. Joseph S. Barr  
 Boston, Mass.

Dr. John L. McDonald  
 Toronto, Ont., Canada

Dr. James Spencer Speed  
 Memphis, Tenn.

Dr. Carroll B. Larson  
 Iowa City, Ia.

Consultant in Anesthesiology  
 Dr. John S. Lundy  
 Rochester, Minn.

**CHICAGO UNIT**

**60 Beds**

Opened March 20, 1926

Dr. Harold A. Sofield  
*Chief Surgeon*

Mable Ramspeck,  
*Director*

2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.  
 Telephone MErrimack 7-9170

Arthur M. Gullickson, *Chairman*  
 Alfred Walcher, *Vice-Chairman*  
 Frederick H. Sommer, *Treasurer*  
 Karl R. Templeton, *Secretary*

**Temples Affiliated**

Al Koran  
 Elf Khurafeh  
 Kaaba  
 (also St. Louis,  
 Twin Cities)

Medinah  
 Mizpah  
 Mohammed

Moslem  
 Murat  
 Orak

Saladin  
 Tebala  
 Tripoli  
 (also Twin Cities)

Zenobia  
 Zor  
 (also Twin Cities)

**GREENVILLE UNIT****60 Beds**

Opened September 1, 1927

Dr. Frank H. Stelling,  
*Chief Surgeon*Luella Schloeman,  
*Director*Box 179, Greenville, S. C.  
Telephone—2-2718John M. Holmes, *Chairman Emeritus*J. Ed Hart, *Chairman*John I. Smith, *Vice-Chairman*J. B. Ricketts, *Treasurer*William C. McSween, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

|          |       |                     |         |        |
|----------|-------|---------------------|---------|--------|
| Acca     | Bahia | Kazim               | Khedive | Omar   |
| Alcazar  | Egypt | Kena                | Mahl    | Sudan  |
| Alee     | Hasan | (also Philadelphia) | Morocco | Yaarab |
| Al Sihah | Hejaz | Kerbela             | Oasis   | Zamora |
|          |       | (also Lexington)    |         |        |

**HONOLULU UNIT****30 Beds**

Opened January 2, 1923

Dr. Ivar J. Larsen,  
*Chief Surgeon*Ethel Hensley Brown,  
*Director*

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Alva E. Steadman, *Chairman*Theodore F. Trent, *Vice-Chairman*David R. Owens, *Secretary*Samuel J. C. Todd, *Treasurer***Temple Affiliated****Aloha****INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT****60 Beds**

Opened January 22, 1925

Dr. Sherman S. Coleman  
*Chief Surgeon*Anna Grace Williams,  
*Director*Fairfax Ave. at Virginia St., Salt Lake City 3, Utah  
Telephone Elgin 5-4449Lincoln G. Kelly, *Chairman*Wm. A. Carter, *Vice-Chairman*Newell B. Dayton, *Treasurer*Joseph W. McCann, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

|          |                 |                    |                                      |        |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Al Kaly  | El Kalah        | El Zaribah         | Kerak                                | Korein |
| El Jebel | El Korah        | (also Los Angeles) | (also San Francisco,<br>Los Angeles) |        |
|          | (also Portland) |                    |                                      |        |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

## LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

Dr. Thomas D. Yocum,  
*Chief Surgeon*Garnet L. Radin  
*Director*1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Ky.  
Telephone—6-2101Fred Bryant, *Chairman*Adolph F. Rupp, *Vice-Chairman*W. H. Courtney, *Treasurer*Marvin S. Whitton, *Secretary*

## Temples Affiliated

Aladdin  
Alhambra  
Al MenahAntioch  
Beni Kedem  
(also Philadelphia)  
El HasaKerbela  
(also Greenville)  
Kosair  
NemesisOleika  
Rizpah  
(also St. Louis)  
Syrjan

Tadmor

## LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 1, 1952

Dr. George W. Westin,  
*Chief Surgeon*Margaret H. Rose  
*Director*3160 Geneva St., Los Angeles 5, California  
Telephone DUnkirk 8-3151George E. Sailor, *Chairman*Robert Griffith, *Vice-Chairman*Arthur M. Loomis, *Treasurer*Vierling Kersey, *Recording Secretary*Ernest L. Hurst, *Secretary*

## Temples Affiliated

Al Bahr

Al Malakah  
El Zaribah  
(also Intermountain)Ballut Abyad  
Kerak  
(also Intermountain,  
San Francisco)

El Bekal

## MEXICO CITY UNIT

30 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

Dr. Juan Farrill  
*Chief Surgeon*Arthur J. Elian,  
*Secretary*Camelias No. 27, Colonia Altavista, Villa Obregon, Mexico, City  
Telephone—35-53-59Emilio D' Acosta, *Chairman*Henry L. Cain, *Vice-Chairman*William B. Richardson, *Treasurer*Arthur J. Elian, *Secretary*

## Temples Affiliated

Abou Saad

Anezeh

**MONTREAL UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

Dr. J. Gordon Petrie, *Chief Surgeon*      Flora M. Lamont, *Director*  
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada  
Telephone—Victor 2-4464

J. Harry Spence, *Chairman*  
George H. Whitehead, *Vice-Chairman*  
Arthur Cross, *Treasurer*  
Hugh L. Pritchard, *Secretary*

**Temples Affiliated**

|                             |                 |                |                                   |                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cairo<br>(also Springfield) | Karnak<br>Luxor | Media<br>Mocha | Mount Sinai<br>(also Springfield) | Phllae<br>Rameses |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|

**PHILADELPHIA UNIT**

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

Dr. John Royal Moore, *Chief Surgeon*      Theresa Younger, *Director*  
Roosevelt Boulevard and Pennypack Pk., Philadelphia 15, Pa.  
Telephone—Devonshire 2-4500

C. John Birkmann, *Chairman*  
Walter Graff, *Vice-Chairman*  
George O. Sinn, *Treasurer*  
Herbert E. Graf, *Secretary*

**Temples Affiliated**

|                  |                    |                           |        |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Ali Ghan         | Crescent           | Kena<br>(also Greenville) | Nur    | Zembo              |
| Almas            | Irem               | (also Greenville)         | Osiris | Zem Zem            |
| Beni Kedem       | Ismailia           | Kismet                    | Salaam | Ziyara             |
| (also Lexington) | (also Springfield) | Lu Lu                     | Rajah  | (also Springfield) |
| Bouml            | Jaffa              | Mecca                     | Syria  |                    |

**PORTLAND UNIT**

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

Dr. Leo S. Lucas, *Chief Surgeon*      S. Dorothy Andrew, *Director*  
Sandy Blvd. & N. E. 82nd Ave., Portland 20, Oregon  
Telephone—Atlantic 1-1103

R. Earl Riley, *Chairman*  
Clarence D. Phillips, *Vice-Chairman*  
Flavel Temple, *Treasurer*  
Kenneth B. Hall, *Secretary*

**Temples Affiliated**

|                        |                                  |                                   |                                  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Affi<br>(also Spokane) | El Korah<br>(also Intermountain) | Gizeh<br>(also Winnipeg, Spokane) | Hillah<br>Nile<br>(also Spokane) |
| Al Kader               |                                  |                                   |                                  |



**ST. LOUIS UNIT**

120 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

Dr. George E. Scheer

*Chief Surgeon*

Hulda Gunther

*Director*

Kingshighway &amp; Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Telephone—Jefferson 3-5630

Harvey A. Beffa, *Chairman Emeritus*Rudolph W. Stuckenberg, *Chairman*Leonard Hamm, *Vice-Chairman*George F. Morrison, *Treasurer*George C. Foster, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abdallah

Abou Ben Adhem

Ainad

Akdar

Al Chymia

Ansar

Arab

Ararat

Bedouin

(also

Shreveport) (also Chicago,

Hadi

India

Isis

Kaaba

(also Chicago,

Twin Cities)

Midian

Mirza

Moila

Moolah

Rizpah

(also Lexington)

Scimitar

(also Shreveport)

Zorah

**SAN FRANCISCO UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt

*Acting Chief Surgeon*

Marguerite Peck,

*Director*

19th &amp; 20th Aves., Lawton &amp; Moraga Sts., San Francisco 22, Cal.

Telephone—Montrose 4-0763

Ernest C. Hueter, *Chairman*John W. Davey, *Vice-Chairman*William M. Coffman, *Treasurer*J. Clark Benson, *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Aahmes

Ben Ali

Islam

Kerak

(also Intermountain,  
Los Angeles)

Tehran

**SHREVEPORT UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Dr. Ray E. King

*Acting Chief Surgeon*

As of 6/1/59

Dr. Bennett H. Young

*Chief Surgeon*

Lucile Dudrey

*Director*

Kings Highway &amp; Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.

Telephone—7-3681

John A. Walden, *Chairman*H. H. Bain, *Vice-Chairman*A. J. Voigt, *Treasurer*George Sexton, Jr., *Secretary***Temples Affiliated**

Abba

Alzafar

Arabia

Bedouin

(also

St. Louis)

Ben Hur

El Karubah

El Maïda

El Mina

Hamasa

Hella

Jerusalem

Karem

Khiva

Maskat

Moslah

Sahara

Scimitar

(also St. Louis)

Suez

Wahabi

**SPOKANE UNIT**

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

Dr. Norman R. Brown, *Chief Surgeon* Emma Sargent, *Director*  
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington  
Telephone—Fairfax 7-4880

Harper Joy—*Chairman*  
J. Harold Sampson—*Vice-Chairman*  
Sam A. Kimbrough, *Treasurer*  
Roy E. Lowe, *Secretary*

|                           |         |                           |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| <b>Temples Affiliated</b> |         |                           |
| Affi                      | Algeria | Calam                     |
| (also Portland)           | Bagdad  | Gizeh                     |
| Al Bedoo                  |         | El Katif                  |
|                           |         | (also Portland, Winnipeg) |
|                           |         | Nile                      |
|                           |         | (also Portland)           |

**SPRINGFIELD UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

Dr. Garry deN. Hough, Jr. *Chief Surgeon* Dorothy Forsythe, *Director*  
516 Carew Street, Springfield 4, Mass.  
Telephone—Republic 2-3171

Harry H. Caswell, *Chairman Emeritus*  
Donald H. Mudd, *Chairman*  
Leonard J. Presson, *Vice-Chairman*  
Ralph F. Beaudry—*Secretary*  
Edward Kronvall, *Treasurer*

|                           |                     |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Temples Affiliated</b> |                     |                     |
| Aleppo                    | Cyprus              | Kora                |
| Anah                      | Damascus            | Melha               |
| Bektash                   | Ismailia            | Mount Sinai         |
| Calro                     | (also Philadelphia) | (also Montreal)     |
| (also Montreal)           | Kalurah             | Oriental            |
|                           |                     | Palestine           |
|                           |                     | Pyramid             |
|                           |                     | Sphinx              |
|                           |                     | Tigris              |
|                           |                     | Ziyara              |
|                           |                     | (also Philadelphia) |

**TWIN CITIES UNIT**

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

Dr. Donald R. Lannin *Chief Surgeon* Marie N. Oling *Director*  
2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minn.  
Telephone—Federal 9-6711

Carl S. Lagerquist, *Chairman*  
Clarence L. Finger, *Vice-Chairman*  
Ray G. Butts, *Secretary*  
Einar Johnston, *Treasurer*

|                           |          |                    |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| <b>Temples Affiliated</b> |          |                    |
| Aad                       | El Kahir | Kaaba              |
| Abu Bekr                  | El Riad  | (also Chicago, Kem |
| Ahmed                     | El Zagal | St. Louis)         |
|                           |          | Naja               |
|                           |          | Osman              |
|                           |          | Sesostiris         |
|                           |          | Tangier            |
|                           |          | (also Chicago)     |
|                           |          | Yelduz             |
|                           |          | Za-Ga-Zig          |
|                           |          | Zor                |
|                           |          | (also Chicago)     |
|                           |          | Zuhrah             |

**WINNIPEG UNIT****50 Beds**

Opened March 16, 1925

Dr. K. C. McGibbon

Kathryn M. McLearn

*Chief Surgeon**Director*

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone—Globe 2-4311

W. A. Johnston, *Chairman*H. Steinhorsen, *Vice-Chairman*H. Bruce Boreham, *Secretary*C. B. Philp, *Treasurer***Temples Affiliated****Al Azhar****Gizeh***(also Portland, Spokane)***Khartum****Wa-Wa**

**REGIONAL DIRECTORS**  
**WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE**

|                          | Region |                       | Region |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Paul Rathert             | 1      | Clarence D. Phillips  | 10     |
| 815 East 58th St.        |        | 807 Electric Bldg.    |        |
| Indianapolis 20, Ind.    |        | Portland 5, Ore.      |        |
| Ramon W. Andrews         | 2      | Oliver A. Berwin      | 11     |
| 3414 West Broad St.      |        | 317 Pierce Bldg.      |        |
| Richmond 30, Va.         |        | 112 No. 4th St.       |        |
| Theodore F. Trent        | 3      | St. Louis 2, Mo.      |        |
| c/o Hawaiian Trust       |        | William M. Coffman    | 12     |
| Co., Ltd.                |        | Suite 523             |        |
| Honolulu 13, Hawaii      |        | 525 Market St.        |        |
| Norman A. Dunham         | 4      | San Francisco, Calif. |        |
| Room 307                 |        | John A. Walden        | 13     |
| 1614 Welton St.          |        | P. O. Box 1119        |        |
| Denver 2, Colo.          |        | Shreveport, La.       |        |
| Herbert Sledd            | 5      | Thomas W. Reed        | 14     |
| Security Trust Bldg.     |        | 2607 South Monroe     |        |
| Lexington, Ky.           |        | Spokane 41, Wash.     |        |
| Virgil F. Frizzell       | 6      | George B. Rowell      | 15     |
| 1707 Breaburn Road       |        | 84 State St.          |        |
| Altadena, Calif.         |        | Boston, Mass.         |        |
| William B. Richardson    | 7      | Clarence L. Finger    | 16     |
| P. O. Box 87 Bis         |        | 144 Endicott Arcade   |        |
| Mexico, D. F.            |        | St. Paul 1, Minn.     |        |
| Gordon D. McKay, Q.C.    | 8      | Cecil B. Philp        | 17     |
| 620 Cathcart St.         |        | Judge's Chambers      |        |
| Montreal 2, Que., Canada |        | The County Court      |        |
| Edward M. Hill           | 9      | Winnipeg, Manitoba,   |        |
| 185 Madison Ave.         |        | Canada                |        |
| New York 16. N. Y.       |        |                       |        |

**SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS****SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Albert Ellis, Secretary-Treasurer  
 P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas  
 Telephone 2-3884

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION  
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Louis Chackes, Secretary  
 1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.  
 Telephone Chestnut 1-8948

**CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer  
 2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

|                |          |        |           |           |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Abdallah       | Arab     | India  | Moila     | Tangier   |
| Abou Ben Adhem | Ararat   | Isis   | Moolah    | Tehama    |
| Abu Bekr       | Bedouin  | Kaaba  | Sahara    | Za-Ga-Zig |
| Akdar          | El Jebel | Midian | Scimitar  |           |
| Al Kaly        | El Kahir | Mirza  | Sesostrls |           |

**GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1949

Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer  
 P. O. Box 847, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.

|          |              |          |         |         |         |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Ahmed    | Ansar        | Medinah  | Moslem  | Syrian  | Zenobia |
| Ainad    | Antioch      | Mizpah   | Murat   | Tadmor  | Zorah   |
| Aladdin  | Elf Khurafeh | Mocha    | Orak    | Tebala  |         |
| Al Koran | Hadi         | Mohammed | Saladin | Tripoli |         |

**ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1919

Leonard B. Potter, Secretary  
 P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Ill.

|       |       |         |          |        |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|
| Ansar | Ainad | Medinah | Mohammed | Tebala |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|--------|

**INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1935

J. Henry Curdes, Secretary  
 407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

|      |        |       |      |       |
|------|--------|-------|------|-------|
| Hadi | Mizpah | Murat | Orak | Zorah |
|------|--------|-------|------|-------|

**MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer  
 701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.

|          |            |         |       |        |       |
|----------|------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| Acca     | Beni Kedem | Kazim   | Lu Lu | Osiris | Zembo |
| Ali Ghan | Boumi      | Kena    | Mecca | Rajah  |       |
| Almas    | Crescent   | Khedive | Nur   | Salaam |       |

**MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary  
 201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

|          |          |         |        |           |
|----------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Aad      | El Riad  | Kem     | Osman  | Za-Ga-Zig |
| Abu Bekr | El Zagal | Khartum | Wa-Wa  | Zor       |
| El Kahir | Kaaba    | Naja    | Yelduz | Zuhrah    |

**NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1923

Clarence S. Oakley, Secretary

Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, N. Y.

|          |          |        |          |         |        |
|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| Cyprus   | Ismailia | Kismet | Media    | Rameses | Ziyara |
| Damascus | Kalurah  | Mecca  | Oriental | Tigris  |        |

**NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1936

Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer

97 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

|        |         |        |       |             |         |        |
|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|
| Aleppo | Bektash | Karnak | Luxor | Mount Sinai | Philae  | Sphinx |
| Anah   | Cairo   | Kora   | Melha | Palestine   | Pyramid |        |

**OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1918

Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer

501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio

|          |         |        |         |
|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| Aladdin  | Antioch | Tadmor | Zenobia |
| Al Koran | Syrian  |        |         |

**PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1912

Floyd C. Kinnear, Secretary

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3. Wash.

|          |          |          |          |          |        |        |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Afifi    | Al Bedoo | Al Kader | Calam    | El Korah | Hillah | Korein |
| Al Azhar | Algeria  | Bagdad   | El Katif | Gizeh    | Kalif  | Nile   |

**PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer

1401 No. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

|      |       |       |       |       |       |         |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Irem | Jaffa | Lu Lu | Rajah | Syria | Zembo | Zem Zem |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|

**SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1934

Frank A. Cundell, Secretary-Treasurer

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

|           |          |         |           |         |        |        |
|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| Abba      | Alhambra | Egypt   | Hejaz     | Mahi    | Omar   | Yaarab |
| Alcazar   | Al Menah | El Hasa | Jerusalem | Morocco | Rizpah | Zamora |
| Al Chymia | Al Sihah | Hamasa  | Kerbela   | Oasis   | Sudan  |        |
| Alee      | Bahia    | Hasan   | Kosair    | Oleika  | Wahabi |        |

**TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

|           |          |          |         |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Al Chymia | Alhambra | Al Menah | Kerbela |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------|

**TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P. O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

|         |          |         |       |        |      |
|---------|----------|---------|-------|--------|------|
| Alzafar | Ben Hur  | El Mina | Karem | Maskat | Suez |
| Arabia  | El Maida | Hella   | Khiva | Moslah |      |

**WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION**

Organized 1928

Ernest L. Hurst, Secretary

655 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

|         |             |        |         |          |            |        |
|---------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|------------|--------|
| Aahmes  | Al Malaikah | Anezeh | Ben Ali | El Kalah | Islam      | Tehran |
| Al Bahr | Aloha       | Ballut | Abyad   | El Bekal | El Zaribah | Kerak  |

## GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ä.....as in.....add

ā.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ē.....as in.....end

ē.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

ī.....as in.....ice

ī.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

ō.....as in.....odd

ō.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ū.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

# TEMPLES

## **1 AAD TEMPLE (ād).....Duluth, Minnesota** 201 E. First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month,  
and subject to call.

Dispensation September 5, 1905                      Charter June 12, 1906

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,385

*Potentate*—Harry F. Kullberg.....Telephone SHERwood 1-1441  
P. O. Box 941, Virginia, Minnesota

*Chief Rabban*—Henry R. W. Knudsen..Telephone RANdolph 2-9077  
P. O. Box 102, Superior, Wis.

*Recorder*—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Telephone RANdolph 2-0050  
201 East First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

### REPRESENTATIVES

Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.) .....Telephone RANdolph 2-3944  
1620 West Superior St., Duluth 6, Minnesota

Lester F. Peterson (P.P.).....Telephone RANdolph 4-8521  
P. O. Box 76, Duluth 1, Minn.

Harry F. Kullberg (P.).....Telephone SHERwood 1-1441  
P. O. Box 941, Virginia, Minnesota

Henry R. W. Knudsen (C.R.).....Telephone RANdolph 2-9077  
P. O. Box 102, Superior, Wis.

## **2 AAHMES TEMPLE (ā'mēz).....Oakland, California** 297—13th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910                      Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,410

*Potentate*—Roy M. Day.....Telephone ME 4-7231  
1979 Mira Flores St., Turlock, Calif.

*Chief Rabban*—Troyce M. Severe.....Telephone KE 3-7927  
3027 Nicol Ave., Oakland, Calif.

*Recorder*—Leroy R. Williams.....Telephone HIgate 4-0483  
297 13th Street, Oakland 12, California

### REPRESENTATIVES

Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone GL 1-7651  
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Calif.

Roy M. Day (P.).....Telephone ME 4-7231  
1979 Mira Flores St., Turlock, Calif.

Troyce M. Severe (C.R.).....Telephone KE 3-7927  
3027 Nicol Avenue, Oakland, Calif.

William H. Older (P.P.).....Telephone TR 2-0062  
9024 Sage Rd., Oakland 5, California

Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Telephone AS 3-9096  
2418 Cedar St., Berkeley 6, Calif.



- 3 ABBA TEMPLE** (ăb'bâ).....**Mobile, Alabama**  
 1056 Government Street  
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.  
 Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903  
 Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,904  
*Potentate*—Hubert M. Hall.....Telephone 3281  
 Bay Minette, Alabama  
*Chief Rabban*—R. D. Hanks.....Telephone GREENwood 7-0744  
 2627 Rolston Road, Mobile, Ala.  
*Recorder*—Wayne T. Dennis.....Telephone HEmlock 3-4786  
 P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- Hubert M. Hall (P.).....Telephone 3281  
 Bay Minette, Alabama  
 R. D. Hanks (C.R.).....Telephone GREENwood 7-0744  
 2627 Rolston Rd., Mobile, Ala.  
 Hubert H. Wilson (A.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 3-4548  
 87 5th St., Chickasaw, Ala.  
 Howard Duffy.....Telephone GArden 6-4567  
 1201 Sybel Dr., Mobile, Alabama

- 4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE** (ăb dăl'lâ).....**Kansas City, Kansas**  
 726 Armstrong  
 Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.  
 Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887  
 Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,101  
*Potentate*—Charles W. Johnson.....Telephone DRexel 1-0289  
 711 North Ninth, Kansas City, Kansas  
*Chief Rabban*—Frank L. Hunn.....Telephone 818  
 303 Parallel, Atchison, Kansas  
*Recorder*—Maxon G. Sierk.....Telephone DRexel 1-1040  
 726 Armstrong, Kansas City 1, Kansas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

- Charles W. Johnson (P.).....Telephone DRexel 1-0289  
 711 North Ninth, Kansas City, Kansas  
 Frank L. Hunn (C.R.).....818  
 303 Parallel, Atchison, Kansas  
 A. Clayton Dial H.P.&P.).....Telephone DRexel 1-1625  
 1830 New Jersey, Kansas City, Kansas  
 Kirk W. McCorkill.....Telephone COlfax 2-8615  
 2123 So. 48th, Kansas City, Kansas

**5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobên âd'ëm)**

**Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except January. No Meetings in July or August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,196

*Potentate*—James Shirk.....Telephone UN 4-4678

312 St. Louis St., Springfield, Missouri

*Chief Rabban*—Fred R. Farthing.....Telephone UN 5-1111

501 Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

*Recorder*—Russell L. Wilcox.....Telephone UN 4-9164

601 St. Louis St., Springfield 4, Missouri

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James Shirk (P.).....Telephone UN 4-4678

312 St. Louis St., Springfield, Missouri

Fred R. Farthing (C.R.).....Telephone UN 5-1111

501 Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Missouri

William J. Craig (P.P.).....Telephone UN 6-6780

1035 So. Pickwick Ave., Springfield, Missouri

William E. Gooch.....Telephone EDison 4-3337

Branson, Missouri

**6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd).....Panama Canal Zone**

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, January and at call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,642

*Potentate*—Subert Turbyfill.....Telephone C. Z. 2-2674

P. O. Box 311, Balboa, Canal Zone

*Chief Rabban*—John A. Everson.....Telephone C. Z. 2-1559

P. O. Box 675, Balboa, Canal Zone

*Recorder*—George P. Fullman.....Telephone C. Z. 2-3272

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Telephone Goodwins Mills, Me 863

Route No. 2, Alfred, Maine

Subert Turbyfill (P.).....Telephone C. Z. 2-2674

P. O. Box 311, Balboa, Canal Zone

John A. Everson (C.R.).....Telephone C. Z. 2-1559

P. O. Box 675, Balboa, Canal Zone

Henry T. Carpenter (P.P.).....Telephone C. Z. 3-1966

P. O. Box 1545, Cristobal, Canal Zone

George P. Fullman (Rec.).....Telephone C. Z. 2-3272

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

**7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE** (â'boo bëck'ër).....Sioux City, Iowa

413½ Nebraska Street

Date of Regular Session, Second Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,890

*Potentate*—Jess Getz .....Telephone 5-1601

723 Pearl, Sioux City 1, Iowa

*Chief Rabban*—C. E. Miller.....Telephone 5-5372

3700 Grandview, Sioux City 4, Iowa

*Recorder*—C. J. Woll.....Telephone 8-3098

Box 393, Sioux City 1, Iowa

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Jess Getz (P.).....Telephone 5-1601

723 Pearl, Sioux City 1, Iowa

C. E. Miller (C.R.).....Telephone 5-5372

3700 Grandview, Sioux City 4, Iowa

Henry Doerr (A.R.).....Telephone 5-0133

1300 Jackson, Sioux City 4, Iowa

Arnold Ferner (P.P.).....Telephone 5-8885

3721 Fourth Ave., Sioux City 6, Iowa

**8 ACCA TEMPLE** (âk'ká).....Richmond, Virginia

201 W. Broad Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,961

*Potentate*—Stafford L. Kendler.....Telephone EL 8-7184

P. O. Box 5267, Richmond, Virginia

*Chief Rabban*—William C. Brann.....Telephone 2-4245

1013 Marshall Ave., South Boston, Va.

*Recorder*—Hunter G. Cockrell.....Telephone MI 3-0691

201 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Virginia

**REPRESENTATIVES**Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Telephone Disputanta 2251

P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MI 8-4719

1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Virginia

Stafford L. Kendler (P.).....Telephone EL 8-7184

P. O. Box 5267, Richmond, Virginia

William C. Brann (C.R.).....Telephone South Boston 2-4245

1013 Marshall Ave., South Boston, Virginia

Edward E. Haddock (A.R.).....Telephone EL 9-3229

1133 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

Johnson C. Moss (P.P.).....Telephone EL 3-4278

1007 Malvern Ave., Richmond, Virginia

**9 AFIFI TEMPLE** (â fee'fee).....**Tacoma, Washington**

47 St. Helens Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,758

*Potentate*—Charles R. Wells.....Telephone SKyline 9-6931

2714 No. 21st St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

*Chief Rabban*—Ralph L. Johnstone.....Telephone BRoadway 2-3193

1102 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

*Recorder*—Floyd C. Kinnear.....Telephone BRoadway 2-0391

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-2166

102 Tacoma Ave., So., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Charles R. Wells (P.).....Telephone SKyline 9-6931

2714 No. 21st St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

Ralph L. Johnstone (C.R.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-3193

1102 No. Yakima Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

Chester A. Hogan (P.P.).....Telephone FULTon 3-1125

1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

John D. Cochran.....Telephone SKyline 9-4321

3620 No. Adams St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

**10 AHMED TEMPLE** (â'mêd).....**Marquette, Michigan**

128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,245

*Potentate*—J. Mauritz Carlson .....Telephone 257

542 Oak Street, Manistique, Michigan

*Chief Rabban*—Leslie E. Gering.....Telephone 2980

105 Sagola Avenue, Kingsford, Mich.

*Recorder*—George D. Winfree.....Telephone CAnal 6-6561

P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald E. Grundstrom (P.P.).....Telephone CAnal 6-2578

606 Spruce St., Marquette, Michigan

J. Mauritz Carlson (P.).....Telephone 257

542 Oak Street, Manistique, Michigan

Leslie E. Gering (C.R.).....Telephone 2980

105 Sagola Avenue, Kingsford, Mich.

George D. Winfree (Rec.).....Telephone CAnal 6-6561

P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

**11 AINAD TEMPLE** (i'nád).....**East St. Louis, Illinois**  
609 St. Louis Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Friday each month except July,  
August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,952

*Potentate*—Leonard E. Shearburn.....Telephone ALton 2-9241  
3475 Humbert Road, Alton, Illinois

*Chief Rabban*—Forrest T. Creson.....Telephone UPton 5-1431  
1431 N. 42nd Street, East St. Louis, Illinois

*Recorder*—Robert F. Miller.....Telephone UPton 4-1871  
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHestnut 1-8948  
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Leonard E. Shearburn (P.).....Telephone ALton 2-9241  
3475 Humbert Road, Alton, Illinois

Forrest T. Creson (C.R.).....Telephone UPton 5-1431  
1431 N. 42nd St., East St. Louis, Illinois

William H. Walker (P.P.).....Telephone BRidge 1-4851  
1523 N. 55th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois

J. C. Nichols Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone UPton 5-0077  
No. 3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois

**12 AKDAR TEMPLE** (äk'dâr).....**Tulsa, Oklahoma**  
20 E. 21st Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,549

*Potentate*—William A. Hensley.....Telephone 2691  
1411 Valley Road, Bartlesville, Okla.

*Chief Rabban*—M. L. Roach.....Telephone LU 5-1259  
P. O. Box 9457, Tulsa 21, Okla.

*Recorder*—Robert T. Gow.....Telephone LUther 7-6658  
P. O. Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

**REPRESENTATIVES**

William A. Hensley (P.).....Telephone 2691  
1411 Valley Road, Bartlesville, Okla.

M. L. Roach (C.R.).....Telephone LU 5-1259  
P. O. Box 9457, Tulsa 21, Oklahoma

Robert T. Gow (Rec.).....Telephone WE 6-5544  
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 2-8259  
914 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

**13 ALADDIN TEMPLE** (ă lăd'dīn).....**Columbus, Ohio**

34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1959, 12,651

*Potentate*—Albert E. Binder.....Telephone Capital 4-1121

1245 Olentangy River Road, Columbus 8, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—George M. Finkes.....Telephone Capital 8-1791

500 Dublin Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

*Recorder*—Raymond J. Lewis.....Telephone Capital 8-2609

34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Ralph O. Shirkey (P.P.).....Telephone HUDson 8-1054

1543 Doone Rd., Columbus 21, Ohio

Albert E. Binder (P.).....Telephone Capital 4-1121

1245 Olentangy River Road, Columbus 8, Ohio

George M. Finkes (C.R.).....Telephone Capital 8-1791

500 Dublin Ave., Columbus 15, Ohio

Paul H. Carey (A.R.).....Telephone Capital 4-7121

17 South High St., Columbus 15, Ohio

**14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE** (ă l ă'zhâr).....**Calgary, Alberta**

506 Seventeenth Avenue S. W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,997

*Potentate*—Arthur F. Baines.....Telephone CHerry 4-4779

345 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

*Chief Rabban*—Basil V. French.....Telephone CHestnut 3-0248

5711 Elbow Drive, Calgary, Alberta

*Recorder*—G. Stanley Draper.....Telephone AMherst 2-7207

506 17th Ave., S. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Marshall M. Porter (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone CHestnut 3-1215

Calwin, P. O., Alberta, Canada

Arthur F. Baines (P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-4779

345 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Basil V. French (C.R.).....Telephone CHestnut 3-0248

5711 Elbow Drive, Calgary, Alberta

H. Gordon Love (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-2335

340 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

A. G. Acton.....Telephone CHestnut 3-0741

3006 Glencoe Road, Calgary, Alberta

**15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār').....San Diego, California**

350 Cedar Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,052

*Potentate*—Fred K. Williams.....Telephone BElmont 4-5183  
717 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.*Chief Rabban*—George C. Wilken.....Telephone BElmont 9-7561  
P. O. Box 686, San Diego 12, Calif. Ext. 674*Recorder*—Harold M. Long.....Telephone BElmont 3-5827  
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, California**REPRESENTATIVES**Fred B. Grant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CYpress 5-2656  
4040 Witherby St., San Diego 3, Calif.Fred K. Williams (P.).....Telephone BElmont 4-5183  
717 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.George C. Wilken (C.R.).....Telephone BElmont 9-7561  
P. O. Box 686, San Diego 12, Calif. Ext. 674Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Telephone BElmont 3-5827  
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.Norman D. Ferguson (P.P.).....Telephone BElmont 2-2145  
424 8th St., San Diego 1, Calif.**16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (āl bē doo').....Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,057

*Potentate*—R. Clarke Dillavou.....Telephone 6-6701  
940 Parkhill Drive, Billings, Montana*Chief Rabban*—Robert E. Mulvaney.....Telephone 4-4131  
5 Locust, Billings, Mont.*Recorder*—Stewart North.....Telephone 9-4384  
1125 Broadwater Avenue, Billings, Mont.**REPRESENTATIVES**Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 2-6681  
% Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Mont.R. Clarke Dillavou (P.).....Telephone 6-6701  
940 Parkhill Drive, Billings, MontanaRobert E. Mulvaney (C.R.).....Telephone 4-4131  
5 Locust, Billings, Mont.Henry Groves.....Telephone 6-6755  
1115 North Broadway, Billings, Mont.Arnold G. Beusen.....Telephone EM 5-2163  
1120 North Kendrick, Glendive, Mont.

**17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE** (āl cā'zêr).....**Montgomery 4, Alabama**  
1021 Madison Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday—Jan. April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,588

*Potentate*—Julius M. Turner.....Telephone AMherst 3-7636  
100 Dunn Drive, Montgomery 9, Alabama

*Chief Rabban*—W. Marvin Stanley.....Telephone AMherst 3-2427  
2320 Windsor Avenue, Montgomery 7, Ala.

*Recorder*—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone AMherst 3-2211  
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Julius M. Turner (P.).....Telephone AMherst 3-7636  
100 Dunn Drive, Montgomery 9, Alabama

W. Marvin Stanley (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 3-2427  
2320 Windsor Avenue, Montgomery 7, Ala.

Marvin R. Young.....Telephone AMherst 3-4136  
24 S. Maryland Street, Montgomery 7, Ala.

W. Lamar Chapman.....Telephone 180  
234 N. Orange Street, Eufaula, Ala.

**18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE** (āl kī'mīā).....**Memphis, Tennessee**  
1257 Poplar

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,180

*Potentate*—Thomas E. Lucas.....Telephone GLendale 2-1795  
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis 12, Tennessee

*Chief Rabban*—Luther R. Power.....Telephone MUtual 5-7725  
4070 Walnut Grove Circle, Memphis 17, Tenn.

*Recorder*—Herbert Waterbury.....Telephone BRoadway 6-6379  
P. O. Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George M. Klepper (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone JACkson 6-5121  
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tennessee

John Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone JACkson 6-7679  
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tennessee

Thomas E. Lucas (P.).....Telephone GLendale 2-1795  
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis 12, Tennessee

Luther R. Power (C.R.).....Telephone MUtual 5-7725  
4070 Walnut Grove Circle, Memphis 17, Tenn.

H. Manly Folsom.....Telephone JACkson 6-7351  
2322 Arlington, Memphis 14, Tenn.

Arthur Whitsitt.....Telephone JACkson 6-0679  
795 Walnut, Memphis 3, Tenn.



**19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee).....Savannah, Georgia**

429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday Apr., July., Oct., Dec., 3rd Monday January.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897  
Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,064*Potentate*—Robert Mercer Sieg.....Telephone ADams 2-0121  
P. O. Box 715, Savannah, Georgia*Chief Rabban*—William H. Mock.....Telephone ADams 4-6683  
P. O. Box 1722, Savannah, Georgia*Recorder*—Edward D. Wells.....Telephone ADams 2-8614  
Box 669, 429 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert Mercer Sieg (P.).....Telephone ADams 2-0121  
P. O. Box 715, Savannah, GeorgiaWilliam H. Mock (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 4-6683  
P. O. Box 1722, Savannah, GeorgiaDuncan E. Flanders.....Telephone BElmont 7-3121  
Swainsboro, GeorgiaIra S. Womble, Sr.....Telephone 219  
P. O. Box 304, Claxton, Georgia**20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (â lë'ppō).....Boston, Massachusetts**

476 Boylston Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation August 3, 1882 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1959, 16,121

*Potentate*—Frederic B. Duncan.....Telephone KEnmore 6-0757  
476 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.*Chief Rabban*—Francis R. Sagle.....Telephone LAfayette 3-6222  
53 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.*Recorder*—Harvey B. Leggee.....Telephone KEnmore 6-0678  
476 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.  
(*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★) Telephone CApitol 7-2131  
20 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)  
Telephone LAfayette 3-3810

18 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone KEnmore 6-0678  
476 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.Frederic B. Duncan (P.).....Telephone KEnmore 6-0757  
476 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.Francis R. Sagle (C.R.).....Telephone LAfayette 3-6222  
53 State St., Boston 9, Mass.George B. Rowell (A.R.).....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250  
84 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.Edgar L. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone HILLcrest 4-3100  
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.

**21 ALGERIA TEMPLE** (āl gē'riā).....**Helena, Montana**

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month (Except July and August)

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,640

*Potentate*—Clyde W. Burgan.....Telephone HIckory 2-6511  
1814 Livingston Ave., Helena, Montana

*Chief Rabban*—James T. Harrison.....Telephone HIckory 2-7049  
1616 Highland, Helena, Montana

*Recorder*—Wm. K. Converse.....Telephone HIckory 2-4480  
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Wm. K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone HIckory 2-4480  
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

Harold W. Walker (P.P.).....Telephone REpublic 4-2633  
Carter Exchange Via Great Falls  
Flowerree, Montana

Clyde W. Burgan (P.).....Telephone HIckory 2-6511  
1814 Livingston Ave., Helena, Montana

James T. Harrison (C.R.).....Telephone HIckory 2-7049  
1616 Highland, Helena, Montana

Stanley E. Wilson.....Telephone HIckory 2-7322  
1039 8th Ave., Helena, Montana

**22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE** (āl hām'brā)

**Chattanooga, Tennessee**

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Fridays each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,907

*Potentate*—Herman W. Shewmake.....Telephone MADison 4-2658  
4711 Brainerd Road, Chattanooga 11, Tenn.

*Chief Rabban*—James A. Buford.....Telephone MADison 2-9964  
2615 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

*Recorder*—Bruce Blair.....Telephone AMhurst 7-3788  
2 Market Street, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Herman W. Shewmake (P.).....Telephone MADison 4-2658  
4711 Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga 11, Tenn.

James A. Buford (C.R.).....Telephone MADison 2-9964  
2615 McCallie Ave., Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

Wilkes T. Thrasher, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone AMhurst 7-0483  
Volunteer Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

John C. Carson.....Telephone MADison 2-4843  
209 Eveningside Drive, Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

**23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (âlê gân).....Cumberland, Md.**

125 South Centre Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,438

*Potentate*—Austin W. Howard.....Telephone REgent 3-0577

907 Hamilton Blvd., Hagerstown, Md.

*Chief Rabban*—Paul M. Fletcher.....Telephone PArkview 2-0377

801 Ridgedale Ave., Cumberland, Md.

*Recorder*—Robert E. Stallings.....Telephone PArkview 2-5970

P. O. Box 416, 125 South Centre St., Cumberland, Md.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Austin W. Howard (P.).....Telephone REgent 3-0577

907 Hamilton Blvd., Hagerstown, Md.

Paul M. Fletcher (C.R.).....Telephone PArkview 2-0377

810 Ridgedale Ave., Cumberland, Md.

William G. Umstot (T.).....Telephone PA 4-2535

405 Grand Ave., Cumberland, Md.

J. Stanley Hunter (P.P.).....Telephone OVerbrook 9-6219

101 Maple St., Frostburg, Md.

**24 AL KADER TEMPLE (âl kâ'dêr).....Portland, Oregon**

1119 S. W. Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,275

*Potentate*—John D. Goss.....Telephone ATlantic 7-1107

3800 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

*Chief Rabban*—J. O. Fisher.....Telephone CApitol 6-3691

1313 W. Burnside, Portland 9, Oregon

*Recorder*—George E. Emigh, Jr.....Telephone CApitol 6-2818

1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Oregon

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John D. Goss (P.).....Telephone ATlantic 7-1107

3800 N.E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

J. O. Fisher (C.R.).....Telephone CApitol 6-3691

1313 W. Burnside, Portland 9, Oregon

Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.).....Telephone BElmont 6-4117

1035 S. E. 9th Ave., Portland 14, Oregon

Manley Treece (P.P.).....Telephone BElmont 4-8421

801 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 14, Oregon

**25AL KALY TEMPLE** (āl kā'lē).....**Pueblo, Colorado**

101 North Union Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Fridays, (except June, July, August)

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,025

*Potentate*—Herman F. Dedon.....Telephone LIncoln 3-1332

525 No. Santa Fe, Pueblo, Colorado

*Chief Rabban*—Llewellyn A. Lewis.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8441

615 West 18th St., Pueblo, Colo.

*Recorder*—Harry A. Taylor.....Telephone Lincoln 2-8196

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Herman F. Dedon (P.).....Telephone LIncoln 3-1332

525 No. Santa Fe, Pueblo, Colorado

Llewellyn A. Lewis (C.R.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-8441

615 West 18th St., Pueblo, Colo.

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.) .....Telephone Lincoln 2-8196

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

Clair R. Bender.....Telephone LIncoln 2-3525

811 West Pitkin, Pueblo, Colo.

**26 AL KORAN TEMPLE** (āl kōrān').....**Cleveland, Ohio**

3615 Euclid Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876

Charter January 22, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1959, 12,951

*Potentate*—Roy S. Kimpel.....Telephone EXpress 2-1501

1296 Youngstown Rd., Warren, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—Roland J. Wolcott.....Telephone MAin 1-5456

1321 NBC Bldg., 815 Superior Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio

*Recorder*—William B. Mathews.....Telephone HEnderson 1-7370

3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Roy S. Kimpel (P.).....Telephone EXpress 2-1501

1296 Youngstown Rd., Warren, Ohio

Roland J. Wolcott (C.R.).....Telephone MAin 1-5456

1321 NBC Bldg., 815 Superior Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Charles G. White (P.P.).....Telephone BOulevard 2-7166

15509 Madison Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

C. Gordon Busby (P.P.).....Telephone PRospect 1-6164

717 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

**27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE** (āl mā lē'kā)..Los Angeles, Cal.  
665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 24,458

*Potentate*—Les White .....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173  
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

*Chief Rabban*—Melvin A. Pixley.....Telephone LUdlow 3-2391  
3808 East Slauson Ave., Maywood, Calif.

*Recorder*—Ernest L. Hurst.....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173  
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone BRadshaw 2-5246

Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone MADison 4-0881

545 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Telephone DUmkirk 4-1118  
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

William J. Vaughan (P.P.).....Telephone CApitol 1-6141  
P. O. Box 3576, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Melvin A. Pixley (C.R.).....Telephone LUdlow 3-2391  
3808 East Slauson Ave., Maywood, Calif.

Les White (P.).....Telephone RIchmond 8-0173  
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**28 ALMAS TEMPLE** (āl'mās).....**Washington, D. C.**

1315 'K' St., N. W.

Date of Regular Session, Jan., March, June, Dec.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,155

*Potentate*—Harry Martens, Jr.....Telephone DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

*Chief Rabban*—J. Benton Webb.....Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1216

1212 19th Street N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

*Recorder*—Frederick Wilken .....Telephone NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam*—*Emeritus*—

*At Large*) (★★★★) Telephone DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*) (Rec.) Telephone NAtional 8-7933

1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Robert P. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone NAtional 8-3220

815 15th Street N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Harry Martens, Jr. (P.).....Telephone DEcatur 2-4800

1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Howard P. Foley (P.P.).....Telephone REpublic 7-1500

2020 Eye St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Ralph M. Wolfe (P.P.).....Telephone EMerson 3-5924

4925 Upton St. N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

J. Benton Webb (C.R.).....Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1216

1212 19th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**29 AL MENAH TEMPLE** (āl mā'nā).....**Nashville, Tenn.**

100—7th Avenue No.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,939

*Potentate*—Raymond H. Leathers.....Telephone ALpine 5-3712

600 Court House, Nashville 3, Tenn.

*Chief Rabban*—Hilry H. Shaffer.....Telephone CHapel 2-9651

Sta. 745

U. S. Govt. Bldg., 701 Broad St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

*Recorder*—William L. Dunn.....Telephone ALpine 5-3800

100 Seventh Avenue No., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack Norman (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-7731

213 Third Avenue No., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Orris E. Davis (P.P.).....Telephone Hendersonville 6549

R. F. D. No. 2, Hendersonville, Tennessee

Raymond H. Leathers (P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-3712

600 Court House, Nashville 3, Tennessee

Hilry H. Shaffer (C.R.).....Telephone CHapel 2-9651 Sta.745

U. S. Gov't. Bldg., 701 Broad, Nashville 3, Tennessee

**30 ALOHA TEMPLE** (ā lo'hā).....**Honolulu, Hawaii**  
**409 S. M. Damon Bldg.**

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,554

*Potentate*—Robert B. Faus.....Telephone 5-6607  
 Room 395, Alexander Young Bldg., Honolulu 13, Hawaii

*Chief Rabban*—Darrell H. Pucket.....Telephone 503691  
 4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu 16, Hawaii

*Recorder*—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 5-6509  
 409 S. M. Damon Building, Honolulu 13, Hawaii

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert B. Faus (P.).....Telephone 5-6607  
 Room 395, Alexander Young Bldg., Honolulu 13, Hawaii

Darrell H. Puckett (C.R.).....Telephone 503691  
 4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu 16, Hawaii

David R. Owens (P.P.).....Telephone 9-2241  
 2069 Mauna Place, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Richard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 6-3866  
 3169 Huelani Drive, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

**31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE** (āl sē'hā).....**Macon, Georgia**

Shrine Mosque, 745 Poplar Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,491

*Potentate*—Joe A. Witherington.....Telephone SHerwood 2-3611  
 225 First St., Macon, Georgia

*Chief Rabban*—Sam F. Burke.....Telephone MIDway 7-7473  
 P. O. Box 71, Thomaston, Georgia

*Recorder*—Will C. Ragan, Sr.....Telephone SHerwood 3-6823  
 P. O. Box 1494, Macon, Georgia

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joe A. Witherington (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 2-3611  
 225 First St., Macon, Georgia

Sam F. Burke (C.R.).....Telephone MIDway 7-7473  
 P. O. Box 71, Thomaston, Georgia

M. E. Stuart.....Telephone FAirfax 7-3257  
 2924 St. Elmo Drive, Columbus, Georgia

Robert R. Cain (A.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 5-3825  
 711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

**32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE** (al'zä fär).....**San Antonio, Texas**  
308 Avenue E

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,249

*Potentate*—Henry W. Eitt.....Telephone PErshing 2-3090  
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—Harvey McDonald.....Telephone LEhigh 4-6193  
706 Clark Avenue, San Antonio 3, Texas

*Recorder*—J. Frank Whitney.....Telephone CApitol 7-1541  
P. O. Box 2239, 308 Avenue E, San Antonio 6, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Henry W. Eitt (P.).....Telephone PErshing 2-3090  
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio 6, Texas

J. Frank Whitney (Rec.).....Telephone CApitol 7-1541  
P. O. Box 2239, 308 Avenue E, San Antonio 6, Texas

Matt Markusich .....Telephone LEhigh 4-6460  
520 Indiana St., San Antonio 3, Texas

Adam J. Adams .....Telephone LEhigh 2-7729  
454 Astor St., San Antonio, Texas

**33 ANAH TEMPLE** (ä'nä).....**Bangor, Maine**  
39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan.; First Friday, May;  
First Friday, September; First Friday, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,860

*Potentate*—George F. Peabody.....Telephone 5677  
6 State St., Bangor, Maine

*Chief Rabban*—Charles H. Lang.....Telephone 226  
Belfast, Maine

*Recorder*—Frederic E. Perkins.....Telephone 2-2254  
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George F. Peabody (P.).....Telephone 5677  
6 State St., Bangor, Maine

Charles H. Lang (C.R.).....Telephone 226  
Belfast, Maine

Frederic E. Perkins (Rec.).....Telephone 2-2254  
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

Norris H. Friend .....Telephone EM 8-4323  
Main St., Newport, Maine



**34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zē).....Mexico City, Mexico**

Plaza Santos Degollado No. 10

Offices 204 and 205

Mexico City 1, D. F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1959, 674

*Potentate*—R. Leonard Irwin .....Telephone 20-45-26

Sierra Madre 450, Mexico City 10, D. F.

*Chief Rabban*—Albert L. Abkarian.....Telephone Cuernavaca 116

Apartado Postal 248, Cuernavaca, Mor.

*Recorder*—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico City 1, D. F.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Barney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone 35-20-02

Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico City 1, D. F.

Emilio D'Acosta (P.P.).....Telephone 25-65-85

Moliere 17, Apt. 9, Mexico City 5, D. F.

R. Leonard Irwin (P.).....Telephone 20-45-26

Sierra Madre 450, Mexico City 10, D. F.

Albert L. Abkarian (C.R.).....Telephone Cuernavaca 116

Apartado Postal 248, Cuernavaca, Mor.

**35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois**

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April, May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,163

*Potentate*—Cecil L. Morris .....Telephone 8-4381

P. O. Box 98, Springfield, Illinois

*Chief Rabban*—R. Archie West.....Telephone 3-4411

275 Victoria Court, Decatur, Illinois

*Recorder*—Alfred F. Becker.....Telephone 4-1789

420 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois

**REPRESENTATIVES**Albert C. Baxter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 4-4542

1516 Holmes Avenue, Springfield, Illinois

Cecil L. Morris (P.).....Telephone 8-4381

P. O. Box 98, Springfield, Illinois

R. Archie West (C.R.).....Telephone 3-4411

275 Victoria Court, Decatur, Illinois

S. Byron Gaines (A.R.).....Telephone 2-5511

1217 West Pine Street, Springfield, Illinois

Benjamin F. Slater.....Telephone 1683

214 Peoria Street, Lincoln, Illinois

**36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ʾn'ti ʔk).....Dayton, Ohio**

107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept.  
and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,304

*Potentate*—Earl D. Creager.....Telephone BALdwin 3-5462

107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—Roland E. St. John.....Telephone AMherst 3-2603

2003 North Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

*Recorder*—Loy D. Johnston.....Telephone BALdwin 3-5462

107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Earl D. Creager (P.).....Telephone BALdwin 3-5462

107 E. First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Roland E. St. John (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 3-2603

2003 North Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

Wayne E. Taylor (A.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 2-9521

435 Marlay Road, Dayton 5, Ohio

Loy D. Johnston (Rec.).....Telephone BALdwin 3-5462

107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

**37 ARAB TEMPLE (ʾrʾb).....Topeka, Kansas**

621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month except June,  
July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,992

*Potentate*—Lloyd C. Raish.....Telephone CEntral 4-1715

505 Washburn, Topeka, Kansas

*Chief Rabban*—Nelse K. Nelson.....Telephone CEntral 5-1175

315 Rolyan Road, Topeka, Kansas

*Recorder*—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Telephone CEntral 4-5656

621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Lloyd C. Raish (P.).....Telephone CEntral 4-1715

505 Washburn, Topeka, Kansas

Nelse K. Nelson (C.R.).....Telephone CEntral 5-1175

315 Rolyan Road, Topeka, Kansas

Ernest A. McDaniel.....Telephone CEntral 3-8579

310 Quinton, Topeka, Kansas

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Telephone CEntral 4-5656

621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

**38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ā rā'biā).....Houston, Texas**

1322 Prairie Avenue, P. O. Box 335

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,524

*Potentate*—Clem McClelland.....Telephone Capitol 8-8311—Sta. 306  
4514 Ivanhoe, Houston 27, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Trieves W. Lopp.....Telephone Capitol 5-1376  
703 State National Bldg, Houston 2, Texas*Recorder*—E. Brown Yeary.....Telephone Capitol 7-0243  
P. O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Clem McClelland (P.).....Telephone Capitol 8-8311—Sta. 306  
4514 Ivanhoe, Houston 27, TexasTrieves W. Lopp (C.R.).....Telephone Capitol 5-1376  
703 State National Bldg., Houston 2, TexasC. Howard Phifer (P.P.).....Telephone Jackson 3-0325  
3118 Lake Street, Houston 6, TexasWalter P. Moore (P.P.).....Telephone Jackson 8-1541  
No. 2 Pinedale, Houston 6, Texas**39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ā'rā rāt).....Kansas City, Missouri**

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,658

*Potentate*—Fred Bellemere, Jr.....Telephone Victor 2-1111  
1016 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City 6, Missouri*Chief Rabban*—W. W. Bennett.....Telephone Jefferson 1-4545  
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City 8, Missouri*Recorder*—Raymond E. Thornton.....Telephone Victor 2-8888  
300 West 11th St., Kansas City 5, Missouri**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Saunders (*At Large*) (★★★)  
Telephone Randolph 6-4700  
35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, IllinoisFrank S. Land (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★)  
Telephone Valentine 1-6300  
201 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City 11, Mo.Fred Bellemere, Jr. (P.).....Telephone Victor 2-1111  
1016 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.W. W. Bennett (C.R.).....Telephone Jefferson 1-4545  
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City 8, MissouriH. B. R. Allen (A.R.).....Telephone WAbash 1-0889  
4202 Linwood Blvd., Kansas City 28, MissouriEdward R. Geagan (H.P.&P.).....Telephone PProspect 4-3844  
K 13-Lake Lotawana, Lees Summit, Rt. 1, Missouri

**40 BAGDAD TEMPLE** (băg'dād).....**Butte, Montana**  
314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911  
Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,690

*Potentate*—Bernard R. Williams.....Telephone 94  
522 South Rife St., Dillon, Montana

*Chief Rabban*—William R. Taylor.....Telephone 2-5578  
1034 Princeton, Billings, Montana

*Recorder*—Walter S. Jorgensen.....Telephone 3095 or 5421  
314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Bernard R. Williams (P.).....Telephone 94  
522 South Rife Street, Dillon, Montana

William R. Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone 2-5578  
1034 Princeton St., Billings, Montana

Harry Bennetts (T.).....Telephone 7669  
2910 Farragut St., Butte, Montana

Robert L. Pott.....Telephone 8013  
1027 West Porphyry St., Butte, Montana

**41 BAHIA TEMPLE** (bā hē'ā).....**Orlando, Florida**  
12 West Gore Avenue

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955  
Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,423  
*Potentate*—George H. Cochrane.....Telephone GArden 2-2221  
1123 Golfview Ave., Orlando, Florida

*Chief Rabban*—Vernon Scott.....Telephone ELgin 7-2702  
Star Route, Eustis, Florida

*Recorder*—David A. MacAdam.....Telephone GArden 4-4027  
P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida

**REPRESENTATIVES**

A. J. Thomas, Sr. (P.P.).....Telephone GArden 2-7107  
P. O. Box 993, Orlando, Florida

James D. Hill (P.P.).....Telephone CYpress 4-1524  
P. O. Box 968, Winter Haven, Florida

Glenn R. Ashmore (P.P.).....Telephone NEWton 6-7658  
125 Peachtree St., Cocoa, Florida

George H. Cochrane (P.).....Telephone GArden 2-2221  
1123 Golfview Ave., Orlando, Florida

**42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE** (bāl'loot āb'yād)**Albuquerque, N. M.**

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,238

*Potentate*—K. Gill Shaffer.....Telephone CHapel 3-5513

299 Sandia Road, N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico

*Chief Rabban*—Robert C. Jackson, Jr.....Telephone CHapel 7-0707

P.O. Box 976, Albuquerque, New Mexico

*Recorder*—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Telephone CHapel 7-0281

P. O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHapel 3-7808

401 Laguna Blvd. SW, Albuquerque, N. M.

K. Gill Shaffer (P.).....Telephone CHapel 3-5513

299 Sandia Road, N.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico

Robert C. Jackson, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone CHapel 7-0707

P.O. Box 976, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Charles C. Bruton.....Telephone ALpine 6-4411, Ext. 4-7218

800 Quincy St., NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Lowell C. Butler.....Telephone Las Cruces, N.M., Exchange

Jackson 4-0481

P.O. Box 398, Mesilla Park, New Mexico

**43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE** (bē'doo in).....**Muskogee, Oklahoma**

6th and Boston Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,055

*Potentate*—John T. Purcell.....Telephone MUrray 2-5974

2122 Fredonia, Muskogee, Oklahoma

*Chief Rabban*—Ralph I. Bates.....Telephone MUrray 7-5050

2437 Garland St., Muskogee, Okla.

*Recorder*—Zac Farmer.....Telephone MUrray 2-2761

P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-5789

1428 S. Marengo Ave., Alhambra, California

Zac Farmer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.Rec.).....Telephone MUrray 2-2761

P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

John T. Purcell (P.).....Telephone MUrray 2-5974

2122 Fredonia, Muskogee, Oklahoma

Nicholas Boulogne (A.R.).....Telephone MUrray 2-4535

427 So. 13th, Muskogee, Okla.

Ralph I. Bates (C.R.).....Telephone MUrray 7-5050

2437 Garland St., Muskogee, Oklahoma

Elton L. Montgomery.....Telephone MUrray 2-1293

2801 Garland, Muskogee, Okla.

**44. BEKTASH TEMPLE** (bĕk'tăsh).....**Concord, N. H.**

17 Warren Street

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,718

*Potentate*—David P. Goodwin.....Telephone NAtional 5-5703

607 Chestnut St., Manchester, New Hampshire

*Chief Rabban*—William A. Styles.....Telephone CApitol 5-6611

Ext. 433

109 No. Main St., Concord, New Hampshire

*Recorder*—Nick A. Karagianis.....Telephone CApitol 5-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone NAtional 5-5273

74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

David P. Goodwin (P.).....Telephone NAtional 5-5703

607 Chestnut St., Manchester, New Hampshire

William A. Styles (C.R.).....Telephone CApitol 5-6611, Ext. 433

109 No. Main St., Concord, New Hampshire

Lyman W. Hills (P.P.).....Telephone TUxedo 2-2650

So. Merrimack, New Hampshire

Raymond S. Pool.....Telephone Hamsted DAvis 9-5507

Main St., Atkinson, New Hampshire

**45. BEN ALI TEMPLE** (bĕn â'lĕ).....**Sacramento, Calif.**

Hotel Senator

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,639

*Potentate*—Hugo Del Pero

Telephone (Marysville) SHerwood 3-9253

413 2nd St., Yuba City, California

*Chief Rabban*—C. E. Spilman.....Telephone GILbert 3-4801

817 J Street, Sacramento 14, Calif.

*Recorder*—Harlie K. Valentine.....Telephone GILbert 3-1983

Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, Calif.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Hugo Del Pero (P.).....Telephone (Marysville) SHerwood 3-9253

413 2nd St., Yuba City, California

C. E. Spilman (C.R.).....Telephone GILbert 3-4801

817 J Street, Sacramento 14, California

F. Melvyn Lawson (A.R.).....Telephone HICKory 4-6060

2704 22nd St., Sacramento, Calif.

C. Earl Stewart (P.P.).....Telephone RIO Vista 4-1021

P. O. Box 518, Rio Vista, California

**46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bên hêr').....Austin, Texas**

Scottish Rite Temple, 18th &amp; Lavaca Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,244

*Potentate*—F. L. Kuykendall.....Telephone GREENwood 6-2638

1108 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin 1, Texas

*Chief Rabbân*—John D. Simpson.....Telephone GREENwood 6-0683

2309 Quarry Road, Austin 3, Texas

*Recorder*—J. T. Browning.....Telephone GREENwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Marlin E. Smalley (P.P.).....Telephone HICKory 2-6514

1904 Kenwood Ave., Austin 4, Texas

F. L. Kuykendall (P.).....Telephone GREENwood 6-2638

1108 Perry-Brooks Bldg., Austin 1, Texas

John D. Simpson (C.R.).....Telephone GREENwood 6-0683

2309 Quarry Road, Austin 3, Texas

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Telephone GREENwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

**47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bê'ni kâ'dêm)****Charleston, W. Va.**

406 Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month except  
January, Third Thursday.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,843

*Potentate*—Neil W. MacDermid.....Telephone DICKens 2-4711

Box 1365, Charleston 25, West Virginia

*Chief Rabbân*—Frank L. Taylor.....Telephone DICKens 3-5141

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va.

*Recorder*—Jess Poffenbarger.....Telephone DICKens 3-2153

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston 29, W. Va.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Guy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DICKens 2-7517

1535 Lee St., Charleston 1, West Virginia

Neil W. MacDermid (P.).....Telephone DICKens 2-4711

Box 1365, Charleston 25, West Virginia

Frank L. Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone DICKens 3-5141

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va.

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Telephone DICKens 3-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va.

Virgil F. Frizzell (P.P.).....Telephone DICKens 2-8239

1601 Virginia St. East, Charleston 1, W. Va.

**48 BOUMI TEMPLE** (boo'mē).....**Baltimore, Maryland**

4606 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,972

*Potentate*—George W. Della, III.....Telephone LExington 9-0029

403 Warren Ave., Baltimore 30, Maryland

*Chief Rabban*—William O. Barnes.....Telephone MULberry 5-0515

225 E. Redwood St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

*Recorder*—Francis H. Galloway.....Telephone IDlewood 5-1600

4606 N. Charles St., Baltimore 10, Maryland

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George W. Della, III (P.).....Telephone LExington 9-0029

403 Warren Ave., Baltimore 30, Maryland

William O. Barnes (C.R.).....Telephone MULberry 5-0515

225 E. Redwood St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

William W. Peat (A.R.).....Telephone VAlley 5-3788

1221 Oak Croft Drive, Lutherville, Maryland

Charles W. Cowan (H.P.&P.).....Telephone DRexel 7-7740

221 Dunkirk Rd., Baltimore 12, Maryland

**49 CAIRO TEMPLE** (kī'rō).....**Rutland, Vermont**

Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday in January, May, August,  
and December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,178 /

*Potentate*—Charles P. Mason.....Telephone PRospect 3-2912

33 Cottage St., Rutland, Vt.

*Chief Rabban*—Joseph T. Maclay.....Telephone 5-2311

South Strafford, Vt.

*Recorder*—Edward W. Curtis.....Telephone PRospect 3-8841

P. O. Box 226, Rutland, Vt.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles P. Mason (P.).....Telephone PRospect 3-2912

33 Cottage St., Rutland, Vt.

Joseph T. Maclay (C.R.).....Telephone 5-2311

South Strafford, Vt.

J. Malcolm Williams.....Telephone ATlantic 7-9365

3 Main St., Poultney, Vt.

William A. Colman.....Telephone UNiversity 2-5591

Colman's Drug Store, Burlington, Vt.



**50 CALAM TEMPLE (ká'lâm).....Lewiston, Idaho**

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,014

*Potentate*—Alfred P. Hansen.....Telephone SHerwood 3-5466

115 14th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

*Chief Rabban*—William R. Tonkin.....Telephone SHerwood 3-7676

501 Snake River Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

*Recorder*—Elbert S. Rawls.....Telephone SHerwood 3-7301

c/o Masonic Temple, 855 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Alfred P. Hansen (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-5466

115 14th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

William R. Tonkin (C.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-7676

501 Snake River Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Joseph H. Dunn.....Telephone MO 4-4064

924 No. 17th, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Benton R. Teer.....Telephone AN 7-5743

P.O. Box 788, Moyie Springs, Idaho

**51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krës'sént).....Trenton, New Jersey**

N. Clinton Ave. &amp; Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1959, 11,439

*Potentate*—Lee A. Wiley.....Telephone EXport 3-4273

P. O. Box 876, Trenton 5, New Jersey

*Chief Rabban*—Malcolm Bowen.....Telephone ATlantic City 2-5239

101 N. Exeter Ave., Margate City, N.J.

*Recorder*—Earl E. Jeffries.....Telephone EXport 2-4179

Crescent Temple, N. Clinton Ave. &amp; Wall St., Trenton, 9, N. J.

**REPRESENTATIVES**George E. Stringfellow (*At Large*) (★★★★)

Telephone Off. ORange 3-6800 - Home ORange 4-6161

75 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 5-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

Lee A. Wiley (P.).....Telephone EXport 3-4273

P. O. Box 876, Trenton 5, New Jersey

Malcolm Bowen (C.R.).....Telephone ATlantic City 2-5239

101 N. Exeter Ave., Margate City, N.J.

Edward J. Scudder (P.P.).....Telephone EXport 4-5842

Pearl &amp; Canal Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 5-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

**52 CYPRUS TEMPLE** (sī'prūs)..... **Albany, New York**

74 Chapel Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,198

*Potentate*—Ralph H. Schoenherr.....Telephone FR 2-3522  
1024 State St., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

*Chief Rabban*—William C. Gooding.....Telephone 8-4962  
67 South Allen St., Albany 8, N.Y.

*Recorder*—Rollin H. Thomas.....Telephone 4-4975  
74 Chapel St., Albany 7, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Frederick A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 3-8276  
647 Western Ave., Albany, New York

Ralph H. Schoenherr (P.).....Telephone FR 2-3522  
1024 State St., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

William C. Gooding (C.R.).....Telephone 8-4962  
67 S. Allen St., Albany 8, N. Y.

George Campbell .....  
West Bridge St., Saugerties, N.Y.

Soren Vedsted.....  
Houseman Ave., Chatham, N.Y.

**53 DAMASCUS TEMPLE** (dā mäs'eūs)..... **Rochester, N. Y.**

875 E. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except  
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,391

*Potentate*—Jonathan H. Heinrich.....Telephone GLenwood 3-6208  
214 Lake Ave., Rochester 6, N.Y.

*Chief Rabban*—William E. Frank.....Telephone HAmilton 6-9947  
1014 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester 14, N.Y.

*Recorder*—John W. Cummings.....Telephone GReenfield 3-3644  
875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

A. Elmer Raithe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone HAmilton 6-3320  
334 East Ave., Rochester 4, New York

Jonathan H. Heinrich (P.).....Telephone GLenwood 3-6208  
214 Lake Ave., Rochester 6, New York

William E. Frank (C.R.).....Telephone HAmilton 6-9947  
1014 Reynolds Arcade, Rochester 14, N.Y.

Milton E. Crissy.....Telephone COngress 6-7423  
3843 Chapel Drive, Sarasota, Florida

Ira C. Sapozink.....Telephone LOcust 2-5600  
Times Square, Rochester 14, N.Y.

**54 EGYPT TEMPLE** (ē'jīpt).....**Tampa, Florida**

402 South Boulevard

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,295

*Potentate*—James P. Rogers.....Telephone 7-7584

3020 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

*Chief Rabban*—Arthur Spencer.....Telephone 89-8161

28 Bahama Circle, D.I., Tampa 6, Florida

*Recorder*—D. W. McKay.....Telephone 8-3870

P. O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Florida

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James P. Rogers (P.).....Telephone 7-7584

3020 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Florida

Arthur Spencer (C.R.).....Telephone 89-8161

28 Bahama Cir. D.I., Tampa 6, Florida

Warren O. Williams (A.R.).....Telephone CYprus 3-9584

P. O. Box 542, Winter Haven, Florida

Byron S. Stephens (P.P.).....Telephone 2-7777

P.O. Box 191, Tampa 1, Florida

**55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE** (əl bē käl').....**Long Beach, Cal.**

801 Elm Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday, January, April, July,  
October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,006

*Potentate*—Robert H. Webb.....Telephone HEMlock 6-9467

801 Elm Ave., Long Beach 13, Calif.

*Chief Rabban*—George F. Thagard, Sr.....Telephone LOraine 6-6084

9301 Garfield Ave., South Gate, Calif.

*Recorder*—Howard C. LeManquais.....Telephone HEMlock 2-5600

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, Calif.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert H. Webb (P.).....Telephone HEMlock 6-9467

801 Elm Ave., Long Beach 13, Calif.

George F. Thagard, Sr. (C.R.).....Telephone LOraine 6-6084

9301 Garfield Ave., South Gate, Calif.

Cecil Fulcher (P.P.).....Telephone GARfield 3-5401

6559 Orange Ave., Long Beach 5, Calif.

Howard C. LeManquais (Rec.).....Telephone HEMlock 2-5600

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, California

**56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (əlf koorá'tě)...Saginaw, Mich.**

211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,672

*Potentate*—Lloyd D. Wilkinson.....Telephone CEdar 3-2292

2024 Glendale Ave., Flint 3, Michigan

*Chief Rabban*—Harry Ellis.....Telephone SWift 2-4912

4018 Jameson, Saginaw, Michigan

*Recorder*—George Harden.....Telephone PLessant 2-8612

211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Michigan

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Lloyd D. Wilkinson (P.).....Telephone CEdar 3-2292

2024 Glendale Ave., Flint 3, Michigan

Harry Ellis (C.R.).....Telephone SWift 2-4912

4018 Jameson, Saginaw, Michigan

Charles H. Britton (P.P.).....Telephone Prudenville EMpire 6-5568

605 Lake Point Dr., Rt. 1, Houghton Lake, Michigan

Marvin L. Davis (P.P.).....Telephone CEdar 3-1549

1009 Copeman Blvd., Flint, Michigan

**57 EL HASA TEMPLE (əl há'sá).....Ashland, Kentucky**

1500 Central Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,350

*Potentate*—Joseph L. Baker.....Telephone 4421

1326 South 7th St., Ironton, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—J. Fred Miller.....Telephone EAst 4-3206

1941 Carter Ave., Ashland, Kentucky

*Recorder*—Henry D. Shanklin.....Telephone EAst 4-0946

P. O. Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph L. Baker (P.).....Telephone 4421

1326 South 7th St., Ironton, Ohio

J. Fred Miller (C.R.).....Telephone EAst 4-3206

1941 Carter Ave., Ashland, Kentucky

William F. Hedrick.....Telephone ELmwood 3-1020

903 Ruhlman Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio

William A. Mordica.....Telephone EAst 4-7741

800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, Kentucky

**58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE** (əl jě'bəl).....**Denver, Colorado**  
1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June,  
July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888  
Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,182

*Potentate*—Leonard De Lue.....Telephone ALpine 5-2212  
1614 Welton St., Room 307, Denver 2, Colorado

*Chief Rabban*—Robert P. Martin.....Telephone TAbor 5-4907  
4100 South Clarkson St., Englewood, Colorado

*Recorder*—Norman A. Dunham.....Telephone ALpine 5-2212  
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., 1614 Welton St., Denver 2, Colorado

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Lewis S. Parsons (P.P.) .....Telephone ALpine 5-4821  
855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado

Leonard DeLue (P.).....Telephone ALpine 5-2212  
1614 Welton St., Room 307, Denver 2, Colorado

Robert P. Martin (C.R.).....Telephone TAbor 5-4907  
4100 South Clarkson St., Englewood, Colorado

James M. Reese (A.R.).....Telephone PEarl 3-6618  
940 South Harrison St., Denver 9, Colorado

**59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE** (əl kā'heer).....**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**  
125 5th St., S. E.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, Sep-  
tember and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886  
Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,887

*Potentate*—Howard J. Bronson.....Telephone EMpire 3-4635  
128 35th St., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

*Chief Rabban*—Ralph F. Whitlock.....Telephone EMpire 3-2451  
R. F. D. No. 2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa

*Recorder*—O. Lee Eckert.....Telephone EMpire 4-4531  
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .....Telephone EMpire 2-2861  
115 Thompson Dr. S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Howard J. Bronson (P.).....Telephone EMpire 3-4635  
128 35th St. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Ralph F. Whitlock (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 3-2451  
R. F. D. No. 2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa

Marvin L. Hart.....Telephone EMpire 4-5293  
400 Longwood Drive N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

John D. Vance, Jr.....Telephone GA 3-7263  
18 7th N.W., Mason City, Iowa

**60 EL KALAH TEMPLE** (əl ká'lá).....Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street

Dates of Regular Sessions, 3rd Wednesday.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,602

*Potentate*—Henry H. Hammill.....Telephone INgersoll 6-8885

1996 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City 6, Utah

*Chief Rabban*—George M. Gadsby.....Telephone EMpire 4-5462

P. O. Box 899, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

*Recorder*—Julius S. Daniels.....Telephone EMpire 4-4421

650 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone EMpire 3-4461

610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Henry H. Hammill (P.).....Telephone INgersoll 6-8885

1996 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City 6, Utah

George M. Gadsby (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 4-5462

P. O. Box 899, Salt Lake City 10, Utah

Walter S. Dick.....Telephone EXport 4-6821

1282 Marilyn Drive, Ogden, Utah

William E. Cushing (P.P.).....Telephone HUunter 5-2549

2508 Kensington Ave., Salt Lake City 8, Utah

**61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE** (əl ká roo'bán).....Shreveport, La.

"Shrine Center", South Lakeshore Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,888

*Potentate*—Reginald Poe.....Telephone 5-2075

3535 N. Market, Shreveport, La.

*Chief Rabban*—George O. Baird, Jr.....Telephone 2-6042

424 College, Shreveport, La.

*Recorder*—Carl M. Wicks.....Telephone 6-1594

P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 7-7400

542 Stephenson, Shreveport, La.

M. A. Ehrhardt .....Telephone 3-6251

379 Carrollton, Shreveport, La.

William L. Fisher (P.P.).....Telephone 3-8605

243 Preston, Shreveport, La.

Reginald Poe (P.).....Telephone 5-2075

3535 N. Market, Shreveport, La.

George O. Baird, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone 2-6042

424 College, Shreveport, La.

**62 EL KATIF TEMPLE** (əl kâ tēf').....**Spokane, Washington**  
W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August)

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,455

*Potentate*—C. Grover Wilson.....Telephone KEystone 5-2455  
P. O. Box 2142, Spokane 10, Wash.

*Chief Rabban*—Harold N. Anderson.....Telephone RIverside 7-2044  
W. 908 Sprague Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.

*Recorder*—George H. Kellogg.....Telephone MADison 4-2762  
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

C. Grover Wilson (P.).....Telephone KEystone 5-2455  
P. O. Box 2142, Spokane 10, Wash.

Harold N. Anderson (C.R.).....Telephone RIverside 7-2044  
W. 908 Sprague Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.

Ivan L. Harruff.....Telephone RIverside 7-2041  
W. 11 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

Herman D. Garske.....Telephone RIverside 7-2101  
W. 1111 Second Ave., Spokane 4, Wash.

**63 EL KORAH TEMPLE** (əl kō'râ).....**Boise, Idaho**

1118 to 1124 Idaho Street

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,884

*Potentate*—Andy Anderson.....Telephone 2-0486  
1801 Harrison Blvd., Boise, Idaho

*Chief Rabban*—Alvin R. Miller.....Telephone 2-5141  
P. O. Box 109, Boise, Idaho

*Recorder*—Lyman P. Marden.....Telephone 3-0571  
Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 4-2861  
P. O. Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

Andy Anderson (P.).....Telephone 2-0486  
1801 Harrison Blvd., Boise, Idaho

Alvin R. Miller (C.R.).....Telephone 2-5141  
P. O. Box 109, Boise, Idaho

William T. Haney.....Telephone 2-2289  
1824 Overland St., Boise, Idaho

B. B. Haines.....Telephone CEdar 2-6380  
498 Packard Ave., Pocatello, Idaho

**64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE** (əl mī'dá).....El Paso, Texas

126-28 N. Campbell Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month, except June, July,  
and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,114

*Potentate*—G. Freeman Harris.....Telephone KEystone 2-9922  
c/o State National Bank, El Paso, Texas*Chief Rabban*—John W. Bolander.....Telephone PROspect 2-0168  
3303 Idalia, El Paso, Texas*Recorder*—Robert R. Smith.....Telephone KEystone 2-6651  
126-128 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**

W. Fred Casey.....

3713 Morehead, El Paso, Texas

G. Freeman Harris (P.).....Telephone KEystone 2-9922  
c/o State National Bank, El Paso, TexasJohn W. Bolander (C.R.).....Telephone PROspect 2-0168  
3303 Idalia, El Paso, TexasJoe E. Walters (A.R.).....Telephone LO 6-0255  
2525 Richmond Avenue, El Paso, Texas**65 EL MINA TEMPLE** (əl mē'ná).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,702

*Potentate*—J. R. Kuebler.....Telephone YUkon 2-4557  
518 Adams Bldg., Port Arthur, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Paul A. Milligan.....Telephone WEstmore 5-2787  
P. O. Box 262, La Marque, Texas*Recorder*—O. C. Norris.....Telephone SOuthfield 5-6321  
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone YUkon 5-5376  
Box 1500, Port Arthur, TexasJ. R. Kuebler (P.).....Telephone YUkon 2-4557  
518 Adams Bldg., Port Arthur, TexasPete M. H. Doornbos.....  
P. O. Box 17, Nederland, TexasPaul A. Milligan (C.R.).....Telephone WEstmore 5-2787  
P. O. Box 262, La Marque, TexasHugh B. Neild (A.R.).....Telephone TErminal 3-5689  
1495 Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas



**66 EL RIAD TEMPLE** (əl rē'ād).....**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.**

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 14, Apr. 8, July 8, Oct. 14, 1959

Dispensation April 3, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,594

*Potentate*—Daniel H. Stuelpnagel.....Telephone NOrth 5-7697

P. O. Box 673, Yankton, South Dakota

*Chief Rabban*—C. Gifford Benson.....Telephone 4-7775

P. O. Box 957, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

*Recorder*—George W. Elmen.....Telephone 4-7533

P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, So. Dakota

**REPRESENTATIVES**Chas. D. Symms (*Honorary*) (P.P.).....Telephone BIttersweet 8-7842

614 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois

Daniel H. Stuelpnagel (P.).....Telephone NOrth 5-7697

P. O. Box 673, Yankton, South Dakota

C. Gifford Benson (C.R.).....Telephone 4-7775

P. O. Box 957, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

Warren E. Cumming (A.R.).....Telephone 4-4071

1915 South Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

William D. Howalt (P.P.).....Telephone 4-5561

111 South Main Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota

**67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE** (əl zā'gāl).....**Fargo, N. Dakota**

1429 3rd St. North

Dates of Stated Meetings, second Thursday in January, April,  
September and December.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,228

*Potentate*—Howard B. Myhre.....Telephone 132W

330 E. Willow, Detroit Lakes, Minn.

*Chief Rabban*—Kenneth A. McKinnon.....

55 N. 6th Ave., Fargo, N. D.

*Recorder*—Leonard H. Miller.....Telephone ADams 5-1997

1429 3rd St. North, Fargo, North Dakota

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Howard B. Myhre (P.).....Telephone 132W

330 E. Willow, Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Garrett W. Magee.....

305 Park St., Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Kenneth A. McKinnon (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 2-2674

55 6th Ave. N., Fargo, North Dakota

Anker M. Eriksmoen (H.P.&amp;P.).....Telephone ADams 5-1131

P. O. Box 671, Fargo, N. D.

**68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE** (əl ză rē'bā).....**Phoenix, Arizona**

15th Avenue at West Washington Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,235

*Potentate*—Arnold A. Mast.....Telephone AMhurst 6-4500  
817 W. Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona*Chief Rabban*—Luther A. Tanner.....Telephone AMhurst 5-1616  
65 East Country Club Drive, Phoenix, Arizona*Recorder*—Brooks Dudley.....Telephone ALpine 3-7601  
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona**REPRESENTATIVES**Arnold A. Mast (P.).....Telephone AMhurst 6-4500  
817 W. Edgemont, Phoenix, ArizonaLuther A. Tanner (C.R.).....Telephone AMhurst 5-1616  
65 E. Country Club Drive, Phoenix, ArizonaWm. P. Culton (P.P.).....Telephone WIndsor 3-6410  
7601 North 27th Avenue, Phoenix, ArizonaFred L. Steele (A.R.).....Telephone ALpine 3-9751  
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, Arizona**69 GIZEH TEMPLE** (gē'zē).....**Vancouver 2, B. C.**

940 Richards Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,476

*Potentate*—Harry A. Borgerson.....Telephone MUtual 5-7855  
600-990 Lagoon Drive, Vancouver 5, B.C.*Chief Rabban*—Robert A. Foulis.....Telephone KErrisdale 6600  
8900 Shaughnessy Street, Vancouver 14, B. C.*Recorder*—James Lightbody.....Telephone MUtual 1-3585  
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harry A. Borgerson (P.).....Telephone MUtual 5-7855  
600-990 Lagoon Drive, Vancouver 5, B.C.Robert A. Foulis (C.R.).....Telephone KErrisdale 6600  
8900 Shaughnessy Street, Vancouver 14, B. C.John C. Horton.....Telephone MUtual 4-7111  
4191 Valencia Avenue, North Vancouver, B. C.Ross S. Nicholson.....Telephone MUtual 4-0231  
3982 W. 34th Avenue, Vancouver 16, B. C.

**70 HADI TEMPLE** (há'dē).....**Evansville, Indiana**  
6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,263

*Potentate*—William T. Newlin.....Telephone HA 4-7261  
900 E. Gum St., Evansville 13, Indiana

*Chief Rabban*—Clifford C. Taylor.....Telephone GR 7-3550  
2827 N. Court Drive, Evansville 11, Indiana

*Recorder*—Albert Bohnsack.....Telephone HARRISON 3-4285  
6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Indiana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Ralph J. Tyring (P.P.).....Telephone HARRISON 3-6261  
405 Sycamore St., Evansville 8, Indiana

William T. Newlin (P.).....Telephone HARRISON 4-7261  
900 E. Gum St., Evansville 13, Indiana

Clifford C. Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone GREENleaf 7-3550  
2827 N. Court Drive, Evansville 13, Indiana

Henry B. Struby (P.P.).....Telephone HARRISON 4-2475  
100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Indiana

**71 HAMASA TEMPLE** (há má'sá).....**Meridian, Miss.**  
8th St. & 24th Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,032

*Potentate*—H. E. Trigg.....Telephone JUNiper 4-6594  
211 W. 7th St., Hattiesburg, Miss.

*Chief Rabban*—James T. Singley.....Telephone 5131  
P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

*Recorder*—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 2-3321  
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

H. E. Trigg (P.).....Telephone JUNiper 4-6594  
211 W. 7th St., Hattiesburg, Miss.

James T. Singley (C.R.).....Telephone 5131  
P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Telephone 2-3321  
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

Robert H. Duffell.....Telephone 3-2181  
P. O. Box 1486, Meridian, Miss.

**72 HASAN TEMPLE** (hās'sān).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,176

*Potentate*—H. Herman Goodman.....Telephone CAnal 6-4423

125 North Crawford St., Thomasville, Georgia

*Chief Rabban*—Leonard J. Doyal.....Telephone HEmlock 5-4873

820 Second Ave., Albany, Ga.

*Recorder*—Joe C. Howell.....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

**REPRESENTATIVES**

H. Herman Goodman (P.).....Telephone CAnal 6-4423

125 N. Crawford St., Thomasville, Ga.

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.).....Telephone HEmlock 5-5394

1214 Eager St., Albany, Georgia

Leonard J. Doyal (C.R.).....Telephone HEmlock 5-4873

820 Second Ave., Albany, Ga.

Joe C. Howell (Rec.).....Telephone HEmlock 2-1011

P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

**73 HEJAZ TEMPLE** (hě jǎz').....Greenville, S. C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,549

*Potentate*—George L. Phinney.....Telephone 769

Box 168, Laurens, South Carolina

*Chief Rabban*—R. J. Littlejohn.....Telephone CEder 9-9066

14 Gordon Street, Greenville, S. C.

*Recorder*—Guy B. Foster.....Telephone CEder 5-1237

P. O. Box 1445, Greenville, South Carolina

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George L. Phinney (P.).....Telephone 769

Box 168, Laurens, South Carolina

R. J. Littlejohn (C.R.).....Telephone CEder 9-9066

14 Gordon St., Greenville, S. C.

Guy B. Foster (P.P. & Rec.).....Telephone CEder 5-1237

Box 1445, Greenville, South Carolina

Robert W. Hunter (P.P.).....Telephone CEder 2-4441

651 S. Main St., Greenville, S. C.

**74 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'la).....Dallas, Texas**

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 10,862

*Potentate*—Dean Gauldin.....Telephone RIverside 2-9264  
2014 Marydale, Dallas 8, Texas*Chief Rabban*—John McKee.....Telephone TAYlor 3-2181  
c/o Ford Motor Co., 5200 E. Grand Ave., Dallas 23, Texas*Recorder*—Clarke Petet, Acting Recorder  
Telephone RIverside 8-2131  
P. O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Harrison B. Cave (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone TAYlor 4-5500  
3116 Live Oak St., Dallas 4, TexasDean Gauldin (P.).....Telephone RIverside 2-9264  
2014 Marydale, Dallas 8, TexasJohn McKee (C.R.).....Telephone TAYlor 3-2181  
c/o Ford Motor Co., 5200 E. Grand Ave., Dallas 23, TexasClaude W. Lyon (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeside 6-3835  
4801 Lemmon Ave., Suite A-1, Dallas 19, TexasE. B. Germany (P.P.).....Telephone FL 2-3981  
P. O. Box 12266, Dallas 25, Texas**75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'la).....Ashland, Oregon**

Masonic Building, 25 N. Main St.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,852

*Potentate*—Chester A. Hubbard.....Telephone SPring 2-6180  
P. O. Box 1347, Medford, Oregon*Chief Rabban*—Hazzard S. Bullock.....Telephone GReenwood 6-2527  
1946 Hiway 99 So., Grants Pass, Oregon*Recorder*—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone MURdock 2-8181  
P. O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon**REPRESENTATIVES**Chester A. Hubbard (P.).....Telephone SPring 2-6180  
P. O. Box 1347, Medford, OregonHazzard S. Bullock (C.R.).....Telephone GReenwood 6-2527  
1946 Hiway 99 So., Grants Pass, OregonJorgen E. Jorgensen (A.R.).....Telephone SPring 2-7191  
1913 Hillcrest, Medford, OregonGlenn L. Linn.....Telephone SPring 2-6825  
119 Washington, Medford, Oregon

**76 INDIA TEMPLE** (In'diá).....**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**  
225 N.W. 4th Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday, January, April, September,  
and December.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,111

*Potentate*—J. Milton McCullough.....Telephone REgent 6-1663  
518 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

*Chief Rabban*—E. Phil Allen.....Telephone CEntral 2-9191  
P. O. Box 1655, Oklahoma City 1, Oklahoma

*Recorder*—Leslie H. Swan.....Telephone CEntral 2-1313  
225 N. W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)..Telephone CEntral 2-1313  
225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

J. Milton McCullough (P.).....Telephone REgent 6-1663  
518 Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

E. Phil Allen (C.R.).....Telephone CEntral 2-9191  
P. O. Box 1655, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Emmett A. Darby (A.R.).....Telephone CEntral 2-4131  
P. O. Box 1091, Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Edwin L. Kessler (H.P.&P.).....Telephone VICTor 3-1475  
1611 Dorchester Drive, Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma

**77 IREM TEMPLE** (ē'rēm).....**Wilkes-Barre, Pa.**  
52 N. Franklin St.

Date of Regular Session, On Call of Potentate

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,734

*Potentate*—David N. Schooley.....Telephone ORchard 4-8118  
Harris Hill Road, Trucksville, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—H. Monroe Houtz.....Telephone VALley 4-5768  
35 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

*Recorder*—Joseph C. Doud.....Telephone VALley 2-5315  
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

David N. Schooley (P.).....Telephone ORchard 4-8118  
Harris Hill Road, Trucksville, Pa.

Donald A. Robbins, Sr.....Telephone STroudsburg 3916  
Tannersville, Pa.

Ernest E. Quay.....Telephone BUTler 7-4596  
271 North Maple Avenue, Kingston, Pa.

W. Theodore Cain.....Telephone STerling 4-1153  
P. O. Box 3, Lightstreet, Pa.

**78 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis).....Salina, Kansas**

336 South Santa Fe

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,715

*Potentate*—Walter O. Homer.....Telephone CEdar 8-4608

222 West 3rd St., Junction City, Kansas

*Chief Rabban*—H. Spencer Johnson.....Telephone TA 7-4641

677 Highland, Salina, Kansas

*Recorder*—Richard H. Cravens.....Telephone TA 3-8051

P. O. Box 903, Salina, Kansas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Walter O. Homer (P.).....Telephone CEdar 8-4608

222 West 3rd St., Junction City, Kansas

H. Spencer Johnson (C.R.).....Telephone TA 7-4641

677 Highland, Salina, Kansas

Wallace W. Storey (A.R.).....Telephone TA 3-3786

601 E. Republic, Salina, Kansas

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Telephone HUdson 3-3435

311 E. Fourth St., Russell, Kansas

**79 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lām).....San Francisco, Calif.**

650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,665

*Potentate*—F. G. "Jack" Canine.....Telephone DAvenport 6-1959

735 Cowper Street, Palo Alto, Calif.

*Chief Rabban*—Harold W. Stelling.....Telephone JOrdan 7-0311

770 McAllister Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

*Recorder*—Earle B. Brehaut .....Telephone TUxedo 5-0473

650 Geary Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.

**REPRESENTATIVES**William H. Woodfield, Jr., (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Telephone GARfield 1-1271

2215 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Ernest C. Hueter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DOuglas 2-8345

544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

F. G. "Jack" Canine (P.).....Telephone DAvenport 6-1959

735 Cowper Street, Palo Alto, Calif.

Harold W. Stelling (C.R.).....Telephone JOrdan 7-0311

770 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Willard J. Classen (P.P.).....Telephone DAvenport 2-1232

484 Moore Road, Woodside, Calif.

William M. Coffman (P.P.).....Telephone EXbrook 2-5646

525 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

**80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE** (îs mãē'lyâ).....**Buffalo, New York**

Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 11, May 13, Nov. 11, 1959.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,541

*Potentate*—Burt C. Brown.....Telephone DE 4311  
3350 Delaware Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

*Chief Rabban*—Howard G. Towne.....Telephone AMherst 8133  
1462 Kensington Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

*Recorder*—Arthur S. Bedford.....Telephone CLeveland 0265  
Hotel Statler-Hilton, Suite 55, Second Floor, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)  
Telephone CLeveland 1291  
Supreme Court—County Hall, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 7003  
Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Burt C. Brown (P.).....Telephone DE 4311  
3350 Delaware Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Edward G. Dobe (P.P.).....Telephone MOhawk 8128  
134 W. Eagle St., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Howard G. Towne (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 8133  
1462 Kensington Ave., Buffalo 15, N. Y.

Thomas F. Dodds (A.R.).....Telephone DE 7966  
514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**81 JAFFA TEMPLE** (jăf'fâ).....**Altoona, Pennsylvania**

Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 21, Sept. 19, Dec. 4.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,583

*Potentate*—Charles S. Hendricks.....Telephone WIndsor 2-5926  
404 E. Wopsononock Ave., Altoona, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—William P. Campbell.....Telephone EMpire 4-1664  
Centere Hall, Pa.

*Recorder*—A. Jesse Nicodemus.....Telephone WIndsor 2-6348  
P. O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles S. Hendricks (P.).....Telephone WIndsor 2-5926  
404 E. Wopsononock Ave., Altoona, Pa.

William P. Campbell (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 4-1664  
Centere Hall, Pa.

J. Kenneth Nicely .....Telephone 5-8635  
636 Wayne Avenue, Indiana, Pa.

Harry Ellis .....Telephone WIndsor 3-8904  
620 6th Ave., Juniata, Altoona, Pa.



**82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE** (jě roo'să-lēm).....New Orleans, La.  
1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,080

*Potentate*—James A. Lightfoot, Jr.....Telephone TUlane 8121  
1009 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

*Chief Rabban*—Charles A. Degan.....Telephone TWInbrook 5-5239  
1911 Valence St., New Orleans 15, La.

*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Telephone JACkson 2-5512  
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

James A. Lightfoot, Jr. (P.).....Telephone TUlane 8121  
1009 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

Charles A. Degan (C.R.).....Telephone TWInbrook 5-5239  
1911 Valence St., New Orleans 15, La.

Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Telephone JACkson 2-5512  
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.

Joseph Katz, Sr. ....Telephone VERNon 3-3052  
125 Newman Ave., New Orleans 21, La.

**83 KAABA TEMPLE** (kă'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of Each Month except  
Annual Meeting second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,839

*Potentate*—Paul B. McCray.....Telephone 3-9979  
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

*Chief Rabban*—Chris W. Cundiff.....Telephone 3-1874  
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

*Recorder*—Charles L. Ross.....Telephone 3-1874  
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Clarence A. Lay (P.P.) .....Telephone 3-9908  
313 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa

Edwin C. Cheney (P.P.).....Telephone 2-4720  
3003 East Locust, Davenport, Iowa

Paul B. McCray (P.).....Telephone 3-9979  
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Chris W. Cundiff .....Telephone 3-1874  
P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

**84 KALIF TEMPLE** (kā'lif).....**Sheridan, Wyoming**

145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,500

*Potentate*—John R. Hufford.....Telephone OR 2-2461  
P. O. Box 633, Sheridan, Wyo.

*Chief Rabban*—Robert L. Totman.....Telephone OR 4-4064  
P. O. Box 666, Sheridan, Wyo.

*Recorder*—M. D. Jenkins.....Telephone OR 4-4449  
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John R. Hufford (P.).....Telephone OR 2-2461  
P. O. Box 633, Sheridan, Wyo.

Robert L. Totman (C.R.).....Telephone OR 4-4064  
P. O. Box 666, Sheridan, Wyo.

Wm. A. Springer .....Telephone OR 4-6061  
Buffalo Star Route, Sheridan, Wyo.

Wilson P. Maurath .....Telephone 1507  
2014 Shoshone Tr. S., Cody, Wyo.

**85 KALURAH TEMPLE** (kā-loo'rá).....**Binghamton, N. Y.**

9th Floor, Arlington Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,628

*Potentate*—Willis L. Beesmer.....Telephone 7-1468  
12 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

*Chief Rabban*—Clive A. Blowers.....Telephone ELmira 9-2210  
214 Liberty St., Horseheads, N. Y.

*Recorder*—Clarence S. Oakley.....Telephone 2-3782  
9th Floor Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, New York

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone Victoryville, Calif. 7-7860  
Box 623, Apple Valley, Calif.

Willis L. Beesmer (P.).....Telephone 7-1468  
12 Main St., Johnson City, N. Y.

Clive A. Blowers (C.R.).....Telephone ELmira 9-2210  
214 Liberty Street, Horseheads, N. Y.

Melville W. Leon (P.P.).....Telephone 4-4882  
86 Front St., Binghamton, N. Y.

William A. Turnbull .....Telephone 2-1003  
274 Robinson St., Binghamton, N. Y.

**86 KAREM TEMPLE** (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas  
208 No. 7th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,361

*Potentate*—Roy C. Thompson.....Telephone PLaza 2-9261  
P. O. Box 146, Waco, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—Harold O. Clark.....Telephone PLaza 4-1477  
510 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas

*Recorder*—W. F. Quebe.....Telephone PLaza 4-3518  
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Galloway Calhoun (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Telephone LYric 3-1681

Citizens First Natl. Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

Wm. F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone PLaza 4-3518  
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas

Joe H. Craven (P.P.).....Telephone PLaza 3-1923  
307 Karem Rd., Waco, Texas

Roy C. Thompson (P.).....Telephone PLaza 2-9261  
P. O. Box 146, Waco, Texas

Harold O. Clark (C.R.).....Telephone PLaza 4-1477  
510 Liberty Bldg., Waco, Texas

Henry H. Spragins (A.R.).....Telephone LYric 4-5541  
1517 W. Front—Cotton Belt Bldg., Tyler, Texas

**87 KARNAK TEMPLE** (kā'r'nāk).....Montreal, Que.

1559 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Date of Regular Session, on call of *Potentate*.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,275

*Potentate*—Percy Booth.....Telephone HUnter 6-9012  
4741 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

*Chief Rabban*—E. Edward Donohoe.....Telephone WEllington 7-2607  
4435 Sherbrooke Street West, Westmount, Montreal 6, Quebec  
Canada

*Recorder*—Robert M. McCarrell.....Telephone POntiac 8-2401  
1559 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Harry Spence (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) .....Telephone HUnter 4-8323  
3863 Melrose Avenue, Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Percy Booth (P.).....Telephone HUnter 6-9012  
4741 Grosvenor Ave., Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

E. Edward Donohoe (C.R.).....Telephone WEllington 7-2607  
4435 Sherbrooke Street West, Westmount, Montreal 6, Quebec  
Canada

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Telephone POntiac 8-2401  
1559 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

D. A. Stewart Myers (P.P.).....Telephone HUnter 9-7165  
6070 Somerled Ave., Montreal 29, Quebec, Canada

**88. KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia**

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 17, April 18, Nov. 7, Dec. 5, 1959.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,197

*Potentate*—Henry A. Prillaman.....Telephone DIamond 3-2434  
1320 Lakewood Dr., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

*Chief Rabban*—William B. Adams.....Telephone DIamond 3-2409  
P. O. Box 60, Roanoke, Virginia

*Recorder*—Charles B. Nerren.....Telephone DIamond 4-9306  
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke 4, Virginia

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Henry A. Prillaman (P.).....Telephone DIamond 3-2434  
1320 Lakewood Dr., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

D. Marvin Penny (P.P.).....Telephone VICTor 5-1789  
1504 Somerset Dr., Lynchburg, Virginia

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Telephone VICTor 7-5568  
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia

William B. Adams (C.R.).....Telephone DIamond 3-2409  
P. O. Box 60, Roanoke, Virginia

**89. KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.**

423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday in January, April, October  
and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,138

*Potentate*—Laurence F. Linfoot.....Telephone 2-1629  
124 Fenton Ave., Grand Forks, North Dakota

*Chief Rabban*—John W. Payne.....Telephone GR 2-2211  
P. O. Box 619, Williston, N. Dak.

*Recorder*—J. Walter Hawkins.....Telephone 2-1471  
P. O. Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Laurence F. Linfoot (P.).....Telephone 2-1629  
124 Fenton Avenue, Grand Forks, N. Dak.

John W. Payne (C.R.).....Telephone GR 2-2211  
P. O. Box 619 Williston, N. Dak.

Clarence R. Jacobsen .....Telephone 461  
P. O. Box 365, Rolla, N. Dak.

Champ C. Orr.....Telephone 3-0752  
419 North 1st St., East Grand Forks, Minn.

**90 KENA TEMPLE** (kē'ná).....**Alexandria, Va.**

201 South Washington Street

Date of Stated Meeting, 2nd Monday, alternate months.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,775

*Potentate*—Harry W. Bendall.....Telephone OVerlook 3-1600

P. O. Box 429, Alexandria, Virginia

*Chief Rabban*—Howard S. Clinkenbeard.....Telephone SOuth 8-9235

421 Wellington Road, Alexandria, Va.

*Recorder*—Jack A. Sullivan.....Telephone KIng 9-1565

P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Virginia

**REPRESENTATIVES**Orville F. Rush (*At Large*) (\*\*\*),.....Telephone MEtro 8-1352

Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

George R. Weaver (P.P.).....Telephone CRescent 3-2203

5 Burrows Avenue, Fairfax, Va.

Harry W. Bendall (P.).....Telephone OVerlook 3-1600

P. O. Box 429, Alexandria, Virginia

Howard S. Clinkenbeard (C.R.).....Telephone SOuth 8-9235

421 Wellington Road, Alexandria, Va.

Lyman M. Kelley (A.R.).....Telephone JAckson 7-0382

3174 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va.

**91 KERAK TEMPLE** (kē'rāk).....**Reno, Nevada**Dates of Stated Meetings, second Saturday of January, April,  
September and December.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,365

*Potentate*—Albert J. Adams.....Telephone FAirview 9-3131

210 Bret Harte Avenue, Reno, Nevada

*Chief Rabban*—Chester L. Cochran.....Telephone GRanite 2-3409

208 N. Carson St., Carson City, Nevada

*Recorder*—C. F. (Chuck) Maddox.....Telephone FAirview 2-3330

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Albert J. Adams (P.).....Telephone FAirview 9-3131

210 Bret Harte Avenue, Reno, Nevada

Chester L. Cochran (C.R.).....Telephone GRanite 2-3409

208 N. Carson St., Carson City, Nevada

Merwyn H. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 3-2572

P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

Carl Friesen.....

P. O. Box 427, Reno, Nevada

**92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bê lá) ..... Knoxville, Tenn.**

614 Jessamine St., N. E.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,405

*Potentate*—Harold L. Gill.....Telephone 3-0976

5808 Green Valley Rd., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

*Chief Rabban*—Roy C. Nelson.....Telephone 8811

P. O. Box 110, Elizabethton, Tenn.

*Recorder*—Hubert Rhea Taylor.....Telephone 2-2420

P. O. Box 3345, Knoxville, Tenn.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold L. Gill (P.).....Telephone 3-0976

5808 Green Valley Rd., Knoxville 18, Tenn.

Roy C. Nelson (C.R.).....Telephone 8811

Box 110, Elizabethton, Tenn.

Thomas W. McDowell.....Telephone 2-4188

P. O. Box 2107, Knoxville, Tenn.

N. Jack Hubbard .....Telephone 3-1439

P. O. Box 6155, Knoxville, Tenn.

**93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')....Winnipeg, Man., Can.**

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,081

*Potentate*—Roy J. Stewart.....Telephone WHitehall 2-8765

115 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg 1, Manitoba

*Chief Rabban*—Archibald S. McMillan.....Telephone

WHitehall 3-4034

Ryan Bldg., 44 Princess St., Winnipeg 2, Manitoba

*Recorder*—George J. Findlay.....Telephone GLobe 2-5288

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Roy J. Stewart (P.).....Telephone WHitehall 2-8765

115 Medical Arts Bldg., Winnipeg 1, Manitoba

Archibald S. McMillan (C.R.).....Telephone WHitehall 3-4034

Ryan Bldg., 44 Princess St., Winnipeg 2, Manitoba

George J. Findlay (Rec.).....Telephone GLobe 2-5288

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

Edgar A. Rose.....Telephone SUNset 3-0367

533 Beverley St., Winnipeg 10, Manitoba

**94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE** (kē dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia  
243 W. Freemason St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, September, November

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,752

*Potentate*—Alfred E. Elliott.....Telephone SUffolk 2356  
P. O. Box 688, Suffolk, Virginia

*Chief Rabban*—Alvin T. Stone.....Telephone GYpsy 7-0193  
R. F. D. 1, London Bridge, Va.

*Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Telephone MAdison 2-5206  
P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Aubrey G. Graham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone MAdison 2-2341  
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Alfred E. Elliott (P.).....Telephone SUffolk 2356  
P. O. Box 688, Suffolk, Virginia

Alvin T. Stone (C.R.).....Telephone GYpsy 7-0193  
R. F. D. 1, London Bridge, Va.

Melvin T. Blassingham (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 2-9029  
1045 Buckingham Avenue, Norfolk 8, Va.

Jesse A. White (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 5-7460  
310 Kresge Building, Norfolk 10, Virginia

**95 KHIVA TEMPLE** (kē'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas  
305 E. 5th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 14, April 8, Oct. 7, Dec. 9.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,265

*Potentate*—J. Melvin Benesch.....Telephone DRake 3-9012  
3400 Milam, Amarillo, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—Sam D. Ross.....Telephone 3677  
Flomot, Texas

*Recorder*—W. L. Brown.....Telephone DRake 3-2845  
P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Melvin Benesch (P.).....Telephone DRake 3-9012  
3400 Milam, Amarillo, Texas

Sam D. Ross (C.R.).....Telephone 3677  
Flomot, Texas

Melvin C. Kruse (A.R.).....Telephone DRake 4-3441  
P. O. Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

H. C. Winburn (P.P.).....Telephone DRake 2-2552  
805 Forest St., Amarillo, Texas

**96 KISMET TEMPLE** (kîz'mët).....**Brooklyn, N. Y.**

92 Herkimer Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,226

*Potentate*—Alfred C. MacCulloch.....Telephone AXtel 7-2615  
189-02 64th Ave., Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.

*Chief Rabban*—Daniel C. Davis.....Telephone REpublic 9-1115  
142-35 84th Drive, Jamaica 35, N. Y.

*Recorder*—Peter E. Keville.....Telephone NEvins 8-7722  
92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

William B. Falconer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone HAnover 2-7000

P.O. Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York 7, N. Y.

William Cresswell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GEdney 4-6660  
138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Alfred C. MacCulloch (P.).....Telephone AXtel 7-2615  
189-02 64th Ave., Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.

Daniel C. Davis (C.R.).....Telephone REpublic 9-1115  
142-35 84th Drive, Jamaica 35, N. Y.

Edward M. Hill (P.P.).....Telephone BUckminster 4-1735  
1800 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Paul S. Moller (P.P.).....Telephone WHitchall 4-6577  
90 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

**97 KORA TEMPLE** (kô'râ).....**Lewiston, Maine**

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, June and September.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,219

*Potentate*—Malcolm B. Dunlap.....Telephone (Lewiston) 3-2211  
31 Court, Auburn, Maine

*Chief Rabban*—Robert E. Cleaves, Jr.....Telephone SPruce 9-2000  
Smugglers Cove, Cape Elizabeth, Maine

*Recorder*—Ernest L. Wellman.....Telephone 2-6831  
11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Maine

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Malcolm B. Dunlap (P.).....Telephone (Lewiston) 3-2211  
31 Court, Auburn, Maine

Robert E. Cleaves, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone SPruce 9-2000  
Smugglers Cove, Cape Elizabeth, Maine

George W. Lane, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 4-5761  
Box 478, Lewiston, Maine

Ira D. Turner .....Telephone SPruce 3-4698  
11 Maplewood, Portland, Maine



**98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming**

Masonic Temple, 5th &amp; Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,765

*Potentate*—W. H. McGrath.....Telephone 2-1633

946 South Grant St., Casper, Wyoming

*Chief Rabban*—Glenn C. Penland.....Telephone EAsT 4-3456

905 West Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyoming

*Recorder*—S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone EAsT 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

**REPRESENTATIVES**

W. H. McGrath (P.).....Telephone 2-1633

946 South Grant St., Casper, Wyoming

Glenn C. Penland (C.R.).....Telephone EAsT 4-3456

905 West Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyoming

Charlie C. Kidd .....Telephone 9-9428

418 West 31 Street, Cheyenne, Wyoming

S. Ken Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone EAsT 4-5031

P. O. Box No. 505, Rawlins, Wyoming

**99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair').....Louisville, Kentucky**

812 S. Second Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,403

*Potentate*—Frederick G. Bourne.....Telephone MEIrose 7-8381

2527 Ellsworth, Louisville 17, Ky.

*Chief Rabban*—Charles T. Mathes.....Telephone TWInbrook 3-5462

3003 Lexington Road, Louisville 6, Ky.

*Recorder*—Geo. F. Sengel.....Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 South 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Stephen S. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone JUniper 4-6221

1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Geo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.Rec.).....Telephone JUniper 5-5412

812 So. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Frank H. Richterkessing (P.P.).....Telephone TWInbrook 6-8729

3919 Leland Rd., Louisville 7, Kentucky

Frederick G. Bourne (P.).....Telephone MEIrose 7-8381

2527 Ellsworth, Louisville 17, Ky.

Charles T. Mathes (C.R.).....Telephone TWInbrook 3-5462

3003 Lexington Road, Louisville 6, Ky.

John Carpenter (A.R.).....Telephone TWInbrook 3-5804

23 Rio Vista Drive, Louisville 7, Ky.

**100 LU LU TEMPLE** (loo'loo')..... **Philadelphia, Pa.**

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1959, 8,956

*Potentate*—J. Weber Kriebel.....Telephone TAYlor 8-0627

311 West Eleventh Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—Charles T. Wakefield.....Telephone WAlnut 3-2727

1218 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

*Recorder*—James M. McDowell, Jr.

Telephone PEnnypacker 5-7601

313 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, 7, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Herbert J. Graham (P.P.).....Telephone TUrner 4-1983

2019 Keith Road, Abington, Pa.

Arthur M. Gordon (P.P.).....Telephone PIlgrim 5-2179

827 Magee Ave., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

J. Weber Kriebel (P.).....Telephone TAYlor 8-0627

311 West 11th Ave., Conshohocken, Pa.

Charles T. Wakefield (C.R.).....Telephone WAlnut 3-2727

1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

**101 LUXOR TEMPLE** (lūx'ōr)..... **St. John, N. B.**

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 716

*Potentate*—William V. Spencer .....Telephone EVergreen 4-9945

P. O. Box 461, Moncton, N. B., Canada

*Chief Rabban*—Roy W. Merryweather.....Telephone OXford 3-5005

42 Cranston Ave., Saint John, N. B., Canada

*Recorder*—Henry D. Hopkins.....Telephone OXford 3-7074

P. O. Box 475, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

William V. Spencer (P.).....Telephone EVergreen 4-9945

P. O. Box 461, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Robert G. Carson.....Telephone OXford 3-7425

90 Lansdowne Ave., Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

George E. McCauley.....Telephone OXford 3-9906

539 Main St., Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

**102 MAHI TEMPLE (má'hē').....Miami, Florida**

1500 N. W. North River Dr.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,542

*Potentate*—I. D. Smith.....Telephone NEwton 5-5271

701 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida

*Chief Rabban*—Wm. Clyde Brown.....Telephone FRanklin 4-5333

3413 Salzedo, Coral Gables, Fla.

*Recorder*—Robert C. Booth.....Telephone NEwton 5-2545

1500 N. W. North River Drive, Miami, Florida

**REPRESENTATIVES**

H. R. Wright (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 1-5398

3020 Seminole St., Miami, Florida

I. D. Smith (P.).....Telephone NEwton 5-5271

701 N.W. 25th St., Miami, Florida

Wm. Clyde Brown (C.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-5333

3413 Salzedo, Coral Gables, Fla.

Harold Ingoe (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 3-7641

P. O. Box 3821, Miami, Florida

**103 MASKAT TEMPLE (mä'scät).....Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,450

*Potentate*—Clarence W. Muehlberger.....Telephone 322-1664

701 Indiana, Wichita Falls, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—Wallace R. Hardy.....Telephone 723-7103

P. O. Box 1836, Wichita Falls, Texas

*Recorder*—W. A. 'Pete' Spoonts.....Telephone 322-3884

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★ ★ ★ ★ ★)

Telephone 767-5658

1634 Victory, Wichita Falls, Texas

Albert Ellis (*Emeritus*) (Rec.Em.).....Telephone 322-3718

2904 Ninth St., Wichita Falls, Texas

Clarence W. Muehlberger (P.).....Telephone 322-1664

701 Indiana, Wichita Falls, Texas

Wallace R. Hardy (C.R.).....Telephone 723-7103

P. O. Box 1836, Wichita Falls, Texas

James S. Smith (A.R.).....Telephone 322-6162

506 Staley Building, Wichita Falls, Texas

W. A. Spoonts (Rec.).....Telephone 322-3884

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas

**104 MECCA TEMPLE** (mëck'á).....**New York, New York**

71 W. 23rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,757

*Potentate*—Donald P. Sherman.....Telephone MUrray Hill 5-2400

71st Reg. Armory, 105 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

*Chief Rabban*—Joseph Padawer.....Telephone REctor 2-0990

132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

*Recorder*—George Levy.....Telephone ORegon 5-3073

Suite 1429, 71 W 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Walter A. DeLamater (P.P.-Rec.Em.).....Telephone TRinity 6-4562

P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Donald P. Sherman (P.).....Telephone MUrray Hill 5-2400

71st Reg. Armory, 105 East 33rd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Joseph Padawer (C.R.).....Telephone REctor 2-0990

132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

John W. Osterlind (P.P.).....Telephone REctor 2-3430

45 John St., New York 38, N. Y.

**105 MEDIA TEMPLE** (më'díá).....**Watertown, N. Y.**

Masonic Temple, Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in each month except June through August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,466

*Potentate*—Robert B. Holcomb.....Telephone SUNset 8-0700

P. O. Box 509, Watertown, New York

*Chief Rabban*—Sherman M. Drohan.....Telephone LYric 2-7432

110 Oneida Street, Fulton, New York

*Recorder*—George H. Balfour.....Telephone SUNset 2-5000

or SUNset 8-6620

Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert B. Holcomb (P.).....Telephone SUNset 8-0700

P. O. Box 509, Watertown, New York

Sherman M. Drohan.....Telephone LYric 2-7432

110 Oneida Street, Fulton, New York

Clarence C. Duffany.....Telephone SUNset 8-5108

730 Knickerbocker Drive, Watertown, New York

Daniel A. Sheets.....Telephone ROckwell 9-6777

7 Water Street, Massena, New York

**106 MEDINAH TEMPLE** (mĕ-dī'nâ)..... **Chicago, Illinois**  
600 N. Wabash

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership, January 1, 1959, 21,531

*Potentate*—Wm. J. Payes, Jr.....Telephone MAnsfield 6-4122  
4655 W. Arthington St., Chicago 44, Illinois

*Chief Rabban*—Harry O. Kjellberg ....Telephone BArrington 1553  
160 Buckley Road, Barrington, Illinois

*Recorder*—George H. Geilhufe.....Telephone WHitehall 4-4266  
600 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★)....Telephone CEntral 6-7060  
111 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone MIchigan 2-8545

1358 Sedgwick, Chicago 10, Illinois

Wm. J. Payes, Jr. (P.).....Telephone MAnsfield 6-4122  
4655 W. Arthington St., Chicago 44, Illinois

Harry O. Kjellberg (C.R.).....Telephone BArrington 1553  
160 Buckley Rd., Barrington, Illinois

Harold G. MacDonald (H.P.&P.).....Telephone BEverly 8-2505  
9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.

James W. Hilton (P.P.).....Telephone COmmodore 4-5522  
10401 South Calumet, Chicago 28, Illinois

**107 MELHA TEMPLE** (mĕl'hâ)..... **Springfield, Mass.**  
133 Longhill St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Apr., July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,318

*Potentate*—Norman R. Vester.....Telephone REpublic 4-1645  
98 Jardine St., Springfield, Mass.

*Chief Rabban*—Jule Kaufman.....Telephone REpublic 3-0824  
47 Churchill St., Springfield, Mass.

*Recorder*—Donald A. Bartlett.....Telephone REpublic 6-3647  
133 Longhill St., Springfield 8, Mass.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Norman R. Vester (P.).....Telephone REpublic 4-1645  
98 Jardine St., Springfield, Mass.

Jule Kaufman (C.R.).....Telephone REpublic 3-0824  
47 Churchill St., Springfield, Mass.

Robert E. Samble (A.R.).....Telephone LOcust 7-5779  
218 Hopkins Pl., Longmeadow, Mass.

John M. Turner .....Telephone REpublic 7-2951  
138 Dwight Rd., Springfield, Mass.

**108 MIDIAN TEMPLE** (mīd'ī-ān).....**Wichita, Kansas**

115 N. Topeka Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,854

*Potentate*—Theo. A. Hiebert.....Telephone AMherst 2-1484

2130 E. Douglas, Wichita 7, Kansas

*Chief Rabban*—Al Davies.....Telephone AMherst 2-0028

1810 N. Broadway, Wichita 4, Kansas

*Recorder*—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Telephone AMherst 5-9676

115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kansas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Theo. A. Hiebert (P.).....Telephone AMherst 2-1484

2130 E. Douglas, Wichita 7, Kansas

Al Davies (C.R.).....Telephone AMherst 2-0028

1810 N. Broadway, Wichita 4, Kansas

D. L. Zimmerman (A.R.).....Telephone TEmple 8-3342

403 N. Fountain, Wichita 8, Kansas

R. S. 'Steve' Huston (H.P.&amp;P.).....Telephone FOrest 3-7990

3201 Elmwood Drive, Wichita, 17, Kansas

**109 MIRZA TEMPLE** (mēr'zâ).....**Pittsburg, Kansas**

110½ W. 5th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,537

*Potentate*—Edward J. Spineto.....Telephone ADams 1-1500

506 S. Chestnut, Pittsburg, Kansas

*Chief Rabban*—Clifford H. Smith.....Telephone FIreside 7-8391

Arma, Kansas

*Recorder*—DeVere Love.....Telephone ADams 1-4180

Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward J. Spineto (P.).....Telephone ADams 1-1500

506 S. Chestnut, Pittsburg, Kansas

Clifford H. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone FIreside 7-8391

Arma, Kansas

W. Howard Millington (Emer. Rec.) Telephone ADams 1-1138

Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Garland M. Atkins .....Telephone 306

110 Broadway, Ft. Scott, Kansas

**110 MIZPAH TEMPLE** (mīz/pā).....**Fort Wayne, Ind.**  
407 W. Berry St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,027

*Potentate*—Elmer W. Parker.....Telephone ANthony 7153  
614 S. Harrison St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

*Chief Rabban*—Lowell L. Pefley.....Telephone 164  
309 W. Jefferson St., Columbia City, Ind.

*Recorder*—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone ANthony 9282  
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ANthony 2331  
Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone ANthony 9282  
407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Elmer W. Parker (P.).....Telephone ANthony 7153  
614 S. Harrison St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Lowell L. Pefley (C.R.).....Telephone 164  
309 W. Jefferson St., Columbia City, Indiana

Richard E. Means (A.R.).....Telephone EAstbrook 8171  
515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Ralph P. Troyer (P.P.).....Telephone TRinity 7014  
Box 808, Fort Wayne, Indiana

**111 MOCHA TEMPLE** (mō'kā).....**London, Ont.**  
468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,857

*Potentate*—Joseph H. Unger.....Telephone GENeral 2-6311  
136 Dundas Street, London, Ontario, Canada

*Chief Rabban*—Garnet W. Fraser.....Telephone CLearwater 4-2636  
2371 Chilver Road, Walkerville, Ontario, Canada

*Recorder*—Frank H. Butcher.....Telephone GENeral 4-3874  
468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Frank E. Harley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.&P.Rec.).....Telephone GENeral 4-3167  
Grand Bend, Ontario, Canada

Joseph H. Unger (P.).....Telephone GENeral 2-6311  
136 Dundas Street, London, Ontario, Canada

Frank H. Butcher (P.P.&Rec.).....Telephone GENeral 4-3874  
468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

James M. Erskine.....Telephone 92  
P. O. Box 131, Atwood, Ontario, Canada

Jack Neil.....Telephone ALgonea 4-4060  
470 Wellington St. East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada

**112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE** (mō-hām'mēd)....**Peoria, Illinois**

207 N.E. Monroe St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,948

*Potentate*—John H. Tullett.....Telephone 5-6609

5023 Melody Lane, Peoria, Illinois

*Chief Rabban*—Russel C. Werner.....Telephone 4-8195

4934 N. Woodview Ave., Peoria, Ill.

*Recorder*—Leonard B. Potter.....Telephone 3-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Illinois

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John H. Tullett (P.).....Telephone 5-6609

5023 Melody Lane, Peoria, Illinois

Russel C. Werner (C.R.).....Telephone 4-8195

4934 N. Woodview Ave., Peoria, Ill.

J. Howard Rose (A.R.).....Telephone 3-1315

423 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

Leonard B. Potter (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone 3-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois

**113 MOILA TEMPLE** (mō-ē'lā).....**St. Joseph, Missouri**

Moila Temple 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation December 1, 1887                      Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,050

*Potentate*—Elton F. Klammer.....Telephone ADams 4-5656

Mechanics Bank — 5th & Edmond, St. Joseph, Mo.

*Chief Rabban*—Harold F. James.....Telephone Faculty 4-3113

c/o Home Bank, Savannah, Mo.

*Recorder*—Everett H. Trunk.....Telephone ADams 2-5129

Moila Temple, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Elton F. Klammer (P.).....Telephone ADams 4-5656

Mechanics Bank, 5th & Edmond, St. Joseph, Mo.

Harold F. James (C.R.).....Telephone Faculty 4-3113

Home Bank, Savannah, Mo.

Henry D. Bradley (A.R.).....Telephone ADams 4-5671

9th & Edmond Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

Everett H. Trunk (Rec.-P.P.).....Telephone ADams 2-5129

28th and Union Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri



**114 MOOLAH TEMPLE** (moo'lá).....**St. Louis, Missouri**

3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except  
July, August and September.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,792

*Potentate*—William C. Lindh.....Telephone PArkview 7-1254  
7507 Oxford Dr., Clayton 5, Missouri*Chief Rabban*—Elmer E. Kempf.....Telephone VICTor 3-3076  
34 Ronnie Lane, Sappington 23, Mo.*Recorder*—Vern A. Hodge.....Telephone JE 3-2772  
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GARfield 1-2670  
Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, MissouriHarry J. Kiener (*Emeritus*).....Telephone PArkview 7-1022  
911 S. Skinker Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.William C. Lindh (P.).....Telephone PArkview 7-1254  
7507 Oxford Dr., Clayton 5, MissouriElmer E. Kempf (C.R.).....Telephone PRespect 2-3401  
12300 Ronnie Lane, St. Louis 27, MissouriStanley Wurtz.....Telephone CE 1-7840  
106 N. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.Oliver A. Berwin (P.P.).....Telephone CHestnut 1-8362  
317 Pierce Bldg., 112 N. 4th, St. Louis 2, Mo.**115 MOROCCO TEMPLE** (mōr ðek'ō).....**Jacksonville, Fla.**

219 Newnan Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,616

*Potentate*—Hal H. Rush.....Telephone FLanders 9-0020  
2135 Traymore Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida*Chief Rabban*—John M. Hardy.....Telephone ELgin 6-2755  
1727 Holly Oaks Lake Road West, Jacksonville 11, Fla.*Recorder*—Sparks Jones.....Telephone ELgin 3-6291  
P. O. Box 1078, 219 Newman St., Jacksonville 1, Florida**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-6511  
37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville, FloridaWarren L. Jones (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 4-7111  
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, FloridaHal H. Rush (P.).....Telephone FLanders 9-0020  
2135 Traymore Road, Jacksonville 7, FloridaJohn M. Hardy (C.R.).....Telephone ELgin 6-2755  
1727 Holly Oaks Lake Road West, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lá).....Fort Worth, Texas**

1100 Henderson Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,783

*Potentate*—C. Victor Thornton.....Telephone WALnut 6-3321

P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—Barney B. Parker.....Telephone EDison 2-1391

P. O. Box 65, Fort Worth 1, Texas

*Recorder*—Robert H. Hall.....Telephone EDison 5-9469

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Sproesser Wynn (P.P.).....Telephone EDison 5-9315

2300 Cont. Natl. Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Texas

C. Victor Thornton (P.).....Telephone WALnut 6-3321

P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, Texas

Barney B. Parker (C.R.).....Telephone EDison 2-1391

P. O. Box 65, Fort Worth 1, Texas

A. Ward Hicks (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-1705

3018 E. Rosedale, Fort Worth 5, Texas

**117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lëm).....Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership, January 1, 1959, 15,881

*Potentate*—Herbert E. Payne, Jr.....Telephone TEmple 1-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

*Chief Rabban*—J. Murray Brown.....Telephone LIncoln 2-7075

26705 York Road, Huntington Woods, Michigan

*Recorder*—T. E. Stinson.....Telephone TEmple 1-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone WOODward 1-4980

1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone VErmont 5-2270

14043 Coyle, Detroit 27, Michigan

Herbert E. Payne, Jr. (P.).....Telephone TEmple 1-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

J. Murray Brown (C.R.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-7075

26705 York Road, Huntington Woods, Michigan

Carl L. Johnson (P.P.).....Telephone LOrain 2-0700

Parke, Davis & Co., R. P. Annex, Box 118, Detroit 32, Michigan

Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Telephone LOrain 8-0528

215 East Grand Blvd., Detroit 7, Michigan

**118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE** (mount sī'nāi)**Montpelier, Vermont**

16 State St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,735

*Potentate*—Deane C. Davis.....Telephone CApitol 3-3431  
131 State St., Montpelier, Vt.*Chief Rabban*—Carl S. Gregg.....Telephone LAkeview 4-4596  
11 Lincoln Ave., St. Albans, Vt.*Recorder*—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone CApitol 3-3526  
P. O. Box 76, Montpelier, Vermont**REPRESENTATIVES**Deane C. Davis (P.).....Telephone CApitol 3-3431  
131 State St., Montpelier, VermontCarl S. Gregg (C.R.).....Telephone LAkeview 4-4596  
11 Lincoln Ave., St. Albans, Vt.Seth W. Mead.....Telephone 187-W  
Box 26, Windsor, VermontFrank Woodcock.....Telephone GRanite 6-7551  
40 No. Main St., Barre, Vt.**119 MURAT TEMPLE** (mū rāt').....**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 N. New Jersey Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1959, 14,715

*Potentate*—George L. Stalker.....Telephone CLifford 1-8808  
8101 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 20, Indiana*Chief Rabban*—Robert H. Brown.....Telephone ATwater 3-3975  
5137 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 5, Indiana*Recorder*—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Telephone MEloose 5-2433  
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana**REPRESENTATIVES**Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.).....Telephone MEloose 5-2433  
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, IndianaEdwin K. Steers (P.P.).....Telephone LLiberty 6-3274  
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis 18, IndianaJ. Worth Baker (P.P.).....Telephone MEloose 4-3700  
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, IndianaGeorge L. Stalker (P.).....Telephone CLifford 1-8808  
8101 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 20, Indiana

**120 NAJA TEMPLE** (nâ jâ).....Deadwood, South Dakota  
Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,232

*Potentate*—John Moodie.....Telephone 2788

17 Third St., Lead, South Dakota

*Chief Rabban*—G. C. Neugebauer.....Telephone 792

1020 Main Street, Sturgis, So. Dak.

*Recorder*—Carl H. Kubler.....Telephone 231

P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★).....Telephone 162

P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota

John Moodie (P.).....Telephone 2788

17 Third St., Lead, South Dakota

G. C. Neugebauer (C.R.).....Telephone 792

1020 Main Street, Sturgis, So. Dak.

George L. Bennett (A.R.).....Telephone 2647

P. O. Box 306, Lead, So. Dak.

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.).....Telephone 231

P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

**121 NEMESIS TEMPLE** (nēm'ē sis).....Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,508

*Potentate*—Herbert S. Glenn.....Telephone MAin 4-7591

P. O. Box 312, Clarksburg, W. Va.

*Chief Rabban*—Frank W. Ridge.....Telephone GARfield 8-4768

1114 Laird Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

*Recorder*—Emery K. Ahrendt.....

900 Market St., Parkersburg, West Virginia

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Herbert S. Glenn (P.).....Telephone MAin 4-7591

P. O. Box 312, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Frank W. Ridge (C.R.).....Telephone GARfield 8-4768

1114 Laird Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Orville J. Bowermaster.....Telephone GARfield 8-0445

515 Ellis Ave., Parkersburg, W. Va.

Paul M. Embry.....Telephone MAin 2-0231

120 Ridenour St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

**122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl).....Seattle, Washington**

229 Third Avenue North

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1959, 11,500

*Potentate*—Lloyd X. Coder.....Telephone MAIn 4-0740

2400 Sixth Ave. South, Seattle 4, Washington

*Chief Rabban*—L. LaVerne Foote.....Telephone MAIn 3-7419

2823 West Galer, Seattle 99, Wash.

*Recorder*—Glenn H. Carpenter.....Telephone AT 4-0910

229 Third Ave. North, Seattle 9, Washington

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Lloyd X. Coder (P.).....Telephone MAIn 4-0740

2400 Sixth Ave. South, Seattle 4, Washington

L. LaVerne Foote (C.R.).....Telephone MAIn 3-7419

2823 West Galer, Seattle 99, Washington

Thomas N. Fowler (P.P.).....Telephone MU 2-2444

1710 Hoge Bldg., Seattle 4, Washington

William G. McLellan.....Telephone WESt 5-2569

3250 63rd Ave. S. W., Seattle 16, Wash.

**123 NUR TEMPLE (nūr).....Wilmington, Delaware**

804 Tatnall Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952 Charter July 16, 1953

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,031

*Potentate*—Samuel F. duPont.....Telephone OLYmpia 2-6808

1243 Lakewood Dr., Carrcroft Crest, Wilmington 3, Delaware

*Chief Rabban*—J. Henry McDonnell.....Telephone MYrtle 7-7711

Shady Lane Avenue, Shady Lane, Dover, Del.

*Recorder*—Albert W. Buchanan.....Telephone OLYmpia 5-9929

804 Tatnall St., Wilmington 1, Delaware

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Samuel F. duPont (P.).....Telephone OLYmpia 2-6808

1243 Lakewood Dr., Carrcroft Crest, Wilmington 3, Delaware

J. Henry McDonnell (C.R.).....Telephone MYrtle 7-7711

Shady Lane Ave., Dover, Del.

William H. Uffelman (P.P.).....Telephone SYcamore 8-9815

1506 Athens Rd., Green Acres, Wilmington 3, Delaware

Hart Cooper (P.P.).....Telephone POrter 4-1124

22 West 40th Street, Wilmington 2, Del.

**124 OASIS TEMPLE** (ō ā'sis).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 10, 1894                      Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,888

*Potentate*—Neil Wm. Jones.....Telephone BRoadway 3-5555

P. O. Box Y-1, Greensboro, N. C.

*Chief Rabban*—Lynn W. Harkey.....Telephone EMerson 6-0318

2708 Providence Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

*Recorder*—Julian W. Helms.....Telephone Edison 4-2954

321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, North Carolina

**REPRESENTATIVES**Lee A. Folger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone EDison 3-2145

P. O. Box 299, Charlotte 1, North Carolina

J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PArk 2-8844

P. O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-7301

P. O. Box 1448, Asheville, North Carolina

Claude B. Squires (P.P.).....Telephone EDison 3-7101

225 Hawthorne Lane, Suite 303, Charlotte 4, N. C.

Neil Wm. Jones (P.).....Telephone BRoadway 3-5555

P. O. Box Y-1, Greensboro, N. C.

Lynn W. Harkey (C.R.).....Telephone EMerson 6-0318

2708 Providence Road, Charlotte 7, N. C.

**125 OLEIKA TEMPLE** (ō lē'ká).....Lexington, Kentucky

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908                      Charter July 15, 1908

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,458

*Potentate*—Gordon T. Bozarth.....Telephone 4-0168

800 National Ave., Lexington, Kentucky

*Chief Rabban*—Frank Zweifel .....Telephone 2-3010

161 N. Limestone, Lexington, Ky.

*Recorder*—Theo L. Jones.....Telephone 2-0395

P. O. Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gordon T. Bozarth (P.).....Telephone 4-0168

800 National Ave., Lexington, Kentucky

Frank Zweifel (C.R.).....Telephone 2-3010

161 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky

Adolph F. Rupp.....Telephone 6-4164

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky

Fred Bryant (P.P.).....Telephone 2-7222

c/o Fred Bryant Motor Co., Union Station Viaduct,

Lexington, Ky.

**126 . OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr).....Charleston, S. C**  
 40-44 E. Battery

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,183

*Potentate*—Otis M. Hill.....Telephone SPruce 3-9654  
 P. O. Box 870, Sumter, South Carolina

*Chief Rabban*—John J. Meeks.....Telephone RAYmond 3-2701  
 P. O. Box 552, Charleston, S. C.

*Recorder*—Hugo A. Pearce.....Telephone RAYmond 3-4819  
 P. O. Box 480, Charleston, South Carolina

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Otis M. Hill (P.).....Telephone SPruce 3-9654  
 P. O. Box 870, Sumter, South Carolina

Robert S. Reese.....Telephone 5274  
 Box 366, Florence, S. C.

J. Arthur Boykin (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-0437  
 P. O. Box 935, Columbia, South Carolina

W. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Telephone 181  
 P. O. Box 207, Dillon, S. C.

**127 ORAK TEMPLE (ô'râk).....Hammond, Indiana**  
 45 Muenich Ct.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday in each month except  
 July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,447

*Potentate*—Robert A. Grant.....Telephone CEntal 3-1037  
 308 Federal Building, South Bend, Indiana

*Chief Rabban*—Jorgen S. Andersen.....Telephone TURner 5-6101  
 1200 West 15th Avenue, Gary, Indiana

*Recorder*—Melvin A. Monnett.....Telephone WEStmore 1-2230  
 45 Muenich Ct., Hammond, Indiana

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Melvin A. Monnett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....WEStmore 1-2230  
 45 Muenich Ct., Hammond, Indiana

Robert A. Grant (P.).....Telephone CEntal 3-1037  
 308 Federal Building, South Bend, Indiana

Jorgen S. Andersen (C.R.).....Telephone TURner 5-6101  
 1200 West 15th Avenue, Gary, Indiana

Owen W. Sandstrom (A.R.).....Telephone WEStmore 2-2220  
 22 Wildwood Road, Hammond, Indiana

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-T.).....Telephone WEStmore 1-4000  
 5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

**128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE** (ōrī ɛn'tāl).....**Troy, New York**

Masonic Temple, 3rd Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877                      Charter February 27, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,764

*Potentate*—John H. Peterson.....Telephone FRanklin 7-8402  
165 Freemans Bridge Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

*Chief Rabban*—Everett J. Decker.....Telephone BEdford 5-4223  
199-6th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

*Recorder*—George F. Kalbus.....Telephone ASHley 4-1321  
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John H. Peterson (P.).....Telephone FRanklin 7-8402  
165 Freemans Bridge Rd., Schenectady, N. Y.

Everett J. Decker (C.R.).....Telephone BEdford 5-4223  
199-6th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Deo B. Colburn .....Telephone LAke Placid 966  
Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

Melvin Tuttle .....Telephone SARatoga 3599  
36 Adams St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

**129 OSIRIS TEMPLE** (ō sī'rīs).....**Wheeling, W. Va.**

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886                      Charter June 20, 1887

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,622

*Potentate*—Edward L. Suplee.....Telephone WEirton 122  
3429 William Penn Highway, Weirton, W. Va.

*Chief Rabban*—Lawrence E. Pearson.....Telephone FAirmont 613  
P. O. Box 614, Fairmont, W. Va.

*Recorder*—Charles S. McElroy.....Telephone WOODsdale 3232  
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

George J. Kossuth (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CEdar 2-4363  
807 Main Street, Wheeling, W. Va.

Edward L. Suplee (P.).....Telephone WEirton 122  
3429 William Penn Highway, Weirton, W. Va.

Lawrence E. Pearson (C.R.).....Telephone FAirmont 613  
P. O. Box 614, Fairmont, W. Va.

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.).....Telephone POWhatan Point 39R4  
P. O. Box 516, Powhatan Point, Ohio

Ernest E. Church .....Telephone SUNset 8-6071  
150 South Mineral Street, Keyser, W. Va.



**130 OSMAN TEMPLE** (ôs'măn).....**St. Paul, Minnesota**

130 No. Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,715

*Potentate*—Elmer C. Geske .....Telephone PProspect 6-4981  
650 York St., St. Paul 1, Minn.*Chief Rabban*—Sigurd A. Bertelsen .....Telephone CApiTal 2-8033  
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 7, Minn.*Recorder*—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Telephone CApiTal 2-0738  
130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Telephone CApiTal 4-2586  
823 E 1st Nat'l. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PProspect 6-1531  
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.Walter Bechik (P.P.).....Telephone MIDway 5-3428  
650 Eustis, St. Paul 14, Minn.Elmer C. Geske (P.).....Telephone PProspect 6-4981  
650 York St., St. Paul 1, Minn.Sigurd A. Bertelsen (C.R.).....Telephone CApiTal 2-8033  
1241 Delaware, St. Paul 7, Minn.Ernest G. Booth (P.P.).....Telephone FEderal 2-3244, Ext. 117  
1523 West County Road B, St. Paul 13, Minn.**131 PALESTINE TEMPLE** (pal'ēs tīn).....**Providence, R. I.**

46 Aborn Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,559

*Potentate*—Cleveland M. Judson.....Telephone PAwtucket 2-0722  
66 Kirk Dr., Pawtucket, R. I.*Chief Rabban*—Kenneth H. Earle.....Telephone GASpee 1-9835  
93 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.*Recorder*—Carl R. Mitchell .....Telephone GASpee 1-8585  
46 Aborn St., Providence 3, R. I.**REPRESENTATIVES**Cleveland M. Judson (P.).....Telephone PAwtucket 2-0722  
66 Kirk Dr., Pawtucket, R. I.Kenneth H. Earle (C.R.).....Telephone GASpee 1-9835  
93 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.Herbert W. Ellis (A.R.).....Telephone GASpee 1-5244  
412 Spring Green Road, Warwick, R. I.Elmer E. Lent.....Telephone PAwtucket 3-0037  
62 Lowden St., Pawtucket, R. I.

**132 PHILAE TEMPLE** (phī'lē).....Halifax, N. S.

73 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership, January 1, 1959, 747

*Potentate*—Thomas P. Slaven .....Telephone 6326

Shore Road, Sydney Mines, N. S., Canada

*Chief Rabban*—James A. Levy.....Telephone 2-7209

131 Tower Road, Halifax, N. S., Canada

*Recorder*—George L. Burrows.....Telephone 3-6048

73 College St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas P. Slaven (P.).....Telephone 6326

Shore Road, Sydney Mines, N. S., Canada

Robert H. Cordes (Treas.).....Telephone 3-5302

48 LeMarchant St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

R. V. Hogan .....Telephone 2-4351

27 Wellington St., Halifax, N. S., Canada

**133 PYRAMID TEMPLE** (pīr'ā mīd).....Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,504

*Potentate*—Alvin B. Coger.....Telephone GArden 6-2866

Newtown, Conn.

*Chief Rabban*—David G. Smith.....Telephone MAIn 4-3651

22 Warren Place, New Haven 11, Conn.

*Recorder*—William F. Booth.....Telephone EDison 3-5003

1035 State Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Alvin B. Coger (P.).....Telephone GArden 6-2866

Newtown, Conn.

David G. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone MAIn 4-3651

22 Warren Place, New Haven 11, Conn.

Arvid T. Erickson.....Telephone (Bridgeport) AMhrst 8-2866

R. F. D. 2 Stonehouse Road, Trumbull, Conn.

William B. Hay.....

Apt 4, 70 Fremont St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

**134 RAJAH TEMPLE** (rá'já).....**Reading, Pennsylvania**  
136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday in January and at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892                      Charter June 14, 1893

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,948

*Potentate*—Mervin T. Thomas.....Telephone ANdrews 9-3300  
424 Pennsylvania Ave., Downingtown, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—Franklin T. Shimer.....Telephone ORchard 8-9638  
120 Bucks St., Wernersville, Pa.

*Recorder*—Jacob F. Hertzog .....Telephone FRanklin 3-4521  
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Mervin T. Thomas (P.).....Telephone ANdrews 9-3300  
424 Pennsylvania Ave., Downingtown, Pa.

Franklin T. Shimer (C.R.).....Telephone ORchard 8-9638  
120 Bucks St., Wernersville, Pa.

Arthur C. Melick .....Telephone WALKer 9-0963  
875 Beach St., Riverview Park, Reading, Pa.

Charles W. Springer, Sr. ....Telephone FUlton 5-0071  
Hillcroft & Saylor St., Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

**135 RAMESES TEMPLE** (rām'ē sēs) .. **Toronto, Ont., Canada**  
303 Temple Bldg., 62 Richmond Street, W.

Date of Stated Meetings, at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887                      Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,551

*Potentate*—Alfred J. B. Gray....Telephone EMpire 6-8411, loc. 341  
81 Sighthill Ave., Toronto 7, Ont.

*Chief Rabban*—James Bartlett.....Telephone EMpire 2-2881  
260 Keewatin Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

*Recorder*—Gordon C. Robinson.....Telephone EMpire 3-5532  
257 Yonge St., Toronto 1, Ontario

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Murdock L. Martyn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone EMpire 3-5301  
372 Bay St., Room 300, Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada

Alfred J. B. Gray (P.).....Telephone EMpire 6-8411, Loc. 341  
81 Sighthill Ave., Toronto 7, Ont.

James Bartlett (C.R.).....Telephone EMpire 2-2881  
260 Keewatin Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

Charles E. Wells (A.R.).....Telephone CL. 9-1612  
3 Glendarling Road, Toronto 18, Ontario

Charles A. Fraser (P.P.).....Telephone LE. 7-1217  
180 Hallam St., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada

**136 RIZPAH TEMPLE** (rîz'pâ).....**Madisonville, Ky.**

Masonic Building

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,006

*Potentate*—John B. Brown.....Telephone TU 6-2511

2112 S. Main, Hopkinsville, Kentucky

*Chief Rabban*—William J. Wigginton.....Telephone MURray 3-3434

1270 Cary St., Owensboro, Kentucky

*Recorder*—Ed Rule.....Telephone TAYlor 1-3187

Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John B. Brown (P.).....Telephone TU 6-2511

2112 S. Main, Hopkinsville, Kentucky

William J. Wigginton (C.R.).....Telephone MURray 3-3434

1270 Cary, Owensboro, Kentucky

Samuel E. Paris (A.R.).....Telephone VI 2-5815

831 State St., Bowling Green, Kentucky

John V. Fenwick (H.P.&P.).....Telephone DU 3-5673

213 W. Main, Earlington, Kentucky

**137 SAHARA TEMPLE** (să hâr'â).....**Pine Bluff, Ark.**

308 W. Second St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,283

*Potentate*—H. Siegfried Johnson.....Telephone JEfferson 4-8932

1504 West 33rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

*Chief Rabban*—Alex Moseley.....Telephone JEfferson 4-2351

800 West 23rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

*Recorder*—W. Ellis Arnold.....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392

P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392

P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

H. Siegfried Johnson (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-8932

1504 West 33rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Alex Moseley (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-2351

800 West 23rd, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Reeves E. Ritchie (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-1330

4 Longmeadow, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

**138 SALAAM TEMPLE** (să lām').....**Newark 8, New Jersey**  
222 Clinton Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,733

*Potentate*—Kenneth E. Gardner.....Telephone BIGelow 8-5619

222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

*Chief Rabban*—Kenneth D. Smith.....Telephone PLymouth 9-3719

184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville, N. J.

*Recorder*—J. Howard Samo.....Telephone BIGelow 8-5619

222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Kenneth E. Gardner (P.).....Telephone BIGelow 8-5619

222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

Kenneth D. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone PLymouth 9-3719

184 DeWitt Avenue, Belleville, N. J.

Morris Pollack (P.P.).....Telephone WAverly 3-8634

335 Fabyan Place, Newark 8, N. J.

James E. Haas (P.P.).....Telephone MEndham 3-0422

Cherry Lane, Mendham, N. J.

**139 SALADIN TEMPLE** (sāl'ā dīn).....**Grand Rapids, Mich.**

233 Fulton Street E.

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,388

*Potentate*—Frank L. Du Mond.....Telephone CHerry 1-1355

2415 Elmwood Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

*Chief Rabban*—Chas. C. Ailles.....Telephone GLendale 8-2712

535 Madison Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

*Recorder*—Claude L. Goldner.....Telephone GLendale 9-5887

Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Frank L. Du Mond (P.).....Telephone CHerry 1-1355

2415 Elmwood Dr. S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Chas. C. Ailles (C.R.).....Telephone GLendale 8-2712

535 Madison Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

Leon J. McVoy.....Telephone GLendale 9-8231

300 Honey Creek Ave., Ada, Michigan

Christian Lahman .....Telephone 2-2588

Whitehall, Michigan

**140 SCIMITAR TEMPLE** (sīm'ī tār).....**Little Rock, Ark.**

2100 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday evening in month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership, January 1, 1959, 3,947

*Potentate*—J. Harry Leggett.....Telephone FRanklin 2-2112

1000 West Capitol Avenue, Little Rock, Arkansas

*Chief Rabban*—Gordon P. Oates.....Telephone FRanklin 4-9332

1710 West 10th St., Little Rock, Arkansas

*Recorder*—Quinn Glover.....Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

2100 Main (Box 5 - Arch St. Sta.), Little Rock, Arkansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone FRanklin 5-5551

1000 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas

J. Harry Leggett (P.).....Telephone FRanklin 2-2112

1000 West Capitol Avenue, Little Rock, Arkansas

Gordon P. Oates (C.R.).....Telephone FRanklin 4-9332

1710 West 10th, Little Rock, Arkansas

Quinn Glover (P.P.&Rec.).....Telephone FRanklin 2-6323

2100 Main (Box 5 - Arch St. Sta.), Little Rock, Arkansas

J. O. Bennett .....

Lonoke, Arkansas

**141 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE** (sē sōs'trīs).....**Lincoln, Neb.**

332 So. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,889

*Potentate*—Donald S. Bergquist.....Telephone 2-5566

Box 1593, Lincoln, Nebraska

*Chief Rabban*—C. Russell Mattson.....Telephone 2-6619

1404 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

*Recorder*—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Telephone 5-2144

332 South 15th St., Lincoln 8, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone 2-5250

Until 6/15/59—Suite 434, Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

After 6/15/59—2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebraska

Telephone 3-4745

Donald S. Bergquist (P.).....Telephone 2-5566

Box 1593, Lincoln, Nebraska

C. Russell Mattson (C.R.).....Telephone 2-6619

1404 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska

Carl C. Hudson (A.R.).....Telephone 2-1075

2409 O. St., Lincoln, Nebraska

Dan M. Haney.....Telephone 3-5111

2252 Bradfield, Lincoln, Nebraska

**142 SPHINX TEMPLE** (sphīnx).....**Hartford, Conn.**

Mezzanine, Hotel Bond

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,242

*Potentate*—Jean E. Shepard.....Telephone JACKson 8-1197  
South Windsor, Connecticut*Chief Rabban*—H. Fremont Alderson.....Telephone GIBson 3-8355  
75 Federal St., New London, Conn.*Recorder*—Francis H. Stancliff.....Telephone JACKson 7-3355  
P. O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold C. Close (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone Thomaston  
ATlas 3-4444

P.O. Box 4158, Waterville, Conn.

Jean E. Shepard (P.).....Telephone JACKson 8-1197  
South Windsor, Conn.H. Fremont Alderson (C.R.).....Telephone GIBson 3-8355  
75 Federal St., New London, Conn.Thom W. Corby (A.R.).....Telephone COLony 9-3391  
P.O. Box 420, Wallingford, Conn.John W. Sinclair.....Telephone JACKson 2-6748  
27 Sargeant St., Hartford, Conn.**143 SUDAN TEMPLE** (soodān').....**New Bern, N. C.**

403 East Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, First Thursday after Third Monday in May, First Thursday after Second Monday in September, First Thursday after First Monday in November.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,288

*Potentate*—Clyde G. McAuley.....Telephone 6-5809  
P. O. Box 473, Rocky Mount, N. C.*Chief Rabban*—Ottis G. Sawyer.....Telephone 6989  
P.O. Box 1731, Durham, N. C.*Recorder*—J. Ed Rooker, Jr.....Telephone MEIrose 7-3140  
P. O. Box 1350, New Bern, North Carolina**REPRESENTATIVES**Clyde G. McAuley (P.).....Telephone 6-5809  
P. O. Box 473, Rocky Mount, N. C.Ottis G. Sawyer (C.R.).....Telephone 6989  
P.O. Box 1731, Durham, N. C.William J. Bundy (P.P.).....Telephone 3979  
P. O. Box 143, Greenville, North CarolinaSam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 6-5808  
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina

**144 SUEZ TEMPLE** (soo ēz').....**San Angelo, Texas**  
333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950.....Charter July 11, 1951  
Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,365

*Potentate*—B. W. Smith.....Telephone 3486  
P. O. Box 293, San Angelo, Texas

*Chief Rabban*—M. L. Address.....Telephone HIllcrest 3-6757  
P. O. Box 1444, Snyder, Texas

*Recorder*—Ben E. Godfrey.....Telephone 2-6802  
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Virgil L. Musick (P.P.).....Telephone ORchard 3-1385  
490 Chestnut, Abilene, Texas

B. W. Smith (P.).....Telephone 3486  
P. O. Box 293, San Angelo, Texas

M. L. Address (C.R.).....Telephone HIllcrest 3-6757  
P. O. Box 1444, Snyder, Texas

John E. Martin (A.R.).....Telephone 3121  
733 East Harris St., San Angelo, Texas

**145 SYRIA TEMPLE** (sīr'īá).....**Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
4104 Bigelow Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877.....Charter February 6, 1878  
Membership, January 1, 26,029

*Potentate*—G. Stanley Rupp.....Telephone MAYflower 1-3500  
Ext. 500

10 Stratford Rd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.  
*Chief Rabban*—William H. Latimer, Jr.....Telephone EXpress 1-4100  
Ext. 696

Mellon National Bank & Trust Co., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.  
*Recorder*—James A. Wieland.....Telephone MAYflower 1-8700  
Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Telephone PEnhurst 1-9748  
150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone BAldwin 5-4753  
63 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley (P.P.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-9900  
1120 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Telephone HOmestead 1-5300  
531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

William H. Latimer, Jr.....Telephone EMerson 1-8750  
6902 Yorkshire Drive, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

G. Stanley Rupp (P.).....Telephone MAYflower 1-3500—Ext. 500  
10 Stratford Rd., Pittsburgh 2, Pa.



**146 SYRIAN TEMPLE** (sīr'ī ān).....**Cincinnati, Ohio**

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,848

*Potentate*—Joseph L. Brown.....Telephone TErrace 1-3198

R. R. 3, Box 237, Loveland, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—Paul W. Ruppanner.....Telephone UNiversity 1-5735

3429 Morrison Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio

*Recorder*—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Telephone PLaza 1-3800

217 Wm. Howard Taft Rd., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph L. Brown (P.).....Telephone TErrace 1-3198

R. R. 3, Box 237, Loveland, Ohio

Paul W. Ruppanner (C.R.).....Telephone UNiversity 1-5735

3429 Morrison Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio

Nathaniel A. Bell.....Telephone BEachmont 1-6455

2570 Little Dry Run Rd., Cincinnati 44, Ohio

Arthur G. Zoecklein (P.P.).....Telephone PARKway 1-0193

916 Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**147 TADMOR TEMPLE** (tad'môr).....**Akron, Ohio**

578 East Market St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,844

*Potentate*—Carl H. Knoch.....Telephone UNiversity 4-7971

2488 West Market St., Akron 13, Ohio

*Chief Rabban*—Cecil W. Green.....Telephone TEmple 6-6275

653 Moreley Avenue, Akron 20, Ohio

*Recorder*—John G. Evans.....Telephone JEfferson 5-2169

578 East Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Carl H. Knoch (P.).....Telephone UNiversity 4-7971

2488 West Market St., Akron 13, Ohio

Cecil W. Green (C.R.).....Telephone TEmple 6-6275

653 Moreley Avenue, Akron 20, Ohio

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Telephone GLendale 3-6011

1121 First National Bank Bldg., Canton 2, Ohio

William H. Knowlton (P.P.).....Telephone FRanklin 6-2141

2610 1st National Tower, Akron 8, Ohio

**148 TANGIER TEMPLE (tän jir').....Omaha, Nebraska**

405 Farnam Bldg.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except June,  
July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,327

*Potentate*—Henry F. Pedersen.....Telephone ATlantic 8272

306 Patterson Bldg, Omaha 2, Nebraska

*Chief Rabban*—Trafford J. Wurdeman.....Telephone RE 2444

701 South 42nd Street, Omaha 5, Nebr.

*Recorder*—Paul H. Palmquist.....Telephone JACKson 1956

405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

**REPRESENTATIVES**Alva M. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....

1404 Cherokee Rd., Richmond, Va.

Henry F. Pedersen (P.).....Telephone ATlantic 8272

306 Patterson Bldg, Omaha 2, Nebraska

August E. Ruser.....

808 Live Stock Exch. Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebraska

Herbert T. White (P.P.).....Telephone ATlantic 3636

522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

John H. McAlpin (P.P.).....Telephone WALnut 4367

663 North 58th St., Omaha 32, Nebraska

**149 TEBALA TEMPLE (të bá'lá).....Rockford, Illinois**

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except  
June, July, August and September or upon the call of the  
Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,412

*Potentate*—William F. Edwards.....Telephone WOODland 2-4492

300 South Avon Street, Rockford, Illinois

*Chief Rabban*—Harry O. Snyder.....Telephone WOODland 3-8403

904 22nd Street, Rockford, Illinois

*Recorder*—W. Clyde Oliver .....Telephone WOODland 3-9932

327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Telephone

WOODland 3-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Telephone

WOODland 4-8722

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois

William F. Edwards (P.).....Telephone WOODland 2-4492

300 South Avon Street, Rockford, Illinois

Harry O. Snyder (C.R.).....Telephone WOODland 3-8403

904 22nd St., Rockford, Illinois

William G. Lee (A.R.).....Telephone WOODland 5-0643

P. O. Box 1686, Rockford, Illinois

Bernard L. Moeck (H.P.&amp;P.).....Telephone WOODland 2-4455

225 S. Highland Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

**150 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê há'má).....Hastings, Nebraska**

4th Street and Hastings Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,263

*Potentate*—Adam D. Kohl.....Telephone 2-2533

Post Office Box 154, Hastings, Nebraska

*Chief Rabban*—Alvin W. Gross.....Telephone 2-5191

746 East 6th Street, Hastings, Nebraska

*Recorder*—Marvin M. Fink.....Telephone 2-5813

P. O. Box 376, Hastings, Nebraska

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Adam D. Kohl (P.).....Telephone 2-2533

Post Office Box 154, Hastings, Nebraska

Alvin W. Gross (C.R.).....Telephone 2-5191

746 East 6th Street, Hastings, Nebraska

Aubrey M. Stevenson (A.R.).....Telephone 2-9814

1104 North St. Joseph, Hastings, Nebraska

Amos R. Brand (P.P.).....Telephone 2-5169

P. O. Box 112, Hastings, Nebraska

**151 TEHRAN TEMPLE (têr ân').....Fresno, Calif.**

1933 Amador Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of Jan., March, Sept., Nov.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,723

*Potentate*—John Roth .....Telephone RAndolph 3-0451

P. O. Box 551, Merced, Calif.

*Chief Rabban*—George C. Holstein.....Telephone ADams 3-7987

203 E. Normal, Fresno, Calif.

*Recorder*—Gordon E. Blade.....Telephone ADams 7-8311

1933 Amador Street, Fresno, Calif.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

John Roth (P.).....Telephone RAndolph 3-0451

P. O. Box 551, Merced, Calif.

George C. Holstein (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 3-7987

203 E. Normal, Fresno, Calif.

Nelson W. Sherwood (A.R.).....Telephone AMhurst 8-6011

Ex. 228

P. O. Box 747, Fresno, Calif.

H. M. Ginsburg (P.P.).....Telephone ADams 3-4197

710 Patterson Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

**152 TIGRIS TEMPLE** (tī'grīs).....**Syracuse, New York**

501 Marine Midland Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, third Wednesday, except July and August or on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,953

*Potentate*—Robert W. Osborne.....Telephone OWen 9-7077

Lake Shore Rd., R. D. No. 3, Clay, New York

*Chief Rabban*—Fred C. Kaffer.....Telephone GRanite 1-6398

175 Maplehurst Avenue, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

*Recorder*—Sam Gilman .....Telephone HArrison 2-0974

501 Marine Midland Building, 332 South Warren Street

Syracuse 2, N. Y.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert W. Osborne (P.).....Telephone OWen 9-7077

Lake Shore Rd., R. D. No. 3, Clay, New York

Fred C. Kaffer (C.R.).....Telephone GRanite 1-6398

175 Maplehurst Avenue, Syracuse 8, N. Y.

C. E. Beebe .....Telephone OLdfield 2-5013

R. F. D. #2, Oswego Road, Liverpool, N. Y.

William H. Ramsbottom .....Telephone GRanite 5-1887

258 Glenwood Avenue, Syracuse 7, N. Y.

**153 TRIPOLI TEMPLE** (trīp'ō li).....**Milwaukee, Wis.**

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,002

*Potentate*—Louis J. Best.....Telephone WO 2-5451

4762 N. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

*Chief Rabban*—C. R. Mundt.....Telephone 4-2672

6220 Third Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

*Recorder*—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Telephone WEst 3-4700

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)

Telephone COrtland 7-4363

123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Henry F. Zarse (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....

Rogers Memorial Hospital, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Louis J. Best (P.).....Telephone WO 2-5451

4762 N. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

C. R. Mundt (C.R.).....Telephone 4-2672

6220 Third Avenue, Kenosha, Wisconsin

Raymond B. Lorch (A.R.).....Telephone FL 2-8922

1821 E. Fox Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

John E. Dickinson (P.P.).....Telephone FLagstone 2-9427

7307 N. Bridge Lane, Milwaukee 17, Wis.

**154 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ há'bē).....Jackson, Mississippi**

1130 W. Capitol Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,480

*Potentate*—Roy A. Montgomery .....Telephone FL eetwood 5-9621

P. O. Box 4534 Fondren Station, Jackson 6, Miss.

*Chief Rabban*—Homer A. Whittington .....Telephone 7713

55 East Franklin St., Natchez, Miss.

*Recorder*—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Telephone FL eetwood 2-7012

P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone FL eetwood 3-1522

785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)

Telephone FL eetwood 2-7012

P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.

Roy A. Montgomery (P.).....Telephone FL eetwood 5-9621

P. O. Box 4534 Fondren Station, Jackson 6, Miss.

Homer A. Whittington (C.R.).....Telephone 7713

55 E. Franklin St., Natchez, Miss.

Charles E. Sampson.....Telephone GL 3-7425

P. O. Box 242, Greenwood, Miss.

Thomas P. Alford .....Telephone 2151-J

P. O. Box 627, McComb, Miss.

**155 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ').....Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 27, May 22, June 13, Nov. 13

Dispensation December 1, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,563

*Potentate*—Gordon B. Grant.....Telephone LA keside 2-2623

2515 Victoria Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada

*Chief Rabban*—Orrin M. Paulson.....Telephone LA keside 2-4062

2944 Angus Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

*Recorder*—Leonard J. Chase.....Telephone LA keside 3-4411

2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Gordon B. Grant (P.).....Telephone LA keside 2-2623

2515 Victoria Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada

Orrin M. Paulson (C.R.).....Telephone LA keside 2-4062

2944 Angus Street, Regina, Sask., Canada

Harry T. Shawcross.....Telephone JO rdn 9-1458

1140 Cameron St., Regina, Sask., Canada

Hugh C. Ireland.....Telephone CHerry 4-6504

419 Avenue 'A', Saskatoon, Sask., Canada

**156 YAARAB TEMPLE** (yār'āb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate. Annual Meeting—  
3rd Wednesday in January.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1959, 7,531

*Potentate*—Cyrus N. Dunn.....Telephone PLaza 5-2963

1184 Eastridge Road S.W., Atlanta 11, Georgia

*Chief Rabban*—Norman W. Pettys.....Telephone MUrray 8-3328

30 Auburn Avenue, N. E., Atlanta 3, Ga.

*Recorder*—E. J. Hosch.....Telephone TRinity 2-2123

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas C. Law (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone TRinity 5-6601

136 Forrest Ave., N. E., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Ga.

Cyrus N. Dunn (P.).....Telephone PLaza 5-2963

1184 Eastridge Road S.W., Atlanta 11, Georgia

Norman W. Pettys (C.R.).....Telephone MUrray 8-3328

30 Auburn Ave., N.E., Atlanta 3, Georgia

Wallace F. Streater (A.R.).....Telephone DRake 3-1347

437 Superior Avenue, Decatur, Ga.

E. Carter Coble.....Telephone DRake 8-2306

890 Barton Woods Road., N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia

**157 YELDUZ TEMPLE** (yēl'düz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

502 South Main Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership, January 1, 1959, 1,525

*Potentate*—Herbert F. Olson.....Telephone BALdwin 5-7422

1612 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

*Chief Rabban*—Stewart L. Kirkpatrick.....Telephone BALdwin 5-5000

1011 South Jay Street, Aberdeen, S. Dak.

*Recorder*—Frank F. Aldrich.....Telephone BALdwin 5-4841

P. O. Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert F. Olson (P.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-7422

1612 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Stewart L. Kirkpatrick (C.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-5000

1011 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Grant O. Amundson.....Telephone 6-2730

425 N. Park, Watertown, S. Dak.

Leonard Likness .....Telephone 3-4346

Langford, S. Dak.

**158 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ'gǎ-zǐg).....Des Moines, Iowa**

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Apr. 3, Aug. 3, Nov. 20.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1959, 6,735

*Potentate*—Leon A. Garber.....Telephone BLackburn 5-3012

1340 23rd St., Des Moines 11, Iowa

*Chief Rabban*—Samuel E. Orebaugh....Telephone BLackburn 5-1341

3908 Maquoketa Drive, Des Moines 11, Iowa

*Recorder*—Roy C. Carlson.....Telephone CHerry 3-6171

1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Wm. E. McCulloch (P.P.).....Telephone BLackburn 5-7525

950 35th Street, Des Moines 12, Iowa

Leon A. Garber (P.).....Telephone BLackburn 5-3012

1340 23rd St., Des Moines 11, Iowa

Samuel E. Orebaugh (C.R.).....Telephone BLackburn 5-1341

3908 Maquoketa Drive, Des Moines 11, Iowa

Orville Lowe (A.R.).....Telephone CHerry 4-9078

3210 Fleur Drive, Des Moines 15, Iowa

**159 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'rā).....Birmingham, Alabama**

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, third Wednesday in January.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,123

*Potentate*—John S. Foster.....Telephone FAirfax 2-6618

1115 First National Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

*Chief Rabban*—Paul Hancock.....Telephone VERNON 3-3431

P. O. Box 9658, Birmingham 15, Alabama

*Recorder*—Harry E. Winfield.....Telephone ALpine 1-1223

531 North 19th Street, Birmingham 3, Ala.

**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. A. Mattison, Jr. (*At Large*) (★★★) Telephone ALpine 4-3553

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

James R. Maxwell.....Telephone (Tuscaloosa ex.) PLaza 7472

2120 Park Avenue, Northport, Ala.

J. Edgar Bowron.....Telephone FAirfax 3-5311

305 Court House, Birmingham 3, Alabama

John S. Foster (P.).....Telephone FAirfax 2-6618

1115 First National Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama

Paul Hancock (C.R.).....Telephone VERNON 3-3431

P. O. Box 9658, Birmingham 15, Alabama

**160 ZEMBO TEMPLE** (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.  
3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July,  
August and September.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership, January 1, 1959, 9,346

*Potentate*—Dale W. Fohl.....Telephone CE 4-6235  
565 Luther Rd., Lenker Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—Furhman F. Bailey.....Telephone LO 9-0084  
78 Delp Road, Lancaster, Pa.

*Recorder*—Robert A. Wagner.....Telephone CE 8-8107  
Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Dale W. Fohl (P.).....Telephone CE 4-6235  
565 Luther Rd., Lenker Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.

Furhman F. Bailey (C.R.).....Telephone LO 9-0084  
78 Delp Road, Lancaster, Pa.

J. Herbert Raymond .....Telephone 468-Z  
66 East Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

David R. Perry .....Telephone RE 7-2744  
2219 Page Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

**161 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE** (zēm'zēm').....Erie, Pennsylvania  
124 East 8th Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Third Saturday in January.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,967

*Potentate*—Parke T. Morrow .....Telephone 6-1422  
14 East 11th St., Erie, Pa.

*Chief Rabban*—Clarence P. Toohey .....Telephone 2572  
Townville, Pa.

*Recorder*—Lavern E. Olds .....Telephone 2-4502  
124 E. 8th Street, Erie, Pa.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

O. Carlyle Brock (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone 2-5617  
521 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

Parke T. Morrow (P.).....Telephone 6-1422  
14 East 11th St., Erie, Pa.

Clarence P. Toohey (C.R.).....Telephone 2572  
Townville, Pa.

Clarence W. First (P.P.).....Telephone 4-3291  
221 Meadow St., Meadville, Pa.

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Telephone 4-1930  
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa.



**162 ZENOBIA TEMPLE** (zĕn 5'bi-â).....**Toledo, Ohio**

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership, January 1, 1959, 4,205

*Potentate*—Roy H. Luttenberger.....Telephone JEfferson 6-5470  
3631 Indian Road, Toledo 6, Ohio*Chief Rabban*—Howard E. Smith.....Telephone JEfferson 6-7743  
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, Ohio*Recorder*—L. H. Evans.....Telephone CHerry 1-3189  
1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio**REPRESENTATIVES**Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 4-7233  
361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, OhioRoy H. Luttenberger (P.).....Telephone JEfferson 6-5470  
3631 Indian Road, Toledo 6, OhioHoward E. Smith (C.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 6-7743  
2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, OhioClay P. Hepler (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 1-1763  
2426 Meadowwood Dr., Toledo 6, OhioEdwin F. Baertschi (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 3-1371  
1214 Jackson St., Toledo 2, Ohio**163 ZIYARA TEMPLE** (zi yâ'râ).....**Utica, New York**

507 Mayro Bldg.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday or last Friday.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,450

*Potentate*—Francisco Penberthy.....Telephone RA 4-3159  
417 Mayro Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.*Chief Rabban*—J. Harry Cook.....Telephone Cooperstown 139  
Cooperstown, N. Y.*Recorder*—Heber E. Griffith.....Telephone RA 4-4147  
507 Mayro Building, Utica 2, New York**REPRESENTATIVES**Francisco Penberthy (P.).....Telephone RA 4-3159  
417 Mayro Bldg., Utica 2, N. Y.J. Harry Cook (C.R.).....Telephone Cooperstown 139  
Cooperstown, N. Y.Marion E. Jones .....Telephone RE 2-1101  
225 Genesee Street, Utica 2, N. Y.Karl A. Miller .....Telephone RA 4-9331  
1809 Whitesboro Street, Utica 4, N. Y.

**164 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin**

301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership, January 1, 1959, 5,098

*Potentate*—Earle S. Lewis.....Telephone ALpine 6-7815

214 So. Randall Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin

*Chief Rabban*—Sumner C. Timm.....Telephone TEmple 5-9625

1823 Birch St., Eau Claire, Wis.

*Recorder*—Howard I. Tuttle.....Telephone ALpine 6-1894

Box 689, 301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Earle S. Lewis (P.).....Telephone ALpine 6-7815

214 So. Randall Ave., Madison 5, Wisconsin

Sumner C. Timm (C.R.).....Telephone TEmple 5-9625

1823 Birch St., Eau Claire, Wis.

Martin A. Klingberg .....Telephone EMerson 2-4973

736 Euclid Street, Beloit, Wis.

Edward W. Kelzenberg.....Telephone CEdar 3-6235

2725 Stevens St., Madison 5, Wis.

**165 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'rá).....Terre Haute, Ind.**

420 N. 7th St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership, January 1, 1959, 2,193

*Potentate*—Joseph C. Minnis.....Telephone CRawford 8417

1617 S. 5th St., Terre Haute, Indiana

*Chief Rabban*—C. L. Bartley, Jr.....Telephone CRawford 1670

100 S. 21st Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

*Recorder*—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone CRawford 8232

420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph C. Minnis (P.).....Telephone CRawford 8417

1617 S. 5th St., Terre Haute, Indiana

C. L. Bartley, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone CRawford 1670

100 S. 21st Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone CRawford 8232

420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

William R. Utterback .....Telephone CRawford 6126

544 S. 29th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

**166 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'rá).....Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership, January 1, 1959, 11,075

*Potentate*—Reuben R. Nelson.....Telephone JACKson 9-9515

Camden Northwestern State Bank, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

*Chief Rabban*—Ralph W. Robinson.....Telephone WEst 9-6737

3629 Hampshire Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

*Recorder*—Arthur Jespersen.....Telephone FEderal 5-4217

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Reuben R. Nelson (P.).....Telephone JACKson 9-9515

Camden Northwestern State Bank, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

Ralph W. Robinson (C.R.).....Telephone WEst 9-6737

3629 Hampshire Ave., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

Alvin B. Sheehan (A.R.).....Telephone FEderal 3-6464

625 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Ralph E. Brewer .....Telephone WALnut 2-5626

4327 Chowen Ave. So., Minneapolis 10, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1959

|                           |                                                                                              |         |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Alabama.....              | Abba, Alcazar and Zamora                                                                     | Temples |
| Arizona.....              | El Zaribah                                                                                   | Temple  |
| Arkansas.....             | Sahara and Scimitar                                                                          | Temples |
| California.....           | Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal,<br>Islam, and Tehran                        | Temples |
| Canal Zone.....           | Abou Saad                                                                                    | Temple  |
| Colorado.....             | Al Kaly and El Jebel                                                                         | Temple  |
| Connecticut.....          | Pyramid and Sphinx                                                                           | Temple  |
| Delaware.....             | Nur                                                                                          | Temple  |
| District of Columbia..... | Almas                                                                                        | Temple  |
| Florida.....              | Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco                                                              | Temples |
| Georgia.....              | Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab                                                             | Temples |
| Hawaiian Islands.....     | Aloha                                                                                        | Temple  |
| Idaho.....                | Calam and El Korah                                                                           | Temples |
| Illinois.....             | Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala                                                   | Temples |
| Indiana.....              | Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah                                                          | Temples |
| Iowa.....                 | Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig                                                     | Temples |
| Kansas.....               | Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza                                                       | Temples |
| Kentucky.....             | El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah                                                           | Temples |
| Louisiana.....            | El Karubah and Jerusalem                                                                     | Temples |
| Maine.....                | Anah and Kora                                                                                | Temples |
| Maryland.....             | Ali Ghan and Boumi                                                                           | Temples |
| Massachusetts.....        | Aleppo and Melha                                                                             | Temples |
| Michigan.....             | Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin                                                      | Temples |
| Minnesota.....            | Aad, Osman and Zuhrah                                                                        | Temples |
| Mississippi.....          | Hamasa and Wahabi                                                                            | Temples |
| Missouri.....             | Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah                                                     | Temples |
| Montana.....              | Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad                                                                | Temples |
| Nebraska.....             | Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama                                                                | Temples |
| Nevada.....               | Kerak                                                                                        | Temple  |
| New Hampshire.....        | Bektash                                                                                      | Temple  |
| New Jersey.....           | Crescent and Salaam                                                                          | Temples |
| New Mexico.....           | Ballut Abyad                                                                                 | Temple  |
| New York.....             | Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet,<br>Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara    | Temples |
| North Carolina.....       | Oasis and Sudan                                                                              | Temples |
| North Dakota.....         | El Zagal and Kem                                                                             | Temples |
| Ohio.....                 | Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian,<br>Tadmor and Zenobia                                    | Temples |
| Oklahoma.....             | Akdar, Bedouin and India                                                                     | Temples |
| Oregon.....               | Al Kader and Hillah                                                                          | Temples |
| Pennsylvania.....         | Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo<br>and Zem Zem                                       | Temples |
| Rhode Island.....         | Palestine                                                                                    | Temple  |
| South Carolina.....       | Hejaz and Omar                                                                               | Temples |
| South Dakota.....         | El Riad, Naja and Yelduz                                                                     | Temples |
| Tennessee.....            | Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela                                                    | Temples |
| Texas.....                | Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina,<br>Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah and Suez | Temples |
| Utah.....                 | El Kalah                                                                                     | Temple  |
| Vermont.....              | Cairo and Mount Sinai                                                                        | Temples |
| Virginia.....             | Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive                                                                | Temples |
| Washington.....           | Afifi, El Katif and Nile                                                                     | Temples |

|                    |                                                                               |         |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| West Virginia..... | Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris                                                | Temples |
| Wisconsin.....     | Tripoli and Zor                                                               | Temples |
| Wyoming.....       | Kalif and Korein                                                              | Temples |
| Canada.....        | Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha,<br>Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa | Temples |
| Mexico.....        | Anezeh                                                                        | Temple  |

## CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1959

|                                 |              |        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Aberdeen, South Dakota.....     | Yelduz       | Temple |
| Akron, Ohio.....                | Tadmor       | Temple |
| Albany Georgia.....             | Hasan        | Temple |
| Albany, New York.....           | Cyprus       | Temple |
| Albuquerque, New Mexico.....    | Ballut Abyad | Temple |
| Alexandria, Va.....             | Kena         | Temple |
| Altoona, Pennsylvania.....      | Jaffa        | Temple |
| Amarillo, Texas.....            | Khiva        | Temple |
| Ashland, Kentucky.....          | El Hasa      | Temple |
| Ashland, Oregon.....            | Hillah       | Temple |
| Atlanta, Georgia.....           | Yaarab       | Temple |
| Austin, Texas.....              | Ben Hur      | Temple |
| Baltimore, Maryland.....        | Boumi        | Temple |
| Bangor, Maine.....              | Anah         | Temple |
| Billings, Montana.....          | Al Bedoo     | Temple |
| Binghamton, New York.....       | Kalurah      | Temple |
| Birmingham, Alabama.....        | Zamora       | Temple |
| Boise, Idaho.....               | El Korah     | Temple |
| Boston, Massachusetts.....      | Aleppo       | Temple |
| Bridgeport, Connecticut.....    | Pyramid      | Temple |
| Brooklyn, New York.....         | Kismet       | Temple |
| Buffalo, New York.....          | Ismailia     | Temple |
| Butte, Montana.....             | Bagdad       | Temple |
| Calgary, Alberta.....           | Al Azhar     | Temple |
| Canal Zone.....                 | Abou Saad    | Temple |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....         | El Kahir     | Temple |
| Charleston, South Carolina..... | Omar         | Temple |
| Charleston, West Virginia.....  | Beni Kedem   | Temple |
| Charlotte, North Carolina.....  | Oasis        | Temple |
| Chattanooga, Tennessee.....     | Alhambra     | Temple |
| Chicago, Illinois.....          | Medinah      | Temple |
| Cincinnati, Ohio.....           | Syrian       | Temple |
| Cleveland, Ohio.....            | Al Koran     | Temple |
| Columbus, Ohio.....             | Aladdin      | Temple |
| Concord, New Hampshire.....     | Bektash      | Temple |
| Cumberland, Maryland.....       | Ali Ghan     | Temple |
| Dallas, Texas.....              | Hella        | Temple |
| Davenport, Iowa.....            | Kaaba        | Temple |
| Dayton, Ohio.....               | Antioch      | Temple |
| Deadwood, South Dakota.....     | Naja         | Temple |
| Denver, Colorado.....           | El Jebel     | Temple |
| Des Moines, Iowa.....           | Za-Ga-Zig    | Temple |
| Detroit, Michigan.....          | Moslem       | Temple |
| Duluth, Minnesota.....          | Aad          | Temple |
| East St. Louis, Illinois.....   | Ainad        | Temple |
| El Paso, Texas.....             | El Maida     | Temple |
| Erie, Pennsylvania.....         | Zem Zem      | Temple |

|                                 |             |        |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Evansville, Indiana.....        | Hadi        | Temple |
| Fargo, North Dakota.....        | El Zagal    | Temple |
| Fort Wayne, Indiana.....        | Mizpah      | Temple |
| Fort Worth, Texas.....          | Moslah      | Temple |
| Fresno, Calif.....              | Tehran      | Temple |
| Galveston, Texas.....           | El Mina     | Temple |
| Grand Forks, North Dakota.....  | Kem         | Temple |
| Grand Rapids, Michigan.....     | Saladin     | Temple |
| Greenville, South Carolina..... | Hejaz       | Temple |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia.....       | Philae      | Temple |
| Hammond, Indiana.....           | Orak        | Temple |
| Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....   | Zembo       | Temple |
| Hartford, Connecticut.....      | Sphinx      | Temple |
| Hastings, Nebraska.....         | Tehama      | Temple |
| Helena, Montana.....            | Algeria     | Temple |
| Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands..... | Aloha       | Temple |
| Houston, Texas.....             | Arabia      | Temple |
| Indianapolis, Indiana.....      | Murat       | Temple |
| Jackson, Mississippi.....       | Wahabi      | Temple |
| Jacksonville, Florida.....      | Morocco     | Temple |
| Kansas City, Kansas.....        | Abdallah    | Temple |
| Kansas City, Missouri.....      | Ararat      | Temple |
| Knoxville, Tennessee.....       | Kerbela     | Temple |
| Lewiston, Idaho.....            | Calam       | Temple |
| Lewiston, Maine.....            | Kora        | Temple |
| Lexington, Kentucky.....        | Oleika      | Temple |
| Lincoln, Nebraska.....          | Sesostris   | Temple |
| Little Rock, Arkansas.....      | Scimitar    | Temple |
| London, Ontario.....            | Mocha       | Temple |
| Long Beach, California.....     | El Bekal    | Temple |
| Los Angeles, California.....    | Al Malaikah | Temple |
| Louisville, Kentucky.....       | Kosair      | Temple |
| Macon, Georgia.....             | Al Sihah    | Temple |
| Madison, Wisconsin.....         | Zor         | Temple |
| Madisonville, Kentucky.....     | Rizpah      | Temple |
| Marquette, Michigan.....        | Ahmed       | Temple |
| Memphis, Tennessee.....         | Al Chymia   | Temple |
| Meridian, Mississippi.....      | Hamasa      | Temple |
| Mexico City, Mexico.....        | Anezeh      | Temple |
| Miami, Florida.....             | Mahi        | Temple |
| Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....       | Tripoli     | Temple |
| Minneapolis, Minnesota.....     | Zuhrah      | Temple |
| Mobile, Alabama.....            | Abba        | Temple |
| Montgomery, Alabama.....        | Alcazar     | Temple |
| Montpelier, Vermont.....        | Mount Sinai | Temple |
| Montreal, Canada.....           | Karnak      | Temple |
| Muskogee, Oklahoma.....         | Bedouin     | Temple |
| Nashville, Tennessee.....       | Al Menah    | Temple |
| Newark, New Jersey.....         | Salaam      | Temple |
| New Bern, North Carolina.....   | Sudan       | Temple |
| New Orleans, Louisiana.....     | Jerusalem   | Temple |
| New York, New York.....         | Mecca       | Temple |
| Norfolk, Virginia.....          | Khedive     | Temple |
| Oakland, California.....        | Aahmes      | Temple |
| Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....    | India       | Temple |
| Omaha, Nebraska.....            | Tangier     | Temple |
| Orlando, Florida.....           | Bahia       | Temple |
| Parkersburg, West Virginia..... | Nemesis     | Temple |
| Percia, Illinois.....           | Mohammed    | Temple |
| Philadelphia, Pennsylvania..... | Lu Lu       | Temple |

|                                        |                |        |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| Phoenix, Arizona .....                 | El Zaribah     | Temple |
| Pine Bluff, Arkansas .....             | Sahara         | Temple |
| Pittsburg, Kansas .....                | Mirza          | Temple |
| Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania .....         | Syria          | Temple |
| Portland, Oregon .....                 | Al Kader       | Temple |
| Providence, Rhode Island .....         | Palestine      | Temple |
| Pueblo, Colorado .....                 | Al Kaly        | Temple |
| Rawlins, Wyoming .....                 | Korein         | Temple |
| Reading, Pennsylvania .....            | Rajah          | Temple |
| Regina, Saskatchewan .....             | Wa-Wa          | Temple |
| Reno, Nevada .....                     | Kerak          | Temple |
| Richmond, Virginia .....               | Acca           | Temple |
| Roanoke, Virginia .....                | Kazim          | Temple |
| Rochester, New York .....              | Damascus       | Temple |
| Rockford, Illinois .....               | Tebala         | Temple |
| Rutland, Vermont .....                 | Cairo          | Temple |
| Sacramento, California .....           | Ben Ali        | Temple |
| Saginaw, Michigan .....                | Elf Khurafah   | Temple |
| St. John, New Brunswick .....          | Luxor          | Temple |
| St. Joseph, Missouri .....             | Moila          | Temple |
| St. Louis, Missouri .....              | Moolah         | Temple |
| St. Paul, Minnesota .....              | Osman          | Temple |
| Salina, Kansas .....                   | Isis           | Temple |
| Salt Lake City, Utah .....             | El Kalah       | Temple |
| San Angelo, Texas .....                | Suez           | Temple |
| San Antonio, Texas .....               | Alzafar        | Temple |
| San Diego, California .....            | Al Bahr        | Temple |
| San Francisco, California .....        | Islam          | Temple |
| Savannah, Georgia .....                | Alee           | Temple |
| Seattle, Washington .....              | Nile           | Temple |
| Sheridan, Wyoming .....                | Kalif          | Temple |
| Shreveport, Louisiana .....            | El Karubah     | Temple |
| Sioux City, Iowa .....                 | Abu Bekr       | Temple |
| Sioux Falls, South Dakota .....        | El Riad        | Temple |
| Spokane, Washington .....              | El Katif       | Temple |
| Springfield, Illinois .....            | Ansar          | Temple |
| Springfield, Massachusetts .....       | Melha          | Temple |
| Springfield, Missouri .....            | Abou Ben Adhem | Temple |
| Syracuse, New York .....               | Tigris         | Temple |
| Tacoma, Washington .....               | Afifi          | Temple |
| Tampa, Florida .....                   | Egypt          | Temple |
| Terre Haute, Indiana .....             | Zorah          | Temple |
| Toledo, Ohio .....                     | Zenobia        | Temple |
| Topeka, Kansas .....                   | Arab           | Temple |
| Toronto, Canada .....                  | Rameses        | Temple |
| Trenton, New Jersey .....              | Crescent       | Temple |
| Troy, New York .....                   | Oriental       | Temple |
| Tulsa, Oklahoma .....                  | Akdar          | Temple |
| Utica, New York .....                  | Ziyara         | Temple |
| Vancouver, British Columbia .....      | Gizeh          | Temple |
| Waco, Texas .....                      | Karem          | Temple |
| Washington, District of Columbia ..... | Almas          | Temple |
| Watertown, New York .....              | Media          | Temple |
| Wheeling, West Virginia .....          | Osiris         | Temple |
| Wichita, Kansas .....                  | Midian         | Temple |
| Wichita Falls, Texas .....             | Maskat         | Temple |
| Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania .....       | Irem           | Temple |
| Wilmington, Delaware .....             | Nur            | Temple |
| Winnipeg, Manitoba .....               | Khartum        | Temple |

# RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

| TEMPLE               | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Mecca.....         | New York, N. Y.....       | Sept. 26, 1872  |
| 2 Damascus.....      | Rochester, N. Y.....      | June 6, 1875    |
| 3 Mount Sinai.....   | Montpelier, Vt.....       | Oct. 31, 1876   |
| 4 Al Koran.....      | Cleveland, Ohio.....      | Jan. 22, 1877   |
| 5 Cyprus.....        | Albany, N. Y.....         | Feb. 6, 1877    |
| 6 Syrian.....        | Cincinnati, Ohio.....     | Feb. 6, 1877    |
| 7 Oriental.....      | Troy, N. Y.....           | Feb. 27, 1877   |
| 8 Syria.....         | Pittsburgh, Pa.....       | Feb. 6, 1878    |
| 9 Pyramid.....       | Bridgeport, Conn.....     | Feb. 7, 1878    |
| 10 Kaaba.....        | Davenport, Iowa.....      | July 1, 1878    |
| 11 Ziyara.....       | Utica, N. Y.....          | July 1, 1878    |
| 12 Moslem.....       | Detroit, Mich.....        | June 2, 1880    |
| 13 Aleppo.....       | Boston, Mass.....         | June 6, 1883    |
| 14 Medinah.....      | Chicago, Ill.....         | June 6, 1883    |
| 15 Islam.....        | San Francisco, Calif..... | June 6, 1883    |
| 16 Lu Lu.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.....     | June 4, 1884    |
| 17 Murat.....        | Indianapolis, Ind.....    | June 4, 1884    |
| 18 Boumi.....        | Baltimore, Md.....        | June 4, 1884    |
| 19 Palestine.....    | Providence, R. I.....     | Jan. 28, 1886   |
| 20 Kosair.....       | Louisville, Ky.....       | June 14, 1886   |
| 21 Tripoli.....      | Milwaukee, Wis.....       | June 14, 1886   |
| 22 Osman.....        | St. Paul, Minn.....       | June 14, 1886   |
| 23 Zuhrah.....       | Minneapolis, Minn.....    | June 14, 1886   |
| 24 Almas.....        | Washington, D. C.....     | June 14, 1886   |
| 25 El Kahir.....     | Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....   | June 14, 1886   |
| 26 Moolah.....       | St. Louis, Mo.....        | June 14, 1886   |
| 27 Saladin.....      | Grand Rapids, Mich.....   | June 14, 1886   |
| 28 Acca.....         | Richmond, Va.....         | June 20, 1887   |
| 29 Osiris.....       | Wheeling, W. Va.....      | June 20, 1887   |
| 30 Abdallah.....     | Kansas City, Kans.....    | June 20, 1887   |
| 31 Isis.....         | Salina, Kans.....         | June 20, 1887   |
| 32 Jerusalem.....    | New Orleans, La.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 33 Rameses.....      | Toronto, Ont.....         | June 25, 1888   |
| 34 Hella.....        | Dallas, Tex.....          | June 25, 1888   |
| 35 Sesostris.....    | Lincoln, Nebr.....        | June 25, 1888   |
| 36 Kismet.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.....       | June 25, 1888   |
| 37 Ismailia.....     | Buffalo, N. Y.....        | June 25, 1888   |
| 38 Ararat.....       | Kansas City, Mo.....      | June 25, 1888   |
| 39 El Jebel.....     | Denver, Colo.....         | June 25, 1888   |
| 40 Al Malaikah.....  | Los Angeles, Cal.....     | June 25, 1888   |
| 41 Algeria.....      | Helena, Mont.....         | June 25, 1888   |
| 42 Morocco.....      | Jacksonville, Fla.....    | June 25, 1888   |
| 43 El Riad.....      | Sioux Falls, S. D.....    | June 25, 1888   |
| 44 Ballut Abyad..... | Albuquerque, N. M.....    | June 17, 1889   |
| 45 Moila.....        | St. Joseph, Mo.....       | June 17, 1889   |
| 46 Al Kader.....     | Portland, Ore.....        | June 17, 1889   |
| 47 Affi.....         | Tacoma, Wash.....         | June 17, 1889   |
| 48 Tangier.....      | Omaha, Nebr.....          | June 22, 1890   |
| 49 Sahara.....       | Pine Bluff, Ark.....      | June 23, 1890   |
| 50 Alhambra.....     | Chattanooga, Tenn.....    | June 23, 1890   |
| 51 El Zagal.....     | Fargo, N. D.....          | June 23, 1890   |
| 52 Yaarab.....       | Atlanta, Ga.....          | June 23, 1890   |
| 53 El Katif.....     | Spokane, Wash.....        | June 9, 1891    |



| TEMPLE                 | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 54 Zamora.....         | Birmingham, Ala.....      | June 9, 1891    |
| 55 Media.....          | Watertown, N. Y.....      | June 9, 1891    |
| 56 El Kalah.....       | Salt Lake City, Utah..... | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 57 Al Chymia.....      | Memphis, Tenn.....        | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 58 Ben Hur.....        | Austin, Texas.....        | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 59 Kora.....           | Lewiston, Me.....         | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 60 Zem Zem.....        | Erie, Pa.....             | Aug. 16, 1892   |
| 61 Hamasa.....         | Meridian, Miss.....       | June 14, 1893   |
| 62 Naja.....           | Deadwood, S. D.....       | June 14, 1893   |
| 63 Rajah.....          | Reading, Pa.....          | June 14, 1893   |
| 64 Mohammed.....       | Peoria, Ill.....          | June 14, 1893   |
| 65 India.....          | Oklahoma City, Okla.....  | July 25, 1894   |
| 66 Ahmed.....          | Marquette, Mich.....      | July 25, 1894   |
| 67 Aladdin.....        | Columbus, Ohio.....       | July 25, 1894   |
| 68 Tebala.....         | Rockford, Ill.....        | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 69 Korein.....         | Rawlins, Wyo.....         | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 70 Oasis.....          | Charlotte, N. C.....      | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 71 Irem.....           | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....     | Sept. 2, 1895   |
| 72 El Zaribah.....     | Phoenix, Ariz.....        | June 21, 1896   |
| 73 Sphinx.....         | Hartford, Conn.....       | June 24, 1896   |
| 74 Alea.....           | Savannah, Ga.....         | June 9, 1897    |
| 75 Beni Kedem.....     | Charleston, W. Va.....    | June 9, 1897    |
| 76 El Korah.....       | Boise, Idaho.....         | June 14, 1898   |
| 77 Antioch.....        | Dayton, Ohio.....         | June 14, 1898   |
| 78 Melha.....          | Springfield, Mass.....    | June 14, 1898   |
| 79 Zenobia.....        | Toledo, Ohio.....         | June 15, 1899   |
| 80 Kalurah.....        | Binghamton, N. Y.....     | May 23, 1900    |
| 81 Karnak.....         | Montreal, Que.....        | May 23, 1900    |
| 82 Za-Ga-Zig.....      | Des Moines, Iowa.....     | May 23, 1900    |
| 83 Aloha.....          | Honolulu, Hawaii.....     | June 12, 1901   |
| 84 El Mina.....        | Galveston, Tex.....       | June 11, 1902   |
| 85 Gizeh.....          | Vancouver, B. C.....      | July 9, 1903    |
| 86 Salaam.....         | Newark, N. J.....         | July 9, 1903    |
| 87 Luxor.....          | St. John, N. B.....       | July 9, 1903    |
| 88 Abba.....           | Mobile, Ala.....          | July 9, 1903    |
| 89 Abou Ben Adhem..... | Springfield, Mo.....      | July 9, 1903    |
| 90 Cairo.....          | Rutland, Vt.....          | July 9, 1903    |
| 91 Jaffa.....          | Altoona, Pa.....          | July 9, 1903    |
| 92 Yelduz.....         | Aberdeen, S. D.....       | July 14, 1904   |
| 93 Zembo.....          | Harrisburg, Pa.....       | July 14, 1904   |
| 94 Crescent.....       | Trenton, N. J.....        | June 21, 1905   |
| 95 Khartum.....        | Winnipeg, Man.....        | June 21, 1905   |
| 96 Bektash.....        | Concord, N. H.....        | June 21, 1905   |
| 97 Aad.....            | Duluth, Minn.....         | June 12, 1906   |
| 98 El Hasa.....        | Ashland, Ky.....          | June 12, 1906   |
| 99 Elf Khurafeh.....   | Saginaw, Mich.....        | May 8, 1907     |
| 100 Kalif.....         | Sheridan, Wyo.....        | May 8, 1907     |
| 101 Anezeh.....        | Mexico City, Mex.....     | May 8, 1907     |
| 102 Kerak.....         | Reno, Nev.....            | May 8, 1907     |
| 103 Omar.....          | Charleston, S. C.....     | May 8, 1907     |
| 104 Abu Bekr.....      | Sioux City, Iowa.....     | July 15, 1908   |
| 105 Calam.....         | Lewiston, Idaho.....      | July 15, 1908   |
| 106 Al Azhar.....      | Calgary, Alberta.....     | July 15, 1908   |
| 107 Mocha.....         | London, Ont.....          | July 15, 1908   |
| 108 Oleika.....        | Lexington, Ky.....        | July 15, 1908   |
| 109 El Maida.....      | El Paso, Tex.....         | June 9, 1909    |
| 110 Hillah.....        | Ashland, Ore.....         | June 9, 1909    |
| 111 Nile.....          | Seattle, Wash.....        | June 9, 1909    |

| TEMPLE              | LOCATION                  | DATE OF CHARTER |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 112 Rizpah.....     | Madisonville, Ky.....     | June 9, 1909    |
| 113 Hadi.....       | Evansville, Ind.....      | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 114 Mizpah.....     | Fort Wayne, Ind.....      | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 115 Orak.....       | Hammond, Ind.....         | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 116 Kem.....        | Grand Forks, N. D.....    | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 117 Khedive.....    | Norfolk, Va.....          | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 118 Midian.....     | Wichita, Kans.....        | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 119 Mirza.....      | Pittsburg, Kans.....      | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 120 Zorah.....      | Terre Haute, Ind.....     | Apr. 13, 1910   |
| 121 Aahmes.....     | Oakland, Calif.....       | July 12, 1911   |
| 122 Al Sihah.....   | Macon, Ga.....            | July 12, 1911   |
| 123 Wa-Wa.....      | Regina, Sask.....         | July 12, 1911   |
| 124 Bagdad.....     | Butte, Mont.....          | July 12, 1911   |
| 125 Akdar.....      | Tulsa, Okla.....          | May 7, 1912     |
| 126 Bedouin.....    | Muskogee, Okla.....       | May 7, 1912     |
| 127 Wahabi.....     | Jackson, Miss.....        | May 7, 1912     |
| 128 Philae.....     | Halifax, N. S.....        | May 13, 1913    |
| 129 Al Bahr.....    | San Diego, Calif.....     | May 13, 1913    |
| 130 Ainad.....      | East St. Louis, Ill.....  | May 13, 1913    |
| 131 Al Menah.....   | Nashville, Tenn.....      | May 13, 1913    |
| 132 Nemesis.....    | Parkersburg, W. Va.....   | May 13, 1913    |
| 133 El Karubah..... | Shreveport, La.....       | May 13, 1914    |
| 134 Alcazar.....    | Montgomery, Ala.....      | May 13, 1914    |
| 135 Moslah.....     | Fort Worth, Tex.....      | July 13, 1915   |
| 136 Ansar.....      | Springfield, Ill.....     | July 13, 1915   |
| 137 Arabia.....     | Houston, Tex.....         | July 14, 1915   |
| 138 Kerbela.....    | Knoxville, Tenn.....      | July 14, 1915   |
| 139 Alzafar.....    | San Antonio, Tex.....     | July 13, 1916   |
| 140 Kazim.....      | Roanoke, Va.....          | June 26, 1917   |
| 141 Sudan.....      | New Bern, N. C.....       | June 26, 1917   |
| 142 Egypt.....      | Tampa, Fla.....           | June 6, 1918    |
| 143 Abou Saad.....  | Panama Canal Zone.....    | June 6, 1918    |
| 144 Tehama.....     | Hastings, Nebr.....       | June 6, 1918    |
| 145 Hejaz.....      | Greenville, S. C.....     | June 24, 1920   |
| 146 Karem.....      | Waco, Tex.....            | June 24, 1920   |
| 147 Maskat.....     | Wichita Falls, Tex.....   | June 16, 1921   |
| 148 Al Kaly.....    | Pueblo, Colo.....         | June 16, 1921   |
| 149 Khiva.....      | Amarillo, Tex.....        | June 16, 1921   |
| 150 Al Bedoo.....   | Billings, Mont.....       | June 15, 1922   |
| 151 Anah.....       | Bangor, Me.....           | June 15, 1922   |
| 152 Mahi.....       | Miami, Fla.....           | June 15, 1922   |
| 153 Tigris.....     | Syracuse, N. Y.....       | June 15, 1922   |
| 154 Ben Ali.....    | Sacramento, Calif.....    | June 7, 1923    |
| 155 Tadmor.....     | Akron, Ohio.....          | June 4, 1925    |
| 156 Ali Ghan.....   | Cumberland, Md.....       | June 3, 1926    |
| 157 Arab.....       | Topeka, Kans.....         | July 29, 1932   |
| 158 Zor.....        | Madison, Wis.....         | July 12, 1933   |
| 159 Scimitar.....   | Little Rock, Ark.....     | June 8, 1938    |
| 160 Tehran.....     | Fresno, Calif.....        | July 21, 1949   |
| 161 Suez.....       | San Angelo, Tex.....      | July 11, 1951   |
| 162 Hasan.....      | Albany, Ga.....           | July 12, 1951   |
| 163 Kena.....       | Alexandria, Va.....       | June 19, 1952   |
| 164 El Bekal.....   | Long Beach, Calif.....    | June 20, 1952   |
| 165 Nur.....        | Wilmington, Delaware..... | July 16, 1953   |
| 166 Bahia.....      | Orlando, Fla.....         | July 14, 1955   |

**Order of  
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP  
December 31, 1958**

|                        |        |                        |       |
|------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| 1. Syria .....         | 26,029 | 55. Zem Zem .....      | 4,967 |
| 2. Al Malaikah .....   | 24,458 | 56. El Karubah .....   | 4,888 |
| 3. Medinah .....       | 21,531 | 57. Tadmor .....       | 4,844 |
| 4. Aleppo .....        | 16,121 | 58. Kaaba .....        | 4,839 |
| 5. Moslem .....        | 15,881 | 59. Afifi .....        | 4,758 |
| 6. Murat .....         | 14,715 | 60. Mecca .....        | 4,757 |
| 7. Al Koran .....      | 12,951 | 61. Khedive .....      | 4,752 |
| 8. Aladdin .....       | 12,651 | 62. Osman .....        | 4,715 |
| 9. Nile .....          | 11,500 | 63. Wahabi .....       | 4,480 |
| 10. Crescent .....     | 11,439 | 64. El Katif .....     | 4,455 |
| 11. Zuhrah .....       | 11,075 | 65. Tebala .....       | 4,412 |
| 12. Hella .....        | 10,862 | 66. Kosair .....       | 4,403 |
| 13. Moolah .....       | 9,792  | 67. Tangier .....      | 4,327 |
| 14. Islam .....        | 9,665  | 68. Egypt .....        | 4,295 |
| 15. Aahmes .....       | 9,410  | 69. Khiva .....        | 4,265 |
| 16. Zembo .....        | 9,346  | 70. Sphinx .....       | 4,242 |
| 17. Zamora .....       | 9,123  | 71. Kora .....         | 4,219 |
| 18. Tripoli .....      | 9,002  | 72. Zenobia .....      | 4,205 |
| 19. Lu Lu .....        | 8,956  | 73. Al Bahr .....      | 4,052 |
| 20. Irem .....         | 8,734  | 74. Moila .....        | 4,050 |
| 21. Ararat .....       | 8,658  | 75. Acca .....         | 3,961 |
| 22. Ben Ali .....      | 8,639  | 76. Scimitar .....     | 3,947 |
| 23. Arabia .....       | 8,524  | 77. Al Menah .....     | 3,939 |
| 24. Al Kader .....     | 8,275  | 78. Abu Bekr .....     | 3,890 |
| 25. El Jebel .....     | 8,182  | 79. El Kahir .....     | 3,887 |
| 26. Mohammed .....     | 7,948  | 80. Isis .....         | 3,715 |
| 27. Midian .....       | 7,854  | 81. Elf Khurafeh ..... | 3,672 |
| 28. Syrian .....       | 7,848  | 82. Osiris .....       | 3,622 |
| 29. Beni Kedem .....   | 7,843  | 83. Rameses .....      | 3,551 |
| 30. Salaam .....       | 7,733  | 84. Akdar .....        | 3,549 |
| 31. Yaarab .....       | 7,531  | 85. Hejaz .....        | 3,549 |
| 32. Antioch .....      | 7,304  | 86. Al Sihah .....     | 3,491 |
| 33. Boumi .....        | 6,972  | 87. Orak .....         | 3,447 |
| 34. Ainad .....        | 6,952  | 88. Kerbela .....      | 3,405 |
| 35. Rajah .....        | 6,948  | 89. Damascus .....     | 3,391 |
| 36. Oasis .....        | 6,888  | 90. Aad .....          | 3,385 |
| 37. Moslah .....       | 6,783  | 91. Karem .....        | 3,361 |
| 38. Za-Ga-Zig .....    | 6,735  | 92. Melha .....        | 3,318 |
| 39. Jaffa .....        | 6,583  | 93. Hadi .....         | 3,263 |
| 40. Mahi .....         | 6,542  | 94. El Zaribah .....   | 3,235 |
| 41. Sudan .....        | 6,288  | 95. Cyprus .....       | 3,198 |
| 42. Kismet .....       | 6,226  | 96. Kazim .....        | 3,197 |
| 43. Morocco .....      | 5,616  | 97. Abou Ben Adhem ..  | 3,196 |
| 44. Ismailia .....     | 5,541  | 98. Omar .....         | 3,183 |
| 45. Saladin .....      | 5,388  | 99. El Maida .....     | 3,114 |
| 46. Alzafar .....      | 5,249  | 100. Abdallah .....    | 3,101 |
| 47. Ballut Abyad ..... | 5,238  | 101. Alee .....        | 3,064 |
| 48. Al Chymia .....    | 5,180  | 102. Al Bedoo .....    | 3,057 |
| 49. Ansar .....        | 5,163  | 103. Hamasa .....      | 3,032 |
| 50. Almas .....        | 5,155  | 104. El Bekal .....    | 3,006 |
| 51. India .....        | 5,111  | 105. Sesostris .....   | 2,889 |
| 52. Zor .....          | 5,098  | 106. El Korah .....    | 2,884 |
| 53. Jerusalem .....    | 5,080  | 107. Anah .....        | 2,860 |
| 54. Mizpah .....       | 5,027  | 108. Mocha .....       | 2,857 |

|                      |       |                      |         |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 109. Hillah .....    | 2,852 | 139. Rizpah .....    | 2,006   |
| 110. Tehran .....    | 2,723 | 140. Al Azhar .....  | 1,997   |
| 111. Bektash .....   | 2,718 | 141. Arab .....      | 1,992   |
| 112. El Mina .....   | 2,702 | 142. Tigris .....    | 1,953   |
| 113. Algeria .....   | 2,640 | 143. Alhambra .....  | 1,907   |
| 114. El Kalah .....  | 2,602 | 144. Abba .....      | 1,904   |
| 115. El Riad .....   | 2,594 | 145. Kena .....      | 1,775   |
| 116. Alcazar .....   | 2,588 | 146. Korein .....    | 1,765   |
| 117. Palestine ..... | 2,559 | 147. Oriental .....  | 1,764   |
| 118. Aloha .....     | 2,554 | 148. Mt. Sinai ..... | 1,735   |
| 119. Mirza .....     | 2,537 | 149. Bagdad .....    | 1,690   |
| 120. Pyramid .....   | 2,504 | 150. Abou Saad ..... | 1,642   |
| 121. Gizeh .....     | 2,476 | 151. Kalurah .....   | 1,628   |
| 122. Oleika .....    | 2,458 | 152. Wa Wa .....     | 1,563   |
| 123. Maskat .....    | 2,450 | 153. Yelduz .....    | 1,525   |
| 124. Ziyara .....    | 2,450 | 154. Nemesis .....   | 1,508   |
| 125. Bahia .....     | 2,423 | 155. Kalif .....     | 1,500   |
| 126. Kerak .....     | 2,365 | 156. Media .....     | 1,466   |
| 127. Suez .....      | 2,365 | 157. Ali Ghan .....  | 1,438   |
| 128. Sahara .....    | 2,283 | 158. El Hasa .....   | 1,350   |
| 129. Tehama .....    | 2,263 | 159. Karnak .....    | 1,275   |
| 130. Ben Hur .....   | 2,244 | 160. Ahmed .....     | 1,245   |
| 131. El Zagal .....  | 2,228 | 161. Naja .....      | 1,232   |
| 132. Zorah .....     | 2,193 | 162. Cairo .....     | 1,178   |
| 133. Hasan .....     | 2,176 | 163. Calam .....     | 1,014   |
| 134. Kem .....       | 2,138 | 164. Philae .....    | 747     |
| 135. Khartum .....   | 2,081 | 165. Luxor .....     | 716     |
| 136. Bedouin .....   | 2,055 | 166. Anezeh .....    | 674     |
| 137. Nur .....       | 2,031 |                      |         |
| 138. Al Kaly .....   | 2,025 |                      |         |
|                      |       |                      | <hr/>   |
|                      |       |                      | 807,950 |

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL  
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

| DATE     | PLACE OF MEETING                       | CITY AND STATE          |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1—June   | 6, 1876, Masonic Hall.....             | New York, N. Y.         |
| 2—Feb.   | 6, 1877, Masonic Hall.....             | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 3—Feb.   | 6, 1878, Masonic Temple.....           | New York, N. Y.         |
| 4—Feb.   | 5, 1879, Masonic Temple.....           | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 5—Feb.   | 4, 1880, Masonic Temple.....           | Albany, N. Y.           |
| 6—June   | 2, 1880, Temple Hall.....              | New York, N. Y.         |
| 7—June   | 9, 1881, Temple Hall.....              | New York, N. Y.         |
| 8—June   | 7, 1882, Masonic Temple.....           | New York, N. Y.         |
| 9—June   | 6, 1883, Masonic Temple.....           | New York, N. Y.         |
| 10—June  | 4, 1884, Masonic Temple.....           | New York, N. Y.         |
| 11—June  | 4, 1885, Masonic Temple.....           | New York, N. Y.         |
| 12—June  | 14, 1886, Al Koran Temple.....         | Cleveland, Ohio         |
| 13—June  | 20, 1887, Murat Temple.....            | Indianapolis, Ind.      |
| 14—June  | 25, 1888, Rameses Temple.....          | Toronto, Can.           |
| 15—June  | 17, 1889, Medinah Temple.....          | Chicago, Ill.           |
| 16—June  | 23, 1890, Syria Temple.....            | Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| 17—June  | 9, 1891, Masonic Temple.....           | Niagara Falls, N. Y.    |
| 18—Aug.  | 15, 1892, Masonic Hall.....            | Omaha, Neb.             |
| 19—June  | 13, 1893, Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Cincinnati, Ohio        |
| 20—July  | 24, 1894, Masonic Temple.....          | Denver, Colo.           |
| 21—Sept. | 2, 1895, Rockland House.....           | Nantasket Beach, Mass.  |
| 22—June  | 23, 1896, Masonic Temple.....          | Cleveland, Ohio         |
| 23—June  | 8, 1897, Masonic Temple.....           | Detroit, Mich.          |
| 24—June  | 14, 1898, Opera House.....             | Dallas, Texas           |
| 25—June  | 14, 1899, German-American Hall.....    | Buffalo, N. Y.          |
| 26—May   | 22, 1900, Columbia Theater.....        | Washington, D. C.       |
| 27—June  | 11, 1901, Standard Theater.....        | Kansas City, Mo.        |
| 28—June  | 10, 1902, Golden Gate Hall.....        | San Francisco, Cal.     |
| 29—July  | 8, 1903, Broadway Theater.....         | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| 30—July  | 13, 1904, Marine Hall.....             | Atlantic City, N. J.    |
| 31—June  | 20, 1905, International Theater.....   | Niagara Falls, N. Y.    |
| 32—June  | 12, 1906, Medinah Temple.....          | Chicago, Ill.           |
| 33—May   | 7, 1907, Scottish Rite Hall.....       | Los Angeles, Cal.       |
| 34—July  | 14, 1908, Auditorium.....              | St. Paul, Minn.         |
| 35—June  | 8, 1909, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....  | Louisville, Ky.         |
| 36—Apr.  | 12, 1910, Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | New Orleans, La.        |
| 37—July  | 11, 1911, Convention Hall.....         | Rochester, N. Y.        |
| 38—May   | 7, 1912, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....  | Los Angeles, Cal.       |
| 39—May   | 13, 1913, Scottish Rite Cathedral..... | Dallas, Texas           |
| 40—May   | 12, 1914, Lyric Theater.....           | Atlanta, Ga.            |
| 41—July  | 13, 1915, Moore Theatre.....           | Seattle, Wash.          |
| 42—July  | 11, 1916, Majestic Theater.....        | Buffalo, N. Y.          |

| DATE              | PLACE OF MEETING                   | CITY AND STATE                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 43—June 26, 1917, | Orpheum Theater.....               | Minneapolis, Minn.                |
| 44—June 4, 1918,  | Steel Pier.....                    | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 45—June 10, 1919, | Murat Temple.....                  | Indianapolis, Ind.                |
| 46—June 22, 1920, | Auditorium.....                    | Portland, Ore.                    |
| 47—June 14, 1921, | Princess Theater.....              | Des Moines, Iowa                  |
| 48—June 13, 1922, | Scottish Rite Cathedral.....       | San Francisco, Cal.               |
| 49—June 7, 1923,  | Keith Theater.....                 | Washington, D. C.                 |
| 50—June 3, 1924,  | Orpheum Theater.....               | Kansas City, Mo.                  |
| 51—June 2, 1925,  | Biltmore Theater.....              | Los Angeles, Cal.                 |
| 52—June 1, 1926,  | Academy of Music.....              | Philadelphia, Pa.                 |
| 53—June 13, 1927, | Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,         | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 54—May 1, 1928,   | Olympia Theater.....               | Miami, Fla.                       |
| 55—June 4, 1929,  | Biltmore Theater.....              | Los Angeles, Cal.                 |
| 56—June 10, 1930, | Royal York Hotel.....              | Toronto, Can.                     |
| 57—July 14, 1931, | Auditorium.....                    | Cleveland, Ohio                   |
| 58—July 26, 1932, | Geary Theater.....                 | San Francisco, Cal.               |
| 59—July 11, 1933, | Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,         | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 60—June 19, 1934, | Century Theater.....               | Minneapolis, Minn.                |
| 61—June 11, 1935, | National Theater.....              | Washington, D. C.                 |
| 62—July 14, 1936, | Metropolitan Theater.....          | Seattle, Wash.                    |
| 63—June 22, 1937, | Masonic Temple.....                | Detroit, Mich.                    |
| 64—June 7, 1938,  | Biltmore Theater.....              | Los Angeles, Cal.                 |
| 65—June 27, 1939, | Lord Baltimore Hotel.....          | Baltimore, Md.                    |
| 66—June 11, 1940, | Ellis Auditorium.....              | Memphis, Tenn.                    |
| 67—June 10, 1941, | Murat Temple.....                  | Indianapolis, Ind.                |
| 68—June 29, 1942, | Palmer House.....                  | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 69—July 6, 1943,  | Palmer House.....                  | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 70—July 5, 1944,  | Milwaukee Auditorium.....          | Milwaukee, Wis.                   |
| 71—July 11, 1945, | Palmer House.....                  | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 72—July 23, 1946, | War Memorial Opera House,          | San Francisco, Calif.             |
| 73—May 27, 1947,  | Civic Auditorium.....              | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 74—June 8, 1948,  | Civic Auditorium.....              | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 75—July 19, 1949, | Medinah Temple.....                | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 76—June 20, 1950, | Biltmore Theater.....              | Los Angeles, Calif.               |
| 77—July 11, 1951, | Commodore Hotel.....               | New York, N. Y.                   |
| 78—June 18, 1952, | Municipal Auditorium.....          | Miami, Florida                    |
| 79—July 15, 1953, | Commodore Hotel.....               | New York, N. Y.                   |
| 80—June 30, 1954, | Civic Auditorium.....              | Atlantic City, N. J.              |
| 81—July 13, 1955, | Conrad Hilton Hotel.....           | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 82—July 10, 1956, | Masonic Temple.....                | Detroit, Michigan                 |
| 83—July 16, 1957, | Minneapolis Vocational High School | Auditorium.....Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 84—July 15, 1958, | Palmer House.....                  | Chicago, Ill.                     |
| 85—July 7, 1959,  | Civic Auditorium.....              | Atlantic City, N. J.              |

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

## SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1958

## SHRINE TEMPLES

|                                                   |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Number of Shrine Temples .....                    | 166                       |
| Shrine Membership at December 31, 1958 .....      | 807,950                   |
| Three largest Temples.....                        | { Syria .....26,029       |
|                                                   | { Al Malaikah .....24,458 |
|                                                   | { Medinah .....21,531     |
| State with largest Shrine population.....         | Pennsylvania 71,563       |
| State with largest number of Shrine Temples ..... | Texas 11                  |
| Number of Temples in Canada .....                 | 9                         |
| Number of Temples in Mexico .....                 | 1                         |
| Number of Shrine Temple Associations .....        | 15                        |

## SHRINE HOSPITALS

|                                                    |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Number of Shrine Hospitals .....                   | 17      |
| Total bed capacity .....                           | 1,048   |
| Total number of Permanent Contributing Memberships |         |
| (Members exempt from hospital assessment) .....    | 177,370 |

## IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Dates of meeting .....      | July 7, 8, 9, 1959   |
| Place .....                 | Atlantic City, N. J. |
| Representatives to meeting: |                      |
| Ad Vitam .....              | 14                   |
| Emeritus .....              | 65                   |
| At Large .....              | 13                   |
| Honorary .....              | 1                    |
| Elected .....               | 661                  |
| Total.....                  | 754                  |

# INDEX

## A

|                                                                                               |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Absentee Representatives and Officers .....                                                   | 149       |
| Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples .....                                                   | 287       |
| Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation                                      |           |
| Ratified and Confirmed .....                                                                  | 248       |
| Address by Imperial Potentate at Spokane, Washington .....                                    | 49-50     |
| Adjournment of Eighty Fifth Session .....                                                     | 255       |
| Ad Vitam Representatives .....                                                                | 18, 306   |
| Annual Address of Imperial Potentate .....                                                    | 27-40     |
| Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer .....                                                     | 256-268   |
| Annual Report of Imperial Recorder .....                                                      | 269-270   |
| Annual Session of 1959 Call For .....                                                         | 3, 77-103 |
| Annual Session of 1959 Committees For .....                                                   | 80-87     |
| Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding .....                                            | 414-415   |
| Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:                                                    |           |
| General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1958-1959) .....                                                   | 52-72     |
| General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1958-1959) .....                                                   | 73-77     |
| General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1958-1959) .....                                                   | 77-103    |
| Appointment of Auditor .....                                                                  | 253       |
| Appointment of General Counsel .....                                                          | 253       |
| Appointment of Imperial Chaplain .....                                                        | 253       |
| Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1958-1959 .....                            | 53-59     |
| Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1959-1960 .....                            | 253-254   |
| Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes in at Session of 1958 .....  | 59-63     |
| Associations, Shrine .....                                                                    | 318, 319  |
| At-Large Representatives .....                                                                | 19, 308   |
| Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer ..... | 275-290   |

## B

|                                                                   |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council .....                | 285     |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children ..... | 309     |
| Budget 1959 .....                                                 | 203-211 |
| Budget 1960 .....                                                 | 211-213 |
| By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1958 .....       | 59-63   |
| By-Laws, Approved by Imperial Potentate .....                     | 149-151 |

## C

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Call for the Annual Session of 1959 (Iowa Corporation) .....         | 3, 77-103 |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer .....            | 280       |
| Ceremonies, Opening .....                                            | 3-17      |
| Changes in By-Laws and Code, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1958 ..... | 59-63     |
| Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples .....                           | 409-411   |
| Cities with Temples .....                                            | 406-408   |
| Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1958 .....             | 59-63     |
| Committee on Credentials .....                                       | 82        |
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters .....                        | 80        |
| Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks .....               | 85        |
| Committee on Finance and Accounts .....                              | 80        |
| Committee on George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms) .....         | 82        |
| Committee on Greeters and Ambassadors .....                          | 86        |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals .....                            | 81        |
| Committee on Imperial Headquarters .....                             | 82        |
| Committee on Imperial Officer's Cars .....                           | 87        |
| Committee of Imperial Potentate's Aides .....                        | 87        |
| Committee on Investment .....                                        | 82        |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                              | 80, 83    |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws .....                            | 80        |
| Committee of Marshal's Aides .....                                   | 87        |
| Committee on Masonic Relations .....                                 | 87        |
| Committee on Membership .....                                        | 81        |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem .....                              | 83        |
| Committee on National Headquarters .....                             | 83        |
| Committee on Necrology .....                                         | 83        |
| Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members .....                     | 82        |
| Committee on Opening Ceremonies .....                                | 84        |
| Committee on Portrait Photographer .....                             | 85        |
| Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order .....                | 83        |
| Committee on Public Safety .....                                     | 86        |
| Committee on Publicity and Public Relations .....                    | 82        |



|                                                                |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Committee on Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels .....                | 83      |
| Committee on Registration Assistants .....                     | 87      |
| Committee on Ritual .....                                      | 83      |
| Committee on Shrine Circus Events .....                        | 85      |
| Committee on Shrine Clubs .....                                | 84      |
| Committee on Special Resolutions .....                         | 85      |
| Committee of Tilers .....                                      | 84      |
| Committee on Time and Place .....                              | 82      |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers .....           | 84      |
| Committee on Transportation .....                              | 81-82   |
| Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts .....                   | 83, 317 |
| Comparative Balance Sheets, Imperial Council .....             | 285     |
| Comparative Statement of General Fund Income and Expense ..... | 283     |

## D

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session .....                      | 414-415 |
| Decisions of Imperial Potentate .....                                 | 40-41   |
| Directory of Imperial Council .....                                   | 301     |
| Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives ..... | 321-404 |
| Directory of Hospitals .....                                          | 310-316 |
| Dispensation and Charters (Indexed under Committee)                   |         |
| Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate .....                     | 42-49   |
| Dispensations Granted, Foreign .....                                  | 41      |
| Distinguished Guests Introduced .....                                 | 9-11    |

## E

|                                                                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Eighty-fifth Session, Adjournment of .....                                          | 255         |
| Elected Representatives .....                                                       | 19-26       |
| Election of Officers .....                                                          | 108-136     |
| Emeriti Members .....                                                               | 18, 306-308 |
| Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer ..... | 275-290     |
| Expenditures and Appropriations .....                                               | 281-282     |

## F

|                                                          |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee) |    |
| Forms and Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee) |    |
| Foreign Dispensations Granted .....                      | 41 |

## G

|                                                                |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| General Orders Nos. 1-3 (Series 1958-1959) .....               | 52-103 |
| George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed Under Committee) |        |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)     |        |

## H

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Honorary Life Members .....              | 19, 308 |
| Hospital Dollar, How Spent in 1958 ..... | 35      |
| Hospitals, Directors of .....            | 58, 309 |
| Hospitals, Board of Trustees .....       | 309     |

## I

|                                                                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Imperial Chaplain, Invocation .....                                                 | 4, 5    |
| Imperial Council:                                                                   |         |
| Adjournment of Eighty-fifth Session .....                                           | 255     |
| Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives .....               | 321-404 |
| Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer ..... | 275-290 |
| Members of .....                                                                    | 301     |
| Nomination and Election of Officers .....                                           | 108-136 |
| Officers, 1958-1959 .....                                                           | 52-53   |
| Officers, 1959-1960 .....                                                           | 301     |
| Officers, Installed .....                                                           | 250-252 |
| Imperial Potentate:                                                                 |         |
| General Orders Nos. 1-3 (Series 1958-1959) .....                                    | 52-103  |
| Messages .....                                                                      | 49-50   |
| Report .....                                                                        | 27-40   |
| Travels and Visitation of .....                                                     | 51, 52  |
| Imperial Potentates, Past, List of .....                                            | 302-304 |
| Imperial Recorder:                                                                  |         |
| Annual Report of .....                                                              | 269-270 |
| Cash Receipts and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer .....                           | 279     |
| Examination of Books and Accounts of .....                                          | 275-290 |
| Imperial Recorders, Past, List of .....                                             | 305     |
| Imperial Treasurer:                                                                 |         |
| Annual Report of .....                                                              | 256-268 |
| Cash Receipts and Disbursements .....                                               | 280     |
| Examination of Books and Accounts of .....                                          | 275-290 |
| Imperial Treasurers, Past, List of .....                                            | 305     |

# NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

419

|                                                                        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Installation of Officers for 1959-1960 .....                           | 250-252   |
| Invocation .....                                                       | 4-5       |
| Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1959 .....                | 3, 77-103 |
| Iowa Corporation, By-Laws and Code, Changes at Session of 1958 .....   | 59-63     |
| Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors ..... | 248       |

## J

|                                                                                       |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow .....       | 252              |
| Jurisdiction of Shrine Clubs Outside North America, Report of Special Committee ..... | 88, 89, 147, 148 |
| Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....                        |                  |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....                      |                  |

## L

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Legislation, Proposed ..... | 89-96 |
|-----------------------------|-------|

## M

|                                                                |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Masonic Population in United States .....                      | 30      |
| Members, Appointed .....                                       | 53-59   |
| Members Elected to 1959 Imperial Council .....                 | 27      |
| Members, Honorary Life .....                                   | 18      |
| Members, Emeriti .....                                         | 18      |
| Members in States and Territories, December 31, 1958 .....     | 274     |
| Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....           |         |
| Membership of Temples, Summary, Dec. 31, 1958 .....            | 32      |
| Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1958 .....          | 271-274 |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee) ..... |         |

## N

|                                                                         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....                     |         |
| Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee) ..... |         |
| Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1958 .....                  | 412-413 |

## O

|                                                              |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Officers, Imperial Council, 1958-1959 .....                  | 52-53   |
| Officers, Imperial Council, 1959-1960 .....                  | 301     |
| Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of ..... | 108-136 |
| Officers, Imperial Council, Installed 1959-1960 .....        | 250-252 |
| Opening Ceremonies .....                                     | 3-17    |
| Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee) ..... |         |

## P

|                                                                               |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Past Imperial Potentates .....                                                | 302-304        |
| Past Imperial Recorders .....                                                 | 305            |
| Past Imperial Treasurers .....                                                | 305            |
| Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session .....                              | 414-415        |
| Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate George W. Stringfellow ..... | 252            |
| Proposed Legislation .....                                                    | 89-96          |
| Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....  |                |
| Protocol, Shrine .....                                                        | 63-70, 293-300 |
| Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee) .....                       |                |

## R

|                                                                     |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Rank of Temples According to Date of Charters .....                 | 406-409          |
| Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors .....                | 248              |
| Recorders of Temples, Directory of .....                            | 321-406          |
| Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts .....                     | 275-290          |
| Reports of Committees:                                              |                  |
| Credentials .....                                                   | 18               |
| Dispensations and Charters .....                                    | 172              |
| Finance and Accounts:                                               |                  |
| I Report on Audit .....                                             | 208-211          |
| II Budget, 1960 .....                                               | 211-213          |
| Grievances and Appeals .....                                        | 176              |
| Jurisdictional Lines .....                                          | 173-175          |
| Jurisprudence and Laws .....                                        | 149-151          |
| Re Amendment to Article XI, Section 90 .....                        | 182-189          |
| Re Amendment to Article XXVII, Section 234 .....                    | 190-194          |
| Re Amendment to Article XXXVI, Section 219 .....                    | 202-208, 214-218 |
| Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 125 .....                   | 218-226          |
| Re Amendment to Article XXXVII, Section 292 .....                   | 226-227          |
| Approval of new By-Laws and Amendments of Subordinate Temples ..... | 149-151          |
| Approval of Acts of Imperial Officers and Board of Directors .....  | 248              |
| Approval of Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate .....       | 189-190          |
| Membership .....                                                    | 159-160          |
| Mileage and Per Diem .....                                          | 229-248          |
| National Shrine Headquarters .....                                  | 152-158          |

## Reports of Committees: (Continued)

|                                                                       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Necrology .....                                                       | 138-143          |
| Nomination of Emeriti Members .....                                   | 176-178          |
| Public Safety .....                                                   | 227              |
| Regalia, Emblem and Jewels .....                                      | 195              |
| Shrine Rooms .....                                                    | 178-180          |
| Special Committee, Jurisdiction of Shrine Outside North America ..... | 88, 89, 147, 148 |
| Special Resolutions .....                                             | 227-229          |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers .....                               | 106, 107         |
| Transportation .....                                                  | 175-176          |
| Time and Place of Meeting .....                                       | 199-201          |
| Reports of Officers:                                                  |                  |
| Imperial Potentate .....                                              | 27-40            |
| Imperial Recorder .....                                               | 269-270          |
| Imperial Treasurer .....                                              | 144              |
| Representatives Ad Vitam .....                                        | 18, 306          |
| Representatives At-Large .....                                        | 19, 308          |
| Representatives of Temples, Directory of .....                        | 321-406          |
| Rulings of Imperial Potentate .....                                   | 40-41            |

## S

|                                                                                             |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Session, Annual, Call for .....                                                             | 3, 77-103      |
| Sessions of the Imperial Council (85th Session)                                             |                |
| Opening Exercises .....                                                                     | 3-27           |
| Tuesday Afternoon .....                                                                     | 17             |
| Wednesday Morning .....                                                                     | 108            |
| Wednesday Afternoon .....                                                                   | 136            |
| Thursday Morning .....                                                                      | 158            |
| Thursday Afternoon .....                                                                    | 195            |
| Shrine Associations .....                                                                   | 318-319        |
| Shrine Protocol .....                                                                       | 63-70, 293-300 |
| Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:                                                   |                |
| Board of Trustees .....                                                                     | 309            |
| Directory of Hospitals .....                                                                | 310-316        |
| Shrine Rooms Maintenance Expense .....                                                      | 290            |
| Special Resolution Committee (Indexed under Committee)                                      |                |
| Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1958 .....                                     | 412-413        |
| Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer ..... | 279            |
| States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1958 .....                                 | 274            |
| States with Temples .....                                                                   | 405-406        |
| Statistical Summary .....                                                                   | 416            |
| Summary of Temple Membership, Dec. 31, 1958 .....                                           | 412-413        |

## T

|                                                                       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Temples:                                                              |         |
| Amounts Due By .....                                                  | 287     |
| By-Laws Approved by Imperial Potentate .....                          | 149-151 |
| Charter, Dates of .....                                               | 409-411 |
| Cities with .....                                                     | 406-408 |
| Directory of .....                                                    | 321-404 |
| Members in States and Territories .....                               | 274     |
| Numerical Standing .....                                              | 412-413 |
| Potentates of .....                                                   | 321-404 |
| Rank, According to Charter Date .....                                 | 409-411 |
| Recorders of .....                                                    | 321-404 |
| Representatives of .....                                              | 321-404 |
| States with .....                                                     | 405-406 |
| Summary of Membership .....                                           | 412-413 |
| Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)                    |         |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee (Indexed under Committee) |         |
| Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children .....    | 309     |

## V

|                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Visitations and Travels of Imperial Potentate ..... | 51-52 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|

## W

|                                                       |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee, Directors of ..... | 317 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|

# IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

AND

BY-LAWS and CODE

JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS

AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 9

1959

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

# ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

## THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

### ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

### ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

### ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters

appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any sub-

ordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal

property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

#### ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen



and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

## ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

## ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

## ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| EARL C. MILLS,    | (Seal) |
| PERCY E. HOAK,    | (Seal) |
| HARRY S. HASKINS, | (Seal) |
| ALEX M. MILLER,   | (Seal) |
| SAM R. COHEN,     | (Seal) |
| CLYDE I. WEBSTER, | (Seal) |
| WALTER S. SUGDEN, | (Seal) |
| JAMES C. BURGER,  | (Seal) |
| JAMES H. PRICE.   | (Seal) |

STATE OF IOWA, }  
COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)  
Notary Public

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)  
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, } ss.  
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)  
Notary Public.

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss.  
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)  
Notary Public.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, } ss.  
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)  
Notary Public.

## BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

### ARTICLE I.

#### *Name, Jurisdiction and Powers*

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

## ARTICLE II

### *Seal*

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

## ARTICLE III.

### *Members and Sessions*

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the busi-

ness to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### *Representation*

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and

certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *Ad Vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as

an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for eighteen years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member; provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the Honorary Life Member heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy his existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

*Amend.* 1951.

*Amend.* 1957.

Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple.

*Amend.* 1955.

## ARTICLE V.

### *Mileage and Per Diem*

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the



shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1951 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

*Amend. 1951.*

Sec. 25 (a). The location of a Temple, for purposes of this Section and elsewhere in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to be at the address appearing in the most recently published directory of the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples, and where no such address appears then the central Post-Office in the city or town where the Temple is chartered.

*Adpt. 1952.*

Sec. 25 (b). Whenever a petition is presented to the Potentate of a Temple by one hundred (100) members of said Temple in good standing, requesting that a meeting shall be called for the purpose of members of the Temple voting upon the question of changing the Oasis of said Temple to another city within said Temple's territorial jurisdiction, then it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to give notice to the membership thereof of said proposal and that a vote of the Temple will be taken thereon. Such notice shall be given by the Temple by mailing to each member thereof a notice of said proposal and the vote to be taken thereon at a meeting to be held within 90 days from receipt of said proposal. That said notice shall be mailed to each member at least 30 days prior to the time

of holding said meeting. If two thirds (2/3rds) of the members voting at said meeting vote in favor of changing the Oasis of said Temple then the result of said election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall cause to be submitted at the next annual meeting of the Imperial Council the result of said election for action by the Imperial Council, which may thereupon order an amendment to the charter of said Temple changing the Oasis of said Temple to the new city in the territorial jurisdiction of said Temple so selected.

*Adpt. 1952.*

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE VI.

### *Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

## ARTICLE VII.

### *Duties of Officers*

#### IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council, or for violation or disobedience of Edicts, General or Special Orders, or Instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great desti-

tution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

The Imperial Potentate may also appoint a Noble of the Mystic Shrine to be Imperial Chaplain, to perform such duties as the Imperial Potentate shall prescribe. Such Chaplain shall be a minister of the Gospel, in good standing in his Temple, and shall receive the same mileage, per diem and other allowances as a Representative, but shall have no vote in the Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1951.*

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the con-

firmation and approval of the Imperial Divan, to appoint an attorney at law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Iowa Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him.

*Amend. 1952.*

#### DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

#### IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

#### IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before

entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

#### IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council: provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the



Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

*Amend. 1957.*

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

#### OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

#### VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act

in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### *Committees of Imperial Council*

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters

pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that each member of the Transportation Committee shall be a member of some subordinate Temple, but, other than the Chairman, need not be a member of the Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1955.*

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members

of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples; provided, however, that the number of members on the Membership Committee shall be limited to fifty (50 Nobles of the Order but, other than the Chairman and any Vice-Chairman, they need not be members of the Imperial Council.

*Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder; whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families. At least one member of said committee on Imperial Council headquarters each year shall be a director of any corporation formed by the host Temple for the conduct of the Imperial Council Session.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary in-

formation as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first through the fifth succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE IX.

### *Shrine Associations.*

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

## ARTICLE X.

### *Prerequisites for Order.*

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Juris-

diction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE XI.

### *Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax*

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1952.*

*Amend. 1957.*

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in

advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Five Dollars (\$5) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per



cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder; provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by death and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The five dollar (\$5) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this Section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation, has donated \$150.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and who has been issued, and who produces a certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$150.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$150.00 to the Recorder, or the pro-

duction before him of such certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments. The Imperial Council shall issue a Voluntary Contributing Membership certificate to any person or to any organization for a minimum sum of \$60.00 in acknowledgment of and as a receipt for any such gift. Presentation of a Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate standing in the name of a Noble, although such certificate has been issued prior to the date of such member becoming a Noble, with a request for conversion of said certificate, shall entitle such Noble to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate on the surrender of the said Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate together with the further sum of \$90.00, upon receipt of which such Noble shall be entitled to the benefits of a Permanent Contributing Membership.

Said sums, when so paid to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

## ARTICLE XII.

### *Fees and Revenues.*

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

### ARTICLE XIII.

#### *The Ritual*

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed

by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

#### ARTICLE XIV.

##### *Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.*

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Records and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

##### *Amend. 1951.*

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

## ARTICLE XV.

### *Cards*

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"----- Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of-----  
This is to certify that Noble ----- is a member  
of ----- Temple and declared to be in good  
and regular standing during the year-----.

-----, -----  
Signature of Member." Recorder.

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

## ARTICLE XVI.

### *Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.*

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically con-

demns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character: and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

## ARTICLE XVII.

### *Title to Property—Surety Bonds.*

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and

all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

## ARTICLE XVIII.

### *Amendments.*

Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

*Amend. 1955.*

Sec. 126. No proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

*Amend. 1952.*

## ARTICLE XIX.

### *Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.*

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emer-

gency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise



the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

## CODE

(Iowa Corporation)  
(For Government of Temples)

---

### ARTICLE XIX.

#### *Names of Temples.*

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

### ARTICLE XX.

#### *Seal of Temples.*

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

### ARTICLE XXI.

#### *Flag of Temple.*

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist; middle, yellow  $\frac{1}{2}$  hoist; bottom, green  $\frac{1}{4}$  hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

## ARTICLE XXII

### *Charters of Temples.*

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

## ARTICLE XXIII.

### *Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.*

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

|       |                               |                |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| I.    | ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE.....    | <i>Shayk</i>   |
| II.   | CHIEF RABBAN.....             | <i>Emeer</i>   |
| III.  | ASSISTANT RABBAN.....         | <i>Sahib</i>   |
| IV.   | HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.....  | <i>Iman</i>    |
| V.    | ORIENTAL GUIDE.....           | <i>Ayn</i>     |
| VI.   | TREASURER.....                | <i>Chayzin</i> |
| VII.  | RECORDER.....                 | <i>Katib</i>   |
| VIII. | FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.....  | <i>Wakil</i>   |
| IX.   | SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER..... | <i>Alam</i>    |
| X.    | DIRECTOR.....                 | <i>Malah</i>   |
| XI.   | MARSHAL.....                  | <i>Amal</i>    |
| XII.  | CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.....     | <i>Rays</i>    |
| XIII. | OUTER GUARD.....              | <i>Hafiz</i>   |

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

*Amend. 1952.*

## ARTICLE XXIV.

### *Election of Officers*

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot

and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1952.*

*Amend. 1957.*

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the

Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

## ARTICLE XXV.

*Enthronement.*

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws) :

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

## ARTICLE XXVI.

*Duties of Officers*

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the

absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday. *Amend.* 1958.

## ARTICLE XXVII.

### *Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.*

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that

a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000, as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. **TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN.** A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; provided, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

The Imperial Potentate may, at his discretion, suspend the work of any Temple, or discipline any individual Noble belonging to any Temple violating the provisions of this Section, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 221. **WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE.** A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the re-



questing Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not. Provided, however, that such candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after having been so elected, otherwise his petition and election shall be void.

*Amend. 1951.*

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indi-

cating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or

more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females or impersonators of females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 228. TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS. No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making

such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. STREET PARADES. COSTUMES. The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniformed organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED. It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED. The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money,

securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit.

*Adpt. 1951.*

## ARTICLE XXVIII.

### *Dispensations for New Temples*

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with

an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Re-

corder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1957.*

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple shall contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of said new Temple, which jurisdiction shall be determined by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on said matter at a joint meeting of said Committees. This provision shall apply to all pending and future petitions for dispensations.

*Amend. 1951.*

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

*Amend 1953.*

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least One thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.



ARTICLE XXIX.  
*Membership in Temples.*

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple.

*Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple. Provided, however, if a Noble is suspended or expelled by a prerequisite body for any reason except in the case of suspension for nonpayment of dues, such suspension or expulsion shall become effective in his Temple when such suspension or expulsion has become final in the prerequisite body.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

*Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good

standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

### ARTICLE XXX.

#### *Discipline—Trial Procedure.*

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble

so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments

of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presenta-

tion of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided



reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

## ARTICLE XXXI.

### *Temple By-Laws.*

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

## ARTICLE XXXII.

### *Visitors to Temples.*

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

## ARTICLE XXXIII.

### *Honorary Members.*

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

## ARTICLE XXXIV.

### *Annual Returns.*

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

## ARTICLE XXXV.

### *Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.*

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple head-

quarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

## ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council  
and by Agreement of Temples.*

### *Temples in Alabama*

#### ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

#### ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

**ZAMORA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

*Temples in Arkansas***SAHARA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izaard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

**SCIMITAR TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izaard Counties.

*Temples in Arizona*

## EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

*Temples in California*

## AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

## AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

## AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

## BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

## EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

## ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo,

Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

#### TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

*Amend. 1951.*

#### *Temples in Colorado*

##### AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

#### *Temples in Connecticut*

##### PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

##### SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London

County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

#### *Temples in Delaware*

##### **NUR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

*Adpt. 1952.*

#### *Temples in District of Columbia*

##### **ALMAS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

#### *Temples in Florida*

##### **BAHIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

##### **EGYPT TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

##### **MAHI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.



**MOROCCO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

*Temples in Georgia***ALEE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne

**AL SIHAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

**HASAN TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

**YAARAB TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard,

Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Temples in Idaho*

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois*

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana*

## HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

## MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

## MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

## ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

## ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

*Temples in Iowa*

## ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shel-

by, and Pottawattamie Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

#### EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

#### KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

#### ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

#### *Temples in Kansas*

#### ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

#### ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

#### ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur,

Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

#### MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

#### MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

### *Temples in Kentucky*

#### EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

#### KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

#### OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

#### RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

*Temples in Louisiana*

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine*

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

*Temples in Maryland*

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Allegheny, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegheny, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

*Temples in Massachusetts***ALEPPO TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

**MELHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan***AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

**ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

**MOSLEM TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

## SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

*Temples in Minnesota*

## AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

## OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.—*Amend.* 1959.

## ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.—*Amend.* 1959.



*Temples in Missouri*

## ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

## ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

## MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

## MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

*Temples in Mississippi*

## HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itta-wamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

## WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana*

## AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

## ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

## BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska*

## SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

## TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

## TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire*

## BEKTASH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey*

## CRESCENT TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence

northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

#### SALAAM TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

*Amend. 1951.*

*Amend. 1952.*

#### *Temples in New Mexico*

#### BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

#### *Temples in New York*

#### CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

*First.* Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the juris-

diction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

*Second.* Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

*Third.* Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

#### DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

**ISMAILIA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

**KALURAH TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line. Also concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

**KISMET TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.). is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

**MECCA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

**MEDIA TEMPLE**

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

**ORIENTAL TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

**TIGRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

**ZIYARA TEMPLE**

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

*Temples in Nevada***KERAK TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

**SUDAN TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

**KEM TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

**AL KORAN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

**ANTIOCH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with

Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

#### TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

#### SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

#### ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.



Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

### *Temples in Oklahoma*

#### AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

#### *Temples in Oregon*

##### AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

##### HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

#### *Temples in Pennsylvania*

##### IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne,

Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

#### JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

#### LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

#### RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

#### SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

#### ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

#### ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous

with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island*

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina*

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota*

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washa-  
baugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis. *Amend.* 1957. *Amend.* 1959.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall

River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. *Amend.* 1957.

#### YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. *Amend.* 1957.

#### *Temples in Tennessee*

#### AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

#### ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples

as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

#### AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

#### KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

### *Temples in Texas*

#### ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Haverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavalla, Demmitt, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Valverde and Kinney.

#### ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Nacogdoches, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun, and has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties with Ben Hur Temple, exclusive as to all other Temples other than Ben Hur Temple.

#### BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason,

Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milan, Robertson, Leon and north half of Gonzales. and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

#### EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

#### EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

#### HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Wood, Titus, Camp, Upshur, Rusk, Morris, Bowie, Cass, Marion, Harrison, Panola, Delta, and Gregg.

#### KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanch, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone, Navarro, Henderson and Smith.

#### KHIVA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Farmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

#### MASKAT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard,

Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

#### MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

#### SUEZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County), and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Valverde and Kinney Counties.

*Amend.* 1952.

*Amend.* 1953.

#### *Temples in Utah*

#### EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

#### *Temples in Vermont*

#### CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

#### MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

#### *Temples in Virginia*

#### ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia



with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

#### KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Bote-tourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

#### KENA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

#### KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

*Amend. 1951.*

#### *Temples in Washington*

#### AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

#### EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying

west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

#### NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, and over Alaska.

#### *Temples in West Virginia*

#### BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

#### NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

#### OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

#### *Temples in Wisconsin*

#### TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and

concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

#### ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

### *Temples in Wyoming*

#### KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

#### KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

### *Temples in Canada*

#### AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

#### GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

#### KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

#### KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

**LUXOR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

**MOCHA TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

**PHILAE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

**RAMESES TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

**WA WA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the

latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

### *Temples in Mexico*

#### ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

### ARTICLE XXXVII.

#### *Amendments.*

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds ( $\frac{2}{3}$ rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

*Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 293. No proposed amendments to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

*Amend.* 1952.

### ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



## FORMS

### PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE .....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF  
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....  
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No. ....  
K. T., located at .....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in.....CHAPTER No. ....  
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in good standing in.....LODGE, No. ...., F. & A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence .....

|                        | <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>County</i> | <i>State</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Business Address ..... |                          |             |               |              |

|                    | <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>County</i> | <i>State</i> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Mail Address ..... |                          |             |               |              |

|                   | <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>County</i> | <i>State</i> |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Date..... 19..... |                          |             |               |              |

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....  
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF  
 NOBLE .....  
 NOBLE .....

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

..... Temple  
 A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....  
 This is to certify that Noble .....  
 is a member of ..... Temple, and declared to be  
 in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

Signature of Member

Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF  
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in....., and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at....., and State of....., to be designated as..... Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble..... to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be Chief Rabban  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be Assistant Rabban  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be High Priest and Prophet  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be Oriental Guide  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be Treasurer, and  
 Illustrious Noble..... to be Recorder.

| NAME | RESIDENCE | PROFESSION | COMMANDERY | CONSISTORY |
|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
|------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

## PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

.....TEMPLE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINETO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....  
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF ....., DESERT OF .....

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....  
 TEMPLE, located at ....., on ..... (date) and last a member  
 of ..... TEMPLE, located at ....., which has granted  
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted  
 a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been sus-  
 pended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the  
 Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I am  
 a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in ..... COMMANDERY,  
 No. ...., K. T., located at.....;  
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in .....  
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;  
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in ..... CHAPTER,  
 No. ...., R. A. M., located at.....;  
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in ..... LODGE, No. ....,  
 F. & A. M., located at .....  
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....  
 Profession or occupation .....  
 Residence .....

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|

Business Address .....

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|

Mail Address .....

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....



PETITION FOR RESTORATION  
 \_\_\_\_\_ TEMPLE  
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF \_\_\_\_\_  
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF \_\_\_\_\_, DESERT OF \_\_\_\_\_:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of \_\_\_\_\_ because of \_\_\_\_\_, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ COMMANDERY,  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_, K. T., located at \_\_\_\_\_;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_  
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at \_\_\_\_\_;

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ CHAPTER,  
 No. \_\_\_\_\_, R. A. M., located at \_\_\_\_\_;

a MASTER MASON in good standing in \_\_\_\_\_ LODGE, No. \_\_\_\_\_,  
 F. & A. M., located at \_\_\_\_\_

Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Profession or occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Business Address _____   | _____       | _____        |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Mail Address _____       | _____       | _____        |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Date _____ 19 _____      | _____       | _____        |

|                          |             |              |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <i>Number and Street</i> | <i>Town</i> | <i>State</i> |
| Date _____ 19 _____      | _____       | _____        |

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE \_\_\_\_\_

RECOMMENDED BY \_\_\_\_\_

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_

NOBLE \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, \_\_\_\_\_ a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple on \_\_\_\_\_ (date) and a late Member of \_\_\_\_\_ Temple held at \_\_\_\_\_, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby

granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a

- ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which

Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks: .....

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this.....  
day of ....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) .....

Residence .....

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

( SEAL )

DIPLOMA  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER  
OF THE  
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
FOR NORTH AMERICA

*To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:*

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly Received, Admitted and Constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in ..... Temple of ....., on the ..... day of ....., and that he is duly Enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our Names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

( SEAL )

.....*Temple.*

.....*Recorder.*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED  
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Potentate of \_\_\_\_\_  
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby  
certify that the annexed resolution of \_\_\_\_\_,  
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was  
first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed  
by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated session,  
(providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, said resolution was adopted by more than  
a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members present at said  
meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of the  
Temple by notice duly mailed on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
19\_\_\_\_\_, to the last known address of each member, and that said notice  
contained a notice that said \_\_\_\_\_,  
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was  
to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached hereto.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Potentate*

( SEAL )

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Recorder*

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION  
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC  
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL  
COME:

*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session

on \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, did by appropriate  
action grant this

## D I S P E N S A T I O N

to form a Temple of the Order to be named \_\_\_\_\_ Temple  
in the City \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_  
Said \_\_\_\_\_ Temple to work under Dispensation until after  
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction  
approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be  
\_\_\_\_\_, Illustrious Potentate  
\_\_\_\_\_, Chief Rabban  
\_\_\_\_\_, Assistant Rabban  
\_\_\_\_\_, High Priest and Prophet  
\_\_\_\_\_, Oriental Guide  
\_\_\_\_\_, Treasurer  
\_\_\_\_\_, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and  
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

*Imperial Recorder.*

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:  
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,  
do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,  
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves for  
purely social purposes under the title of..... Association  
and comprising the above named temples. Such association may adopt such  
constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided such by-laws and constitution  
are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this .....  
day of....., 19.....

*Imperial Potentate.*

Attest:

*Imperial Recorder.*

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE  
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the said Illustrious Order,  
do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of

Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy  
of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and  
invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and  
all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always  
in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this  
day of

Attest:

*Imperial Potentate.*

(SEAL)

*Imperial Recorder*

## ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION of TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the State of....., and members of.....Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under Chapter..... of the corporation laws of the State of..... and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

### ARTICLE I.

#### NAME

The name of this corporation shall be.....TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION, and shall be located in the City of....., County of....., State of.....

### ARTICLE II.

#### OBJECTS

This corporation is organized under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law for the State of....., and the nature of its objects is for the exclusive purpose of acquiring, holding title to, selling property, constructing buildings thereon, leasing or managing same, and collecting the rents and income therefrom, all for the purpose of providing a suitable social and recreational center for its Members and promoting their general well-being and welfare.

The corporation may, for the purpose of administering and exercising its lawful powers, build, buy, sell, lease or rent, the real, personal or intangible property of whatever kind, nature, or character; receive gifts, benefits, donations or contributions of any nature or kind whatsoever, and administer same for all lawful purposes.

### ARTICLE III.

#### TERM

The term of this corporation shall be perpetual.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS AND REAL ESTATE

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability for which the corporation may at any time be liable shall not exceed \$....., and the amount in value of the real estate which the corporation may hold shall not exceed \$.....

### ARTICLE V.

#### MEMBERS

All members of..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. whose names appear on the current membership list in good standing, and annually thereafter, shall be made members of this corporation, entitled to receive notice of meetings, with the privilege of voting.

## ARTICLE VI.

Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE VII.

## MEETINGS

Meetings of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation for the election of Trustees and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the State of ..... at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no Member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

2. The private property of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

3. In the event of dissolution of the corporation, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the corporation, the remaining assets and funds of the corporation shall be conveyed or transferred to..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.: provided further, however, that no part of said assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of any Member of the corporation and no fund or property of the corporation shall be distributed among or revert to any Member, officer, or Trustee of the corporation.

4. The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal provisions contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and all rights conferred upon Members herein are granted subject to this reservation.

5. The Board of Trustees and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives, and attorneys as they, or a majority of them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives, and attorneys as determined by the Board of Trustees and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

6. The Members of said corporation shall have power from time to time to make such by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, which said by-laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

7. No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency, or propriety of any such sale.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seals this.....day of....., 1955.



## (IMPORTANT INFORMATION)

As set out in General Orders No. 3 (1956-57), the formation or establishment of corporations by Shrine Temples or members of the Shrine through which to carry on collateral activities or hold title to assets belonging to the Shrine Temples or units thereof is discouraged, and no such corporations shall be formed by any Temple or members thereof for any purpose without first furnishing the Imperial Potentate with full facts and circumstances establishing the need for such a corporation and obtaining his approval. In the event the need for such a corporation is established to the satisfaction of the Imperial Potentate, the charter and by-laws of such corporation should follow in general the model forms set out in the Proceedings for 1955, (pages 108 through 125 following the Code) revised only to comply with local statutory provisions and corporate procedure concerning the formation and operation of such corporations in the several states and provinces.

Under all circumstances, the control of such corporations must be vested either directly or indirectly in the membership of the Temple through an appropriate membership clause contained in the model form, and it is absolutely essential that the charter of each corporation contain a provision that in the event of liquidation or dissolution, the assets will be transferred either to the Temple, an unincorporated association, or to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, if deemed appropriate and advisable in certain instances. No corporate charter that fails to contain these provisions or similar ones will be approved.

There are other ways to handle these projects effectively without incorporating, through the appointment of trustees, pursuant to appropriate resolutions adopted by the Temple which should include provisions for protection by adequate insurance or bond.

[illegible]

Section 3. Upon termination of the term of office of the members of the first Board of Trustees as hereinabove provided, their successors shall be elected for a term of one year or until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. Each subsequent Board of Trustees shall be elected at the annual meeting of the members of the corporation for a term of one year.

Section 4. Should any vacancy occur in the membership of the Board of Trustees, by death, resignation or removal from office, the remaining Trustees shall elect some qualified person for the unexpired term of such member.

Section 5. Any member of the Board of Trustees may be removed from the office of Trustee by a resolution to that effect duly adopted by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members of the corporation present and voting in a duly constituted meeting of the corporation called for that purpose.

Section 6. Any member of the Board of Trustees may withdraw or resign from the corporation at a meeting of the corporation or by a notice in writing to the President or Secretary of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### MEETINGS

Section 1. Meetings of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees will be held at the principal office of the corporation in the City of....., .....County, ..... unless notice of the meeting or a duly executed waiver of notice thereof shall state some other place.

Section 2. The regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation shall be held on the First.....in each year, at..... o'clock in the....., and each member shall be notified by mail at least five days prior to the date of such meeting. At such annual meetings, the members of the corporation shall elect six Trustees to serve as members of the Board of Trustees for the next ensuing year, along with the members of the elective Divan of.....Temple who automatically become members of the Board of Trustees by reason of their election to said offices.

Section 3. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Trustees shall elect the officers of the corporation to serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, except that the person occupying the position of Potentate of.....Temple shall be President of the corporation. The person occupying the position of Treasurer of.....Temple shall be Treasurer of the corporation, and the person occupying the position of Recorder of.....Temple shall be the Secretary of the corporation.

Section 4. Special meetings of the members of the corporation may be called at any time by the President, Vice-President, Secretary, or by any

.....members of the Board of Trustees, provided at least fifteen days' notice thereof shall be given to all members, stating the time and place of such meeting.

Section 5. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five days' notice, by oral or written means, to each member of the Board of Trustees, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Trustees may by joint action request the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to call a special meeting for some specific purpose, and it shall be mandatory upon the Chairman to call such meeting.

Section 6. At any meeting of the members of the corporation..... in number of the members of the corporation shall be necessary to constitute a quorum, except as otherwise provided. Any meeting of the members of the corporation may be adjourned and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the members of the corporation may be held on holidays with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 7. At any meeting of the Trustees a majority of the whole number of Trustees shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of Trustees may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Trustees may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 8. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees may be waived in writing.

## ARTICLE V.

### POWERS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS AND TRUSTEES

Section 1. The Board of Trustees shall direct, manage, control and conduct the affairs of the corporation, and shall have all the powers outlined in the Certificate of Incorporation and shall have the power to collect and receive all moneys or property or business acquired, paid or transferred to the corporation to be used for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation; to employ necessary persons and to pay all necessary and reasonable expenses required to carry on the work of the corporation out of the aforesaid moneys or property or business, and to use all of the balance of said moneys and property and business for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation.

Section 2. The Board of Trustees may by resolution designate one or more committees, either standing or temporary, each to consist of two or more of the Trustees of the corporation, which, to the extent provided in such resolution, shall have and may exercise the power of the Board of Trustees in the management and conduct of the business and affairs of the corporation.

Section 3. The Board of Trustees shall have power and authority to do any other lawful act which may be necessary or convenient and incident to the carrying out of the purposes for which this corporation is formed.

## ARTICLE VI.

### OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer who shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, at a meeting of the newly elected Board of Trustees immediately following the annual meeting of the members of the corporation. The first officers of the corporation shall be elected by the Board of Trustees at its first meeting, said officers to serve until their successors shall be elected at the first annual meeting of the corporation in 195.....

Section 2. In the event of the death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the corporation, the Board of Trustees shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 3. The members of the corporation may designate and elect such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined by the members of the corporation.

Section 4. The President shall act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of the corporation; and he shall have general supervision of all the..... of the corporation and shall also have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 5. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President, and shall also have such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 6. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the corporation and of the Board of Trustees, and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings. In the absence of the Secretary, the presiding officer shall appoint a temporary secretary. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all records belonging to the corporation, including the books of account and financial records. The Secretary shall be the custodian of the corporate seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall from time to time prescribe.

Section 7. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep, and account for, all moneys and other property of the corporation, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Trustees. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the corporation in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of

Trustees. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and the Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the corporation. The securities of the corporation shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Trustees. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the corporation. The Treasurer will render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the corporation. The Board of Trustees will annually appoint an accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Trustees which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the corporation. Such accountant shall submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Trustees, and the contents thereof shall be reported to the members at the next annual meeting of the corporation. Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest not less than fifty percent of such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America and the balance of such funds shall be invested in such securities as shall be approved by not less than a majority of the Board of Trustees. As funds are needed the said Board of Trustees is authorized to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities on the market, and the Treasurer will then furnish to the Secretary a list of such obligations sold and the price for which they are sold. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation may prescribe, and the Board of Trustees of the corporation may require the Treasurer to furnish a bond or other security for the faithful performance of his duties.

## ARTICLE VII.

### OFFICES

The principal office of the corporation in the State of.....  
shall be located at.....

## ARTICLE VIII.

### CORPORATE SEAL

The corporate seal of the corporation shall be circular in form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation ".....  
TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION", the year of the organization,  
and the words "Corporate Seal". Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

## ARTICLE IX.

### FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on the.....day of  
.....of each year.

# ARTICLE X.

## AMENDMENTS OF BY-LAWS

These By-laws of the corporation may be amended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds (2/3) of the members present and voting constituting a quorum or by unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees at a regularly called meeting of said Board provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the corporation, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the corporation for the purposes set out in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the Trustees of the corporation, hereby adopt and assent to the adoption of the foregoing as the By-Laws of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names this.....day of....., .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

## SUGGESTED FORM FOR USE IN HOLDING SHRINE CLUB PROPERTY

### DECLARATION OF TRUST

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That.....  
 Shrine Club (.....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.) does by these presents hereby nominate, constitute and appoint....., .....and....., their successors and assigns, TRUSTEES of all its property, real and personal, all as described in Schedule A attached hereto and made a part hereof, and of all property, real and personal, hereafter acquired, which said property the Trustees shall hold, in trust, nevertheless, for the benefit of said..... Shrine Club (.....Temple), subject to the terms, conditions and limitations hereinafter set forth.

FIRST: Upon authorization of the membership of..... Shrine Club (.....Temple), evidenced by a certified copy of a resolution regularly adopted at a meeting duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple), the TRUSTEES are authorized and empowered to receive, hold, manage, protect and improve the property held hereunder; to sell, contract to sell, or grant options to purchase all or any part of said property; to mortgage, pledge, or otherwise encumber said property or any part thereof; to exchange said property, or any part thereof, for other real or personal property; to purchase additional property; and otherwise to deal with said property in all other ways as would be lawful for any person owning the same to deal with the same, all as directed and authorized, in accordance with the provision hereinabove set forth, by the membership of said Club (Temple).

SECOND: The TRUSTEES shall not be individually liable for payment of taxes or other charges of any kind against the property held hereunder and shall not be liable for losses or depreciation in value of said property, or any part thereof, except such losses as may result from their gross negligence or wilful misconduct, and the TRUSTEES shall have no personal interest of any kind or character whatsoever in said property which would pass to their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns.

THIRD: The TRUSTEES hereunder shall be three (3) in number and shall be elected from the membership of the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) at the annual meeting of the Club (Temple) duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple). The TRUSTEES named herein, and their successors, shall serve for a period of one (1) year and until their successors are duly elected and have evidenced their willingness to serve as successor TRUSTEES, and shall serve without compensation. Upon the death, resignation, incapacity or removal of a TRUSTEE from office, the remaining TRUSTEES shall have full authority to act hereunder until said vacancy is filled for the unexpired term by appropriate action of the membership at any meeting duly convened and conducted in accordance with the by-laws of said Club (Temple). A certified copy of the resolution adopted by the Club (Temple) evidencing the selection of the successor TRUSTEES shall constitute sufficient proof of the successor TRUSTEES' authority to act hereunder.

FOURTH: The.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) reserves the right at any time to alter, amend, or revoke this Trust and, unless sooner terminated, this Trust shall terminate upon the dissolution of the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple), whereupon the TRUSTEES shall grant, bargain, sell, convey, transfer and assign, all property then remaining in their hands, absolutely unto the.....Temple (membership of said Temple).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) has caused this Declaration of Trust to be executed by its duly authorized officers on the.....day of....., 19.....

.....Shrine Club (Temple)

By.....

By.....

NOTE: 1) Deeds conveying real property to the Trust should name as grantees the persons then acting as trustees, viz:

“\*\*\* grant unto John Doe, Joseph Doe and William Doe as TRUSTEES, their successors and assigns, (Description of property), TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said property unto said GRANTEES, IN TRUST, NEVERTHELESS, upon the trusts, for the uses and purposes, and subject to the limitations set forth in a certain Declaration of Trust executed by the.....Shrine Club (.....Temple) on the.....day of....., 19.....”

2) If the Temple or Club wishes to have more than three trustees, the figure inserted in paragraph Third can be changed (but too many trustees are objectionable and cumbersome in deeds to property).

3) The above document can be used by a Shrine Club or a Temple by making appropriate changes.



- 4) The document may be altered, without changing the principle thereof, to comply with local laws governing the action of trustees in any state or province.
- 5) If the by-laws permit, the word "membership" as used in paragraph First may be changed to "governing board".

NOTE: The Legal Department advises us that this new procedure will do everything that a Holding Corporation could do and it is highly recommended that Temples and Shrine Clubs use this suggested procedure instead of a corporate structure to hold title to property.

## ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

### SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the State of..... and members of..... Shrine Club, operating under the jurisdiction of ..... Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under Chapter..... of the corporation laws of the State of..... and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation.

#### ARTICLE I.

##### NAME

The name of this corporation shall be..... SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION, and shall be located in the City of....., County of....., State of.....

#### ARTICLE II.

##### OBJECTS

This corporation is organized under the Not for Profit Corporation Law for the State of....., and the nature of its objects is for the exclusive purpose of acquiring, holding title to, selling property, constructing building thereon, leasing or managing same, and collecting the rents and income therefrom, all for the purpose of providing a suitable social and recreational center for its members and promoting their general well-being and welfare.

The corporation may, for the purpose of administering and exercising its lawful powers, build, buy, sell, lease, rent, or encumber the real, personal, or intangible property of whatever kind, nature, or character, receive gifts, benefits, donations or contributions of any nature or kind whatsoever, and administer same for all lawful purposes.

#### ARTICLE III.

##### TERM

The term of this corporation shall be perpetual.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### LIMIT OF INDEBTEDNESS AND REAL ESTATE

The highest amount of indebtedness or liability for which the corporation may at any time be liable shall not exceed \$..... and the



President, Secretary and Treasurer of the.....Shrine Club.

Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the Board of Trustees.

## ARTICLE VII.

### MEETINGS

Meetings of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation for the election of Trustees and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the State of..... at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the By-Laws of the corporation.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no Member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

2. The private property of the Members and the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

3. In the event of dissolution of the corporation, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the corporation, the remaining assets and funds of the corporation shall be conveyed or transferred to..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., provided further, however, that no part of said assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of any Member of the corporation and no funds or property of the corporation shall be distributed among or revert to any Member, officer, or Trustee of the corporation.

4. The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change, or repeal any provisions contained in these Articles of Incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and all rights conferred upon Members herein are granted subject to this reservation.

5. The Board of Trustees and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives, and attorneys as they, or a majority of them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives, and attorneys as determined by the Board of Trustees and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

6. The Members of said corporation shall have power from time to time to make such By-Laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, to be binding on all members of the corporation; which said By-Laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein.

7. No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency, or propriety of any such sale.

## FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seals this.....day of....., 195.....

.....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)  
 .....(SEAL)

State of..... }  
 County of..... } ss.

Before me the undersigned authority, personally appeared....., one of the subscribers of the following Charter of.....Shrine Club, and acknowledged before me that he executed the same for the use and purposes therein expressed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal at....., .....County....., this.....day of....., 195.....  
 (Notarial Seal)

Notary Public, State of.....

My Commission expires:.....

**BY - LAWS**  
**of**  
**SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION**  
**P O W E R S**

This corporation shall have the powers granted to corporations organized under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of....., provided that the corporation shall not have or exercise any powers inconsistent with the purposes for which said corporation is formed as set forth in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation, and provided further that the officers and members of this corporation shall be bound by and subject to the laws and edicts of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Mystic Shrine for North America and shall be under the direct jurisdiction and control of the Potentate of ..... Temple, and shall adhere to the By-Laws, rules and regulations of said..... Temple as provided by the Code of the Imperial Council as amended from time to time. No activities social or otherwise not concerned with the management of property shall be carried on in this organization. All such activities shall be carried on in the voluntary, unincorporated social Shrine Club chartered and constituted by..... Temple.

**ARTICLE II.**

**MEMBERS**

The members of this corporation shall be the incorporators and all the persons whose names are included on the list of members in good standing of the..... Shrine Club. The membership of the corporation shall be determined at all times by the current list of members in good standing of the..... Shrine Club.

**ARTICLE III.**

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Section 1. The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and directed by a Board of Trustees, ..... in number, four of whom shall be the persons who occupy the elective offices of the..... Shrine Club, and..... of whom shall be elected Trustees by a majority vote of those present and voting at a regularly called meeting of the membership of the corporation, provided however the Potentate of..... Temple may for cause shown suspend the authority of the officers and the Board of Trustees to manage the corporation and may appoint temporary officers and directors to conduct the affairs of the corporation for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances warrant.

Section 2. As provided in the Articles of Incorporation, the following persons shall constitute the first Board of Trustees and shall serve as such until the first annual meeting of the corporation in....., or until their successors are elected and qualified:

Section 2. The regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation shall be held on the first.....in each year, at.....o'clock in the....., and each member shall be notified by mail at least five days prior to the date of such meeting. At such annual meetings, the members of the corporation shall elect.....Trustees to serve as members of the Board of Trustees for the next ensuing year, along with the persons

holding the elective offices of the.....Shrine Club, who automatically become members of the Board of Trustees by reason of their election to said offices.

Section 3. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the corporation. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Trustees shall elect the officers of the corporation to serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, except that the persons occupying the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of the .....Shrine Club shall be President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer respectively of the corporation.

Section 4. Special meetings of the members of the corporation may be called at any time by the President, Vice-President, Secretary, or by any seven members of the Board of Trustees, provided at least fifteen days' notice thereof shall be given to all members, stating the time and place of such meeting.

Section 5. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five days' notice, by oral or written means, to each member of the Board of Trustees, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Trustees may by joint action request the Chairman of the Board of Trustees to call a special meeting for some specific purpose, and it shall be mandatory upon the Chairman to call such meeting.

Section 6. At any meeting of the members of the corporation——— in number of the members of the corporation shall be necessary to constitute a quorum, except as otherwise provided. Any meeting of the members of the corporation may be adjourned and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the members of the corporation may be held on holidays with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 7. At any meeting of the Trustees a majority of the whole number of Trustees shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of Trustees may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Trustees may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

Section 8. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the corporation and the Board of Trustees may be waived in writing.

## ARTICLE V.

### POWERS AND DUTIES OF MEMBERS AND TRUSTEES

Section 1. Except as otherwise provided herein, the Board of Trustees shall direct, manage, control and conduct the affairs of the corporation, and

shall have all the powers outlined in the Certificate of Incorporation and shall have the power to collect and receive all moneys or property or business acquired, paid or transferred to the corporation to be used for the purposes provided in the Certificate of Incorporation; to employ necessary persons and to pay all necessary and reasonable expenses required to carry out the work of the corporation out of the aforesaid moneys or property or business, and to use all of the balance of said moneys and property and business for the purposes provided in the Articles of Incorporation.

Section 2. The Board of Trustees may by resolution designate one or more committees, either standing or temporary, each to consist of two or more of the Trustees of the corporation, which, to the extent provided in such resolution, shall have and may exercise the power of the Board of Trustees in the management and conduct of the business and affairs of the corporation.

Section 3. The Board of Trustees shall have power and authority to do any other lawful act which may be necessary and incident to the carrying out of the purposes for which this corporation is formed.

## ARTICLE VI.

### OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the corporation shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, and a Treasurer who shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified, at a meeting of the newly elected Board of Trustees immediately following the annual meeting of the members of the corporation. One person may hold any two offices with the exception of President and Vice-President. The first officers of the corporation shall be elected by the Board of Trustees at its first meeting, said officers to serve until their successors shall be elected at the first annual meeting of the corporation in.....

Section 2. In the event of the death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the corporation, the Board of Trustees shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 3. The members of the corporation may designate and elect such other officers and agents as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined by the members of the corporation.

Section 4. The President shall act as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of Trustees of the corporation; and he shall have general supervision of all the affairs of the corporation and shall have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.

Section 5. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President, and shall also have such other powers and duties as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees of the corporation.



Section 6. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the corporation and of the Board of Trustees, and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings. In the absence of the Secretary, the presiding officer shall appoint a temporary secretary. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safe-keeping of all records belonging to the corporation, including the books of account and financial records. The secretary shall be the custodian of the corporate seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation shall, from time to time prescribe.

Section 7. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep and account for, all moneys and other property of the corporation, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Trustees. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the corporation in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Trustees. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the corporation. The officers of the corporation are authorized to allocate such funds for the use of the Trustees as they may consider proper. The securities of the corporation shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Trustees. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the corporation. The Treasurer will render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the corporation. The Board of Trustees will annually appoint an accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Trustees which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the corporation. Such accountant shall submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Trustees and the contents thereof shall be reported to the members at the next annual meeting of the corporation. Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of an amount to be determined by the Board of Trustees and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest not less than 50 percent of such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America and the balance of such funds shall be invested in such securities as shall be approved by not less than a majority of the Board of Trustees. As funds are needed, the said Board of Trustees is authorized to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities on the market, and the Treasurer will then furnish to the Secretary a list of such obligations sold and the price for which they are sold. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Trustees of the corporation may prescribe, and the Board of Trustees of the corporation may require the Treasurer to furnish a bond or other security for the faithful performance of his duties.

## ARTICLE VII.

## OFFICES

The principal office of the corporation in the State of ..... shall be located at .....

## ARTICLE VIII.

## CORPORATE SEAL

The corporate seal of the corporation shall be in circular form and shall have inscribed thereon the name of the corporation "..... SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION," the year of the organization, and the words "Corporate Seal". Said seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or reproduced or otherwise.

## ARTICLE IX.

## FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the corporation shall end on the.....day of..... of each year.

## ARTICLE X.

## AMENDMENTS AND SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS

These By-Laws of the corporation, which are binding on all members of the corporation, shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of ..... Temple; said By-Laws may be suspended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the corporation by the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members constituting a quorum present and voting; provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the corporation, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the corporation for the purposes set out in the Certificate of Incorporation of this corporation; and provided further that no amendment shall be effective until approved by the Potentate of ..... Temple and that the Potentate of said ..... Temple may for cause shown suspend the By-Laws and conduct the affairs of the corporation for such time and for such purposes as the circumstances may warrant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being all of the Trustees of the corporation, hereby adopt and assent to the adoption of the foregoing as the By-Laws of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have subscribed our names this..... day of....., .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

We, the undersigned, desiring to form a corporation not for profit, under the laws of the State of....., hereby make, subscribe and present for approval of the.....in and for .....County, the following proposed

## CHARTER AND CONSTITUTION of SHRINE CLUB

By the authority in me vested as Potentate of ..... Temple, constituted and chartered by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, I hereby authorize and empower our illustrious Nobles to associate themselves together and form a club investing them and their successors with the powers and privileges hereinafter set forth.

### ARTICLE I.

#### TITLE

The name of this organization shall be the..... Shrine Club of ....., operating under the jurisdiction of ..... Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and shall be located in the City of ....., County of ....., State or Province of .....

### ARTICLE II.

#### PURPOSES

The club is a voluntary unincorporated association formed for social purposes, the promotion of good fellowship among the members of the fraternal Order of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and the furthering of the interests of said fraternity in the area served. The club and its members shall be under the direct jurisdiction and control of the Potentate of ..... Temple and shall adhere to the By-Laws, rules and regulations of said ..... Temple and to the laws and edicts of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. All Shrine Club functions must have the approval of the Potentate.

### ARTICLE III.

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The Club shall be composed of active and honorary members.

Section 2. Any Nobles in good standing in a legally constituted and chartered Temple of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. and residing in the jurisdiction set forth in Article I above shall be eligible for active membership in the Club, and on election and payment of the fee hereinafter provided for, shall be entitled to all rights and privileges of such membership.

Section 3. Candidates for active membership shall be elected or excluded by ballot of the active members of the Club. Every candidate shall complete and sign an application form made available for such purpose by the Club, the applicant to be proposed by one active member and seconded by another. Balloting shall be at a stated meeting of the Club and three negative votes shall exclude a candidate.

Section 4. The membership fee and annual dues shall be fixed by the Board of Directors from time to time. The prescribed initiation fee shall accompany the application for admission.

Section 5. Honorary membership may be conferred by the Board of Directors on any member in good standing in the fraternal Order of the Shrine and such honorary members shall be entitled to all social privileges of the Club on payment of the prescribed fees, provided, however, they shall have no voice or vote in the affairs or management of the Club.

Section 6. Discontinuance of active membership in the fraternal Order of the Shrine for any reason shall automatically terminate membership in the Club.

#### ARTICLE IV.

##### ADMINISTRATION AND OFFICERS

The Club shall be under the management of a Board of Directors to consist of ..... members, who shall be elected by the active members of the Club in good standing, in such manner and for such term as may be prescribed in this Constitution and in the By-Laws of the Club, provided, however, that for cause shown the Potentate of ..... Temple may suspend the authority of the officers and the Board of Directors to manage the affairs of the Club and may appoint temporary officers and Directors for such purpose. The Club shall have a President, Vice President, Secretary and Treasurer who shall be elected by the Board of Directors to serve for one year and until their successors are duly elected.

#### ARTICLE V.

##### MEETINGS

Section 1. The annual meeting of the Club shall be held between the 1st and 15th of February each year, at the discretion of the Board of Directors, provided that written notice of the date, hour and place of such meeting shall be sent to each member by the Secretary at least 30 days before such meeting.

Section 2. The regular monthly meeting of the Club shall be held on the ..... of each month except during the months of July and August.

Section 3. Special meetings shall be called after due notice at any time by the Board of Directors and shall be called by the Secretary whenever he is formally requested to do so in writing by ..... members of the Club over their own signatures. Notices of special meetings shall in all instances distinctly state the objects and purposes of the meeting, and no business other than that for which it has been called shall be transacted thereat.

Section 4. Notice of the time, place and purpose of any meeting of the members of the Club and the Board of Directors may be waived.

#### ARTICLE VI.

##### QUORUMS

A quorum of the Club shall consist of not less than .....

members personally present, and a quorum of the Board of Directors shall consist of a majority of the Directors.

# ARTICLE VII.

## BY-LAWS

The members of the Club shall have the power from time to time to make such By-Laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of the Club, to be binding on all members, which said By-Laws may be amended from time to time in accordance with the provisions contained therein; provided, however, that said By-Laws and all amendments thereto shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of ..... Temple and for cause shown may be suspended by said Potentate for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances shall warrant.

# ARTICLE VIII.

## EXPULSIONS

The Board of Directors may expel any member whose conduct they may deem endangers the welfare, interest or character of the Club or for any violation of the laws, orders, edicts of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. or ..... Temple, provided that three-fourths of the Board members concur in such expulsion and provided further that said member shall first be given 30 days' written notice of the contemplated action setting forth a statement of the charges against him and stating the time and place where he can submit to the Board a written answer to said charges which time shall not be less than 10 days after the mailing of such notice. Any member expelled or suspended by the Board of Directors, may within 15 days after notice thereof has been mailed to him, appeal to the Club, and such appeal shall be acted upon at a stated or special meeting to be held not more than 30 days after such appeal is filed with the President.

# ARTICLE IX.

## DISPOSITION OF ASSETS ON DISSOLUTION

In the event of discontinuance and dissolution of the Club, after the payment or satisfaction of all debts of the Club, the remaining assets and funds shall be conveyed or transferred to ..... Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., no part of said assets or funds to inure to the benefit of any member of the Club and no funds or property to be distributed among or revert to any member, officer or director of the Club.

Given under my hand and seal this ..... day of....., 195.....

Attest:

.....  
*Illustrious Potentate*

.....  
*Recorder*

**BY-LAWS****of****SHRINE CLUB****ARTICLE I.****BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Section 1. The affairs and business of the Club shall be managed and directed by a Board of Directors, ..... ( ) in number who shall be elected annually by a majority vote of those present and voting at the annual meeting of the membership of the Club, such Directors to serve for a term of one year or until their successors are elected and qualify.

Section 2. Should any vacancy occur in the membership of the Board of Directors by death, resignation or removal from office, the remaining Directors shall elect some qualified person for the unexpired term of such member.

Section 3. Any member of the Board of Directors may be removed from office by a resolution to the effect duly adopted by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members of the Club present and voting in a duly constituted meeting of the Club called for that purpose.

Section 4. Any member may withdraw or resign from the Club at a duly constituted meeting or by notice in writing to the President or Secretary of the Club.

Section 5. The Board of Directors shall be responsible for the conduct in a quiet and orderly manner of any and all business, entertainment, and for amusement of the Club and that same shall be of such kind and character so as not to violate the Imperial Code of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, nor the rules, regulations, requests and/or instructions of the Potentate of ..... Temple, nor the laws, ordinances, or regulations of any constituted legal authority.

Section 6. The annual meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held immediately following the regular annual meeting of the members of the Club. At such annual meetings, the members of the Board of Directors shall elect a President who shall be a member of said Board, and a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer who need not be members of the Board. Said officers shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualify. No person shall hold more than one office.\*

\* Alternatively, if desired, substitute for Article 1, Section 6, the following:

Section 6. At the annual meeting of the membership of the Club, immediately following the election of directors, the membership shall, by majority vote of those present and voting, elect a President, who shall be one of those persons elected to the Board of Directors, and a

Vice President, a Secretary and a Treasurer who need not be members of the Board of Directors. Said officers shall serve for the ensuing year or until their successors are duly elected and qualified. No person shall hold more than one office.

Section 7. The President of the Club may call special meetings of the Board upon giving five (5) days notice by oral or written means, to each member of the Board, of the time, place and purpose of such special meeting. The majority of the Board of Directors may by joint action request the President of the Board to call a special meeting for some specific purpose and it shall be mandatory upon the President to call such meeting.

Section 8. At any meeting of the Directors a majority of the whole number of the Directors shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Any meeting of the Directors lacking a quorum may be adjourned from time to time and any business that might have been done at such meeting may be done at any adjourned session thereof. Meetings of the Directors may be held on a holiday with the same force and effect as if held on a business day.

## ARTICLE II.

### OFFICERS

Section 1. In the event of death, resignation, or removal of an officer of the Club, the Board of Directors shall appoint a successor to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting.

Section 2. The President shall act as the executive officer and shall preside at all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors of the Club; he shall have general supervision of all the affairs of the Club and shall also have such other powers and duties as may properly belong to his office or as shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors of the Club; he shall appoint all standing and special Committees, such appointments to be concurrent with the term of the President.

Section 3. The Vice-President shall in the absence or disability of the President perform the duties of the President.

Section 4. The Secretary shall give notice of all meetings and shall attend all meetings of the members of the Club and of the Board of Directors; and shall keep and maintain a complete and detailed record of the proceedings; he shall collect all dues and fees and deliver same to the Treasurer in exchange for the Treasurer's receipt; he shall issue all notices for dues and assessments and give receipts therefor. The Secretary shall be responsible for the safekeeping of all records belonging to the Club, including the books of account and financial records. The Secretary shall be the custodian of the seal and shall have such other powers and duties as the Board of Directors of the Club shall, from time to time prescribe.

Section 5. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of and shall receive and safely keep, and account for, all moneys and other property of the Club, and shall make payments and disbursements as directed by the Board of Directors. The Treasurer shall deposit the funds of the Club in such banks or trust companies as may from time to time be designated by the Board of Directors. Such deposits of funds shall be made subject to draft only on the signatures of the Secretary and the Treasurer, or the joint signatures of not less than two other officers of the Club. The officers of the Club are authorized to allocate such funds for the use of the Directors as they consider proper. The securities of the Club shall be deposited in some suitable deposit vault or vaults as may be directed by the Board of Directors. Access to such securities may be had and they may be withdrawn by the Treasurer and the Secretary or by two other officers of the Club. The Treasurer shall keep an exact account of the financial standing of all members and shall render a complete financial report at each annual meeting of the Club. The Treasurer shall present to the Potentate of..... Temple and to the Club a monthly report of all money received and disbursed and shall also state the balance in the Treasury. Copies of the monthly and annual reports of both the Secretary and the Treasurer shall be sent to the Potentate of the Temple. The Board of Directors shall annually appoint an Accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer; and any other members or committees of the Board of Directors which may have the control and expenditure of funds of the Club. Such accountant shall, on or before the fiscal year of the said Club, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit to the Board of Directors, which shall cause such audit and examination to be read at the annual meeting of the Club and made a part of its proceedings. The Treasurer shall have such further powers and duties as the Board of Directors of the Club may prescribe, and at the time of accepting the duties of his office the Treasurer shall furnish an Indemnity Bond to the Club in an amount to be determined by the Board of Directors, the premium on such bond to be paid by the Club.

### ARTICLE III.

#### FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year of the Club shall end on the 31st day of January of each year.

### ARTICLE IV.

#### POWER OF POTENTATE

Nothing herein contained shall limit the power of the Potentate of ..... Temple.



## ARTICLE V.

## AMENDMENT AND SUSPENSION OF BY-LAWS

These By-Laws which shall be binding on all members of the Club, shall be subject to the approval of the Potentate of..... Temple; said By-Laws may be amended at any duly assembled meeting of the members of the Club by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members constituting a quorum present and voting; provided that no amendment shall be adopted which shall change the nature of the Club, nor which shall have the effect of diverting to other purposes any moneys or property already received by the Club for the purposes set out in the Constitution; and provided further that no amendment shall be effective until approved by the Potentate of ..... Temple and that the Potentate of ..... Temple may suspend the By-Laws and conduct the affairs for such time and for such purposes as the nature of the circumstances warrant.

## ARTICLE VI.

## DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY ON DISSOLUTION

In event of dissolution of the Club or its discontinuance, voluntarily or involuntarily, the assets of the Club shall vest in and become the property of ..... Temple.

## INDEX

## A

|                                                                                                               | Sec.          | Page       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....                                                | 39            | 19         |
| Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before<br>Annual Session .....                   | 39            | 19         |
| Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....                                                                 | 67            | 25         |
| Accounts of Imperial Recorder .....                                                                           | 45            | 20         |
| Accounts of Imperial Treasurer .....                                                                          | 53            | 22         |
| Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....                                                        | 50            | 22         |
| Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes .....                                                               | 109           | 34         |
| Admittance to Temples by Card Only .....                                                                      | 281           | 64         |
| Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited<br>as part of official notice, except ..... | 118           | 35         |
| Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriner" prohibited, penalty<br>therefor .....                            | 232           | 50         |
| Ad Vitam Representatives .....                                                                                | 20            | 13         |
| Affiliation by Holder of Demit .....                                                                          | 255           | 57         |
| Affiliation—Form of Petition for .....                                                                        |               | 102        |
| Allowance—Imperial Recorder .....                                                                             | 52            | 22         |
| Allowance—Imperial Treasurer .....                                                                            | 53            | 23         |
| Amendments to By-Laws .....                                                                                   | 125, 126      | 37         |
| Amendments to Code .....                                                                                      | 292, 293      | 99         |
| Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc. ....                                                      | 92            | 30         |
| Annual Card—Requisites .....                                                                                  | 115           | 35         |
| Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....                                                          | 100           | 32         |
| Annual Election of Officers—How conducted .....                                                               | 205           | 41         |
| Annual Meeting—Time and Place of .....                                                                        | 7             | 11         |
| Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish .....                                                             | 45            | 21         |
| Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....                                                     | 288           | 65         |
| Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council .....                                                           | 286           | 65         |
| Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee .....                                                              | 68            | 26         |
| Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of<br>Imperial Potentate .....                    | 118           | 35         |
| Appeals to Imperial Potentate .....                                                                           | 119           | 36         |
| Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble .....                                                       | 119           | 36         |
| Appearance of Organizations .....                                                                             | 230           | 50         |
| Application for Dispensation for Charter .....                                                                | 237           | 52         |
| Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....                                          | 238           | 53         |
| Application for Dispensation—Form of .....                                                                    |               | 101        |
| Application For Dispensation—Void 24 Mos. After Filing Unless.....                                            | 237           | 52         |
| Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—<br>Effect of .....                      | 260           | 59         |
| Application for Membership in Order .....                                                                     | 222           | 47         |
| Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder                                        | 259           | 59         |
| Apportionment of Representation .....                                                                         | 15            | 12         |
| Articles of Incorporation (Iowa) .....                                                                        |               | 3, 9       |
| Articles of Incorporation—<br>Form for Temple Holding Corporation .....                                       |               | 112        |
| Form for Shrine Club Holding Corporation .....                                                                |               | 119        |
| Assessments, Certificate to Accompany .....                                                                   |               | 105        |
| Assessments—Levy of .....                                                                                     | 257           | 58         |
| Assistant Rabban—Duties of .....                                                                              | 210           | 45         |
| Associations of Temples, Charter Fee .....                                                                    | 104           | 33         |
| Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations) .....                                                           | 3, 31, 77, 78 | 10, 17, 28 |
| Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts .....                                                                     | 39            | 19         |

## B

|                                                                                                                           | Sec.     | Page  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Badges of Representatives .....                                                                                           | 49       | 21    |
| Balloting for Candidates .....                                                                                            | 252      | 55    |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation .....                                                                     | 230      | 50    |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when .....                                                                                | 230      | 50    |
| Bands, Patrols and Other Units .....                                                                                      | 225      | 49    |
| Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate .....                                                       | 225      | 49    |
| Blanket Ballots prohibited .....                                                                                          | 205      | 41    |
| Board of Directors .....                                                                                                  | 33       | 17    |
| Board of Directors—Emergency Powers .....                                                                                 | 127      | 37    |
| Bond of Imperial Recorder .....                                                                                           | 43       | 20    |
| Bond of Imperial Treasurer .....                                                                                          | 53       | 22    |
| Bonds—Approval of .....                                                                                                   | 123      | 37    |
| Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of .....                                                        | 34       | 18    |
| Bonds—Premium of .....                                                                                                    | 124      | 37    |
| Business Advertisements—Prohibition of .....                                                                              | 118      | 35    |
| By-Laws—Adoption by Temples .....                                                                                         | 272, 273 | 63    |
| By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's<br>office 30 days before Imperial Council Session ..... | 273      | 63    |
| By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council .....                                                     | 274      | 63    |
| By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany .....                                                                           |          | 105   |
| By-Laws—                                                                                                                  |          |       |
| Form for Temple Holding Corporation .....                                                                                 |          | 112   |
| Form for Shrine Club Holding Corporation .....                                                                            |          | 123   |
| Form for Shrine Club .....                                                                                                |          | 132   |
| By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law .....                                                               | 275      | 64    |
| By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without .....                                                          | 276      | 64    |
| By-Laws Must be Approved .....                                                                                            | 272      | 63    |
| By-Laws—Iowa Corporation .....                                                                                            |          | 10-39 |

## C

|                                                                                                     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited .....                                      | 206 | 42  |
| Candidates—Balloting for .....                                                                      | 252 | 55  |
| Candidates—Election or rejection .....                                                              | 252 | 55  |
| Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples .....                                                          | 31  | 17  |
| Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates .....                                                  | 90  | 29  |
| Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having<br>concurrent jurisdiction ..... | 220 | 46  |
| Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless<br>Dispensation Obtained .....       | 85  | 28  |
| Candidates—Qualifications, etc. ....                                                                | 85  | 28  |
| Candidates—Qualification of residence .....                                                         | 251 | 55  |
| Candidates—Shall make application where .....                                                       | 222 | 47  |
| Candidates—Status of rejected candidates .....                                                      | 252 | 55  |
| Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa) .....                                                           |     | 8   |
| Card—Color and Printing .....                                                                       | 115 | 35  |
| Card of Admittance to Temples .....                                                                 | 281 | 64  |
| Certificate of Demit—Form of .....                                                                  |     | 103 |
| Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments .....                                              |     | 105 |
| Certificate, Visiting—Form of .....                                                                 |     | 104 |
| Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate .....                            | 39  | 19  |
| Chairmen of Committees—Appointment .....                                                            | 63  | 24  |
| Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of .....                                                     | 63  | 24  |
| Change in Jurisdictional Lines .....                                                                | 259 | 59  |
| Charter Fee .....                                                                                   | 100 | 32  |
| Charter Fee, Shrine Associations .....                                                              | 104 | 33  |
| Charters—Committee .....                                                                            | 63  | 24  |

## C

|                                                                                      | Sec.     | Page   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Charter and Constitution—Form for Shrine Club .....                                  |          |        |
| Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council .....                              | 203      | 41     |
| Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee .....                                 | 66       | 25     |
| Charters of Temples .....                                                            | 203      | 41     |
| Chief Rabban—Duties of .....                                                         | 210      | 44     |
| Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited .....              | 206      | 42     |
| Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited ..... | 118      | 35     |
| Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control .....                      | 224      | 47     |
| Clubs, Organizations, etc. ....                                                      | 224      | 47     |
| Code—Amendments to .....                                                             | 292, 293 | 99     |
| Commission—Imperial Potentate May Issue to Deputies .....                            | 38       | 19     |
| Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties .....                                     | 68       | 26     |
| Committee on Credentials .....                                                       | 64       | 25     |
| Committee on Credentials Make Report—When .....                                      | 11, 64   | 12, 25 |
| Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of .....                          | 63, 66   | 24, 25 |
| Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of .....                                | 63, 67   | 24, 25 |
| Committee on Membership .....                                                        | 69a      | 26     |
| Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of .....                                  | 63, 68   | 24, 26 |
| Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session .....                   | 74       | 27     |
| Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties of .....         | 74       | 27     |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines .....                                              | 63       | 24     |
| Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of .....                                    | 69       | 26     |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws .....                                            | 63       | 24     |
| Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of .....                                  | 65       | 25     |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of .....                                    | 70       | 26     |
| Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of .....                                    | 25       | 14     |
| Committee on Necrology .....                                                         | 72       | 27     |
| Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members .....                                     | 73       | 27     |
| Committee on Time and Place .....                                                    | 75       | 27     |
| Committee on Transportation .....                                                    | 63, 63b  | 24     |
| Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers .....                                 | 71       | 26     |
| Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment .....                                       | 76       | 28     |
| Committees—How and When Appointed .....                                              | 63       | 24     |
| Committees—Extra Per Diem .....                                                      | 25       | 15     |
| Compensation of Imperial Recorder .....                                              | 52       | 22     |
| Compensation of Imperial Treasurer .....                                             | 53       | 22     |
| Compensation of Representatives .....                                                | 25       | 14     |
| Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid .....                          | 26       | 16     |
| Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate .....                              | 119      | 36     |
| Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples .....                                             | 219      | 45     |
| Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple .....                                        | 221      | 46     |
| Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of .....                             | 294      | 99     |
| Contingent Fund .....                                                                | 37       | 18     |
| Corporations—Establishment Of—Important Information .....                            |          | 111    |
| Correspondence with Imperial Potentate .....                                         | 119      | 36     |
| Credentials Committee .....                                                          | 64       | 25     |
| Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorder to Furnish .....                                 | 46       | 21     |
| Crescent .....                                                                       | 112      | 35     |

## D

|                                                                       |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Death or Removal of Officers .....                                    | 207 | 43  |
| Declaration of Trust .....                                            |     | 117 |
| Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request ..... | 221 | 46  |

## D

|                                                                                               | Sec.    | Page   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Demit—Form of Certificate of .....                                                            |         | 103    |
| Demits .....                                                                                  | 254     | 56     |
| Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent jurisdiction .....                | 255     | 57     |
| Demits—Where deposited for affiliation .....                                                  | 255     | 57     |
| Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of .....                                                     | 40      | 20     |
| Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc. ....                              | 33      | 17     |
| Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint .....                                                 | 38      | 19     |
| Derivation of Corporation .....                                                               | 4       | 10     |
| Diploma of Affiliation .....                                                                  | 101     | 33     |
| Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of .....                                                     |         | 104    |
| Diploma Fee .....                                                                             | 101     | 33     |
| Directors, Board of .....                                                                     | 33      | 17     |
| Directors of Corporation (Iowa) .....                                                         |         | 7      |
| Discipline .....                                                                              | 262     | 59     |
| Discipline—Trial Procedure .....                                                              | 267     | 59     |
| Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples .....             | 34      | 18     |
| Dispensations—Committee .....                                                                 | 63      | 24     |
| Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions ..... | 85      | 28     |
| Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory .....          | 223     | 47     |
| Dispensations for special elections .....                                                     | 207     | 43     |
| Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee .....                                          | 66      | 25     |
| Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when .....                           | 25      | 15     |
| Dispensation Fee .....                                                                        | 100     | 32     |
| Dispensation—Form of .....                                                                    |         | 105    |
| Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured .....                                              | 235     | 51     |
| Dispensations to Temples .....                                                                | 66      | 25     |
| Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned .....                                                     | 92, 102 | 30, 33 |
| Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service .....                                      | 91      | 29     |
| Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees .....                                               | 63      | 24     |
| Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans .....                                                   | 210     | 45     |
| Duties of Illustrious Potentate .....                                                         | 209     | 44     |
| Duties of Other Officers .....                                                                | 211     | 45     |
| Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples .....                                              | 285     | 65     |

## E

|                                                                     |     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions .....   | 207 | 43 |
| Election of Officers Imperial Council .....                         | 31  | 17 |
| Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted .....        | 205 | 41 |
| Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited ..... | 206 | 42 |
| Elections—Special .....                                             | 207 | 43 |
| Election of Officers—Time When .....                                | 31  | 17 |
| Election of Representatives .....                                   | 17  | 12 |
| Emblems, etc.—Adherence to .....                                    | 109 | 34 |
| Emblems and Jewels .....                                            | 111 | 34 |
| Emergency Fund—Control of .....                                     | 37  | 18 |
| Emergency Fund—May be increased, how .....                          | 37  | 18 |
| Emergency Powers of Board of Directors .....                        | 127 | 37 |
| Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of .....                    | 73  | 27 |
| Emeriti Members—Definition of .....                                 | 20  | 13 |
| Endorsement of Candidates by Temples .....                          | 31  | 17 |
| Enthronement of Potentate .....                                     | 208 | 44 |
| Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of .....   | 47  | 21 |

## F

|                                                                         | Sec.   | Page   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Fee for Charter Grant .....                                             | 100    | 32     |
| Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations .....                              | 104    | 33     |
| Fee for Diploma .....                                                   | 101    | 33     |
| Fee for Dispensation .....                                              | 100    | 32     |
| Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction ..... | 220    | 46     |
| Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council .....           | 102    | 33     |
| Fee for Ritual .....                                                    | 103    | 33     |
| Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited .....                                  | 226    | 49     |
| Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited .....                      | 226    | 49     |
| Fez .....                                                               | 110    | 34     |
| Fez and Jewel—When Worn .....                                           | 113    | 35     |
| Flags of Temples .....                                                  | 202    | 40     |
| Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee .....                          | 67     | 25     |
| Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra compensation, when .....           | 25     | 14     |
| Finance Committee .....                                                 | 63     | 24     |
| First Order of Business .....                                           | 11     | 12     |
| Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples .....                                  | 285    | 65     |
| FORMS—                                                                  |        |        |
| Application of Dispensation .....                                       |        | 105    |
| Articles of Incorporation of Temple Holding Corporation .....           |        | 108    |
| Articles of Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Corporation .....      |        | 119    |
| By-Laws of Temple Holding Corporation .....                             |        | 112    |
| By-Laws of Shrine Club Holding Corporation .....                        |        | 123    |
| By-Laws of Shrine Club .....                                            |        | 132    |
| Certificate of Demit .....                                              |        | 103    |
| Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc. ....                             |        | 105    |
| Charter and Constitution of Shrine Club .....                           |        | 129    |
| Diploma of Imperial Council .....                                       |        | 104    |
| Petition for Affiliation .....                                          |        | 102    |
| Petition for Initiation and Membership .....                            |        | 100    |
| Petition for Restoration .....                                          |        | 103    |
| Certificate of Dispensation .....                                       |        | 105    |
| Certificate of Charter .....                                            |        | 107    |
| Certificate of Charter—Shrine Associations .....                        |        | 106    |
| Funds—Investment and Marketing of .....                                 | 55, 92 | 23, 30 |

## G

|                                                                 |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Gambling Prohibited .....                                       | 231 | 50 |
| General Counsel, Appointment of .....                           | 39  | 19 |
| Gift Enterprises—Prohibited .....                               | 231 | 50 |
| Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive .....                     | 3   | 10 |
| Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee .....                | 68  | 26 |
| Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when ..... | 25  | 14 |
| Grotesque Costumes Prohibited .....                             | 229 | 50 |

## H

|                                                              |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of ..... | 63, 74 | 24, 27 |
| Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality .....   | 291    | 65     |
| Honorary and Honorary Life Members, Definition of .....      | 20     | 13     |
| Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples .....                  | 282    | 64     |
| Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters .....     | 291    | 65     |
| Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment .....                       | 92     | 30     |
| Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain .....                  | 3      | 10     |

## I

|                                                                                                   | Sec.  | Page   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Illustrious Potentate—Duties of .....                                                             | 209   | 44     |
| Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited .....                                              | 118   | 35     |
| Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of .....                                                         | 41    | 20     |
| Imperial Chief Rabban—Duties of .....                                                             | 41    | 20     |
| Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices .....                                              | 118   | 35     |
| Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members .....                                                           | 20    | 13     |
| Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as<br>otherwise provided ..... | 10    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc. ....                                 | 123   | 37     |
| Imperial Council—Committees, membership and duties .....                                          | 63    | 24     |
| Imperial Council—Emeriti members .....                                                            | 20    | 13     |
| Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues .....                                                          | 100-3 | 32, 10 |
| Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session .....                                  | 11    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members .....                                         | 20    | 13     |
| Imperial Council Jurisdiction .....                                                               | 2     | 10     |
| Imperial Council Meetings .....                                                                   | 7     | 11     |
| Imperial Council—Meetings omitted .....                                                           | 127   | 37     |
| Imperial Council—Members of .....                                                                 | 6     | 11     |
| Imperial Council, Name .....                                                                      | 1     | 10     |
| Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions .....                                                         | 10    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Officers .....                                                                   | 30    | 16     |
| Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified .....                                        | 56    | 23     |
| Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions .....                                                        | 10    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Permanent Members .....                                                          | 20    | 13     |
| Imperial Council—Powers .....                                                                     | 3     | 10     |
| Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate .....                                        | 36    | 18     |
| Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when .....                                           | 10    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Quorum .....                                                                     | 9     | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined ..                                  | 16    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Representatives at large .....                                                   | 19    | 13     |
| Imperial Council—Representation in .....                                                          | 15    | 12     |
| Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected .....                                       | 17    | 12     |
| Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association .....                                         | 4     | 10     |
| Imperial Council Seal .....                                                                       | 5     | 11     |
| Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called .....                                      |       | 11     |
| Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc. ....                                                     | 122   | 36     |
| Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives .....                                                 | 18    | 13     |
| Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative ..                           | 18    | 13     |
| Imperial Officers—How Elected .....                                                               | 31    | 17     |
| Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when .....                              | 35    | 18     |
| Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives .....                                 | 30    | 16     |
| Imperial Officers, Obligation .....                                                               | 32    | 17     |
| Imperial Officers—Representatives at large .....                                                  | 19    | 13     |
| Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When .....                                              | 8     | 11     |
| Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund .....                                                          | 37    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Im-<br>perial Recorder .....      | 34    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Duties of .....                                                                | 34    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer .....                                              | 36    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor .....                                                  | 39    | 19     |
| Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint General Counsel .....                                          | 39    | 19     |
| Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund .....                                                           | 37    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how .....                                            | 37    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee .....                                            | 76    | 28     |
| Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures .....                                      | 37    | 18     |
| Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc. ..                          | 207   | 43     |

## I

|                                                                           | Sec. | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in con-   |      |      |
| current and unoccupied territory .....                                    | 223  | 47   |
| Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except...   | 37   | 18   |
| Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension .....                              | 35   | 18   |
| Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize .....                                | 38   | 19   |
| Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc. ....                    | 33   | 17   |
| Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen.....      | 63   | 24   |
| Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and |      |      |
| Imperial Recorder until successors elected .....                          | 57   | 23   |
| Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions .....              | 42   | 20   |
| Imperial Recorder—Bond of .....                                           | 43   | 20   |
| Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments .....               | 43   | 20   |
| Imperial Recorder—Compensation of .....                                   | 52   | 22   |
| Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records .....                     | 45   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines .....          | 259  | 59   |
| Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports .....           | 45   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc. ....          | 50   | 22   |
| Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel .....             | 51   | 22   |
| Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc. ....                     | 33   | 17   |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc. ....                    | 115  | 35   |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives .....           | 49   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers,     |      |      |
| Rituals, Jewels, etc. ....                                                | 48   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law            |      |      |
| Thereof .....                                                             | 44   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives   | 46   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions suspensions, affiliations |      |      |
| and restorations .....                                                    | 47   | 21   |
| Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of .....                              | 57   | 23   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of .....                                      | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Bond of .....                                          | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered         | 26   | 16   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Compensation .....                                     | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by .....                                 | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Duties of .....                                        | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out        | 53   | 22   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by .....                         | 55   | 23   |
| Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of .....                             | 57   | 23   |
| Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa) .....                                   |      | 3, 9 |
| Initiation Fee .....                                                      | 90   | 29   |
| Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples .....               | 287  | 65   |
| Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make     | 288  | 65   |
| Initiation—Form of Petition for .....                                     |      | 100  |
| Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver .....                 | 220  | 46   |
| Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation....   | 85   | 28   |
| Installation of Officers .....                                            | 207  | 43   |
| Investment of Funds .....                                                 | 55   | 23   |
| Iowa Articles of Incorporation .....                                      |      | 3, 9 |
| Iowa Corporation:                                                         |      |      |
| Name .....                                                                |      | 3    |
| Office .....                                                              |      | 3    |
| Purpose .....                                                             |      | 3    |
| Members .....                                                             |      | 6    |
| Powers .....                                                              |      | 7    |
| Term .....                                                                |      | 7    |
| Directors .....                                                           |      | 7    |
| Capital Stock .....                                                       |      | 8    |



## J

|                                                                               | Sec.     | Page  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Jewels and Emblems .....                                                      | 111      | 34    |
| Jewel and Fez—When Worn .....                                                 | 113      | 35    |
| Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate .....                                          | 51       | 22    |
| Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc. .... | 48       | 21    |
| Jurisdiction .....                                                            | 2        | 10    |
| Jurisdiction, Concurrent .....                                                | 219      | 45    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples .....                                                 | 218      | 45    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial .....                                    | 219      | 45    |
| Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council .....       |          | 66-99 |
| Jurisdictional Lines, Committee .....                                         | 63       | 24    |
| Jurisdictional Lines—Change of .....                                          | 259, 260 | 59    |
| Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee .....                                | 69       | 26    |
| Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application .....                   | 260      | 59    |
| Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when .....                  | 25       | 14    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee .....                                       | 63       | 24    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee .....                             | 65       | 25    |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when .....               | 25       | 14    |

## L

|                                                                    |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee .....                   | 65  | 25 |
| Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of .....                      | 20  | 13 |
| Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals .....                         | 92  | 30 |
| Life Membership—Terms of and conditions, etc. ....                 | 93  | 32 |
| List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes ..... | 118 | 35 |

## M

|                                                                  |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually .....                      | 7   | 11  |
| Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where .....                | 7   | 11  |
| Meetings of Temples—When .....                                   | 223 | 47  |
| Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues .....                 | 91  | 29  |
| Members of Corporation, (Iowa) .....                             |     | 6   |
| Members, Emeriti—Definition of .....                             | 20  | 13  |
| Members, Honorary—Definition of .....                            | 20  | 13  |
| Members, Honorary Life—Definition of .....                       | 20  | 13  |
| Membership—Application for .....                                 | 222 | 47  |
| Membership Card Required .....                                   | 281 | 64  |
| Membership Committee .....                                       | 69a | 26  |
| Membership—Form of Petition for .....                            |     | 100 |
| Membership in Order—How terminated .....                         | 251 | 55  |
| Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes ..... | 118 | 35  |
| Membership of Imperial Council .....                             | 6   | 11  |
| Membership, Qualifications .....                                 | 85  | 28  |
| Membership, Residence Requirements .....                         | 251 | 55  |
| Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies .....   | 253 | 56  |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when .....    | 25  | 14  |
| Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report .....                      | 70  | 26  |
| Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee .....                   | 70  | 26  |
| Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives .....                    | 25  | 14  |
| Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited .....              | 228 | 49  |
| Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose .....      | 50  | 22  |

## N

|                                  |     |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Name .....                       | 1   | 10 |
| Name of Corporation (Iowa) ..... |     | 3  |
| Namer of Temples .....           | 200 | 40 |

## N

|                                                                             | Sec.     | Page   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Necrology—Duties of Committee .....                                         | 72       | 27     |
| New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured .....                           | 235, 246 | 51, 54 |
| New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law .....                | 44       | 21     |
| New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate.....           | 258      | 58     |
| Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only .....                           | 281      | 64     |
| Noble, Use of Word .....                                                    | 232      | 50     |
| Non-electing Temple may Confer Order .....                                  | 221      | 46     |
| Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for .....                                   | 256      | 58     |
| Non-resident Members, Waiver .....                                          | 220      | 46     |
| Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on .....                           | 73       | 27     |
| Nomination of Officers .....                                                | 31       | 17     |
| Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder .....              | 206      | 42     |
| Notice of Sessions .....                                                    | 10       | 12     |
| Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder ..... | 45       | 21     |

## O

|                                                                    |     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples..... | 32  | 17 |
| Obligation, Potentate elect .....                                  | 208 | 44 |
| Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of .....          | 118 | 35 |
| Office of Corporation (Iowa) .....                                 |     | 3  |
| Officers, Election of—Time, When .....                             | 31  | 17 |
| Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....                  | 19  | 13 |
| Officers, Nomination of .....                                      | 31  | 17 |
| Officers of Subordinate Temples .....                              | 204 | 41 |
| Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of .....                 | 205 | 41 |
| Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation .....                    | 32  | 17 |
| Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified .....    | 211 | 45 |
| Officers—Whose Duties not Specified .....                          | 56  | 23 |
| Opening of Sessions .....                                          | 10  | 12 |
| Order of Business at Opening Annual Session .....                  | 11  | 12 |
| Organizations, Appearance of .....                                 | 230 | 50 |
| Organizations, Clubs, etc. ....                                    | 224 | 47 |
| Ownership of Property—How Vested .....                             | 122 | 36 |

## P

|                                                                           |     |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited .....                              | 229 | 50  |
| Parades, Personnel of .....                                               | 227 | 49  |
| Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel .....                                      | 51  | 22  |
| Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam .....                   | 20  | 13  |
| Past Potentates .....                                                     | 258 | 58  |
| Patrols, Bands and Other Units .....                                      | 225 | 49  |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc. ....    | 230 | 50  |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when .....                    | 230 | 50  |
| Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate .....       | 225 | 49  |
| Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council ..... | 102 | 33  |
| Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return .....                              | 288 | 65  |
| Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc. ....                       | 118 | 35  |
| Per Capita Hospital Assessment .....                                      | 92  | 30  |
| Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees .....                               | 25  | 14  |
| Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee .....                           | 70  | 26  |
| Personnel of Parades .....                                                | 227 | 49  |
| Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing.....    | 236 | 51  |
| Petition for Affiliation—Form of .....                                    |     | 102 |
| Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of .....                     |     | 100 |
| Petition for Restoration, Form of .....                                   |     | 103 |
| Potentate, Enthronement of .....                                          | 208 | 44  |

## P

|                                                               | Sec.    | Page   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Powers .....                                                  | 3       | 10     |
| Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors .....                | 127     | 37     |
| Powers of Corporation (Iowa) .....                            |         | 7      |
| Premiums on Bonds, How Paid .....                             | 124     | 37     |
| Prerequisite for Order .....                                  | 85      | 28     |
| Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in ..... | 85, 253 | 28, 56 |
| Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as .....                | 26      | 16     |
| Presiding Officer, Vote of .....                              | 10      | 12     |
| Procedure—Discipline .....                                    | 267     | 59     |
| Purposes of Corporation (Iowa) .....                          |         | 3      |

## Q

|                                                    |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Qualifications for Initiation and Membership ..... | 85  | 28 |
| Quorum, Imperial Council Session .....             | 9   | 12 |
| Quorum, Subordinate Temples .....                  | 204 | 41 |

## R

|                                                                      |          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Raffling Prohibited .....                                            | 231      | 50     |
| Real Estate—Ownership of .....                                       | 122      | 36     |
| Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of .....                     | 57       | 23     |
| Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of .....                    | 285      | 65     |
| Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines .....                      | 260      | 59     |
| Regalia, Emblems and Jewels .....                                    | 110, 111 | 34     |
| Remaining Officers, Duties of .....                                  | 211      | 45     |
| Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service .....          | 91       | 29     |
| Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited .....                | 230      | 50     |
| Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts .....             | 294      | 99     |
| Report of Committee on Credentials .....                             | 11       | 12     |
| Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of .....                        | 20       | 13     |
| Representation, Apportionment of .....                               | 15       | 12     |
| Representatives, Appointed, when may be .....                        | 18       | 13     |
| Representatives-at-Large .....                                       | 19       | 13     |
| Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid .....         | 25, 26   | 14, 16 |
| Representatives—Determination of Number .....                        | 16       | 12     |
| Representatives, Election of .....                                   | 17       | 12     |
| Representatives—Mileage and per diem .....                           | 25       | 14     |
| Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs .....          | 291      | 65     |
| Representatives, Special Election of .....                           | 18       | 13     |
| Representatives, Vacancy in Office of .....                          | 18       | 13     |
| Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in .....                    | 18       | 13     |
| Residence Requirement for Membership .....                           | 251      | 55     |
| Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor ..... | 207      | 43     |
| Restoration, Form of Petition for .....                              |          | 103    |
| Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of .....              | 47       | 21     |
| Restorations—Procedure .....                                         | 256      | 58     |
| Returns, Annual to Imperial Council .....                            | 286      | 65     |
| Revenue, Imperial Council .....                                      | 100, 104 | 32, 33 |
| Ritual .....                                                         | 108      | 33     |
| Ritual Adhered to by Temples .....                                   | 108      | 33     |
| Ritual Fee .....                                                     | 103      | 33     |
| Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish .....                          | 48       | 21     |

## S

|                                    |    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|----|
| Salary of Imperial Recorder .....  | 52 | 22 |
| Salary of Imperial Treasurer ..... | 53 | 22 |

## S

|                                                                                                       | Sec.          | Page       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Seal -----                                                                                            | 5             | 11         |
| Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder -----                                                            | 45            | 21         |
| Seals of Temples -----                                                                                | 201           | 40         |
| Security for Imperial Recorder -----                                                                  | 43            | 20         |
| Security for Imperial Treasurer -----                                                                 | 53            | 22         |
| Sessions, Opening of -----                                                                            | 10            | 12         |
| Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples) -----                                                   | 3, 31, 77, 78 | 10, 17, 28 |
| Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter -----                                                            | 104           | 33         |
| Shrine Card—Requisite -----                                                                           | 115           | 35         |
| Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc. -----                                                               | 224           | 47         |
| Shriner, Use of Word -----                                                                            | 232           | 50         |
| Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited -----                  | 118           | 35         |
| Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals ----- | 233           | 50         |
| Sovereignty of Temples -----                                                                          | 218           | 45         |
| Special Elections -----                                                                               | 207           | 43         |
| Special Sessions -----                                                                                | 8             | 11         |
| Special Sessions—How Called -----                                                                     | 213           | 45         |
| Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited -----                                                    | 228           | 49         |
| Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January -----                                          | 277           | 64         |
| Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate -----                                                       | 213, 40       | 45, 20     |
| Stated Sessions—Not Less Than One Each Calendar Quarter—Annual Period -----                           | 217           | 45         |
| Subordinate Temples -----                                                                             | (See Temples) |            |
| Successor to Voluntary Association -----                                                              | 4             | 10         |
| Sunday Sessions Prohibited -----                                                                      | 213           | 45         |
| Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of -----                                                | 47            | 21         |
| Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues -----                                                              | 256           | 58         |
| Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate -----                                                          | 35            | 18         |

## T

|                                                                                                                                                         |               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Tax—Hospital Per Capita -----                                                                                                                           | 92            | 30         |
| Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions -----                                                                                                     | 291           | 65         |
| Temple, the location of -----                                                                                                                           | 25a           | 15         |
| Temple, moving seat of -----                                                                                                                            | 25b           | 15         |
| Temple, Official Divan -----                                                                                                                            | 204           | 41         |
| Temples—Affiliations -----                                                                                                                              | 255           | 57         |
| Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned -----                                                                                                            | 91, 102       | 29, 33     |
| Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder -----                                                                                           | 205           | 41         |
| Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted -----                                                                                                | 205           | 41         |
| Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership -----                                                                                          | 102           | 33         |
| Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations) -----                                                                                                     | 3, 31, 77, 78 | 10, 17, 28 |
| Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited -----                                                                                                         | 206           | 42         |
| Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc. -----                                           | 225           | 49         |
| Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc. -----                                                                                                               | 254           | 56         |
| Temples—Charters of -----                                                                                                                               | 203           | 41         |
| Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc. -----                                                                           | 235, 246      | 51, 54     |
| Temples—Duty of Recorder -----                                                                                                                          | 285           | 65         |
| Temples—Elective and appointive officers -----                                                                                                          | 204           | 41         |
| Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate ----- | 288           | 65         |
| Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate -----                                                                                               | 101           | 33         |
| Temples—Fiscal year created -----                                                                                                                       | 285           | 65         |
| Temples—Flags of -----                                                                                                                                  | 202           | 40         |
| Temples—Have one year jurisdiction over elected candidates -----                                                                                        | 222           | 47         |

## T

|                                                                                                  | Sec.     | Page   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Temples—How constituted .....                                                                    | 204      | 41     |
| Temples—How membership is terminated .....                                                       | 251      | 55     |
| Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings .....                                       | 36       | 18     |
| Temples—Installation of officers .....                                                           | 207      | 43     |
| Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure .....                                                       | 272      | 63     |
| Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law .....                  | 35       | 18     |
| Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges .....                          | 282      | 64     |
| Temples—May create Life Memberships .....                                                        | 93       | 32     |
| Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office .....                                         | 31       | 17     |
| Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions .....                   | 291      | 65     |
| Temples—May hold meetings, when .....                                                            | 223, 277 | 47, 64 |
| Temples—May increase initiation fee .....                                                        | 90       | 29     |
| Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members .....                                   | 257      | 58     |
| Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order .....                                         | 221      | 46     |
| Temples—Minimum annual dues .....                                                                | 91       | 29     |
| Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation .....                                        | 108, 109 | 33-34  |
| Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year .....                                  | 277      | 64     |
| Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires .....      | 275      | 64     |
| Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice .....        | 118      | 35     |
| Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate .....              | 118      | 35     |
| Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment .....                                                       | 92       | 30     |
| Temples—Must procure waiver, when .....                                                          | 220      | 46     |
| Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues .....                          | 256      | 58     |
| Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year .....       | 286      | 65     |
| Temples—Names of .....                                                                           | 200      | 40     |
| Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder .....                         | 44       | 21     |
| Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card .....                                   | 281      | 64     |
| Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large ..... | 19       | 13     |
| Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate .....                | 35       | 18     |
| Temples—Organizations may parade, when .....                                                     | 230      | 50     |
| Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate .....            | 225      | 49     |
| Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs .....                              | 224      | 47     |
| Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes .....                   | 118      | 35     |
| Temples—Qualifications for Membership .....                                                      | 85       | 28     |
| Temples—Quorum .....                                                                             | 204      | 41     |
| Temples—Representation Imperial Council .....                                                    | 15       | 12     |
| Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined .....                                          | 16       | 12     |
| Temples—Seals of .....                                                                           | 201      | 40     |
| Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction .....                                                             | 218      | 45     |
| Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called .....                                        | 213      | 45     |
| Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited .....                                                | 213      | 45     |
| Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how .....                                                  | 256      | 58     |
| Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc. .....                                                     | 219      | 45     |
| Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers .....                                          | 243      | 54     |
| Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted—Disposition of Members .....                       | 240, 241 | 53     |
| Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues .....                                                       | 239      | 53     |

## T

|                                                                        | Sec.    | Page  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer .....           | 57      | 23    |
| Term of Corporation (Iowa) .....                                       |         | 7     |
| Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples .....                              | 219     | 45    |
| Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council ..... |         | 66-99 |
| Time and Place Committee .....                                         | 75      | 27    |
| Title to Property—How Vested .....                                     | 122     | 36    |
| Transportation Committee .....                                         | 63, 63b | 24    |
| Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee .....            | 71      | 26    |
| Trial Procedure .....                                                  | 262     | 59    |
| Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of .....                      | 57      | 23    |

## U

|                                  |     |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Units .....                      | 225 | 49 |
| Use of Word—Shriner, Noble ..... | 232 | 50 |

## V

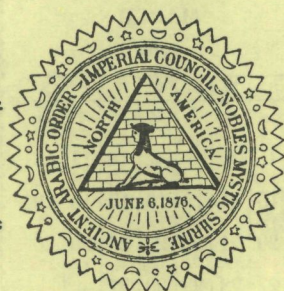
|                                                                         |     |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment .....                       | 76  | 28 |
| Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer .....     | 57  | 23 |
| Vacancy—Office of Representative .....                                  | 18  | 13 |
| Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple ..... | 57  | 23 |
| Visitors—Admitted by Card Only .....                                    | 281 | 64 |
| Voluntary, Contributing Membership Certificate .....                    | 92  | 30 |
| Vote—Presiding Officer .....                                            | 10  | 12 |
| Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of .....                | 118 | 35 |

## W

|                                                                |     |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple .....             | 220 | 46 |
| Waiver—Non-Resident Members .....                              | 220 | 46 |
| Waiver—Penalty for violation of section .....                  | 220 | 46 |
| Women—Not permitted in parades .....                           | 227 | 49 |
| Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited .....  | 228 | 49 |
| Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted .....                 | 226 | 49 |
| Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when ..... | 252 | 55 |

# Ancient Arabic Order *Nobles of the Mystic Shrine*

1959-1960



1379-1380

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

## CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder

35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois



1959

OCTOBER  
1959

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| ✠  | ✠  | ✠  | ✠  | 1  | 2  | 3  |
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

NOVEMBER  
1959

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |
| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 29 | 30 | ✠  | ✠  | ✠  | ✠  | ✠  |
| 60 | 61 |    |    |    |    |    |

DECEMBER  
1959

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| ✠  | ✠  | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 |
| 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | ✠  | ✠  |
| 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 |    |    |

1960

JANUARY  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   |
|     |     |     |     |     | 93  | 94  |
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 |
| 31  | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   |
| 123 |     |     |     |     |     |     |

GREGORIAN  
CALENDARFEBRUARY  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|     | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 28  | 29  | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   |
| 151 | 152 |     |     |     |     |     |

MARCH  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   |
|     |     | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 |
| 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  |
| 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  |
| 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  |
| 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 |
| 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | ✠   | ✠   |
| 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 |     |     |

APRIL  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   |
|     |     |     |     |     | 184 | 185 |
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 |

MAY  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 |
| 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 |
| 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 |
| 29  | 30  | 31  | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   |
| 242 | 243 | 244 |     |     |     |     |

1960

JUNE  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |     |     | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | ✠   | ✠   |
| 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 |     |     |

JULY  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   |
|     |     |     |     |     | 275 | 276 |
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 |
| 31  | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   |
| 305 |     |     |     |     |     |     |

AUGUST  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|     | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 |
| 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   |
| 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 |     |     |     |

SEPTEMBER  
1960

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | ✠   | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|     |     |     |     | 337 | 338 | 339 |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | ✠   |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 |     |



1379

Rabi'ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1379

| S  | M | T | W | T  | F  | S  |
|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|    |   |   |   | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|    |   |   |   | 1  | 2  | 3  |
| 30 |   |   |   |    |    |    |
| 4  |   |   |   |    |    |    |

Rabi'ul-Akhar

4th Month—1379

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
|    | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| 28 | 29 |    |    |    |    |    |
| 32 | 33 |    |    |    |    |    |

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1379

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  |
|    |    | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |    |    |    |
| 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |    |    |    |

Jumada-l-Akhar

6th Month—1379

| S  | M  | T  | W  | T  | F  | S  |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|    |    |    |    | 1  | 2  | 3  |
|    |    |    |    | 64 | 65 | 66 |
| 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  | 10 |
| 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |    |    |
| 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 |    |    |

Rajab

7th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   |
|     |     |     |     |     | 93  | 94  |
| 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   |
| 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 | 101 |
| 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  |
| 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 |
| 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  |
| 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 |
| 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |
| 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 |

MOHAMMEDAN  
CALENDAR

Sha'ban

8th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 |
| 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
| 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 |
| 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
| 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 |
| 29  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 151 |     |     |     |     |     |     |

Ramadan

9th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|     | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 |
| 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |
| 179 | 180 | 181 |     |     |     |     |

Shauwal

10th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |     |     | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |     |     |     |
| 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |     |     |     |

Dhu-l-Qu'dah

11th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|     |     |     |     | 211 | 212 | 213 |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |
| 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 240 |     |     |

1380

Dhu-l-Hijjah

12th Month—1379

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 241 |
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   |
| 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  |
| 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 |
| 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  |
| 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 |
| 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 |
| 30  |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 270 |     |     |     |     |     |     |

1380

Muharram

1st Month—1380

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|     | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 |
| 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  |
| 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 |
| 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
| 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 |
| 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  |
| 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 |
| 28  | 29  | 30  |     |     |     |     |
| 298 | 299 | 300 |     |     |     |     |

Safar

2nd Month—1380

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   |
|     |     |     | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 |
| 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  |
| 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 |
| 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
| 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 |
| 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  |
| 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 |
| 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  |     |     |     |
| 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 |     |     |     |

Rabi'ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1380

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     | 1   | 2   | 3   |
|     |     |     |     | 330 | 331 | 332 |
| 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |
| 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 |
| 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  |
| 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 |
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  |
| 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 |
| 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  |     |
| 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 |     |

Rabi'ul-Akhar

4th Month—1380

| S   | M   | T   | W   | T   | F   | S   |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |
|     |     |     |     |     |     | 360 |
| 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |     |
| 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 |     |



## MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

### 46th CYCLE

| YEAR  | DAY OF    | COMMENCEMENT | YEAR | DAY OF | COMMENCEMENT |               |      |
|-------|-----------|--------------|------|--------|--------------|---------------|------|
| 1351  | Saturday  | 7 May,       | 1932 | *1366  | Monday       | 25 November,  | 1946 |
| *1352 | Wednesday | 26 April,    | 1933 | 1367   | Saturday     | 15 November,  | 1947 |
| 1353  | Monday    | 16 April,    | 1934 | *1368  | Wednesday    | 3 November,   | 1948 |
| 1354  | Friday    | 5 April,     | 1935 | 1369   | Monday       | 24 October,   | 1949 |
| *1355 | Tuesday   | 24 March,    | 1936 | 1370   | Friday       | 13 October,   | 1950 |
| 1356  | Sunday    | 14 March,    | 1937 | *1371  | Tuesday      | 2 October,    | 1951 |
| *1357 | Thursday  | 3 March,     | 1938 | 1372   | Sunday       | 21 September, | 1952 |
| 1358  | Tuesday   | 21 February, | 1939 | 1373   | Thursday     | 10 September, | 1953 |
| 1359  | Saturday  | 10 February, | 1940 | *1374  | Monday       | 31 August,    | 1954 |
| *1360 | Wednesday | 29 January,  | 1941 | 1375   | Saturday     | 20 August,    | 1955 |
| 1361  | Monday    | 19 January,  | 1942 | *1376  | Wednesday    | 9 August,     | 1956 |
| 1362  | Friday    | 8 January,   | 1943 | 1377   | Monday       | 28 July,      | 1957 |
| *1363 | Tuesday   | 28 December, | 1943 | 1378   | Saturday     | 19 July,      | 1958 |
| 1364  | Sunday    | 17 December, | 1944 | *1379  | Tuesday      | 8 July,       | 1959 |
| 1365  | Thursday  | 6 December,  | 1945 | 1380   | Sunday       | 27 June,      | 1960 |

*The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.*

| MONTHS                   | DAYS | MONTHS                      | DAYS |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
| Muharram . . . . .       | 30   | Rajab . . . . .             | 30   |
| Safar . . . . .          | 29   | Sha'ban . . . . .           | 29   |
| Rabi'ul-Auwal . . . . .  | 30   | Ramadan . . . . .           | 30   |
| Rabi'ul-Akhar . . . . .  | 29   | Shauwal . . . . .           | 29   |
| Jumada-l-Auwal . . . . . | 30   | Dhu-l-Qu'dah . . . . .      | 30   |
| Jumada-l-Akhar . . . . . | 29   | Dhu-l-Hijjah . . . . .      | 29   |
|                          |      | And in some years . . . . . | 30   |

### Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 366 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

### EXAMPLE

The 4th day of the 4th month, Rabi'ul-Akhar, 1379, (Marked 8 in red) is the 8th day of October, 1959 (also marked 8 in red). What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1960?

Finding May 21, 1960 in the Gregorian Calendar is found to be marked 234 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 24th day of the 11th month, Dhu-l-Qu'dah, 1379.

PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
ANNUAL MEETING OF  
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN  
A Colorado Corporation

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY

July 7, 8 and 9, 1959

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, New Jersey, on July 7, 8 and 9, 1959, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(SEAL)

(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 5, 1959

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children,  
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the Ballroom of the Municipal Auditorium in Atlantic City, N.J., on July 7, 8 and 9, 1959.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,  
a Colorado Corporation

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW  
*Imperial Potentate*

(Chairman—Board of Directors)

(Seal)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Imperial Recorder*  
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes the Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, Sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to memberships in the Colorado corporation for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Is there a second to that motion? (*Motion seconded*) You have heard the motion duly seconded. Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

I declare the Session open for the transaction of business in the Colorado Corporation and will be open to do business until this Session is adjourned.

I am grieved to report the passing of Illustrious Sir Henry A. Pierce, one of the best loved members of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Chairman of the Board of the Spokane, Washington, Unit. He devoted many years to our benevolent work. We shall miss him. Now I would ask that you rise in silent prayer in memory of this great citizen.

*(The assembly stood in a moment of silent prayer.)*

To fill the vacancy on the Board of Trustees, created by the passing of this Noble of Nobles, I appointed Imperial Sir Harvey A. Beffa who made us a truly great Imperial Potentate some six or eight years ago and who for years has been associated with the St. Louis Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I am sure that he will give an excellent accounting of himself on this Board.

Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, Past Imperial Potentate, and President and Chairman of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals, will present to you in his own inimitable manner a most intelligent report on the work of the year. He will do it in much more detail than I have done in my report. However, you have now for the first time, a charted break down of what happens to our hospital dollar. I wouldn't have you feel that you haven't had that information before. As a matter of fact, you have had all the information I have given you but I hope that I have put it together in a way that may be more understandable.

The Chair now recognizes Imperial Sir Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for his report. Following his report he will be in a receptive frame of mind to receive folding money and we hope you will be in a generous frame of mind to satisfy his heart. Dr. Calhoun. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Potentate and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

Thus far during this Imperial Session we have witnessed the Shrine in all its glorious splendor, with its dazzling pageantry, its fellowship beyond compare, its happy philosophy of life and wholesome fun, all enlivening to our spirits and so worthwhile. Now, however, in the midst of all of this, may we pause to consider that side of the Shrine more serious in its nature but which likewise brings to us immeasurable happiness and joy and causes our hearts to swell with pride—the very soul of the Shrine—Shriners Hospitals

for Crippled Children, and may I have your indulgence as I humbly bring you the report of your Board of Trustees covering the work of your great philanthropy for the past year.

As we make this report, we come with bowed heads and stricken hearts, for since our last session the angel of death has visited us and taken from us one of our most faithful and beloved Trustees, Henry A. Pierce of Spokane, Washington. The Committee on Necrology has paid fitting tribute to Noble Pierce as a citizen, Mason and Shriner, but those of us who for many years have served with him on your Board of Trustees would like to offer just a word of tender, loving tribute to his blessed memory for his faithful service to the cause we love so well. I would that I possessed the ability of writing a fitting tribute to this great man and humanitarian, but my limitations preclude my so doing. Nevertheless, the record he has written of long and faithful service in the cause of rehabilitating crippled children speaks for itself and trumpet-tongued sings forth loudly in his acclaim.

Noble Pierce was a member of the Board of Trustees for 14 years and was Chairman of the Local Board of Governors of the Spokane Unit since its opening in 1924. The work of our hospitals was his pride and joy and was ever close to his heart, and his every thought and act were for its welfare and success. Several years ago he retired as a brilliant editor of a great newspaper and since then has given practically all of his time to the work of Shriners Hospitals. His unfaltering devotion, his never failing interest and loyalty, and his untiring labor meant much to our great philanthropy. Because of this, he will live and endure not only in our hearts and minds but in the hearts and minds of thousands of crippled children who have been helped by his unselfish ministrations. He was so cooperative and understanding; it was a joy to work with him. We speak for all of us when we say that it was a great privilege to have had his friendship and to have enjoyed his brotherhood. Across the river that separates us from that unknown country toward which we all journey, we stretch our hands and claim that privilege yet, even in death. In the lives of no one of us or any of his fellow men did he leave any scars, no wounds in the hands of anyone to be healed.

"There are stars that go out in the darkness,  
But whose silvery light shineth on,  
There are roses whose perfume still lingers  
When the blossoms are faded and gone.  
There are hearts full of light and of sweetness,  
When no longer their life current flows,  
Still their goodness lives on with the living,  
Like the souls of the star and the rose."

The hands devoted to such a useful life in all its relationship have withered in the clasp of death. The heart that pulsed and throbbed for little crippled children, for his family, for a host of friends, has ceased to beat, but the memory of him and his good deeds shall ever remain with us as precious thoughts that shall not die.

While visiting our hospitals it has been a glorious thrill to me to personally see the work that is being accomplished in the treatment of crippled children, and from the personal observations and from reports of our efficient Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, and of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, I am happy to report that our hospitals are being operated in a very efficient manner and that the children are receiving an exceptionally high type of hospitalization, medical care, surgery, and other necessary treatment. For your information, we are ministering daily to an average of 918 bed patients, as well as to many more out-patients who are brought to the hospitals for examination, for the application and adjustment of braces, physical therapy, and treatment that can be given them without their being kept in the hospital. The number of bed patients is slightly smaller than usual due largely to the fact that some of our hospitals, and particularly the Philadelphia Unit, are in the process of rehabilitation, but we have no doubt that the bed capacity will be restored to normal within a very short time. For your information we have 1691 children on the waiting list. Moreover, your hospitals are being economically operated, and you are giving the children the very best of services at an overall cost of \$14.87 per day, which is considerably less than charges now being made in general hospitals where it is not necessary to give specialized care our patients must receive. In this connection, it might be said that the patient cost per day in a typical general hospital is now in excess of \$24.00 per day.

Last year I advised you that we had launched a research program, the purpose of which was to improve the surgical procedures used for the correction of children's deformities by our surgeons and to ascertain in what ways, if any, our services might be extended. You were advised that during the 30 years Shriners Hospitals have been functioning they have accumulated countless records of the treatment of crippling deformities which represent a valuable store of information that can be used for clinical research for purposes just described, and the material available in our hospitals cannot be duplicated anywhere. A Sub-committee on Research, composed of Dr. Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman, Doctors Guy A. Caldwell and Joseph S. Barr from our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, and Doctors Harold A. Sofield, John Royal Moore, and Frederick C. Bost of our Chief Surgeons, has worked diligently on the first phase of this project, which is a clinical research, and has made splendid progress toward the establishment and maintaining of a uniform record system. The other phase is the laboratory or experimental type of research which will follow in due time. This first phase is a tremendous project and through it we want to make available to our surgeons the greatest fund of source material in orthopedic surgery that there is in the world today and which will be to the everlasting credit of the Shrine. Thanks to these distinguished doctors on this committee. For your information, Doctor Bost, Chief Surgeon of the San Francisco Unit, one of the members of this committee, passed away on February 1, and Dr. Leo S. Lucas, Chief Surgeon of the Portland Unit, has been appointed in his stead.

In furtherance of our plan, announced at our Imperial Council Session in 1951, we have been diligently prosecuting our program of rehabilitation and replacement of our hospitals, which we will continue until all seventeen of our hospitals will have been placed on the highest plane of efficiency in the field of children's orthopedic hospitalization. While needed repairs and improvements have been and are being made on a number of our hospitals, we particularly call your attention to the outstanding work that is being done at the Philadelphia Unit which will greatly add to the efficiency of that hospital. For your further information, revised plans have now been drawn for the Mexico City Unit, and we must proceed with all possible speed there because it has been necessary for us to move from the Hospital Infante, where we have had suitable space, into another hospital where we are temporarily quartered and where our bed capacity has been reduced, but frankly due to matters beyond our control, the funds authorized by you for this project are not sufficient to build and equip the hospital according to these plans and in keeping with the dignity and service of our hospitals. We have had a number of obstacles confronting us in our replacement program at St. Louis, but our Building and Equipment Committee is working diligently, and I trust that we can soon begin the new project there. Too much credit and gratitude cannot be given to our Building and Equipment Committee, Thomas C. Law and Walter G. Seeger, who have diligently worked on this program for us and to our General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, who has aided in legal matters that have arisen. In this connection, I am happy to announce that I have appointed our beloved George A. Mattison, Jr. as a member of the Building and Equipment Committee.

It is a source of deep satisfaction that I can sincerely advise you that you have every reason to be proud of our seventeen Temples of Mercy, the manner of their operation, and the condition of the corporation operating them. We point with pride to the financial state of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and you are respectfully referred to the report of our Auditor which has been printed and circulated among you. This comprehensive report gives you full information as to the financial condition of the corporation operating our hospitals, together with the assets, trust funds, expenditures, and details concerning the operation and financial condition of our hospitals. From this report you will find that our hospitals are being operated on a sound business and financial basis and that our corporation is in a healthy financial condition. It is with great pride that I say to you that according to the Auditor's report, as of December 31, 1958, our endowment funds, according to book value, totaled \$97,106,773 and according to market value, totaled \$116,595,491.84, and the assets of our hospital corporation, including plant assets and all endowment funds, totaled \$130,903,677.90 on December 31, 1958. This figure represents the book value of our assets, and if we use the market value of the securities in the endowment and custodial accounts, the assets would amount to \$151,312,945.16. The net income from our endowments at carrying or book value is approximately 3.50. Our funds are deposited in approximately 140 banks and trust companies in various

sections of North America, and these banks and trust companies have aided in increasing the funds on deposit with them by recommending Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as a worthy beneficiary of bequests and gifts.

I would call your attention to the work of our Investment Committee, composed of Leonard P. Steuart, Chairman, Walter G. Seeger and William B. Falconer. It is a heart warming experience for me to sit in with this committee of three of America's greatest businessmen who have such a wealth of experience in the field of investments and note their diligence in keeping a watchful eye over our investments and to see that our funds are so wisely invested.

I would also call your attention to the splendid work of the Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts. This committee, composed of Harold Lloyd, Chairman, William H. Woodfield, George H. Rowe, Harvey A. Beffa, and George E. Stringfellow, through the Potentates of our Temples, has enlisted the services of more than 6,500 representatives in every section of Shrinedom to stimulate in a dignified manner interest in aiding our great philanthropy through wills, bequests and gifts. On these Temple committees are found lawyers, bankers, trust officers, and others who are consulted by people with reference to their estates, and may I say to you Potentates that it is our desire that Committees on Wills, Bequests and Gifts appointed in your Temples should not only be composed of Nobles in the cities where the Temples are located, but members should be appointed in every nook and corner of your jurisdiction, and these committees should be urged to enlighten the people of their communities as to the work done in our hospitals, open and available to every needy child within proper age. In my humble judgment, the efforts of this committee will surely bear fruit in the days that are to come.

On May 17, 1959, we again commemorated National Shrine Hospital Day. This date was selected because it came during the National Hospital Week, the week of the birthday of Florence Nightengale, the nurse immortal. Appropriate programs, largely attended, were held in our hospitals, and the National Broadcasting Company gave us time for a national broadcast concerning our hospitals, through which we were able to publicize our great philanthropy in a splendid manner. We are indebted to our National Chairman, William M. Coffman of Islam Temple, for his leadership in this commemoration.

We acknowledge with deep gratitude the service of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, composed of foremost orthopedic surgeons of America, namely Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, New Orleans, Chairman, Dr. Joseph S. Barr, Boston, Massachusetts, Dr. John L. McDonald, Toronto, Dr. James Spencer Speed, Memphis, and Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Iowa City. Serving without charge, they select our Chief Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, and advise us with reference to the operation of our hospitals. We are most fortunate to have the advice and counsel of these distinguished surgeons.



I want to express profound thanks to our distinguished Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, for his interest and his helpfulness during the year. He has evidenced unusual interest in our beloved charity, and while traveling throughout the jurisdiction, he has spoken most generously in its support. Then, I would express deep appreciation to my beloved associates on the Board of Trustees, our Imperial Potentate, just mentioned, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, Dr. Clayton F. Andrews, our Imperial Chief Rabbah, George A. Mattison, Jr., our immediate Past Imperial Potentate, Thomas W. Melham, and our Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, who serve by virtue of their offices, and our regularly elected members, Thomas C. Law, Vice Chairman, Walter G. Seeger, Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harold Lloyd, and Mr. Justice Marshall M. Porter, and we welcome Harvey A. Beffa who was appointed to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Henry A. Pierce. I so much wish that I had time to pay tribute to each of them for his cooperation and his helpfulness. Then, I would thank our General Secretary, George M. Saunders, and our General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, for faithful services rendered.

I would also thank the members of the Local Boards of Governors who are constantly working in our behalf, and our Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, who directs our hospitalization, and our Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, a distinguished Mason, Past Potentate, and Past President of his state and national Society of Accountants. Finally, I would express deep appreciation to you, the Representatives to this Imperial Council, and through you to the Wearers of the Red Fez everywhere for your support of our hospitals.

Right here I wish you would give me one moment to tell this great Imperial Council Session one thing. We are getting hard cases as we have never gotten before. Remember there is a lot of competition now in crippled children's work. After you men blazed the trail in this wonderful program of helpfulness there were others wanting to come in. State societies were organized. Other fraternal societies wanted to get in on it in some way. We have all sorts of competition. But we still have to take the hard cases. I could stand here and curdle your blood by depicting to you some of the cases that we are having to treat at this time.

I want to tell you only of one. I was in one of our hospitals recently and they called me to the little boys' ward where there were a number of little boys, two, three, four, five years of age.

And there stood a happy little fellow up near the front. He was playing with the rest of them. He was about to go home. Here is the story that was given to us there. That little fellow fell in a fire and was literally burned over two-thirds of his body way up above the belt, if you please, burned with third degree burns, so when they began to heal the child looked almost like a porcupine. He was so horribly burned that he was in a state of shock not just for a while but for days and days and days and days. They took him to a general hospital nearby. They had to resuscitate the child's heart to keep him going, if you please, and they had to save his life by blood transfusions

and plasma transfusions. Within something like ten days they ran up a bill of some \$2,000 in that hospital where he was taken and his father didn't have \$10.

They thought of a Shriners Hospital in an adjoining State and the little fellow was taken there. It was a horrible thing. The first thing they had to do was to keep his life blood flowing. He was still in a state of shock. They had to have continual blood transfusions and plasma. They had to call in the consulting doctors to save him. Literally all of his organs were paralyzed. He was burned so that the ligaments were attached to the bone at the joint so the little fellow couldn't move many of his joints. The doctors worked on him and they finally were able to get him restored to enough strength that it was evident that he could live and then they were able to go down and release the ligaments from the bone and do the orthopedic surgery necessary by reason of those horrible burns. Then they kept on working with him and they took a tremendous amount of his mother's skin in skin grafting in trying to renew the skin on that little fellow's body. Finally with the help of the Merciful God they were able to make almost a new child out of that little fellow.

The other day they sent me a picture of him out playing in a yard with a bunch of other little fellows. He was smaller than the rest but at that particular time he had chased a soft ball that somebody had missed and he was able to play with his fellows and if you have never done anything more than helping him to play with other children your work is not in vain.

You have done wonders for your hospitals everywhere. After all, they are "your jewels." Without question, ours is the world's greatest philanthropy. Truly, your accomplishments in our hospitals have made the Shrine a blessing to humanity. You have brought healing and happiness to multiplied thousands. You have glorified the Shrine and made of the Fez a symbol of mercy, and America applauds you approvingly, sings your song of praise and lauds your name. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I am sure that everyone of you enjoyed that wonderful address. As I said, Noble Calhoun following his address would be in a receptive frame of mind to receive checks. I know a goodly number of this audience have checks which they would now like to present for the benefit of this great cause.

NOBLE G. STANLEY RUPP: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Syria Temple with more than 26,000 members is one of the largest in the Shrine. Our dues total for the hospitals exceeds \$114,000 annually.

We have an Activity Committee on wills and gifts and through their efforts funds are coming regularly to the Hospital Board.

Each Spring we have a circus and I am happy to report we have just had a successful circus. For the past three years Syria has sponsored a football game between two professional teams which have played at Pitts-

burgh and an additional \$40,800 has been donated from this. So from circuses and football games Syria has provided \$700,000 towards this work of the crippled children's hospitals during the past five years.

Imperial Sir, it is my very great pleasure to present here a check for \$30,000 payable to Crippled Childrens Hospitals, Philadelphia Unit, as part of the receipts from our 1959 circus. We have already forwarded to Philadelphia \$525 and hope to have an additional \$2,000 from that source.

Imperial Sir, we are now engaged in promoting a football game on August 11 when the Pittsburgh Steelers and the Cleveland Browns will meet. All of these proceeds will be donated to the Hospital Board. The Nobles of Syria Temple have worked hard for this great philanthropy. (*Applause*).

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir. Up to the front, please. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE HUBERT M. HALL: Imperial Sir, I thought I was going to be pretty good from little Abba Temple in Mobile but he near scared me to death. (*Laughter*) This year Abba Temple is pleased to present \$6,699.44. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

NOBLE HAROLD L. GILL: Imperial Sir, from Kerbel Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to make this tenth annual report on our newspaper sale which I am sure you have heard of. This year we had a gross of \$76,098.29. A net of \$72,915.52 will be turned over to the hospital in whose jurisdiction we are located. This makes a total net in ten years of \$472,572.39. That is pretty good for 3,400 members. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you.

NOBLE HENRY A. PRILLAMAN: Imperial Sir, from Kazim Temple in Roanoke, Virginia, it is my happy privilege to present photostatic copies of checks totalling \$36,487.27 sent to Greenville during the past year as a further contribution raised by football and other promotions from the Temple and its Shrine Clubs. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. We appreciate it very much.

Now this must be a good one. Bill Coffman is getting ready to bring something out of the sack. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WILLIAM M. COFFMAN: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Islam's Potentate, Jack Canine, I am pleased to give you a photostatic copy of the check we have written for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children which now includes several other hospitals besides the San Francisco Unit, and the amount from the last East-West Game to the hospital is \$253,656, making a total of \$1¼ million in five years. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Bill. May I give you my sincere thanks for your service as Chairman of this game all these years.

NOBLE MERVIN T. THOMAS: Imperial Sir, in Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania, we have sponsored a football game for the past eight years from which the total proceeds have been turned over to the Philadelphia Unit in the amount of \$180,000 and I am certainly happy to present a check today with the proceeds of our eighth annual game of \$30,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, I am Chairman of the Oyster Bowl Game. This game was born in 1946. I would like to say that a lot of the mechanics of starting this game was accomplished through our good friend Bill Coffman and the Charlotte, North Carolina, game. By the way, I want to mention this. These games are games of record. They are Conference games, the finest colleges in America. This year, Navy vs. Syracuse; next year, Navy vs. Southern Methodist; the next year, Navy vs. Duke; and the following year, Navy vs. Pittsburgh.

It is with pleasure that I present to you on behalf of the Potentate and Nobility of Khedive Temple and the citizens of Norfolk and Tidewater Virginia, three checks. The first is for \$5,000 to the Shreveport Unit which is by reason of the fact that Tulane University played in the game last year. The second check is for \$5,000 to the Philadelphia Unit who administer to a lot of our children on the Eastern Shore. And the third check is for \$60,000 to the Greenville Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in South Carolina to which we are attached. That makes a total of \$70,000.

After hearing your fine story today I hope it will be my pleasure to increase these checks considerably this next year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Brother Mel Blassingham.

NOBLE FRED BELLEMERE, JR.: Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to give the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the proceeds of our annual All Star East-West Basketball Game, sponsored by Ararat Temple, in the amount of \$5,765.55. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

NOBLE SETH W. MEAD: Imperial Sir, I am Publicity Chairman of the Shrine Maple Sugar Football Game played between the All Stars of Vermont and New Hampshire, sponsored by Bektash, Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples. I have photostat copies of checks for \$10,000, \$6,000 turned over to Springfield and \$4,000 to Montreal. That makes a total of over \$30,000 we have raised and turned over to these hospitals in the last five years. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

NOBLE CLYDE G. MCAULEY: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Sudan Temple and I am speaking for my fellow Potentates from Oasis Temple,

Neil Jones, Omar Temple, Otis Hill, and Hejaz Temple, George Phinney, the four Temples of the Carolinas. Each year on the first Saturday in December, these four Temples sponsor a football game in Charlotte, North Carolina, the home of Oasis Temple. This game is played between the high school all stars of South Carolina and the high school all stars of North Carolina.

This year at this time we, as Potentates of our respective Temples, are proud and happy to present to you for the Greenville Unit of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children a check from the proceeds of this game for \$139,600. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Potentate of Tadmor Temple and myself as Chairman of the Wills and Bequests Committee, I would like to report for the wills and gifts which have already been turned over to the Crippled Childrens Hospitals from July, 1958 to July, 1959, in the amount of \$507,500 in bequests, gifts from individuals and corporations totalling \$21,735, making a total of \$529,235. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Noble.

NOBLE JAMES A. LIGHTFOOT, JR.: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to the Imperial Council Session, and Nobles. It is a pleasure to report to you of the many contributions sent direct to our Crippled Children's Hospital at Shreveport, Louisiana, through our Recorder's Office, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1959.

Contributions from our Temple and many friends in lieu of sending flowers to funerals, \$1,479; Contributions from Nobles and Masons in connection with our 1958 Circus, \$722.80; Miscellaneous contributions from Organizations and Temple's activities such as collected for stunts at Ceremonials, \$225; Chief Petty Officers Wives Club through Mrs. Robert Ewing, \$125; Alabama Dry Dock Company, Mobile, Alabama, \$150; In memory of our late A. E. "Swede" Olsen, \$50; Miscellaneous contributions from several organizations, \$236.07; William Milbourn, Paulo Brazil, in appreciation of treatment of a child in Hospital, \$100; Donations from Twentieth Century Fox Film Company and Paramount Publix Theatre in appreciation of our Uniformed Units participation in parades in connection with premier showing of pictures, \$325; Additional contributions from the Estate of Corinne Young Campau, \$448.14; Walter Bros, New Orleans, Louisiana in lieu of sending cards and Christmas Gifts, \$500; Jung Foundation, through our Noble Arthur Jung, \$500; Our Delta Shrine Club, for the erection of a Cyclone Fence at Hospital, \$750; Proceeds from Stock donated by Mr. Alcide J. Guesnon, New Orleans, Louisiana, \$2,229.68; Total contributions sent direct to our Hospital in Shreveport, Louisiana, during the year, \$7,840.69.

In addition to these contributions which our Temple has sent to our Hospital during the year, it is a privilege to present to you checks from our Baton Rouge Shrine Club, Evangeline Shrine Club, and Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus, as follows: Evangeline Shrine Club Shrine Circus 1958, \$2,675.10; Baton Rouge Shrine Club Circus 1958, \$4,524.06; Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus 1958, Program Account, \$12,756.62; Jerusalem Temple

Shrine Circus 1958, Ticket Account, \$12,758.92; Total contributions from our Shrine Circus, all with Auditor's reports and checks attached totalling the sum of \$32,714.70.

There is also attached a check from the Jung Foundation, through our Noble Arthur Jung, the second contribution this year, \$2,500 check from our Delta Shrine Club, for the purchase of special Hospital equipment now in the process of being purchased, \$2,500; One City of New Orleans Bond, coupons attached, from our Noble Herbert Reuff, \$1,000; Total checks with Auditors Reports and Bonds Attached, Amounting to \$38,714.70.

In addition to these contributions, Khedive Temple of Norfolk, Virginia, sent to our Hospital in Shreveport, Louisiana as a result of their Oyster Bowl Football game, in which Tulane University of New Orleans, Louisiana, participated, and this amount was credited to our Endowment Account as per memo from the Hospital at Shreveport, Louisiana, and was reported to you earlier today by Khedive Temple, \$5,000.

This all makes a grand total of \$51,555.39. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you Sir.

NOBLE REGINALD POE: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana, I wish to report that we are winding up our twelfth annual circus, the best in the Shrine history, and we have sent a check for \$9,800 to our Shreveport Unit.

I want to report that we have such a large increase of membership, up ten per cent this year, that at the end of this year we expect to increase twenty-three per cent with over a thousand Nobles in El Karubah. We are having more activity, more money and more Nobles. We anticipate our circus coming up will more than triple the amount this year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir. That is a wonderful report.

NOBLE J. HARRY SPENCE: Galloway, I am not going to give you a check but I am speaking as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Montreal Unit and I do want to get this in the record. We have just completed our twentieth annual circus and they are turning over to me a check for \$30,000 for the hospital which will now make us about \$3,000 short of a contribution of \$500,000 to the Montreal Unit.

In addition, Mocha Temple has presented me a check for \$8,000 as the proceeds of the Knights of Columbus-Mocha Temple Baseball Game. I wish such a condition could take place in my Province. (*Laughter and Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you Harry. Your Karnak Temple sets a wonderful example for circus promotion.

NOBLE ALFRED J. B. GRAY: Imperial Sir, we have always set an aim in our town, Rameses Temple in Toronto, last year \$5,000, and we have raised a total of over \$30,000. After the very stirring address by Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow we pledged more this year than in the past. We have already deposited in the hospital fund \$10,000 and we are going to deposit the \$10,000 when we go back.

We would like to say that we raised over \$19,000 on the football game even with bad weather and that was split between Winnipeg and Montreal.

We appreciate what you have done for the hospitals and we pledge our continued support. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Sir.

Imperial Sir, one further thing. I mentioned in my report the situation at Mexico City. You all know we have had a wing in the Hospital Infante and have been crowded out a week ago to another hospital on a temporary basis. We had to cut out a number of patients. You gentlemen have given us authority for so much money for the new building that must be built at Mexico City.

As I told you, the first plans were very modest plans. When they came up they didn't give us a hospital that would give us the dignity and the service that is due under the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Then that lot cost \$105,000. We thought we were going to get that for nothing from the government. On that, when we revised the plan and found we didn't have sufficient funds to proceed to build a hospital according to the revised plans, and these revised plans are modest when you think of other hospitals, we have this letter from the Chairman down there addressed to me. (*Reading*)

July 2, 1959

Mr. Galloway Calhoun, President  
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled  
Children, a Colorado Corporation

Dear President Calhoun:

As you know, our Corporation has acquired good title to a parcel of property in Mexico City, approved by the Building Committee and by our Board of Directors, and said property is suitable for our needs as a location for a hospital unit to be constructed in Mexico City. The cost of the land was \$105,000.

Plans and specifications for the hospital structure have now been developed by the supervising architect, Mr. Ellerbe, and Mr. Adams, our local architect, which said plans and specifications have been altered to meet the suggestions of the Building Committee. The estimated cost of construction including built-in equipment, as well as movable equipment, is \$590,000. After paying for the land site, we have available only \$340,000, in the treasury of the Mexico Corporation to meet this construction cost, and we will have to request an additional allotment or grant from the Colorado Corporation to meet this additional estimated cost of construction.

I have been directed by the Board of Directors of this Corporation to make a request of your Board of Trustees for this additional allotment of \$250,000, or such an amount that will, together with the \$340,000, on hand in this Corporation, be sufficient to defray the cost of constructing and equipping this hospital unit.

Respectfully submitted,  
Emilio de Acosta,  
Vice-President  
Shriners Hospitals for  
Crippled Children, S.A.

We recently sent Miss Baird down there to check on the cost of equipment that was absolutely necessary and she came back with a report that it would cost approximately \$125,000 to get the equipment that was necessary in a hospital of this type.

Now in view of this letter I want to present a resolution that has been passed by your Board of Trustees.

This matter was carefully considered by our Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the manner and type of hospital structure to be built in Mexico City was very carefully considered by our architects and by the members of our Building Committee, and unanimously approved by our Board of Trustees that the hospital structure in Mexico City be comparable in dignity and service to our hospital units in this country and in Canada, and in order to erect a comparable structure designed along the lines of typical Mexican architecture, it will require additional funds over and above those previously allotted by this Corporation of approximately \$250,000 to make up the deficiency of funds. Our Board of Trustees have unanimously approved this additional allotment to the Mexico Corporation, and I have been requested to present same here for your approval. The construction cost may vary as much as 10% up or down of the estimate when the bids are in, but the new estimate of \$590,000 by our architects is the best that can be obtained at this time.

I strongly recommend the approval of this additional allotment to the Mexico Corporation by this Corporation, and I submit the following resolution and move its adoption. (*Reading*)

BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendation of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, for the approval of the payment of an additional allotment for \$250,000 out of the treasury of this Corporation, to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Corporation, S.A., is hereby approved, and be it further resolved that the Board of Trustees are hereby vested with full authority to do whatever is necessary to aid and further assist the Mexico Corporation in the planning, development, and construction of the hospital unit in Mexico City.

Imperial Sir, I move you the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the report.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: I will second it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the report of the Chairman of the Board of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It has been seconded. Any discussion? Those in favor of the report will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The report is carried and I thank you for the most intelligent and enlightening report I have heard in a long time. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Now I move you the adoption of the report of your Hospital Board.



NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH : Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW : Moved and seconded that the report of the Hospital Board be adopted. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN : Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW : Now we will have the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Brother Steuart.

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART : Imperial Sir and Representatives, this is my report as Treasurer in the Colorado Corporation. This is your operating account with your hospitals and there are about twenty or twenty-five pages itemized showing the dates, numbers to whom the checks were payable and the amounts. I will only give you the recapitulation unless you want it otherwise.

Cash in bank, January 1, 1958, \$313,462.43. Received from the Imperial Recorder—these are pretty large figures—\$7,731,164.55. Interest on securities, \$125,411.25. Series "F" Bond, which was due, cashed for \$1,000. Leaving a total to be accounted for of \$8,171,038.23.

Less disbursements which, as I said, have been itemized in my report, \$6,857,908.84. Transferred to the Bank of Montreal, on which I will give you a report a little later, \$500,000. Transfer fee, \$18,281.25. That has been one of the questions which has come up but it so happens that you can't transfer from one of our banks to Canada without it. That makes a total of \$7,375,908.84 leaving a balance in the bank of \$795,129.39 as of December 31, 1958.

My next report is the Life Membership Account. Cash in bank January 1, 1958, \$4,269.92. Received from the Imperial Recorder during the year \$229,014.70. That makes the amount to be accounted for \$233,284.62. That is where another question came in. I was asked why I kept all this money in one bank. I want to say to you Nobles that we have all these Life Membership Accounts all over America. As I receive money up to \$50,000 I transfer from this account to some other bank throughout the nation. During the year I sent \$100,000 to the City Bank Farmers Trust Company of New York and \$100,000 to the Mellon National Bank in Pittsburgh. That makes a total of \$200,000. That accounts for the money in that particular account and leaves a balance of \$33,284.62.

Endowment Transfer Account. This is an account where another question was asked as to what it was for. This is for funds I receive from the Imperial Recorder which only lay in the bank a few days until we have a bank to send it to throughout North America. Cash in bank January 1, 1958, \$403,777.99. Received from the Imperial Recorder \$3,709,071.70. And we disbursed \$3,448,438.80, leaving an amount in the bank as of December 31, 1958, of \$664,410.89.

My next account will be the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Operating Account. Amount of cash in that bank on January 1, 1958, was \$379,835.36. Canadian checks received, \$251,377.39. Interest on Canadian bonds, \$3,090. Interest on bank account, \$8,404.26. Received \$500,000 which I transferred, as I reported before, from Washington to that particular account. Making an amount to be accounted for, \$1,142,707.01.

There were disbursements of \$553,911.19, leaving a balance of \$588,795.82.

The next account on which questions have been asked is the Surgeon's Retirement Fund and your Chairman, I think, referred to that. We started out with that without anything in the bank. We started by transferring \$500,000 from one other account and interest and dividends and bonds making a total to be accounted for of \$552,290.17. It shows the disbursements of \$512,016.55, leaving a balance in the bank \$40,273.62.

I would like to say to you Nobles that all these investments are carried on by the Investment Committee. We have meetings two or three times a year and by the advice given me by the Investment Committee I invest accordingly.

The next is the Replacement Fund. Cash in bank January 1, 1958, \$474,496.93. There were bequests of \$55,211.11; we received from Good Samaritan Hospital, \$7,136.78; refund by the Springfield Unit, \$125,000; refund by the Twin Cities Unit, \$405.73; transfer from General Funds, \$1,936,292.85; transfer from Harriman Custodial, \$1,234.84; sale of securities, \$300,955.21; making a total of \$2,900,733.45.

Then it shows the list of disbursements of \$2,453,810.53, leaving a balance in the bank of \$446,922.92.

Now about these Custodial Accounts. I have altogether about twelve or fifteen accounts. The first is the David, Josephine and Winfield Baird Account. That is kept in the Old Dominion Bank in Virginia. The Eva L. Christie Account is kept in the same bank. These are all itemized. The Frank E. Crawford Fund is kept in the same bank as well as the Estate of Lewis G. Crawford. The Joseph Goddard Fund is kept in the same bank. Those bank balances, all the funds are invested by the Investment Committee.

The Mary Neal Kueny Account is kept in the Old Dominion Bank, as is the Edith Sidebotham Trust. The Ralph Russell Stoddard Fund of \$100,000 plus is kept in the same bank.

The Albert F. and Minnie Hawkes McDonald Trust is kept in the Suburban Trust Company in Maryland. That has a total of \$19,795.95.

The Adam F. and Besse A. Arnold Fund is a new one just received amounting to a little over \$1 million and the cash in the bank is only \$502.09, and stocks of \$398,538.04, bonds of \$2,467.25, and real estate of \$550,000. This is an account recently received. This party lives in Washington and all this

real estate is in Washington, D. C. That makes a total in this last account received recently of \$1,038,507.38.

Imperial Sir, all these accounts have been audited by Noble Upleger, a member of this Imperial Council, and found correct, and I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the Imperial Treasurer's report. He has moved its adoption. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Those in favor will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried and the accounts adopted.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would like to inform the Representatives that a check for \$1,000 has been handed to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees as an additional contribution to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children from Khiva Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Tomorrow we will elect certain segments of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Past Imperial Potentate Woodfield has asked that I give him time right now, or before we adjourn, to address himself to that subject. He tells me that he will take about five minutes. I present Past Imperial Potentate William H. Woodfield, Jr.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Thank you George.

Members of the Imperial Council, there is an unusual situation that will take place in relation to the election of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children tomorrow. I do not think a similar situation exactly as this has happened in the past twenty years.

Generally your procedure is—and I am saying this for the benefit of the new members—four members of your Divan plus seven outside the Divan constitute your National Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is the usual custom on Thursday for someone to nominate the various Trustees to succeed themselves for various terms, such as two years and three years. And I want to say to you that there is not a man on that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Board that I personally wouldn't vote for if I had a chance to do it again and I hope I live long enough to see them re-elected.

But the unusual situation that takes place tomorrow is this. It will be the first chance that the Imperial Council, you delegates, had to nominate a man who is just starting. In other words, the Committee might come in—I do not know what the plans are—with definite recommendations and say that the fourth man we recommend is so-and-so. Now whoever that may be if you are satisfied with their judgment and their confidence then by all means vote for their recommendation. But in the meantime should you desire to place others in nomination for that one office you have overnight to think about it. That is the only thing I want to bring before you, the

knowledge that this is an unusual situation. I know that I found, as I traveled around the country, quite a bit of interest and many did not know that the matter ever came up for an election, for the Trustee you elect tomorrow will be just like the Outer Guard you elected today. I thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Before we adjourn the Chair recognizes Hon. Galloway Calhoun, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Imperial Sir and my dear Nobles. Dear to the hearts of all of our Shriners, and I know to every man in this great body, are your Hospitals for Crippled Children. We are doing the very best we can to operate them in a manner of which you will be justly proud. I know that is what you want. Certainly it is what I want and nothing more. I simply want to leave this thought. Don't get the Board for operation of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children mixed up in a political brawl. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Nobles, we will recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 5:00 P.M.)

#### AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 9, 1959 TWO O'CLOCK P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: I now recognize the Illustrious Potentate of Tripoli Temple who wishes to make a cash contribution to Galloway Calhoun.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: You know yesterday about this time this group was somewhat in the spirit of a Methodist Camp Meeting and we closed with the song, "Why Not Tonight?" There is one man who has pondered overnight and now wants to come to the mourner's bench and I recognize the Potentate of Tripoli Temple. (*Laughter and Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests and Representatives. I think this is an opportune time to do this.

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: Amen. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS J. BEST: In behalf of the members of Tripoli Temple it affords me great pleasure to present to the Imperial Sir a series of checks from the activities of Tripoli Temple: one for \$8,000 and a series of checks for \$1,339, or a total so far this year of \$32,747.55.

We are going to have our Midwest Shrine Game on the fifteenth of August at which time I sincerely hope the members of Tripoli Temple will

be able to present to our Crippled Childrens Hospitals an additional check in excess of \$20,000. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GALLOWAY CALHOUN: May I give you a further Scriptural injunction. "Go thou and do likewise." (*Laughter and Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: From Isis Temple the Potentate brings up a check for \$6,209.97 and another for \$305 for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The Chair recognizes the General Counsel, Robert P. Smith.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, we are ready to organize the Colorado Corporation. It is one of the last things we do at each Session.

I move you, Sir, that the following persons by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers be nominated to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews; Deputy Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.; Imperial Chief Rabban, Marshall M. Porter; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow.

I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected by acclamation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. All in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Now the other members of the Board.

I move you, Sir, that the following persons be nominated to serve as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the terms indicated: for three years to succeed themselves, Noble Thomas C. Law and Noble Walter Seeger; for two years to carry out the unexpired term of Noble Henry Pierce, Noble Harvey Beffa; and for one year to take the place of Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, who is a member of the Board by virtue of his office, to serve for one year Frank S. Land, Past Imperial Potentate.

I move that these Nobles be elected by acclamation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: The motion is seconded. Is there discussion? Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, I move you now that the following persons be made Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews; President, Galloway Calhoun; Deputy Imperial Potentate, George A. Mattison, Jr.; Imperial Chief Rabban, Marshall M. Porter; Imperial Assistant Rabban, George M. Klepper; Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Harold C. Close; Imperial Oriental Guide, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Imperial

First Ceremonial Master, Barney W. Collins; Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Charles E. Merrill; Imperial Marshal, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Captain of the Guard, Thomas F. Seay; Imperial Outer Guard, Chester A. Hogan; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow.

I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected by acclamation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." They are elected.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Imperial Sir, I move you, Sir, that the following persons be nominated to serve as Officers of the Colorado Corporation: Chairman of the Board, Clayton F. Andrews; President, Galloway Calhoun; 1st Vice-President, George A. Mattison, Jr.; 2nd Vice-President, Marshall M. Porter; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Secretary, George M. Saunders; Assistant Secretary, George M. Klepper.

I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected by acclamation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: You have heard the motion. Is it seconded? (*Motion seconded*) Those in favor signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Now, Imperial Sir, I move you that all the acts and transactions of the Officers, Directors, and members of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, for the past year as well as those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: That motion, too, has been seconded. Those in favor of the motion will signify by saying, "Aye." Contrary, "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Recorder, is there any further business on your desk?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nothing further on the Secretary's desk, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: Anything further on your desk, General Counsel?

NOBLE ROBERT P. SMITH: Thank you, Sir, nothing further.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Now if there is no further business, Imperial Sir, there will be two short business meetings on the stage following the close of the Session, one for the Board of Trustees and one for the Board of Directors.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE STRINGFELLOW: There being no further business to come before the meeting I declare the meeting of the Colorado Corporation closed.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned in due form.)

## ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers and  
Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

## GREETINGS:

## IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and the record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

The Chairman and all members of the Board of Trustees have given unsparingly of their time in the conduct of the affairs of Hospitals throughout the year, and no call upon them has gone unheeded. The work in the Central Office, as well as that in the office of the General Counsel, continues to grow with each year, and we are happy to report that the work is organized so that unlimited expansion can be handled with the least possible trouble and effort. The Building Committee of the Board of Trustees is extremely busy with the program of rehabilitation in many of the Units and the Administrator has been called upon for assistance in this work. She handles the work of her office in a most efficient manner.

Imperial Sir Clayton F. Andrews, Chairman of the Committee on Research, has the work of his Committee under way and it is felt by the professional staff that great steps forward will be made in our Charity work when our Hospital Medical Records are all set up on a uniform basis.

We deeply regret the death of Illustrious Noble Henry A. Pierce, a member of the Board of Trustees who has served with distinction on this Board for many years. We have also lost two of our Chief Surgeons by death—Dr. Bost of the San Francisco Unit and Dr. Caldwell of the Shreveport Unit. Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow has appointed Past Imperial Potentate Harvey A. Beffa to the vacancy created on the Board.

The Board of Governors and the Directors and Surgeons of each Unit have served in a most efficient manner and we find that each of them are making a great contribution to our Shriners Hospitals work. We know that the actual successful operation of all Units is the result of these dedicated

workers who place duty far above self in the care and treatment of the crippled child.

We know that the glorious work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children continues to justify the existence of the Shrine as an organization and we know that this continued confidence is fully merited. May it ever be.

We of the Central Office take great personal pride in the work in which we are engaged. We are genuinely proud of what is done in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and appreciate the privilege of being a part of this great work.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS  
*Secretary*



## PERMANENT HOSPITAL MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS

1933 THROUGH 1958

(Members exempted from hospital assessment)

|            | <i>PCM's<br/>Purchased</i> | <i>PCM's<br/>Affiliated,<br/>etc.</i> | <i>PCM's<br/>Deaths,<br/>Demit's,<br/>etc.</i> | <i>PCM's<br/>Net<br/>12/31</i> |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1958 ----- | 592                        | 816                                   | 5,627                                          | 177,370                        |
| 1957 ----- | 625                        | 786                                   | 5,319                                          | 181,589                        |
| 1956 ----- | 724                        | 841                                   | 5,001                                          | 185,497                        |
| 1955 ----- | 650                        | 898                                   | 4,655                                          | 188,933                        |
| 1954 ----- | 643                        | 1,191                                 | 4,993                                          | 192,040                        |
| 1953 ----- | 671                        | 910                                   | 4,229                                          | 195,199                        |
| 1952 ----- | 553                        | 1,518                                 | 4,030                                          | 197,847                        |
| 1951 ----- | 100,213                    | 954                                   | 3,666                                          | 199,806                        |
| 1950 ----- | 12,538                     | 567                                   | 2,797                                          | 102,305                        |
| 1949 ----- | 4,882                      | 386                                   | 2,287                                          | 91,997                         |
| 1948 ----- | 4,611                      | 379                                   | 2,229                                          | 89,016                         |
| 1947 ----- | 10,769                     | 271                                   | 1,669                                          | 86,255                         |
| 1946 ----- | 14,230                     | 250                                   | 1,415                                          | 76,884                         |
| 1945 ----- | 16,138                     | 151                                   | 996                                            | 63,819                         |
| 1944 ----- | 18,148                     | 69                                    | 710                                            | 48,526                         |
| 1943 ----- | 15,259                     | 24                                    | 470                                            | 31,019                         |
| 1942 ----- | 8,942                      | 24                                    | 263                                            | 16,206                         |
| 1941 ----- | 1,980                      | 52                                    | 191                                            | 7,503                          |
| 1940 ----- | 1,184                      | 41                                    | 140                                            | 5,662                          |
| 1939 ----- | 1,072                      | —                                     | 130                                            | 4,577                          |
| 1938 ----- | 1,086                      | 65                                    | 95                                             | 3,635                          |
| 1937 ----- | 1,150                      | —                                     | 52                                             | 2,579                          |
| 1936 ----- | 818                        | —                                     | 1                                              | 1,481                          |
| 1935 ----- | 335                        | —                                     | 22                                             | 664                            |
| 1934 ----- | 171                        | —                                     | 0                                              | 351                            |
| 1933 ----- | 180                        | —                                     | —                                              | 0                              |
|            | 218,164                    | 10,193                                | 50,987                                         |                                |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Report on the total number of out patients and hospital patients treated since the origin of each Shriners Hospital, as of December 31, 1958.

| <i>Unit</i>        | <i>Opened</i> | <i>No. Admitted<br/>Hosp. Treat-<br/>ments</i> | <i>No. Admitted<br/>Out-Patient<br/>Dept.</i> | <i>Total<br/>In-Patient<br/>&amp;<br/>Out-Patient</i> |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Chicago.....       | 9/26/25       | 4,315                                          | 2,588                                         | 6,903                                                 |
| Greenville.....    | 9/ 1/27       | 4,961                                          | 5,700                                         | 10,661                                                |
| Honolulu.....      | 1/ 3/23       | 2,477                                          | 2,530                                         | 5,007                                                 |
| Intermountain..... | 1/10/25       | 2,416                                          | 1,362                                         | 3,778                                                 |
| Lexington.....     | 11/ 3/26      | 1,883                                          | 1,896                                         | 3,779                                                 |
| Los Angeles.....   | 2/25/52       | 954                                            | 567                                           | 1,521                                                 |
| Mexico City.....   | 3/19/45       | 1,129                                          | 1,216                                         | 2,345                                                 |
| Montreal.....      | 2/18/25       | 3,118                                          | 594                                           | 3,712                                                 |
| Philadelphia.....  | 6/24/26       | 4,574                                          | 3,607                                         | 8,181                                                 |
| Portland.....      | 1/15/24       | 5,384                                          | 5,183                                         | 10,567                                                |
| St. Louis.....     | 4/ 8/24       | 7,339                                          | 5,488                                         | 12,827                                                |
| San Francisco..... | 6/16/23       | 5,004                                          | 4,352                                         | 9,356                                                 |
| Shreveport.....    | 9/16/22       | 4,387                                          | 2,147                                         | 6,534                                                 |
| Spokane.....       | 11/15/24      | 2,492                                          | 1,352                                         | 3,844                                                 |
| Springfield.....   | 2/21/27       | 5,955                                          | 3,384                                         | 9,339                                                 |
| Twin Cities.....   | 3/19/23       | 3,813                                          | 2,562                                         | 6,375                                                 |
| Winnipeg.....      | 3/16/25       | 2,272                                          | 130                                           | 2,402                                                 |
|                    |               | <hr/> 62,473                                   | <hr/> 44,658                                  | <hr/> 107,131                                         |

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART  
TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR  
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1958 TO DECEMBER 31, 1958

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DECEMBER 31, 1958

*Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Eighty-Fifth Annual Imperial Council Session at Atlantic City, New Jersey, on July 7, 1959.*

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Thirty-seventh Annual Report for the period January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,  
Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*  
*Shriners Hospitals for*  
*Crippled Children*

SUMMARY OF CASH

L. P. Stuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1958

|                                 | Bank<br>Balance<br>1/1/58 | Receipts        | Disbursements   | Balance<br>12/31/58 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| The National Bank of Washington |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| HOSPITAL OPERATING              |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| ACCOUNT -----                   | \$ 313,462.43             | \$ 7,857,575.80 | \$ 7,375,908.84 | \$ 795,129.39       |
| Bank of Montreal                |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| HOSPITAL OPERATING              |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| ACCOUNT -----                   | 379,835.36                | 762,871.65      | 553,911.19      | 588,795.82          |
| The National Bank of Washington |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND --         | 4,269.92                  | 229,014.70      | 200,000.00      | 33,284.62           |
| Union Trust Company             |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| ENDOWMENT TRANSFER              |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| ACCOUNT -----                   | 403,777.99                | 3,709,071.70    | 3,448,438.80    | 664,410.89          |
| The Riggs National Bank         |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| REPLACEMENT FUND -----          | 474,496.93                | 2,426,236.52    | 2,453,810.53    | 446,922.92          |
| Suburban Trust Company          |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| SURGEONS' RETIREMENT            |                           |                 |                 |                     |
| PLAN -----                      | -0-                       | 552,290.17      | 512,016.55      | 40,273.62           |
| TOTALS -----                    | \$1,575,842.63            | \$15,537,060.54 | \$14,544,085.91 | \$2,568,817.26      |

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON  
Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 ..... \$ 313,462.43

Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:

|           |     |               |               |              |
|-----------|-----|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1958      |     |               |               |              |
| January   | 6—  | Check No. 529 | \$ 400,000.00 |              |
|           | 13— | Check No. 531 | 200,000.00    |              |
|           | 22— | Check No. 534 | 1,500,000.00  |              |
|           | 31— | Check No. 538 | 960,335.95    |              |
| February  | 26— | Check No. 543 | 429,943.11    |              |
| March     | 20— | Check No. 547 | 50,000.00     |              |
|           | 31— | Check No. 550 | 201,585.61    |              |
| April     | 23— | Check No. 553 | 500,000.00    |              |
|           | 30— | Check No. 556 | 407,609.43    |              |
| May       | 22— | Check No. 560 | 75,000.00     |              |
|           | 31— | Check No. 564 | 67,900.61     |              |
| June      | 17— | Check No. 568 | 100,000.00    |              |
|           | 30— | Check No. 572 | 335,609.55    |              |
| July      | 31— | Check No. 801 | 1,007,576.83  |              |
| August    | 21— | Check No. 805 | 50,000.00     |              |
|           | 31— | Check No. 809 | 125,019.62    |              |
| September | 30— | Check No. 813 | 87,254.58     |              |
| October   | 31— | Check No. 817 | 1,005,320.17  |              |
| November  | 30— | Check No. 825 | 113,678.81    |              |
| December  | 15— | Check No. 827 | 50,000.00     |              |
|           | 31— | Check No. 831 | 64,330.28     | 7,731,164.55 |

|                            |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Deposits—Interest on Bonds | 125,411.25 |
| Series "F" Bond Due        | 1,000.00   |

TOTAL ..... \$8,171,038.23

Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/58—12/31/58

|                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Check Nos. 136—913-A            | \$6,857,908.84 |
| Transferred to Bank of Montreal |                |
| Operating Account 12/31         | 500,000.00     |
| Transfer Fee                    | 18,281.25      |

TOTAL ..... \$7,375,908.84

BALANCE IN BANK 12/31/58 ..... \$ 795,129.39

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

27

| 1958           | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                | Amount    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| January<br>2nd | 136—Dr. Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expense—Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Meeting in Los Angeles and San Francisco.....                                                                | 423.63    |
|                | 137—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and Per Diem to Mexico City re. New Hospital.....                                                                                                    | 593.00    |
|                | 138—Vari-Typer Corporation—Maintenance service to Vari-Typer per invoice No. 12-40—12/11/57.....                                                                                 | 11.00     |
|                | 139—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit 2 months payment of Operating Budget.....                                                                          | 10,666.00 |
|                | 140—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half of the Central Office Rent for the month of January, 1958.....                                                                        | 751.74    |
| 10th           | 141—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secty's Office Acct. To replenish the Imprest Fund for Checks 3189 to 3218 inclusive, drawn during the month of December, 1957..... | 105.55    |
|                | 142—A.B.C. Agency—Boiler Insurance and Inspection—Hartford Steam Boiler Policy No. 83-5880—Shreveport Unit.....                                                                  | \$25.53   |
|                | Spokane Unit.....                                                                                                                                                                | 2.76      |
|                | Less Credit—Spokane Unit.....                                                                                                                                                    | 28.29     |
|                | 143—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Mechanical service on Addressograph—per Invoice No. 41-36—12/2/57.....                                                                  | 27.37     |
|                | 144—DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.—Payroll Checks per Invoices No. 12057—12/12/57 and 14883—12/30/57.....                                                                           | 8.61      |
|                | 145—Eastman Kodak Stores Co.—Verifax Supplies per Invoices No. 63673—12/4.....                                                                                                   | 461.39    |
|                | No. 65859—12/30.....                                                                                                                                                             | \$ 88.70  |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 195.00    |
|                | Less 2% Discount.....                                                                                                                                                            | 283.70    |
|                | 146—General Fireproofing Company—8 Side Chairs per Invoice No. 13142—57—12/23/57.....                                                                                            | 5.67      |
|                | 147—International Business Machines Corporation—1 16" Artisan No. 12 IBM Electric Typewriter— Serial No. 11-658661—Invoice No. M-482310-10—12/6.....                             | 278.03    |
|                | Electric Typewriter Maintenance from 12/15/57 to 2/28/58— Invoice B-090,5726—12/16/57.....                                                                                       | 284.51    |
|                | 148—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printed Forms.....                                                                                                                                  | \$127.18  |
|                | Printed Envelopes.....                                                                                                                                                           | 77.01     |
|                | Postage on Envelopes.....                                                                                                                                                        | 127.50    |
|                | Invoices December 9-11-13-26-27.....                                                                                                                                             | 331.69    |
|                | 149—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—500 Shrine Hospital Day Letterheads—Invoice No. 35434—12/19.....                                                                                     | \$15.94   |
|                | 250 Wills and Bequest Letterheads and Envelopes—Edward M. Hill—Invoice 35435—12/19.....                                                                                          | 18.89     |
|                | Postage on 250 Envelopes—Invoice 35435—12/19.....                                                                                                                                | 7.50      |
|                | Shipping 156,000 "Crooked Leg Folders to Imperial Council—Invoice No. 35528—12/31.....                                                                                           | 22.60     |
|                | 150—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting of Budget —Building and Retirement Committee at Chicago—January 3-4, 1958.....                                                 | 64.93     |
|                | 151—Thomas C. Law—Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting of Budget —Building and Retirement Committee at Chicago—January 3-4, 1958.....                                                    | 129.20    |
|                | 152—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Mileage and Per Diem—Meeting of Budget—Building and Retirement Committee at Chicago—January 3-4, 1958.....                                             | 197.00    |
|                | 153—A. B. C. Agency—Boiler Insurance and Inspection for three years—Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company of Canada, Policy Number 79-13392.....                               | 253.20    |
|                | Montreal Unit.....                                                                                                                                                               | \$422.90  |
|                | Winnipeg Unit.....                                                                                                                                                               | 363.45    |
|                | 154—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account Payroll for January, 1958.....                                                                                      | 786.35    |
|                | George M. Saunders.....                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 912.50 |
|                | Charles W. Marshall.....                                                                                                                                                         | 522.47    |
|                | Virgil W. Smith.....                                                                                                                                                             | 541.37    |
|                | Eleanor I. Baird.....                                                                                                                                                            | 232.00    |
|                | Linda L. Boyett.....                                                                                                                                                             | 217.35    |
|                | June E. Callies.....                                                                                                                                                             | 279.02    |
|                | Nina Hampel.....                                                                                                                                                                 | 319.45    |
|                | Maudie L. Horne.....                                                                                                                                                             | 358.87    |
|                | Vivian L. Noble.....                                                                                                                                                             | 220.71    |
|                | Willodean Nunnelee.....                                                                                                                                                          | 49.65     |

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount    |
|------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      |                   | Ann H. Richards -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 215.85    |
|      |                   | Oiga E. Sobbs -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 249.25    |
|      |                   | Florence B. Voelsch -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 263.64    |
|      |                   | Barbara E. Wiebelitz -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 249.25    |
|      |                   | Helga H. Wirth -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 269.39    |
|      |                   | Imperial Council, AAONMS -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 34.50     |
|      |                   | Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
|      |                   | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 111.60    |
|      |                   | The Northern Trust Co. Payroll Taxes -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,112.99  |
| 13th | 155—              | The General Fireproofing Co.—Office Furniture per Invoice No. 13029-57—Sale No. 9030-57—12/16/57 \$844.68                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |
|      |                   | Office Furniture and Equipment per Sale No. 4588-57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 867.54    |
|      | 156—              | A. B. C. Agency—Aetna Casualty and Surety Company—Re: Audit 9-1-56 to 9-1-57 on Policies 37AL2747RR, 37C46191RR and 37CA25101                                                                                                                                                                       | 4,464.21  |
|      | 157—              | General Fireproofing Co.—1 1960TLD Table per Invoice No. 255-58—Sale No. 9325-57—1/6/58                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 122.61    |
|      | 158—              | Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per; Invoice No. 06440.1—1/1/58                                                                                                                                                                        | 38.25     |
|      | 159—              | Maudie L. Horne—Travel Expense: Spokane to Salt Lake City—Salt Lake City to Chicago—Chicago to Lexington                                                                                                                                                                                            | 125.00    |
|      | 160—              | McCready Pension Engineers—Travel Expense re. Committee on Surgeon's Retirement                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 368.35    |
|      | 161—              | National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Retirement for January, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7,070.33  |
| 17th | 162—              | U.S. District Director of Internal Revenue — Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for the Quarter Ended 12/31/57                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 218.79    |
|      | 163—              | The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company—Binding deposit on group life insurance for chief surgeons as applied for in application dated January 4, 1958                                                                                                                                          | 1,000.00  |
|      | 164—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Donations received through Boumi Temple per lists forwarded January 15                                                                                                                                                                   | 2,074.45  |
|      | 165—              | A. B. C. Agency—Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co.—Policy No. 83-8059—for three-year period 12/1/57 - 12/1/60                                                                                                                                                                       | 5,211.50  |
|      | 166—              | Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expense—re. audit of Shreveport and St. Louis Units 1/13/57-1/17/57—Hotel, Meals, Taxi, etc.                                                                                                                                                                             | 108.28    |
| 23rd | 167—              | American Airlines, Inc.—Travel Expense -- Account 22439—C. W. Marshall and E. Baird                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 449.89    |
|      | 168—              | Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross Hospital Insurance—1/15/58 - 2/15/58                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 33.77     |
|      | 169—              | American Envelope Company — 24-900 3¼x8½ Glassine Window Envelopes per invoice No. 10069—1/20/58 —\$168.32 Less 1% discount                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.68      |
|      | 170—              | Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co.—Annual premium due February 2, 1958 on A. J. Gockling Ordinary Life Endowment policy No. 810955 assigned to the American Trust Company, Charlotte, N. C., as Trustee under T/A 2/4/48 for benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit | 1,416.80  |
| 24th | 171—              | Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone service per bill of January 16, 1958—RA 6-4700                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 633.87    |
| 28th | 172—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31,112.37 |
|      | 173—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23,348.20 |
|      | 174—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,726.00  |
|      | 175—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5,785.53  |
|      | 176—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 11,197.65 |
|      | 177—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 30,131.28 |
|      | 178—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14,258.21 |
|      | 179—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                | 29,404.61 |
|      | 180—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20,122.61 |
|      | 181—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35,511.49 |
|      | 182—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                                               | 29,698.02 |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

29

| 1958            | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                              | Amount    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                 | 183—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                         | 16,747.74 |
|                 | 184—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                            | 12,548.42 |
|                 | 185—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                        | 28,543.94 |
|                 | 186—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures                        | 24,975.28 |
|                 | 187—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement payment for February, 1958                                                                | 150.00    |
|                 | 188—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement payment for February, 1958                                                                   | 175.00    |
|                 | 189—Dr. C. H. Crego—Retirement payment for February, 1958                                                                      | 200.00    |
|                 | 190—Dr. J. Warren White—Retirement payment for February, 1958                                                                  | 200.00    |
|                 | 191—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of February, 1958                                                 | 1,375.00  |
|                 | 192—Helen P. Broderick—One-Half of payment due February 1, 1958 under will of Isaac R. Stewart                                 | 75.00     |
| February<br>3rd | 193—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Dividend received December 20, 1957 on 20,000 Shares Atlas Corporation Stock at 15 cents per share | 3,000.00  |
|                 | 194—Galloway Calhoun—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                       | 262.10    |
|                 | 195—Thomas C. Law—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                          | 174.00    |
|                 | 196—Leonard P. Stuart—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                      | 97.60     |
|                 | 197—Walter G. Seeger—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                       | 205.50    |
|                 | 198—Henry A. Pierce—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 320.60    |
|                 | 199—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                  | 47.90     |
|                 | 200—Harold Lloyd—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                           | 351.00    |
|                 | 201—Gerald D. Crary—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 253.20    |
|                 | 202—Thomas W. Melham—One-half Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                                   | 75.00     |
|                 | 203—George E. Stringfellow—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                 | 68.30     |
|                 | 204—Clayton F. Andrews—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                     | 208.40    |
|                 | 205—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                | 161.40    |
|                 | 206—Marshall M. Porter—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                     | 309.80    |
|                 | 207—George M. Klepper—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                      | 178.50    |
|                 | 208—Harold Close—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                           | 73.40     |
|                 | 209—O. Carlyle Brock—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                       | 112.20    |
|                 | 210—Barney W. Collins—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                      | 355.60    |
|                 | 211—Charles E. Merrill—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                     | 128.60    |
|                 | 212—Orville F. Rush—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 85.60     |
|                 | 213—George M. Saunders—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                     | 178.30    |
|                 | 214—Robert P. Smith—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 110.10    |
|                 | 215—Warren L. Jones—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 160.80    |
|                 | 216—Carl A. Rahn—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                           | 284.30    |
|                 | 217—Arthur C. Upleger—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                      | 249.60    |
|                 | 218—Thomas F. Seay—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                         | 140.80    |
|                 | 219—Charles W. Marshall—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                    | 178.30    |
|                 | 220—William B. Falconer—Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                                         | 100.00    |
|                 | 221—Thomas B. Lyter—One-half Mileage and Per Diem—Mid-year Meeting—New York January 26-February 1, 1958                        | 161.80    |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 5th  | 222—Galloway Calhoun—1957 Expenses in connection with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for telephone calls, postage on endowment letters, etc. -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 54.15     |
|      | 223—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secy's Office Acct. To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 3219 to 3252 inclusive, drawn during the month of January, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 305.87    |
|      | 224—American Airlines, Inc.—<br>G. M. Saunders—Travel Cost re. N.Y. Meeting<br>C. W. Marshall—Travel costs Re. Audit of 15<br>Shrine Hospitals—Acct. No. 22439 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,557.25  |
|      | 225—Berkshire Papers, Inc.—<br>20,000 Daily Sales Index Cards per Invoice ----- \$33.00<br>No. K 00035 1/2/58—Less 2% Discount ----- .66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 32.34     |
|      | 226—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—27,500 Temperature Charts per Invoices 1/14 and 1/21/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 202.04    |
|      | 227—Photo-Art Commercial Studios—1 16mm Duplicate Print in Color and Sound of "Jannie" complete with trailer and 1 each 1200' reel, can and case per invoice 1/24/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 191.10    |
|      | 228—Remington Rand—Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—2 Reels 16mm Film A Record Film with 4 rewind assemblies and 3 additional rewind spool assemblies—per invoice Nos. 390S 62897—1/13/58 for General Counsel's Records -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 18.36     |
|      | 229—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—<br>One-half Central Office Rent for the month of Feb. ----- \$774.13<br>Electricity ----- 153.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 927.18    |
|      | 230—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Shipping 10,000 Folders "Carol" to Imperial Council per Invoice No. 35662—1/28/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.32      |
| 14th | 231—George M. Saunders—Travel Expense—Board of Trustees Meeting in New York—Cabs, Tips and Services for handling meeting rooms -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 288.00    |
|      | 232—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense—Meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons in New York -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 92.00     |
|      | 233—Rose M. Miller—Travel Expenses—visiting Chicago Office -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 82.00     |
|      | 234—Copacabana, Inc.—Expenses re. Board of Trustees Meeting in New York -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 866.50    |
|      | 235—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.2—2/1/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 38.25     |
|      | 236—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.—Retirement for February, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4,018.36  |
| 17th | 237—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Acct.—Feb., 1958 Payroll:<br>George M. Saunders ----- \$ 912.50<br>Charles W. Marshall ----- 522.47<br>Virgil W. Smith ----- 547.12<br>Eleanor I. Baird ----- 232.00<br>Linda Boyett ----- 217.35<br>June E. Callies ----- 279.02<br>Nina A. Hampel ----- 319.45<br>Maudie L. Horne ----- 358.87<br>Shirley H. Krueger ----- 324.64<br>(Incl. January, 1958)<br>Claude L. Ladd ----- 307.58<br>(Incl. January, 1958)<br>Vivian L. Noble ----- 220.71<br>Donald B. Lorton (Jan. 58) ----- 22.06<br>Willodean Nunnelee (Jan. 58) ----- .35<br>Ann H. Richards ----- 221.60<br>Olga E. Sobbs ----- 249.25<br>Florence B. Voelsch ----- 263.64<br>Barbara E. Wiebelitz ----- 249.25<br>Helga H. Wirth ----- 269.39<br>The Northern Trust Co.—Payroll Taxes ----- 1,215.49<br>SHCC—Retirement ----- 111.60<br>Imperial Council—Blue Cross ----- 23.00 | 6,867.34  |
| 20th | 238—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 26,632.23 |
|      | 239—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 34,203.28 |
|      | 240—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18,235.06 |
|      | 241—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 34,113.86 |
|      | 242—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25,045.52 |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

31

| 1958         | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Amount    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | 243—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                             | 27,789.50 |
|              | 244—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                             | 2,812.46  |
|              | 245—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                            | 13,643.61 |
|              | 246—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                | 30,178.58 |
|              | 247—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                               | 31,386.86 |
|              | 248—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                           | 23,292.82 |
|              | 249—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                              | 19,581.18 |
|              | 250—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                                 | 12,870.77 |
|              | 251—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                             | 23,941.29 |
|              | 252—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures -----                                                                                                             | 27,578.92 |
| 24th         | 253—L. P. Steuart, Treasurer—Replacement Fund—Texas Company<br>—Fractional Share Stock Dividend of 60/100 paid in<br>cash ----- \$36.30                                                                                      |           |
|              | Texsun Corporation—Sale of 15 Shares Class B Stock -----                                                                                                                                                                     | 110.85    |
|              | 254—Dr. Joseph S. Barr—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of<br>Orthopedic Surgeons in New York -----                                                                                                                       | 141.00    |
|              | 255—Gray Line New York Tours Corporation—<br>1 Coach—Hotel Astor to Copacabana and return ----- \$35.00<br>1 Coach—Hotel Astor to Luchow's Restaurant and return 35.00<br>Re. Meeting of Board of Trustees in New York ----- | 70.00     |
| March<br>1st | 256—Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, Taxi, Food, etc. re. audit of<br>Montreal Unit -----                                                                                                                                          | 55.00     |
|              | 257—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement payment for March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                           | 150.00    |
|              | 258—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement payment for March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                              | 175.00    |
|              | 259—Dr. C. H. Crego—Retirement payment for March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                 | 200.00    |
|              | 260—Dr. J. Warren White—Retirement payment for March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                             | 200.00    |
|              | 261—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of<br>March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                             | 1,375.00  |
|              | 262—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter<br>3/1/58 - 5/31/58 -----                                                                                                                                        | 2,500.00  |
|              | 263—Helen P. Broderick—One-half of payment due March 1, 1958<br>under will of Isaac R. Stewart -----                                                                                                                         | 75.00     |
|              | 264—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for Quarter<br>Ending 2/28/58 -----                                                                                                                                        | 250.00    |
| 3rd          | 265—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office<br>Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 3253 to 3284<br>inclusive, drawn during the month of February, 1958 -----                                    | 134.69    |
|              | 266—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross Hospital Insur-<br>ance—2/15/58 - 3/15/58 -----                                                                                                                                 | 33.77     |
|              | 267—Burroughs Corporation—Mechanical service to adding machine<br>in L. P. Steuart's Office per invoice 35165—2/21/58 -----                                                                                                  | 20.80     |
|              | 268—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and Mailing Service—Wills<br>and Bequests Letter dated February 6 per Invoice of February<br>21—Order No. 326 -----                                                                     | 60.55     |
|              | 269—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Type-<br>writer Maintenance per Invoice B-090-14811—2/12 and Invoice<br>B-090-10142—2/14 -----                                                                      | 216.15    |
|              | 270—The Wacker Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office<br>Rent for March, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                      | 803.05    |
|              | 271—The Whitaker Paper Company—<br>30 Boxes F409 C Trojan onionskin paper per<br>Invoice—February 10 ----- \$ 51.90<br>10,800 8x11 White Sulphite Board per<br>Invoice—February 24 ----- 67.50                               |           |
|              | Less 2% Discount -----                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 119.40    |
|              | 272—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Donation—Steigerwald Memorial -----                                                                                                                       | 2.39      |
|              | 273—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Donation—Akdar Temple -----                                                                                                                                  | 841.50    |
|              | 274—American Airlines, Inc.—Miss Baird and Mrs. Radin—Travel<br>Cost -----                                                                                                                                                   | 150.00    |
|              | 275—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro<br>Film for General Counsel's Records—Per Invoice No. 06440.3<br>—March 1, 1958 -----                                                                          | 287.11    |
|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 38.25     |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                 | Amount    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      | 276—Sheraton-Astor Hotel—One-half share Lunches, Dinners, and Hotel Expense—New York Meeting of Board of Directors and Board of Trustees                                                          | 985.37    |
| 7th  | 277—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printed Forms per Invoices of February 3                                                                                                                             | 155.50    |
|      | 278—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—5,000 Board of Trustees Letterheads imprinted for George M. Saunders                                                                                                  | 28.00     |
|      | 279—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of expenses for January, 1958—Invoice No. 2—Checks No. 530 to 568 inclusive                                                                        | 785.06    |
| 14th | 280—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage Stamps                                                                                                                                                            | 601.00    |
|      | 281—The National Bank of Washington—Safe Deposit Box Rental for the year 4/1/58 to 3/31/59                                                                                                        | 44.00     |
|      | 282—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation—Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority—Forget Me Not Fund                                                          | 60.00     |
|      | 283—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Current Funds—Donation Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority—\$ 60.00 Forget Me Not Fund—Account 5881—Donation—Anglican Foundation—Account 5887    | 336.97    |
|      | 284—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Current Funds—Donation—Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority—\$ 60.00 Forget Me Not Fund—Account 5881—Donation—Anglican Foundation—Account 5887 | 336.97    |
|      | 285—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation                                                                               | 336.97    |
|      | 286—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation—Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority—Forget Me Not Fund                                                        | 60.00     |
|      | 287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation—Pi Kappa Sigma Sorority—Forget Me Not Fund                                                    | 60.00     |
|      | 288—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation                                                                              | 336.96    |
|      | 289—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for 3 months ending March 31, 1958                                                                                               | 66.00     |
|      | 290—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association—Retirement for March, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2                                                                                          | 6,813.13  |
| 17th | 291—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account March, 1958 Payroll                                                                                                                  |           |
|      | George M. Saunders                                                                                                                                                                                | \$ 912.50 |
|      | Charles W. Marshall                                                                                                                                                                               | 1,072.47  |
|      | (Incl. salary raise effective 1/1/58 for 3 months)                                                                                                                                                |           |
|      | Virgil W. Smith                                                                                                                                                                                   | 547.11    |
|      | Eleanor I. Baird                                                                                                                                                                                  | 232.00    |
|      | Linda L. Boyett                                                                                                                                                                                   | 217.35    |
|      | June E. Callies                                                                                                                                                                                   | 279.02    |
|      | Nina A. Hampel                                                                                                                                                                                    | 319.45    |
|      | Maudie L. Horne                                                                                                                                                                                   | 358.87    |
|      | Shirley H. Krueger                                                                                                                                                                                | 207.35    |
|      | Claude L. Ladd                                                                                                                                                                                    | 179.10    |
|      | Vivian L. Noble                                                                                                                                                                                   | 220.71    |
|      | Amy B. Preston                                                                                                                                                                                    | 217.69    |
|      | Ann H. Richards                                                                                                                                                                                   | 221.60    |
|      | Olga E. Sobbs                                                                                                                                                                                     | 249.25    |
|      | Darlene H. Stanton                                                                                                                                                                                | 199.94    |
|      | Florence B. Voelsch                                                                                                                                                                               | 263.64    |
|      | Barbara E. Wiebelitz                                                                                                                                                                              | 249.25    |
|      | Helga H. Wirth                                                                                                                                                                                    | 269.39    |
|      | The Northern Trust Co.—Payroll Taxes                                                                                                                                                              | 1,400.14  |
|      | S.H.C.C.—Retirement                                                                                                                                                                               | 111.60    |
|      | Imperial Council—Bl. Cr.                                                                                                                                                                          | 23.00     |
|      | 292—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                      | 7,751.43  |
|      | 293—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                   | 32,806.77 |
|      | 294—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                     | 22,529.99 |
|      | 295—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                | 14,907.12 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 21,247.02 |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

33

| 1958         | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                   | Amount    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | 296—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                               | 19,000.51 |
|              | 297—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—<br>Reimbursement — February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                            | 27,408.30 |
|              | 298—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—<br>Reimbursement — February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                            | 2,652.70  |
|              | 299—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Reimbursement—Estimated February 1958 Expenditures—Credit<br>to Account 5001                                                     | 20,000.00 |
|              | 300—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Portland Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                            | 29,981.98 |
|              | 301—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                             | 8,413.75  |
|              | 302—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                           | 24,195.38 |
|              | 303—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                              | 21,809.28 |
|              | 304—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                               | 13,221.12 |
|              | 305—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                           | 23,496.02 |
|              | 306—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001                                                           | 27,531.24 |
|              | 307—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Retirement Contribution by Miss<br>Flora M. Lamont                                                                                                                     | 300.00    |
| 20th         | 308—Charles W. Marshall—Audit of Twin Cities-Spokane-Portland<br>and Salt Lake Units March 6-15 Hotels ----- \$114.77<br>Taxi, Meals, etc. ----- 83.21                                              | 197.98    |
|              | 309—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross Hospital Insur-<br>ance—3/15/58 to 4/15/58 -----                                                                                                       | 36.84     |
|              | 310—City of Philadelphia—1958 Real Estate Tax for Property<br>located at 1828 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia—Estate of<br>Ulysses S. Reeves -----                                                     | 239.78    |
|              | 311—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Type-<br>writer Maintenance 3/1/58 to 2/28/59—Serial 658661 -----                                                                          | 35.00     |
|              | 312—The Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company—Chief Sur-<br>geons' Group Life Insurance Policy—No. 2860-G --\$10,722.96<br>Less Deposit ----- 1,000.00                                            | 9,722.96  |
| 26th         | 313—Southwest Gas Producing Company—To reimburse for bonus<br>payment received -----                                                                                                                | 3,850.00  |
|              | 314—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of February,<br>1958 expenses as per invoice No. 3 -----                                                                                             | 1,113.82  |
|              | 315—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service per bill<br>of March 16, 1958—RA 6-4700 -----                                                                                                 | 553.65    |
| 31st         | 316—George M. Saunders—Secretary's Contingent Fund for the<br>month of March, 1958 -----                                                                                                            | 83.33     |
|              | 317—J. Perry Brite, Tax Collector—To redeem property re. estate of<br>Julian E. Corbin -----                                                                                                        | 10.75     |
|              | 318—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expense—Hotel, Meals, Taxi,<br>etc.—re. audit of Lexington, Greenville, Philadelphia and<br>Springfield Units—Expense of C. W. Marshall and Virgil W.<br>Smith ----- | 217.98    |
| April<br>1st | 319—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                  | 150.00    |
|              | 320—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement payment for April, 1958-----                                                                                                                                      | 175.00    |
|              | 321—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                      | 200.00    |
|              | 322—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                  | 200.00    |
|              | 323—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month<br>of April, 1958 -----                                                                                                                | 1,375.00  |
|              | 324—Helen P. Broderick—One-half of payment due April 1 for<br>month of April under Will of Isaac R. Stewart -----                                                                                   | 75.00     |
|              | 325—Director of Internal Revenue Re. Estate of Frank McStocker<br>Thomas -----                                                                                                                      | 341.51    |
|              | 326—Miss Cora Ammon — Proceeds of sale of 150 Rights of<br>American Telephone and Telegraph Stock -----                                                                                             | 454.50    |
|              | 327—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora M. Lamont Fund—Retirement<br>contribution by Miss Flora M. Lamont -----                                                                                          | 200.00    |

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                       | Amount    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 | 328—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Frank E. Crawford Fund—To transfer additional amount required to cover quarterly payments due Donor to December 31, 1958                                                   | 12,000.00 |
|      | 329—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense to Lexington Unit—March 31, 1958—Transportation, Taxi, Meals, Hotel, etc.                                                                                      | 180.96    |
|      | 330—Continental Casualty Company—Transportation Policy No. AA 83751                                                                                                                                     | 335.00    |
|      | 331—Berkshire Papers, Inc.—4 Rolls Brown Kraft paper and 1 reel Cotton Twine per Invoice No. KO3049—March 26, 1958 \$51.17 Less 1% discount                                                             | 50.66     |
|      | 332—Walter F. Boye, Attorney at Law—Reimbursement of taxes advanced re. Estate of William La Barge                                                                                                      | 69.60     |
|      | 333—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Secretary's office account)—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 3285 to 3362 inclusive, drawn during the month of March, 1958                            | 346.62    |
|      | 334—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office Rent for April, 1958                                                                                                                          | \$849.61  |
| 3rd  | Electricity                                                                                                                                                                                             | 156.21    |
|      | 335—J. Clark Benson—Reimbursement of expenses advanced in connection with litigation re. Estates of Jennie and Seymour R. Frizell                                                                       | 320.70    |
|      | 336—Garnett L. Radin—Travel Expense—January 17 to March 19, 1958                                                                                                                                        | 17.20     |
|      | 337—American Airlines, Inc.—Miss Baird Travel Cost                                                                                                                                                      | \$97.79   |
|      | Mr. Marshall Travel Cost                                                                                                                                                                                | 9.17      |
|      | 338—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and Mailing Service on Wills, Bequests Letter per Invoices of March 18-21-28                                                                                       | \$91.98   |
|      | Postage on Wills, Bequests Letter                                                                                                                                                                       | 13.10     |
|      | 339—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies—per Invoice No. 73472—3/27/58                                                                                                                         | \$173.69  |
|      | Less Discount                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3.37      |
|      | 340—General Fireproofing Company—Furniture and Fixtures per Invoices 2137-53—March 3; 2238-58—March 6; 2333-58—March 11                                                                                 | 864.79    |
|      | 341—Hixson and Ellis, Inc.—1 No. 8A43—4-Drawer File per Invoice of March 26, 1958                                                                                                                       | 123.05    |
|      | 342—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting Board of Trustees and Board of Directors Meeting—New York—January 29—February 1, 1958                                                                                   | 995.25    |
|      | 343—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Forms and Checks printed per Invoices of March 4-26-27                                                                                                                     | 219.85    |
|      | 344—Sportsreel Productions—3-Color and Sound prints of 33rd East-West Game films                                                                                                                        | 375.00    |
|      | 345—Star Employment Service, Inc.—Services re. employment of Darlene Stanton and Amy Preston per Invoices CE 03877 and CE 03850                                                                         | 414.00    |
|      | 346—Underwood Corporation—Adding Machine maintenance service per Invoice No. MW/77396/20—March 27                                                                                                       | 18.67     |
|      | 347—The Whitaker Paper Co.—1M 7½ x 10½ Tufftear EPS per Invoice March 4                                                                                                                                 | \$ 17.82  |
|      | 25M 8½ x 11 and 25M 8½ x 14 white mimeograph paper per Invoice March 7                                                                                                                                  | 160.25    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 178.07    |
|      | Less 2% Discount                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3.56      |
|      | 348—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Printing Letterheads and Birthday & Contribution Cards per Invoices 36127 and 36158                                                                                         | \$203.00  |
|      | Shipping folders to Portland                                                                                                                                                                            | 59.76     |
| 7th  | 349—U. S. Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's contribution of 2¼% of F.I.C.A. Tax for the quarter ending March 31, 1958                                                                             | 304.37    |
|      | 350—Charles W. Marshall—Taxis, Hotel, Meals, etc.—Washington, D.C. re. Audit etc. with A. C. Upleger                                                                                                    | 35.00     |
| 14th | 351—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense to Shreveport Unit—April 2                                                                                                                                     | 46.57     |
|      | 352—Aubry and Taendler Office Machines Co.—Maintenance Service for Underwood Posting Machine No. 1041P-620027 & 3 Odhner Adding Machines—5x11C120067, x 11C6229702 & x11C62297206 from 9/8/57 to 9/8/58 | \$78.00   |
|      | Credit for unexpired portion of maintenance service for 3 Sunstrand adding machines from 4/29/57 to 9/8/57                                                                                              | 19.50     |
|      | 353—French Forms Company—5,200 sets—Form No. 201 interleaved with one-time carbon per Invoice No. 11494—3/28/58                                                                                         | 163.28    |
|      | 354—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense to Shreveport for conference with Dr. Guy A. Caldwell re. replacement of Chief Surgeon—April 2                                                                      | \$17.96   |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

35

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Amount              |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|      | Travel Expense to Wichita Falls—April 8 re. check<br>presentation from Oil Bowl Game -----                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10.06 28.02         |
|      | 355—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield In-<br>surance—4/15/58 to 5/15/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 39.91               |
|      | 356—Cossitt Company, Inc.—Photostat of William Muir lease -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6.19                |
|      | 357—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.—<br>Retirement for April, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2 -----                                                                                                                                                                               | 6,712.30            |
|      | 358—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account<br>April, 1958 Payroll                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |
|      | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 912.50           |
|      | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 789.80              |
|      | Virgil W. Smith -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 547.12              |
|      | Eleanor I. Baird -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 232.00              |
|      | Linda L. Boyett -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 217.35              |
|      | June E. Callies -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 279.02              |
|      | Nina A. Hampel -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 319.45              |
|      | Maudie L. Horne -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 352.73              |
|      | Shirley H. Krueger -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 207.35              |
|      | Claude L. Ladd -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 157.52              |
|      | Vivian L. Noble -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 220.71              |
|      | Amy B. Preston -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 217.69              |
|      | Ann H. Richards -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 221.60              |
|      | Olga E. Sobbs -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 249.25              |
|      | Darlene H. Stanton -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 208.97              |
|      | Florence B. Voelsch -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 263.64              |
|      | Barbara E. Wiebelitz -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 249.25              |
|      | Helga H. Wirth -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 269.39              |
|      | No. Trust Co.—Payroll Taxes -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1,272.30            |
|      | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 111.60              |
|      | Imperial Council—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 29.14 7,319.38      |
|      | 359—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Transfer of<br>Operating surplus at 12/31/57 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1,936,292.85      |
|      | 360—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Transfer to set up operating account<br>designated by Board of Trustees Resolution at January, 1958<br>meeting as "a special Custodial account designated for the<br>operating and handling of the Group Life Insurance Plan and<br>the Retirement Plan for Surgeons" ----- | \$25,000.00         |
|      | Less Payments made to date -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14,341.33 10,658.67 |
| 15th | 361—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                | 27,677.37           |
| 17th | 362—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                             | 21,840.94           |
|      | 363—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                               | 16,615.29           |
|      | 364—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                            | 23,743.20           |
|      | 365—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                              | 20,613.65           |
|      | 366—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                            | 29,216.58           |
|      | 367—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                            | 11,437.84           |
|      | 368—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Reimbursement of Expenditures as follows:                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |
|      | February Actual Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$24,373.52         |
|      | February Estimated Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 20,000.00           |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4,373.52            |
|      | March Actual Expenditures -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 29,000.71           |
|      | Total Reimbursement—Credit to Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 33,374.23           |
|      | 369—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                               | 28,029.20           |
|      | 370—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Credit to Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 25,996.35           |
|      | 371—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                            | 27,728.60           |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Amount    |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 | 372—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21,581.54 |
|      | 373—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 19,641.46 |
|      | 374—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18,724.04 |
|      | 375—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to<br>Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28,726.02 |
| 18th | 376—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Expenses—Chicago Meeting April<br>13, 1958 Sub-Committee on Research -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 70.16     |
|      | 377—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense—Chicago Meeting<br>April 13, 1958—Research -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24.00     |
|      | 378—Bank of America, N. T. and S. A.—Trust Department—To<br>return for deposit to Principal of General Endowment Account<br>No. R-3669, the amount of our check No. 241 which was<br>erroneously deposited to Income section of this endowment on<br>March 21, and included in the income distribution to us on<br>April 2. ----- | 15,476.61 |
| 28th | 379—L. P. Stewart, Custodian—Edith Sidebotham Fund—Transfer of<br>General Funds to maintain balance in Sidebotham Fund -----                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,000.00  |
|      | 380—Mrs. Cora Ammon—Dividend on 150 shares of American Tele-<br>phone & Telegraph Stock -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 337.50    |
|      | 381—L. P. Stewart, Custodian — Replacement Fund — Received<br>4/24/58 Good Samaritan Hospital semi-annual payment<br>due April ----- \$5,000.00                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|      | Interest retained in Board of Trustees Operating<br>Account -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,466.94  |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3,533.06  |
| May  | Balance due after above payment—\$69,814.01 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,533.06  |
| 1st  | 382—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement payment for May, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 175.00    |
|      | 383—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's Fee for the month of<br>May, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,375.00  |
|      | 384—Helen P. Broderick—One half of payment due May 1 for<br>month of May under Will of Isaac R. Stewart -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 75.00     |
| 2nd  | 385—Carol B. Larson, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Re-<br>search Committee—April 13 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19.98     |
|      | 386—Ochsner Clinic—Expenses incurred by Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.,<br>re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 187.77    |
|      | 387—C. S. Ober, Marion County Treasurer—1957 Real Estate Tax<br>re. Estate of John F. Gaeth -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36.62     |
|      | 388—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of March<br>Expenses per Invoice No. 4—Checks 591 to 638 inclusive -----                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,371.12  |
|      | 389—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel Expense—Account No. 22439<br>George M. Saunders and C. W. Marshall ----- \$416.89                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
|      | Eleanor Baird -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 24.48     |
|      | 390—Air Comfort Service, Inc.—Maintenance Agreement Contract<br>No. 879 for Room Conditioners—Invoice No. 50437—5/1/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 246.00    |
|      | 391—French Forms Company—5,350 sets Form No. 202—"Addi-<br>tions to Endowments" interleaved with one-time carbon—<br>per Invoice No. 11518—4/11/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                          | 211.16    |
|      | 392—International Business Machines Corporation—1 (112) 16"<br>Artisan No. 10 I. B. M. Electric Typewriter—Ser. 11-695288—<br>Invoice No. 5 1687—5/1/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                     | 488.25    |
|      | 393—McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.—1 American Medical Asso-<br>ciation book for Research Committee per Invoice No. 92397—<br>4/11/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7.40      |
|      | 394—Morrison Hotel—Committee Meeting Expense—Research Com-<br>mittee 4/13/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 155.97    |
|      | 395—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—<br>Micro Film for General Counsels Records per Invoice No.<br>06440.4—4/1/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                       | 38.25     |
|      | 396—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office<br>Rent for the month of May, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 756.09    |
|      | 397—Capitol Office Supply Company—6 Binders—L. P. Stewart's<br>Office—per Invoice No. F-64256—4/22/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19.86     |
| 9th  | 398—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Secretary's Office<br>Account) — To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks No. 3363<br>to 3396 inclusive, drawn during the month of April -----                                                                                                                                          | 147.12    |
|      | 399—Walter F. Boye, Attorney—Legal Fees re. Estate of William<br>LaBarge -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 960.00    |
|      | 400—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Current Funds—Donations—Boumi Temple -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 53.00     |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

37

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                            | Amount     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|      | 401—Eleanor Baird—c/o Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Travel Expenses—New York, Chicago, Washington and St. Louis -----                                                             | 109.24     |
|      | 402—J. Clark Benson—Professional services rendered in the matter of the contested estates of Doane R. Shaw and Emma G. Shaw -----                                                            | 3,000.00   |
|      | 403—J. Clark Benson—Professional services rendered re. Estate of Walter Edwin Kreller -----                                                                                                  | 350.00     |
|      | 404—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—1 Graphotype Model 6381 No. 694425 complete with light fixture—Invoice No. 9646A—April 8 -----                                                      | \$1,945.03 |
|      | 10,000 each of Alloy Plates, Loktab Frames and Buff Cut Cards per Invoice 41-789A -----                                                                                                      | 358.00     |
|      | 405—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing and Mailing Service for Wills, Bequests Letter and Questionnaire per Invoices of April 7 -----                                                          | 2,303.03   |
|      | 406—Thomas A. Edison Industries—1 VPD-3 30806 W/MM and 1 VPS-1 8998 with accessories and 1 Hearing Device and 1 Typease per Invoice 36040933—April 28 -----                                  | 283.15     |
|      | 407—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Forms and Envelopes per Invoices of April 9—April 25 and April 30 -----                                                                                | 783.29     |
|      | Postage on Envelopes -----                                                                                                                                                                   | \$105.41   |
|      | 408—Thomas Reproduction Service—Reproduction of East-West Football records—By-Laws, Minutes and Statements per Invoice of April 29 -----                                                     | 82.50      |
|      | 409—The Whitaker Paper Company—Index Cards and Tufftear Envelopes per Invoices of April 4 -----                                                                                              | 187.91     |
|      | 410—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—25,000 Hospital Application Forms per Invoice No. 36344—April 30 -----                                                                                           | 71.78      |
|      | 411—Tom S. Rishworth — Premium on "Aetna" Policy No. 37C41925RR re. Audit 9/1/55 to 9/1/56, Omitted and correction to be made at time of Retroactive adjustment—Workmen's Compensation ----- | 163.87     |
| 14th | 412—Town of Oak Bluffs—1958 Real Estate Tax re. Mr. and Mrs. Heckendorf, -----                                                                                                               | 663.82     |
|      | 413—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Miscellaneous Donations -----                                                                                   | 23.00      |
|      | 414—Remington Rand—Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsels Records per Invoice No. 06440.5—May 1, 1958 -----                                                     | 25.85      |
|      | 415—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account May, 1958 Payroll -----                                                                                                         | 45.00      |
|      | George M. Saunders -----                                                                                                                                                                     | \$ 912.50  |
|      | Charles W. Marshall -----                                                                                                                                                                    | 705.80     |
|      | Virgil W. Smith -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 547.12     |
|      | Eleanor I. Baird -----                                                                                                                                                                       | 232.00     |
|      | Linda L. Boyett -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 217.35     |
|      | June E. Callies -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 279.02     |
|      | Nina A. Hampel -----                                                                                                                                                                         | 319.45     |
|      | Maudie L. Horne—April -----                                                                                                                                                                  | (352.73)   |
|      | Shirley H. Krueger -----                                                                                                                                                                     | 207.35     |
|      | Herbert D. Loomis -----                                                                                                                                                                      | 118.48     |
|      | Vivian L. Noble -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 220.71     |
|      | Amy B. Preston -----                                                                                                                                                                         | 211.94     |
|      | Ann H. Richards -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 221.60     |
|      | Olga E. Sobbs -----                                                                                                                                                                          | 249.25     |
|      | Darlene H. Stanton -----                                                                                                                                                                     | 186.54     |
|      | Florence B. Voelsch -----                                                                                                                                                                    | 263.64     |
|      | Barbara E. Wiebelitz -----                                                                                                                                                                   | 249.25     |
|      | Helga H. Wirth -----                                                                                                                                                                         | 269.39     |
|      | No. Trust Co.—Payroll Taxes -----                                                                                                                                                            | 1,161.67   |
|      | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 111.60     |
|      | Imperial Council—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                                                                            | 22.61      |
|      | Excess due to estimate of P.R. will be adjusted in June -----                                                                                                                                | 92.13      |
|      | 416—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc. Retirement for May, 1958—Agency Code C-9067-2 -----                                                                             | 6,446.67   |
|      | 417—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001 -----                                                           | 7,252.83   |
|      | 418—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001 -----                                                        | 32,233.83  |
|      | 419—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of April Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001 -----                                                                | 22,028.95  |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21,826.42  |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|             | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Amount    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958        | 420—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement—Estimated April 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                  | 20,000.00 |
|             | 421—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001                                                                                          | 21,877.31 |
|             | 422—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001                                                                                        | 27,908.82 |
|             | 423—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001                                                                                        | 2,251.02  |
|             | 424—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures                                                                                                                | 12,601.58 |
|             | 425—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement—Estimated April 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                       | 28,000.00 |
|             | 426—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                            | 39,772.84 |
|             | 427—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001                                                                                      | 29,080.40 |
|             | 428—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures — Credit to Account 5001                                                                                         | 18,652.67 |
|             | 429—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                              | 14,674.22 |
|             | 430—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                          | 26,118.73 |
|             | 431—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of April, 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001                                                                                          | 35,440.94 |
| 26th        | 432—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for April, 1958—Per Invoice No. 5—Checks 639 to 661 Inclusive                                                                                      | 1,227.37  |
|             | 433—Pennsylvania Realty Appraisals Company—Appraisal of 1828 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Est. Ulysses S. Reeves                                                                                                     | 10.00     |
|             | 434—Harry H. Fuller—Premium of Liability Policy with Zurich Insurance Co.—4/9/58 - 4/9/59—1423 Clybourn Ave., Est. Frank W. Stock and 2929 Bolden Ave.,—Est. Charles F. Turner                                          | 8.79      |
|             | 435—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and 10 days Per Diem re. Meetings of East-West Game Funds—San Francisco, California Corporation—Los Angeles Bank Contracts—Portland, Oregon Legal Papers re. OFF Estate (\$50.00)—May, 1958 | 1,194.60  |
|             | 436—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance—5/15/58 - 6/15/58                                                                                                                                    | 39.91     |
|             | 437—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—2 18-drawer plate cabinets with top and base per Invoices 41-2588a, 26A and Credit Memo 54A                                                                                    | \$174.38  |
|             | 200 Loktabs per Invoice 41-332A                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3.75      |
|             | 438—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies per invoice No. CO 1020—5/12/58                                                                                                                                       | \$71.90   |
|             | Less 2% discount                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1.44      |
|             | 439—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service per bill of May 16-1958—RA 6-4700                                                                                                                                 | 596.61    |
|             | 440—Southern Distributors, Inc.—1 1300 Lyon Cabinet per invoice No. H 23886—5/9/58                                                                                                                                      | 15.14     |
|             | 441—St. Francis Hotel—Meeting re. East-West Footfall Game Funds—George M. Saunders and Robert P. Smith                                                                                                                  | 110.38    |
|             | 442—Vari-Typer Corporation—Maintenance service per Invoice No. 5-43—5/21/58                                                                                                                                             | 11.00     |
|             | 443—L. P. Steuart—Investment Committee Meeting — May 24 — Chicago                                                                                                                                                       | 182.40    |
|             | 444—Walter G. Seeger—Investment Committee Meeting—May 24—Chicago                                                                                                                                                        | 104.20    |
|             | 445—William B. Falconer—Investment Committee Meeting—May 24—Chicago                                                                                                                                                     | 206.60    |
|             | 446—Robert P. Smith—Investment Committee Meeting—May 24—Chicago                                                                                                                                                         | 182.40    |
|             | 447—Charles W. Marshall—Investment Committee Meeting—May 24—Chicago                                                                                                                                                     | 14.60     |
| June<br>1st | 448—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of June, 1958                                                                                                                                              | 1,375.00  |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

39

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                        | Amount    |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|      | 449—Helen P. Broderick—One-half of payment due June 1 for month of June under Will of Isaac R. Stewart                                                                   | 75.00     |
| 2nd  | 450—George E. Stringfellow — Travel Expense Re. Corporation meetings                                                                                                     | 33.85     |
|      | 451—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses re. Board, Corporation Meetings, Meeting re. East-West Game Funds and Research Committee                                          | 256.50    |
|      | 452—Hotel Alffer—Expenses re. Mexico Corporation Meeting—George M. Saunders and George E. Stringfellow                                                                   | 88.45     |
|      | 453—Maudie Horne—Travel Expense—Lexington to Salt Lake City, Utah                                                                                                        | 44.26     |
|      | 454—Clifford and Florence Nugent—To reimburse for costs advanced in connection with recording correction deed—Est. Katherine Demien                                      | 36.55     |
|      | 455—National Broadcasting Company—Engineering and Production costs re. Ty Cobb Shrine Hospital Day Interview—Invoice No. 85-5-1                                          | 50.00     |
|      | 456—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Costs—Eleanor Baird, C. W. Marshall and G. M. Saunders re. Shriners Hospitals, Corporation Meetings, etc.                     | 1,142.54  |
|      | 457—A. C. Upleger and Company—Professional Services rendered per Invoice of May 26                                                                                       | 8,000.00  |
|      | 458—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office rent for June, 1958                                                                                            | \$748.67  |
| 6th  | 459—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 3397 to 3459 inclusive, drawn during the month of May, 1958 | 177.34    |
|      | 460—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Surgeons Retirement Fund Account—Advance of Operating Funds                                                                                 | 926.01    |
|      | 461—A. G. Ritter, Attorney at Law—Legal Fees re. Estate of Louis Gottlieb                                                                                                | 246.60    |
|      | 462—Charles W. Marshall—Transportation, Hotels, meals, etc. re. audit of East-West Football Game Funds and Honolulu Unit.                                                | 25,000.00 |
|      | 463—Caldwell Letter Service—Mailing Service per Invoice—Your Order No. 913—May 31                                                                                        | 510.50    |
|      | 464—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—10,000 sets Purchase Order Forms for St. Louis Unit per Invoice of May 28, 1958                                                             | 447.20    |
|      | 465—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice No. 390-66030—May 19, 1958                                  | 24.87     |
|      | 466—The Whitaker Paper Company—2,000 White Envelopes per Invoice of May 28, 1958                                                                                         | 140.70    |
|      | 467—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Audit reports and Trust Ledger sheets                                                                                                        | 17.52     |
|      | 468—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield—June 15 to July 15, 1958                                                                                        | \$46.94   |
| 11th | 469—Eastman Kodak Stores Co.—Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. CO 3027—6/4/58                                                                                             | 94        |
|      | 470—Void                                                                                                                                                                 | 46.00     |
|      | 471—The Statler Wilton—California Corporation Meeting Expense—May 17, 1958                                                                                               | 2,390.94  |
|      | 472—Star Employment Service, Inc.—Employment service re. employment of Eunice Monahan per Invoice No. CE 04289                                                           | 36.84     |
|      | 473—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.—Retirement payment for June, 1958 — Agency Code No. C-9067-2                                                  | 215.35    |
| 12th | 474—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account June, 1958 Payroll                                                                                          | 6,993.53  |
|      | George M. Saunders                                                                                                                                                       | \$ 912.50 |
|      | Charles W. Marshall                                                                                                                                                      | 705.80    |
|      | Virgil W. Smith                                                                                                                                                          | 547.11    |
|      | Eleanor I. Baird                                                                                                                                                         | 232.00    |
|      | Linda L. Boyett                                                                                                                                                          | 208.15    |
|      | June E. Callies                                                                                                                                                          | 279.02    |
|      | Nina A. Hampel                                                                                                                                                           | 319.45    |
|      | Shirley H. Krueger                                                                                                                                                       | 207.35    |
|      | Vivian L. Noble                                                                                                                                                          | 220.71    |
|      | Amy B. Preston                                                                                                                                                           | 211.94    |
|      | Ann H. Richards                                                                                                                                                          | 221.60    |
|      | Olga E. Sobbs                                                                                                                                                            | 249.25    |
|      | Florence B. Voelsch                                                                                                                                                      | 263.64    |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

| 1958 | Number<br>Warrant |                                                                                                                                                                  | Amount      |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|      |                   | Barbara E. Wiebelitz .....                                                                                                                                       | 249.25      |
|      |                   | Helga H. Wirth .....                                                                                                                                             | 269.39      |
|      |                   | No. Trust Co.—Payroll Taxes .....                                                                                                                                | 1,196.77    |
|      |                   | SHCC—Retirement .....                                                                                                                                            | 111.60      |
|      |                   | Imperial Council—Blue Cross .....                                                                                                                                | 28.75       |
|      |                   | LESS excess estimated in May payroll due to<br>termination of Employees .....                                                                                    | (92.13)     |
| 16th | 475—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5887 — Donation—<br>Anglican Foundation .....                      | 336.97      |
|      | 476—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—<br>Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5887 — Donation —<br>Anglican Foundation .....                  | 336.97      |
|      | 477—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5887 — Donation —<br>Anglican Foundation .....                      | 336.97      |
|      | 478—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Deposit to Current Funds — Account 5887 — Donation —<br>Anglican Foundation .....                   | 336.96      |
|      | 479—              | Walter G. Seeger—Surgeons Retirement Committee Meeting—<br>Chicago—June 14, 1958 .....                                                                           | 104.20      |
|      | 480—              | Thomas C. Law—Surgeons Retirement Committee Meeting—<br>Chicago—June 14, 1958 .....                                                                              | 172.00      |
|      | 481—              | Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Surgeons Retirement Committee Meeting—<br>Chicago—June 14, 1958 .....                                                                      | 228.20      |
|      | 482—              | Security First National Bank—Purchase of Deed of Trust Note<br>on property located at 342 Broadway Building—(Edith Off<br>Estate—California Corporation) .....   | 15,538.78   |
|      | 483—              | Mrs. G. Radin—Transportation Cost—Chicago to St. Louis .....                                                                                                     | 18.25       |
|      | 484—              | Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro<br>Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.6—<br>June 1, 1958 .....                   | 38.25       |
| 18th | 485—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                   | 28,769.17   |
|      | 486—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account<br>5001 .....                              | 24,099.52   |
|      | 487—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                  | 19,868.20   |
|      | 488—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                             | 22,228.57   |
|      | 489—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                 | 19,607.32   |
|      | 490—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                               | 28,759.40   |
|      | 491—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                              | 27,374.37   |
|      | 492—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                  | 38,030.48   |
|      | 493—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                 | 31,385.40   |
|      | 494—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001—Reimburse Operating Account ..... | \$42,867.24 |
|      |                   | Reimburse Building Account .....                                                                                                                                 | 4,193.38    |
|      | 495—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                | 19,391.56   |
|      | 496—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                                   | 13,528.34   |
|      | 497—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                               | 29,093.51   |
|      | 498—              | Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001 .....                               | 33,642.64   |
|      | 499—              | L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross<br>Salary for three months ending June 30, 1958 .....                                                      | 66.00       |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

41

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount           |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1958 | 500—Treasurer, Great Northern Railway Company—G. M. Saunders<br>Transportation cost re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board—Bill<br>No. R.T.C. 9584—June 16, 1958                                                                                                                      | 222.37           |
| 19th | 501—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures totaling 34,096.98<br>Pesos—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                       | 2,729.94         |
| 23rd | 502—J. P. Cuneo and Company—Fire Insurance coverage at 3610-16<br>Grand Avenue, Oakland and 3339-43 Telegraph Avenue, Oak-<br>land—Estate of Anna Susan Middents                                                                                                               | 468.80           |
|      | 503—Conkling, Price and Webb, Incorporated—Owners' Landlords'<br>and Tenants' Liability Insurance coverage re. Estate of<br>William La Barge                                                                                                                                   | 15.46            |
|      | 504—The Corporation Trust Company—Services and expenses re.<br>Domestication of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a<br>Colorado Corporation in the State of Virginia                                                                                                   | 111.47           |
|      | 505—J. P. Cuneo and Company—Fire Insurance coverage at 926<br>Avis Drive, El Cerrito, California—Estate of Rudolph W.<br>Hansen                                                                                                                                                | 15.00            |
|      | 506—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter<br>ending June 30, 1958                                                                                                                                                                                          | 250.00           |
|      | 507—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for month of<br>June, 1958 to effect change from fiscal to calendar year                                                                                                                                                       | 833.33           |
| 27th | 508—Postmaster, Chicago—Postage Stamps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 329.00           |
|      | 509—McCreedy Pension Engineers—Expenses for 3 trips to Chicago<br>re. Retirement Plan                                                                                                                                                                                          | 150.00           |
|      | 510—City of Tulare—Clearing of lots 11 to 14, block 19, West<br>Tulare re. Lillie E. and Leone E. Goodan                                                                                                                                                                       | 10.50            |
|      | 511—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating<br>Expenses for May, 1958—per Invoice No. 6—Checks 662 to<br>683, inclusive                                                                                                                                        | 779.25           |
| July | 512—Treasurer, New York Central R. R. Co., R.T.C. Department<br>Rail Travel Card Account No. 13643—George M. Saunders—<br>per charges on Receipt No. 114457—Detroit to Chicago                                                                                                 | 32.21            |
| 1st  | 513—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month<br>of July, 1958                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,375.00         |
|      | 514—Helen P. Broderick—One half of payment due July 1 for<br>month of July under Will of Isaac R. Stewart                                                                                                                                                                      | 75.00            |
|      | 515—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office<br>Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks No. 3460 to<br>3512 inclusive, drawn during the month of June, 1958                                                                                            | 245.64           |
|      | 516—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation costs—Account 22439<br>—Eleanor Baird, C. W. Marshall and G. M. Saunders                                                                                                                                                            | 193.51           |
|      | 517—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One half of Central Office<br>Rent for the month of July, 1958                                                                                                                                                                               | 750.74           |
| 3rd  | 518—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses re. Springfield Corpora-<br>tion Meeting and Canadian Corporation Meeting—Cabs,<br>meals and tips                                                                                                                                       | 111.00           |
|      | 519—Eleanor Baird—Travel Expenses re. Washington and Phila-<br>delphia—Hotel, meals, cabs and tips                                                                                                                                                                             | 27.90            |
|      | 520—The Corporation Trust Company—Annual Statutory Repre-<br>sentation service to June 28, 1958 for: Georgia, Alabama,<br>Kentucky, Oklahoma, Utah, California, Louisiana, Oregon,<br>Washington, Idaho, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri,<br>South Carolina, Hawaii | 320.00           |
|      | 521—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation — 1 Addressograph<br>Platen per Invoice No. 64581—1003A—6/19                                                                                                                                                                          | 21.48            |
|      | 522—Hotel Statler Washington—Expenses re. meeting on Adjenda                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 35.63            |
|      | 523—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Envelopes for Galloway<br>Calhoun                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$30.29          |
|      | Postage on Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30.00            |
|      | Registered Nurse Applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 39.00            |
|      | Surgeons Retirement Checks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29.00            |
|      | 524—The National Bank of Washington—Safe Deposit Box rental<br>for 9 months to March 31, 1959                                                                                                                                                                                  | 118.29           |
|      | 525—The Shaw-Walker Company—Office Supplies per Invoice<br>No. C6824—6/18                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 33.00            |
|      | 526—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34.76            |
|      | 1,000 Form 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$58.00          |
|      | 2,000 Form No. 211                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 58.00            |
|      | 500 each—Bequest Letterheads and Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40.01            |
| 11th | 527—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Retirement contribution by Miss<br>Flora Lamont                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 156.01           |
|      | 528—Bee-Jay Stores, Inc.—2 Fans for Hospital Officer per Invoice<br>No. B21496—7/2/58                                                                                                                                                                                          | 200.00           |
|      | 529—The Whitaker Paper Company—25,000 each White and Canary<br>Mimeograph paper per invoice 7/1/58                                                                                                                                                                             | 86.52            |
|      | Less 2% Discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$144.25<br>2.89 |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 141.36           |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Amount    |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 | 530—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.7—7/1/58                                                                                                                                                                      | 38.25     |
|      | 531—Sheraton-Kimball Hotel—George M. Saunders Expense—Massachusetts Corporation Meeting                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8.64      |
|      | 532—Standard & Poor's Corporation—Stock and Bond Guides and Weekly Dividend Service per Invoices — \$2498—Account No. 7884 H 9600                                                                                                                                                                    | 196.00    |
|      | 533—George E. Stringfellow—Travel Expense re. Palestine Hearing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 46.16     |
|      | 534—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Current Funds — Account 5881 — Miscellaneous Donations from Akdar Temple                                                                                                                                                                 | 55.00     |
|      | 535—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations from Boumi Temple                                                                                                                                                                  | \$158.00  |
|      | Kena Temple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 131.00    |
|      | 536—U. S. Director of Internal Revenue—Employer's Contribution of 2¼% of F.I.C.A. Tax for the quarter ending June 30, 1958                                                                                                                                                                           | 291.35    |
|      | 537—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Child—7/15/58 - 8/15/58                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39.91     |
| 18th | 538—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                                | 31,073.40 |
|      | 539—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                             | 23,499.43 |
|      | 540—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                               | 22,661.66 |
|      | 541—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                          | 25,410.66 |
|      | 542—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                              | 20,476.26 |
|      | 543—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                            | 28,093.00 |
|      | 544—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                            | 11,538.40 |
|      | 545—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                           | 23,742.67 |
|      | 546—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                               | 40,479.28 |
|      | 547—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,077.59 |
|      | 548—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                          | 11,981.09 |
|      | 549—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                             | 19,655.06 |
|      | 550—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                                | 17,248.14 |
|      | 551—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                            | 21,179.16 |
|      | 552—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001                                                                                                                                                                            | 32,469.71 |
|      | 553—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—To return for deposit to Principal of General Endowment Account No. 17188, the amount of our check No. 376 which was erroneously deposited to income section of this endowment of June 30 and included in the income distribution to us on July 1 | 500.00    |
| 21st | 554—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account July, 1958 Payroll                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |
|      | Nina A. Hampel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$ 158.70 |
|      | Linda L. Boyett                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 36.30     |
|      | George M. Saunders                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 912.50    |
|      | Charles W. Marshall                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 699.50    |
|      | Virgil W. Smith                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 537.52    |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

43

|      | Warrant<br>Number |                                                                                                                                    | Amount   |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|      |                   | June E. Callies -----                                                                                                              | 279.02   |
|      |                   | Shirley H. Krueger -----                                                                                                           | 207.35   |
|      |                   | Amy B. Preston -----                                                                                                               | 211.94   |
|      |                   | Ann H. Richards -----                                                                                                              | 221.60   |
|      |                   | Susanne M. Shaffer -----                                                                                                           | 217.35   |
|      |                   | Olga E. Sobbs -----                                                                                                                | 249.25   |
|      |                   | Marguerite Timmermann -----                                                                                                        | (45.89)  |
|      |                   | Florence B. Voelsch -----                                                                                                          | 263.64   |
|      |                   | Barbara E. Wiebelitz -----                                                                                                         | 269.39   |
|      |                   | Helga H. Wirth -----                                                                                                               | 269.39   |
|      |                   | Helen A. Zeber -----                                                                                                               | 281.62   |
|      |                   | Eleanor I. Baird -----                                                                                                             | 232.00   |
|      |                   | Vivian L. Noble -----                                                                                                              | 220.71   |
|      |                   | No. Trust—Payroll Taxes -----                                                                                                      | 1,252.31 |
|      |                   | SHCC—Retirement -----                                                                                                              | 126.00   |
|      |                   | I. C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----                                                                                                | 23.00    |
|      |                   |                                                                                                                                    | 6,623.20 |
|      |                   | Plus—corrections to June Payroll -----                                                                                             | 41.43    |
| 22nd |                   | 555—Thomas W. Melham—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                      | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 556—George E. Stringfellow—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 557—Clayton F. Andrews—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                    | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 558—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                               | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 559—Marshall M. Porter—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                    | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 560—George M. Klepper—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                     | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 561—Leonard P. Steuart—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                    | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 562—George M. Saunders—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                    | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 563—Harold C. Close—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                       | 75.00    |
|      |                   | 564—O. Carlyle Brock—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                      | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 565—Barney W. Collins—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                     | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 566—Charles E. Merrill—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                    | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 567—Orville F. Rush—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                       | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 568—Galloway Calhoun—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                      | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 569—Thomas C. Law—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                         | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 570—Walter G. Seeger—Per Diem re. Board and Committee Meeting at Chicago July 8-14, 1958 -----                                     | 200.00   |
|      |                   | 571—Henry A. Pierce—Per Diem re. Board and Committee Meeting at Chicago July 8-14, 1958 -----                                      | 175.00   |
|      |                   | 572—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Per Diem re. Board and Committee Meeting at Chicago July 8-14, 1958 -----                                | 175.00   |
|      |                   | 573—Harold Lloyd—Per Diem re. Board and Committee Meeting at Chicago July 8-14, 1958 -----                                         | 175.00   |
|      |                   | 574—Robert P. Smith—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                       | 100.00   |
|      |                   | 575—Arthur C. Upieger—One half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 18, 1958 -----                                     | 87.50    |
|      |                   | 576—William B. Falconer—Per Diem re. Board and Committee Meeting at Chicago—July 8-14, 1958 -----                                  | 175.00   |
|      |                   | 577—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To reimburse Petty Cash for Payment made in error on Check No. 1500 dated December 9, 1957 ----- | 18.80    |
|      |                   | 578—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations -----      | 63.00    |
|      |                   | 579—National Health & Welfare Retirement Association—Retirement payment for July, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2 -----              | 7,448.31 |
| 24th |                   | 580—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service per bill of July 16, 1958—RA 6-4700 -----                                    | 724.86   |
|      |                   | 581—Monroe Personnel—Services rendered re-employment of Helen Zeber per Order No. C921 -----                                       | 195.00   |
| 28th |                   | 582—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1958 -----                                            | 2,500.00 |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|            | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Amount     |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1958       | 583—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending Sept. 30, 1958                                                                                                                                                          | 250.00     |
| August 1st | 584—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of August, 1958                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,375.00   |
|            | 585—Helen P. Broderick—One-half of payment due August 1 under Will of Isaac R. Stewart                                                                                                                                                       | 75.00      |
|            | 586—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office Rent for August, 1958                                                                                                                                                              | \$747.24   |
|            | Electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 195.79     |
| 7th        | 587—Allison Employment Service—Service rendered re. employment of Marguerite Timmermann per Invoice No. 815                                                                                                                                  | 178.75     |
|            | 588—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. CO 7260                                                                                                                                                                    | \$219.75   |
|            | Less 2% Discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4.40       |
|            | 589—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Employees Time Record Sheets & Envelopes                                                                                                                                                               | \$128.76   |
|            | Postage on Envelopes—Invoices July 29-30                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 235.00     |
|            | 590—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—1,000 Trustee Letterheads for Robert P. Smith                                                                                                                                                                    | 9.00       |
|            | 591—Josten's—Refinishing Pins and Buttons per Invoice No. J-1438                                                                                                                                                                             | 28.93      |
|            | 592—J. Clark Benson—Services rendered re. Estate of J. Waldo Sampson                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,750.00   |
|            | 593—Charles W. Marshall—Indoctrination of new bookkeeper at Twin Cities Unit, July 29-Aug. 1                                                                                                                                                 | 54.50      |
|            | 594—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—Postage Stamps                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 614.50     |
|            | 595—Mrs. Cora Ammon—Dividend payment on 150 shares of American Tel & Tel Stock                                                                                                                                                               | 337.50     |
|            | 596—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account — To replenish Imprest Fund for checks No. 3513 to No. 3571 inclusive, drawn during the month of July, 1958                                                          | 304.97     |
|            | 597—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation costs—Account 22439—George M. Saunders, Eleanor Baird and Orthopedic Board                                                                                                                        | 1,702.90   |
|            | 598—Hotel Benson—Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Meeting                                                                                                                                                                           | 350.39     |
|            | 599—Dr. J. S. Speed—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                                                                                                                              | 357.24     |
|            | 600—Walter G. Seeger — Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                                                                                                                           | 260.77     |
|            | 601—George M. Saunders—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board—Portland, Spokane, and Intermountain Units—Meals, Cabs, Tips, etc.                                                                                                           | 367.00     |
|            | 602—Capitol Office Supply Company—25 Hiberstok No. 1055-E Folders for L. P. Stewart's Office                                                                                                                                                 | 20.75      |
| 14th       | 603—L. P. Stewart, Custodian—Replacement Fund Building Fund advance returned by Springfield Unit                                                                                                                                             | 125,000.00 |
|            | 604—L. P. Stewart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Proceeds from Sale of 636 Boeing Aircraft and Co. Rights                                                                                                                                       | 194.63     |
|            | 605—Lawrence Foppe and Cyril B. Foppe—One-third share of Treasury Department Check No. 84,859,162 in the amount of \$218.50, covering Landlord's share of Soil Bank payments from the Department of Agriculture—Estate of William H. Baldwin | 72.83      |
|            | 606—Robert P. Smith—Reimbursement of payment to Bankers Trust Company to cover transfer tax on 194 shares Continental Can Company and 867 shares Rockwell Spring and Axle Company common stock donated by Louis C. Spring                    | 24.42      |
|            | 607—Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expense and Typing & Photocopying service re. Orthopedic Surgeons Board                                                                                                                                           | 352.63     |
|            | 608—Thomas Reproduction Service—46 photostat copies—By-Laws—Meeting of Board of Trustees re. East-West Football Funds                                                                                                                        | 19.25      |
|            | 609—Great Northern Railway Company—Travel Expense—Seattle-Spokane per Form F-2, No. 50009, re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Meeting—Rail ticket for Thomas C. Law                                                                            | 18.12      |
|            | 610—The Olympic Hotel—Expense re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                                                                                                                    | 43.08      |
|            | 611—The Ridpath Hotel—Expenses re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                                                                                                                   | 307.12     |
|            | 612—National Boulevard Safe Deposit Company—Annual Rental of Safe Deposit Box No. 1678 due 9/6/58                                                                                                                                            | 66.00      |
|            | 613—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice No. 06440.8—August 1                                                                                                            | 38.25      |
|            | 614—The Whitaker Paper Company—100 Boxes White Onionskin Paper per Invoice 8/8                                                                                                                                                               | \$160.00   |
|            | Less 2% Discount                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3.20       |
|            | 615—Arkansas Printing and Lithographing Company—917 Audit Reports—Invoice No. 2034                                                                                                                                                           | 1,965.10   |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

45

| 1958      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                       | Amount    |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 19th      | 616—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                            | 230.00    |
|           | 617—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account August, 1958 Payroll                                                                       | 8,492.65  |
|           | 618—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                              | 30,751.34 |
|           | 619—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                           | 24,123.98 |
|           | 620—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of July 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                              | 13,835.43 |
|           | 621—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                        | 29,860.46 |
|           | 622—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                            | 24,899.76 |
|           | 623—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                          | 29,568.29 |
|           | 624—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                          | 3,104.02  |
|           | 625—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                         | 13,453.55 |
|           | 626—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                             | 32,105.22 |
|           | 627—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                            | 32,350.52 |
|           | 628—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                        | 29,378.72 |
|           | 629—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                           | 20,761.38 |
|           | 630—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                              | 15,993.89 |
|           | 631—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                          | 22,547.00 |
|           | 632—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account No. 5001                          | 35,655.31 |
|           | 633—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account No. 5881—Misc. Donations—Boumi Temple                              | 75.00     |
|           | 634—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Current Funds—Account No. 5881—Donation from Ben Leonard—Akdar Temple                       | 25.00     |
|           | 635—The Hotel Utah—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeons Board                                                                                    | 503.32    |
|           | 636—Union Pacific Railroad Company—Transportation cost per Travel Card No. A 13643-1—Bill Number No. 855973 re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons | 961.68    |
|           | 637—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.—Retirement payment for August, 1958—Agency Code No. C-9067-2                               | 6,773.69  |
| September |                                                                                                                                                         |           |
| 1st       | 638—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for Sept. 1958                                                                                           | 1,375.00  |
|           | 639—Helen P. Broderick—One-half of payment due September 1 for month of September under Will of Isaac R. Stewart                                        | 75.00     |
| 2nd       | 640—Eleanor Baird, Administrator—Travel Expenses—July 8 through August 23                                                                               | 205.51    |
|           | 641—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                     | 484.88    |
|           | 642—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons                                                                  | 40.00     |
|           | 643—Frank A. Neun—Services rendered re. Estate of Loren Peterson                                                                                        | 488.96    |
|           | 644—Allison Employment Service—Services rendered re. Employment of Judith Vogt                                                                          | 162.50    |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                         | Amount     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1958 | 645—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half of Central Office<br>Rent for September, 1958                                                                                                                  | 756.39     |
|      | 646—The Commissioner of Labor—State of Louisiana—Louisiana<br>Certificate Fee for Boiler No. 12751-La and 9325-La—Shreve-<br>port Unit                                                                    | 2.00       |
|      | 647—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Cost—Account 22439<br>—Charles W. Marshall and Orthopedic Advisory Board                                                                                       | 371.07     |
|      | 648—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating<br>Expenses for the month of June, 1958—per invoice No. 7—<br>Checks 684 to 707, inclusive                                                    | 613.53     |
|      | 649—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Albert F. and Minnie H. McDonald<br>Fund—Transfer of cash on hand in Shriners Hospitals for<br>Crippled Children's General Fund as of June 30, 1958—<br>Principal            | \$1,000.00 |
|      | Income                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 104.70     |
| 9th  | 650—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office<br>Acct.—To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 3572 to 3613,<br>inclusive drawn during the month of August, 1958                           | 191.08     |
|      | 651—A & B Photo Print Company—47 photostat copies of wills per<br>charge Nos. 4100 and 4450                                                                                                               | 16.45      |
|      | 652—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Type-<br>writer maintenance agreement—9/16/58 to 9/30/59—Serial<br>710899 — 10/1/58 to 9/30/59—Serial 307438—Invoices B-090<br>—24931 and 24957  | 71.46      |
|      | 653—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Forms and<br>Envelopes                                                                                                                                              | \$268.55   |
|      | Postage on Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                      | 35.00      |
|      | August, 1958 Invoices                                                                                                                                                                                     | 303.55     |
|      | 654—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—26,600 Board of Trustees Letter-<br>heads                                                                                                                                     | \$326.78   |
|      | Shipping 25,000 Folders to Mahi Temple                                                                                                                                                                    | 18.06      |
|      | 655—The Occidental Restaurant—27 Dinners re. Board of Directors<br>Meeting                                                                                                                                | 234.50     |
|      | 656—J. Clark Benson—Professional services rendered—Est. Mabel<br>C. Baldwin                                                                                                                               | 500.00     |
|      | 657—George E. Stringfellow—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                      | 54.40      |
| 10th | 658—Clayton F. Andrews—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                          | 171.30     |
|      | 659—George A. Mattison, Jr.—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                     | 113.90     |
|      | 660—Marshall M. Porter—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                          | 263.80     |
|      | 661—George M. Klepper—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                           | 130.70     |
|      | 662—Harold C. Close—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                             | 71.00      |
|      | 663—George M. Saunders—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                          | 116.20     |
|      | 664—O. Carlyle Brock—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                            | 98.40      |
|      | 665—Barney W. Collins—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                           | 296.50     |
|      | 666—Thomas F. Seay—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                              | 116.20     |
|      | 667—Galloway Calhoun—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                            | 172.00     |
|      | 668—Arthur C. Upleger—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re. Board<br>Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                           | 184.50     |
|      | 669—Thomas W. Melham—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                            | 60.10      |
|      | 670—Charles W. Marshall—One-half Mileage and Per Diem re.<br>Board Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958                                                                                         | 116.20     |
| 16th | 671—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account<br>September, 1958 Payroll                                                                                                                   | 7,244.16   |
|      | 672—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating<br>Expenses for July, 1958 per Invoice No. 8—Checks 708 to 740<br>inclusive                                                                   | 1,008.90   |
|      | 673—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield In-<br>surance—8/15/58 to 9/15/58                                                                                                                | \$36.84    |
|      | 9/15/58 to 10/15/58                                                                                                                                                                                       | 39.81      |
|      | 674—Aubry and Taendler Office Machines Company—Maintenance<br>Service—9/8/58 to 9/8/59—4 Odhner Electric Adding Ma-<br>chines—1041P-620027—Underwood 11C-120067—229706—Post-<br>ing Machine 229702—283952 | 97.50      |
|      | 675—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax supplies per Invoice<br>No. CO 11036                                                                                                                             | \$94.85    |
|      | Less 2% discount                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.90       |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 92.95      |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

47

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                | Amount    |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 | 676—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro film for General Counsel's records per Invoices 06440.9 and 390-S-68253-----       | 55.77     |
|      | 677—Standard and Poor's Corporation—Service charge—9/11/58 to 9/11/59 per Invoice No. 75674-----                                                 | 580.00    |
|      | 678—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board at Portland-----                                                                   | 75.32     |
|      | 679—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses re. Meeting of Orthopedic Board at Shreveport-----                                                            | 50.57     |
|      | 680—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation from the Estate of Henry Kline----- | 50.00     |
|      | 681—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                         | 28,197.67 |
|      | 682—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                      | 29,091.36 |
|      | 683—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                        | 18,745.76 |
|      | 684—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                   | 26,653.14 |
|      | 685—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                       | 19,798.92 |
|      | 686—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                     | 30,811.39 |
| 17th | 687—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                     | 2,677.74  |
|      | 688—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                    | 23,113.17 |
|      | 689—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                        | 29,712.83 |
|      | 690—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                       | 28,753.70 |
|      | 691—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement—Estimated August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----            | 30,000.00 |
|      | 692—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                      | 18,418.82 |
|      | 693—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                         | 16,187.59 |
|      | 694—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                     | 25,157.45 |
|      | 695—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of August, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001-----                     | 32,951.69 |
|      | 696—L. P. Stuart—One-half Per Diem re. Board Meeting at Washington, D.C.—September 4-5-6, 1958-----                                              | 37.50     |
| 18th | 697—Arthur Gove Wylie—One-fifth interest in the Estate of Stella M. Wylie-----                                                                   | 164.58    |
|      | 698—Myrtle Wylie—One-fifth interest in the Estate of Stella M. Wylie-----                                                                        | 164.58    |
|      | 699—Paulina Wylie Hoyle—One-fifth interest in the Estate of Stella M. Wylie-----                                                                 | 164.58    |
|      | 700—Elmer Crowe—One-fifth interest in the Estate of Stella M. Wylie-----                                                                         | 164.58    |
|      | 701—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. conference with Dr. Caldwell relative to the Chief Surgeon—Shreveport Unit September 10, 1958-----             | 7.02      |
| 19th | 702—E. B. Bloodworth, Tax Collector—1958 Royalty Interest Tax-----                                                                               | 2.70      |
|      | 703—G. C. Pauley, Tax Assessor-Collector—Taxes for 1958-----                                                                                     | .07       |
|      | 704—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation-----                        | 335.79    |
|      | 705—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation-----                     | 335.78    |
|      | 706—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation-----                         | 335.78    |
|      | 707—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Current Funds—Account 5887—Donation—Anglican Foundation-----                        | 335.78    |
| 22nd | 708—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Retirement payment for September, 1958 — Agency Code — No. C-9067-2-----                  | 6,854.06  |
| 24th | 709—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone Service per bill of September 16, 1958—RA 6-4700-----                                              | 514.72    |

|                | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount    |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958           | 710—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Current Funds—Account 5881 — Miscellaneous Donations—<br>Boumi Temple                                                                                                                       | 110.00    |
|                | 711—Statler Hotel—One-half Hotel Expense—Board of Directors<br>Meeting and Imperial Divan Meeting—September 1-6, 1958,<br>Washington, D.C.                                                                                                                     | 286.96    |
| October<br>1st | 712—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter<br>ending December 31, 1958                                                                                                                                                                      | 250.00    |
|                | 713—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter<br>ending December 31, 1958                                                                                                                                                                        | 2,500.00  |
|                | 714—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for month of<br>October, 1958                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,375.00  |
|                | 715—Cancelled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
|                | 716—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's contribution—<br>2¼% F.I.C.A. Tax ending September 30, 1958                                                                                                                                                  | 286.86    |
|                | 717—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To replenish Imprest<br>Fund for checks 3614 to 3666 Inclusive, drawn during the<br>month of September, 1958                                                                                                      | 325.74    |
|                | 718—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross<br>Salary for 3 months ending September 30, 1958                                                                                                                                                    | 66.00     |
|                | 719—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating<br>Expenses for August, 1958—Invoice No. 9—Checks 741 to 766<br>inclusive                                                                                                                          | 1,245.88  |
|                | 720—H. E. Eckols, Tax Collector—1958 Real Estate Tax on property<br>in Upton County—Estate—A. P. Groebl                                                                                                                                                        | 5.46      |
|                | 721—Ballinger Independent School District—1958 School district<br>Taxes—Estate—A. P. Groebl                                                                                                                                                                    | 18.90     |
|                | 722—Albert Lovell, Collector—1958 Taxes—Estate, A. P. Groebl                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1.20      |
|                | 723—C. P. Culbertson, Tax Collector—1958 Taxes—Estate—A. P.<br>Groebl                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1.30      |
|                | 724—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—<br>Current Funds—Account 5881—Donation—Fred Coates                                                                                                                                                 | 76.66     |
|                | 725—American Airlines, Incorporated — Transportation Cost—<br>Account 22439 — E. Baird                                                                                                                                                                         | 162.42    |
|                | 726—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office<br>Rent for October, 1958                                                                                                                                                                            | \$752.76  |
|                | Electricity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 196.67    |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 949.43    |
|                | 727—A. B. C. Agency—Aetna Casualty and Surety Company blanket<br>Policy Nos. 37AL3537RR—CA29766—C51392RR—C51425RR<br>for the term September 1, 1958 to September 1, 1959                                                                                       | 35,597.61 |
|                | 728—C. S. Ober, Marion County Treasurer—Second Installment—<br>1957 Taxes on property located at 955 S. West Street,<br>Indianapolis, Indiana—Estate of John F. Gaeth                                                                                          | 36.62     |
| 2nd            | 729—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—5,000—4c Stamped Envelopes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 248.00    |
| 9th            | 730—Air Comfort Service, Incorporated—Air Conditioning main-<br>tenance service per Invoice No. 14817                                                                                                                                                          | 3.15      |
|                | 731—Aubry and Taendler Office Machines Company—Additional<br>charge for maintenance service on Odhner Adding Machines<br>11C-120067 — 229702 — 220706 — 283952 originally billed at<br>\$17.00 each instead of \$19.50 each—Corrected Invoice No.<br>12532     | 10.00     |
| 10th           | 732—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting Annual Meeting—Meetings of<br>Board of Trustees and Board of Directors in Chicago—July<br>9-18, 1958                                                                                                                           | 1,304.56  |
| 9th            | 733—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro<br>film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.10                                                                                                                                   | 38.25     |
|                | 734—E. Raymond Wright—Printing 1,000 Permanent Certificates<br>and 7,600 Voluntary Certificates                                                                                                                                                                | \$398.10  |
|                | Shipping Hospital Folders to Imperial Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3.60      |
|                | 735—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Em-<br>ployer's 1958 contribution for Past Service Annuity Purchases—<br>Agency Contract—C-9067-2                                                                                                       | 16,000.00 |
|                | 736—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Shield-Blue Cross In-<br>surance—10/15/58 - 11/15/58                                                                                                                                                                    | 42.98     |
|                | 737—L. P. Steuart—Flora Lamont Fund—Flora Lamont Retirement<br>Fund                                                                                                                                                                                            | 300.00    |
|                | 738—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Secretarial Work—April 20 to<br>September 30, 1958 and Long Distance phone calls April 14 to<br>September 8, 1958; also Expenses due to conference with Dr.<br>Barr in Boston—September 22, 1958—re. Board of Orthopedic<br>Surgeons | 112.06    |
|                | 739—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses re. Reviewal of Chicago Hos-<br>pital Medical Records                                                                                                                                                                           | 332.05    |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

49

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                   | Amount    |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| 10th | 740—Mrs. Cora Ammon—Dividend on 150 shares of American Telephone and Telegraph Stock at \$2.25 per share -----                                                                      | 337.50    |
|      | 741—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Retirement payment for October, 1958—Agency Code C-9067-2 ---                                                                | 7,763.95  |
| 17th | 742—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                   | 27,637.28 |
|      | 743—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                     | 25,560.16 |
|      | 744—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                       | 16,074.31 |
|      | 745—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                  | 29,134.75 |
|      | 746—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                      | 19,439.35 |
|      | 747—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                    | 32,953.91 |
|      | 748—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                    | 10,973.36 |
|      | 749—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                   | 21,780.61 |
|      | 750—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                       | 29,068.48 |
|      | 751—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                      | 37,404.39 |
|      | 752—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                  | 35,939.19 |
|      | 753—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                     | 19,827.03 |
|      | 754—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                        | 14,135.80 |
|      | 755—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                    | 28,269.92 |
|      | 756—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Cr. Acct. 5001 -----                                                    | 35,045.65 |
|      | 757—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—October, 1958 Payroll -----                                                                                                            | 7,371.72  |
|      | 758—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense—Mexico City—October 8-10, 1958 re. New Hospital Location -----                                                                                     | 322.95    |
|      | 759—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881—Miscellaneous Donations-----                                                              | 500.00    |
|      | 760—Raymond Weatherby, Tax Collector—State and County taxes for 1958 per bill No. 2625—Estate of A. P. Groebl—Less 3% discount -----                                                | 1.08      |
|      | 761—Paul Good, Tax Collector—1958 State and County Taxes—Estate of A. P. Groebl -----                                                                                               | 32.88     |
|      | 762—Orval N. Edmiston, Tax Collector—1958 Personal Property and Real Estate Taxes on property in Schleicher County, Texas per bill No. 1651—less 3% discount—Estate A. P. Groebl -- | 39.32     |
|      | 763—B. D. Sneed, Collector—1958 School Taxes—Coke County, Texas—Estate A. P. Groebl -----                                                                                           | 20.25     |
|      | 764—Billy Mills, Tax Collector—1958 Personal Property and Real Estate Taxes in Crockett County, Texas—Bill No. 2240—less 3% discount—Estate of A. P. Groebl -----                   | 1.03      |
|      | 765—Pannell Legg, Jr., Tax Collector—1958 State and County Tax per bill No. 8930—less 3% discount—Estate—A. P. Groebl ---                                                           | 14.01     |
|      | 766—Jimmie Keen, Tax Collector—Tom Green County—1958 Real Estate Tax per bill No. 31326—Estate A. P. Groebl -----                                                                   | .30       |
|      | 767—Tee Baulch, Tax Collector—1958 Tax Bill No. 5105 on property located in Callahan County less discount—Estate—A. P. Groebl -----                                                 | 2.21      |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|                 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                          | Amount     |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1958<br>24th    | 768—Altman Camera Company—Film can and shipping cases for Hospital Film per invoice No. 27953 less credit memo No. C10365 -----                            | 11.78      |
|                 | 769—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. CO 14609 -----                                                                           | \$208.75   |
|                 | Less 2% Discount -----                                                                                                                                     | 4.18       |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                            | 204.57     |
|                 | 770—Reba Robertson—American Surety Policy No. 577600-K—\$1,000 Alcohol Bond for St. Louis Unit -----                                                       | 5.00       |
|                 | 771—The Whitaker Paper Company—10,000 Second Sheets per Invoice of October 21 -----                                                                        | \$19.00    |
|                 | Less 2% Discount -----                                                                                                                                     | .38        |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                            | 18.62      |
|                 | 772—Tax Collector, Schleicher County—1958 Real Estate Taxes per Bill No. 1859—Estate A. P. Groebl -----                                                    | 25.90      |
|                 | 773—Betty W. McNabb—Travel and Expenses re. Research at Greenville and Lexington units -----                                                               | \$536.95   |
|                 | One-half payment -----                                                                                                                                     | 268.47     |
|                 | Balance Due -----                                                                                                                                          | 268.48     |
|                 | 774—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expense re. Mexico Meeting of Building Committee re. Mexico City Unit during October, 1958 -----                               | 338.75     |
|                 | 775—Robert P. Smith—Travel Expense re. Mexico Meeting of Building Committee re. Mexico City Unit during October, 1958 -----                                | 388.75     |
|                 | 776—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881 —Miscellaneous Donation—Boumi Temple -----                       | 20.00      |
| November<br>1st | 777—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsel's fee for the month of November, 1958 -----                                                                       | 1,375.00   |
|                 | 778—Void -----                                                                                                                                             |            |
|                 | 779—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office Rent for November, 1958 -----                                                                    | 753.06     |
| 7th             | 780—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 3667 to 3713, inclusive, drawn during the month of October, 1958 -----   | 188.51     |
|                 | 781—L. P. Stewart, Custodian—Frank G. Crawford Fund—Advance Frank G. Crawford Fund -----                                                                   | 6,000.00   |
|                 | 782—James W. Reinfeld, Tax Collector—Annual Real Estate Tax on Block 2030, lot No. 1—San Francisco -----                                                   | 1,113.62   |
|                 | 783—Jesse J. Riser, Tax Collector—1958 Lincoln Parish Taxes per Bill No. 6014—Estate—George A. Adams -----                                                 | 116.65     |
|                 | 784—J. Merle McDonald, Tax Collector—1958 State and County Taxes, per Bill No. 7626—Estate Al. P. Groebl -----                                             | 579.46     |
|                 | 785—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of operating expenses for the month of September, 1958—per invoice No. 10—checks 767 to 792 inclusive ----- | 758.38     |
|                 | 786—Altman Camera Company—16mm. Film Shipping cases per Invoice Nos. 45056 and 45068 -----                                                                 | 37.83      |
|                 | 787—The Chase-Park Plaza—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeon's Board—October 22—St. Louis -----                                               | 260.29     |
|                 | 788—Walter T. Leavitt—Reporting proceedings of Board of Directors Meeting—Washington, D.C.—September 3-6, 1958 -----                                       | 303.48     |
|                 | 789—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—1,000 Memo Sheets—Cut and printed—Invoice October 24 -----                                                                    | 7.25       |
|                 | 790—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—250,000 "Her Smile is the Reward we Seek" Folders -----                                                                        | \$3,958.00 |
|                 | Revision of Articles and Bylaws and Copy Sheets -----                                                                                                      | 91.84      |
|                 | Invoices 37268, 37269 and 37354 -----                                                                                                                      | 4,049.84   |
|                 | 791—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense—Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeon's Board—October 22—St. Louis and Conference with Imperial Potentate -----                | 68.50      |
|                 | 792—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeon's Board—October 22—St. Louis -----                                              | 105.62     |
|                 | 793—Carroll B. Larson, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeon's Board—October 22—St. Louis -----                                            | 60.00      |
|                 | 794—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expense re. Audit and Change-over in Director—Minneapolis—October 27-31 -----                                               | 96.30      |
|                 | 795—American Airlines, Inc.—Transportation Cost—Account 22439 E. Baird -----                                                                               | \$ 74.69   |
|                 | Travel Reim. G. C. -----                                                                                                                                   | 174.02     |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                            | 248.71     |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                            | 248.71     |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

51

|      | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                               | Amount    |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958 |                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| 14th | 796—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures — Credit<br>Account 5001                              | 29,720.46 |
|      | 797—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                             | 25,522.09 |
|      | 798—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                               | 15,859.81 |
|      | 799—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures — Credit<br>Account 5001                        | 25,993.38 |
|      | 800—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                              | 22,244.10 |
|      | 801—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                            | 31,768.58 |
|      | 802—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                            | 3,095.27  |
|      | 803—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                           | 23,224.57 |
|      | 804—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                               | 29,866.41 |
|      | 805—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                              | 29,306.39 |
|      | 806—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures — Credit<br>Account 5001                        | 34,924.22 |
|      | 807—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                             | 23,582.97 |
|      | 808—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                                | 14,561.33 |
|      | 809—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                            | 23,173.31 |
|      | 810—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account<br>5001                            | 32,761.45 |
|      | 811—Juanita Wright, County Treasurer—One-half share of taxes due<br>on 160-acre tract—Estate — Bessie Wingfield                                                 | 19.46     |
|      | 812—H. W. Myers, Tax Collector—1958 County Taxes—Estate<br>Harry A. Hickman                                                                                     | .94       |
|      | 813—F. P. Archer, Collector—Sacramento County School and<br>Special District Taxes—1958-59 — Estate — Etta L. Sherer<br>Watson                                  | 414.92    |
|      | 814—Phillips, Coughlin, Buell and Phillips—Costs Advanced to date<br>—October 31—November 5 Legal Fees                                                          | 413.50    |
|      | 815—Eleanor Baird, R. N.—Travel Expenses — September and<br>October—Shreveport, Minneapolis, St. Louis                                                          | 21.90     |
|      | 816—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association, Inc.—<br>Retirement payment for November, 1958 — Agency Code<br>C-9067-2                                | 7,508.85  |
| 17th | 817—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—November, 1958<br>Payroll                                                                                          | 7,231.64  |
|      | 818—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield—<br>11/15/58 - 12/15/58                                                                                | 39.91     |
| 20th | 819—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Research Com-<br>mittee Meeting—Chicago November 14-15                                                             | 68.01     |
|      | 820—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Research Com-<br>mittee Meeting, Chicago November 14-15                                                             | 133.50    |
|      | 821—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden—Travel Expense re. reviewal of St.<br>Louis Unit Medical Records                                                                     | 371.76    |
|      | 822—Mrs. Pauline Wagner—Travel Expense re. reviewal of San<br>Francisco Unit Medical records and Research Committee Meet-<br>ing at Chicago November 14-15      | 686.30    |
|      | 823—Mrs. Jean Poor—Travel Expense re. reviewal of Montreal and<br>Springfield Units medical records and Research Committee<br>Meeting at Chicago November 14-15 | 656.96    |

|                 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amount      |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1958            | 824—Mrs. Betty W. McNabb—Balance Due re. Travel Expense for research at Greenville and Lexington Units -----                                                                                               | \$268.48    |
|                 | Travel Expense re. Research Committee Meeting at Chicago November 14-15 -----                                                                                                                              | 150.00      |
|                 | 825—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Research Committee Meeting at Chicago November 14-15 -----                                                                                                    | 144.80      |
| 24th            | 826—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881 — Miscellaneous Donations—Bount Temple -----                                                                     | 98.00       |
|                 | 827—Remington Rand, Inc.—Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—Micro Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice No. 06440.11—November 1, 1958 -----                                                      | 38.25       |
|                 | 828—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Research Committee Meeting—November 16, 1958 -----                                                                                                                          | 373.26      |
|                 | 829—Dr. F. C. Bost—Travel Expense re. Research Committee Meeting—Chicago—November 16, 1958 -----                                                                                                           | 264.77      |
|                 | 830—Earl Whittier Shinn—Legal Services re. Mr. and Mrs. Adam F. Arnold -----                                                                                                                               | \$10,000.00 |
|                 | Partial Payment—one-half of total amount -----                                                                                                                                                             | 5,000.00    |
|                 | One-half due January 1, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,000.00    |
|                 | 831—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service per bill of November 16—RA 6-4700 -----                                                                                                              | 467.88      |
|                 | 832—L. P. Stuart—Replacement Fund—Principal portion of Good Samaritan mortgage payment -----                                                                                                               | 3,603.72    |
| December<br>1st | 833—Smith, Ristig, Smith—General Counsels fee for month of December, 1958 -----                                                                                                                            | 1,375.00    |
|                 | 834—U. S. Postmaster, Chicago—5,000 4c stamped envelopes -----                                                                                                                                             | 248.00      |
|                 | 835—The Wacker-Wabash Corporation—One-half Central Office Rent for December, 1958 -----                                                                                                                    | \$752.57    |
|                 | Electricity -----                                                                                                                                                                                          | 186.52      |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 939.09      |
| 5th             | 836—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Flora Lamont Fund—5% of Gross Salary for October, November & December, 1958 -----                                                                                              | 66.00       |
|                 | 837—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of October, 1958—Invoice No. 11—Checks 793 to 817 inclusive -----                                                       | 1,907.60    |
|                 | 838—J. Clark Benson—Reimbursement for copies of Administrator's first and final account, Agreement to Compromise and Decree for settling account and approving compromise—Estate of Mae Cherry Young ----- | 11.00       |
|                 | 839—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostatic copies of Wills per Charge Nos. 5701 and 6212 -----                                                                                                              | 18.20       |
|                 | 840—Altman Camera Company—Film supplies per Invoice No. 29452 -----                                                                                                                                        | 14.67       |
|                 | 841—The Chase-Park Plaza—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—October 25 at St. Louis -----                                                                                                             | 260.29      |
|                 | 842—French Forms Company—5,100 4-part sets of Form 201-B per Invoice No. 11927 -----                                                                                                                       | 197.52      |
|                 | 843—The General Fireproofing Company—Stenographer chair and desk, typewriter unit and steel shelving per Invoice Nos. 8889-58 and 8941-58 -----                                                            | 1,175.87    |
|                 | 844—Horder's Inc.—6 Rolls Adding Machine tape for Retirement Posting -----                                                                                                                                 | 3.09        |
|                 | 845—International Business Machines Corporation—Maintenance and Inspection service—IBM Electric Typewriter No. 021573—12/15/58 - 12/15/59 -----                                                            | 39.50       |
|                 | 846—Wesley Personnel, Incorporated—Services re. employment of Karen Merrilla -----                                                                                                                         | 197.00      |
|                 | 847—E. Raymond Wright, Inc.—Shipping charges on "Carol" and "Bobbie" Folders -----                                                                                                                         | 23.30       |
|                 | 848—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Supplies per Invoices -----                                                                                                                                       | \$143.06    |
|                 | Less 2% discount -----                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2.86        |
|                 | 849—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printed Forms and Envelopes -----                                                                                                                                             | \$322.74    |
|                 | Postage on Envelopes -----                                                                                                                                                                                 | 392.25      |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 714.99      |
|                 | 850—L. P. Stuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Return by Twin Cities Unit—Unused Building Program Appropriation -----                                                                                        | 405.73      |
|                 | 851—Northern Trust Company—Employees Christmas -----                                                                                                                                                       | 1,675.00    |
|                 | 852—American Airlines, Inc — Transportation Cost—Account 22439 Eleanor Baird and C. W. Marshall -----                                                                                                      | 142.67      |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

53

| 1958 | Warrant Number                                                                                                                                                                                          | Amount    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      | 853—Northern Trust Company of Chicago—Christmas Orthopedic Surgeons -----                                                                                                                               | 1,300.00  |
| 8th  | 854—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 3714 to 3761 inclusive, drawn during the month of November, 1958 -----                                                | 191.25    |
|      | 855—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881 — Misc. Donation — Boumi Temple -----                                                                         | 273.20    |
| 9th  | 856—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Current Funds—Account 5881 — Miscellaneous Donations—Tangier Temple -----                                                                 | 16.00     |
|      | 857—Charles W. Marshall — Hotel, Meals, Transportation, Taxi expense re. Audit of Shrine Bowl game—(Washington, D.C., Charleston, South Carolina, and Columbia, South Carolina—December 2-5, 1958 ----- | 73.55     |
|      | 858—Reba Robertson—Alcohol Bond—Greenville Unit—American Surety Policy No. 577600-K—December 20, 1958—December 20, 1959 -----                                                                           | 5.00      |
|      | 859—The General Fireproofing Company — 1—2180 Rectangular Waste Basket—Invoice No. 9088-58 -----                                                                                                        | 9.60      |
|      | 860—J. Perry Britte, Kern County Tax Collector—1958 Kern County Taxes per Bill Nos. 123836, 123837, 34622, and 63815 -----                                                                              | 34.54     |
|      | 861—Richard C. Brennan, Tax Collector—1958 Shasta County Taxes per Bill No. 7826 -----                                                                                                                  | 35.90     |
|      | 862—Central Key and Lock — Paper cutter sharpened and reset—Invoice No. 07587 -----                                                                                                                     | 3.00      |
|      | 863—George M. Saunders—Expenses re. Research Committee—Cabs, tips, service on meeting rooms—December 4-5-6-7, 1958 -----                                                                                | 38.00     |
|      | 864—Clayton Andrews, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Research Committee Meeting—Chicago December 4-5-6-7, 1958 -----                                                                                           | 70.95     |
|      | 865—Imperial Council — A.A.O.N.M.S. — Premium 12/30/58 - 12/30/59 Aetna Casualty Workmen's Compensation Insurance Policy No. 37-51720 -----                                                             | 76.39     |
|      | 866—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross-Blue Shield Insurance—12/15/58 - 1/15/59 -----                                                                                                             | 45.66     |
| 10th | 867—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children December, 1958 Payroll -----                                                                                                                               | 7,192.05  |
| 15th | 868—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                      | 30,681.07 |
|      | 869—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                   | 24,355.40 |
|      | 870—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                     | 15,688.23 |
|      | 871—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                  | 24,113.67 |
|      | 872—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                    | 19,516.98 |
|      | 873—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                  | 31,095.20 |
|      | 874—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                  | 2,253.72  |
|      | 875—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                 | 23,387.40 |
|      | 876—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                     | 35,475.76 |
|      | 877—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                    | 31,500.89 |
|      | 878—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                | 34,464.20 |
|      | 879—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                   | 20,653.30 |
|      | 880—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                      | 11,277.39 |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                             | Amount     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|      | 881—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit<br>Account 5001 ----- | 27,191.86  |
|      | 882—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures — Credit<br>Account 5001 ----- | 28,704.44  |
|      | 883—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses—<br>10/20—St. Louis—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic<br>Surgeons—Cabs, meals, tips, etc. -----           | \$98.00    |
|      | 11/14—Chicago—Research Committee—Room Service and<br>tips -----                                                                               | 46.00      |
|      |                                                                                                                                               | 144.00     |
|      | 884—Dr. J. S. Speed—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of<br>Orthopedic Surgeons at Chicago—December 5-6, 1958 -----                         | 38.74      |
|      | 885—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expenses—<br>12/5-7—Chicago—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic<br>Surgeons -----                                      | \$154.28   |
|      | 12/10—Shreveport—Conference re. Chief Surgeon -----                                                                                           | 20.45      |
|      |                                                                                                                                               | 174.73     |
|      | 886—Guy A. Caldwell—Travel Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic<br>Surgeons—<br>12/8—Minneapolis -----                                            | \$ 75.00   |
|      | 12/8—Plane—Chicago to New Orleans -----                                                                                                       | 64.90      |
|      | 12/10—Shreveport -----                                                                                                                        | 54.77      |
|      |                                                                                                                                               | 194.67     |
|      | 887—Remington Rand—Division of Sperry Rand Corporation—<br>Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No.<br>06440.12 -----         | 38.25      |
|      | 888—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Colo. Corp. Agency<br>Acct.—Dividend on 200 shares Socony Mobil Oil—Siverling<br>Fund -----      | 100.00     |
|      | 889—H. Rowe, Treasurer and Tax Collector—1958 City Taxes per<br>bills No. 1885 and No. 1886—Estate—George A. Adams --                         | 7.00       |
|      | 890—Jesse J. Riser—1958 State and Parish Taxes per bills No. 1885<br>and No. 1886—Estate—George A. Adams -----                                | 15.67      |
|      | 891—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Current Funds—Account 5887 — Donation — The Anglican<br>Foundation -----     | 335.57     |
|      | 892—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit<br>— Current Funds—Account 5887 — Donation — The Anglican<br>Foundation ----- | 335.58     |
|      | 893—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—<br>Current Funds — Account 5887 — Donation — The Anglican<br>Foundation -----    | 335.58     |
|      | 894—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—<br>Current Funds — Account 5887 — Donation — The Anglican<br>Foundation -----   | 335.58     |
|      | 895—National Health and Welfare Retirement Association—Decem-<br>ber, 1958 Retirement Payment—Agency Code No. C-9067-2---                     | 7,363.86   |
|      | 896—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—New York Meeting re. Palestine<br>Matter—August, 1958 -----                                                         | 67.00      |
|      | 897—Eleanor Baird, Administrator—Expenses re. Meeting of Chief<br>Surgeons—Chicago—November 13-16 and December 3-9, 1958                      | 27.00      |
| 23rd | 898—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and 1 day Per Diem attending<br>Budget Committee Meeting Chicago—December 15, 1958 -----                         | 104.20     |
|      | 899—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Mileage and 1 day Per Diem attending<br>Budget Committee Meeting Chicago—December 15, 1958 -----                    | 228.20     |
|      | 900—Henry A. Pierce—Mileage and 1 day Per Diem attending<br>Budget Committee Meeting Chicago—December 15, 1958 -----                          | 391.20     |
|      | 901—Dr. J. S. Speed—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of<br>Orthopedic Surgeons—Shreveport—December 10, 1958 -----                          | 72.75      |
|      | 902—Morrison Hotel—Expenses re. Meeting of Board of Ortho-<br>pedic Surgeons—December 6-9, 1958—Chicago -----                                 | \$1,467.30 |
|      | Expenses re. Budget Committee Meeting—December 15,<br>1958 -----                                                                              | 25.20      |
|      |                                                                                                                                               | 1,492.50   |
|      | 903—J. Clark Benson—Legal Expenses re. Estate of James G.<br>Morse -----                                                                      | 2,500.00   |
|      | 904—Henry C. Clausen—Legal Expenses re. Estate of Anna C.<br>Harrelson -----                                                                  | 127.26     |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

55

|                                                                                                                                                                         |            |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 905—Eastman Kodak Stores Company—Verifax Thermometer                                                                                                                    |            |                |
| No. 127488 per Invoice No. S36763                                                                                                                                       | \$2.50     |                |
| Less 2% discount                                                                                                                                                        | .05        |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |            | 2.45           |
| 31st 905-A—Bank of Montreal—Transfer of funds from National Bank                                                                                                        |            | 2.45           |
| of Washington to Bank of Montreal                                                                                                                                       |            |                |
| 905-B—The National Bank of Washington—Exchange covering transfer of \$500,000.00 from National Bank of Washington to Bank of Montreal—Counted as December, 1958 payment | 500,000.00 |                |
| 811—Check dated 11/14—Juanita Wright—Cancelled                                                                                                                          |            | 18,281.25      |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |            | (19.46)        |
| TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/58 - 12/31/58                                                                                                                                  |            |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |            | \$7,375,908.84 |

## RECAPITULATION

|                              |                |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 | \$ 313,462.43  |
| Receipts                     | 7,857,575.80   |
|                              | \$8,171,038.23 |
| Disbursements                | \$7,375,908.84 |
| Balance in Bank—12/31/58     | 795,129.39     |

\* Securities in this account consist of Five (5) \$1,000 bonds—U. S. Government Series "F"—\$5,000.00, as of December 31, 1958.

## THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C.

## LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 \$ 4,269.92

## Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER

|           |                  |             |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| 1958      |                  |             |
| January   | 13—Check No. 532 | \$25,000.00 |
|           | 22—Check No. 537 | 20,000.00   |
|           | 31—Check No. 541 | 9,580.00    |
| February  | 26—Check No. 545 | 21,111.63   |
| March     | 20—Check No. 548 | 10,000.00   |
|           | 31—Check No. 552 | 5,747.00    |
| April     | 30—Check No. 558 | 11,520.00   |
| May       | 22—Check No. 561 | 5,000.00    |
|           | 31—Check No. 566 | 18,826.82   |
| June      | 16—Check No. 569 | 4,000.00    |
|           | 30—Check No. 574 | 9,480.00    |
| July      | 31—Check No. 803 | 11,311.00   |
| August    | 21—Check No. 806 | 5,000.00    |
|           | 31—Check No. 811 | 2,360.00    |
| September | 30—Check No. 815 | 8,442.25    |
| October   | 30—Check No. 819 | 11,110.00   |
| November  | 30—Check No. 823 | 22,865.00   |
| December  | 15—Check No. 828 | 10,000.00   |
|           | 30—Check No. 832 | 17,661.00   |

Total Receipts 229,014.70

## TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS

1958

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| June 12—City Bank Farmers Trust Co. | \$100,000.00 |
| December 12—Mellon National Bank    | 100,000.00   |

Total Transfers to Other Banks 200,000.00

## RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 \$ 4,269.92

Receipts 229,014.70

Transfers to Other Banks \$233,284.62

Balance in Bank 12/31/58 \$200,000.00

33,284.62

\$233,284.62

UNION TRUST COMPANY OF  
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D. C.

ENDOWMENT TRANSFER ACCOUNT

|                                       |                  |                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Cash In Bank—January 1, 1958          |                  | \$ 403,777.99  |
| Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER  |                  |                |
| 1958                                  |                  |                |
| January                               | 6—Check No. 528  | \$ 50,000.00   |
|                                       | 13—Check No. 530 | 250,000.00     |
|                                       | 22—Check No. 535 | 75,000.00      |
|                                       | 31—Check No. 540 | 94,140.00      |
| February                              | 5—Check No. 544  | 270,136.36     |
| March                                 | 20—Check No. 546 | 200,000.00     |
|                                       | 31—Check No. 551 | 140,840.96     |
| April                                 | 23—Check No. 554 | 350,000.00     |
| May                                   | 5—Check No. 557  | 103,991.45     |
|                                       | 22—Check No. 562 | 150,000.00     |
|                                       | 31—Check No. 565 | 22,805.23      |
| June                                  | 17—Check No. 570 | 100,000.00     |
|                                       | 30—Check No. 573 | 404,310.44     |
| July                                  | 31—Check No. 802 | 364,811.56     |
| August                                | 21—Check No. 807 | 250,000.00     |
|                                       | 31—Check No. 810 | 59,038.83      |
| September                             | 30—Check No. 814 | 226,809.79     |
| October                               | 31—Check No. 818 | 134,411.71     |
| November                              | 30—Check No. 822 | 156,384.21     |
| December                              | 15—Check No. 829 | 100,000.00     |
|                                       | 31—Check No. 833 | 206,391.16     |
|                                       |                  | 3,709,071.70   |
|                                       |                  | \$4,112,849.69 |
| Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/58 - 12/31/58 |                  |                |
| Checks Numbered 129 - 610             |                  | 3,448,438.80   |
| BALANCE IN BANK 12/31/58              |                  | \$ 664,410.89  |

| 1958        | Warrant Number                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount       |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| January 8th | 129—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Depreciation, Rehabilitation and Obsolescence Fund                                                                                                    | \$ 14,859.88 |
|             | 130—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                       | 1,000.00     |
|             | 131—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                         | 19,000.00    |
|             | 132—The Northern Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                  | 50,000.00    |
|             | 133—California Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                             | 5,000.00     |
|             | 134—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                    | 7,992.40     |
|             | 135—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Mrs. Oscar R. Howard Fund                                                                        | 100,000.00   |
|             | 136—Security First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                | 857.38       |
|             | 137—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                         | 1,000.00     |
|             | 138—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                          | 1,900.00     |
|             | 139—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                         | 6,121.91     |
|             | 140—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                           | 5,238.09     |
|             | 141—Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                   | 1,180.10     |
|             | 142—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                    | 500.00       |
|             | 143—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                      | 2,000.00     |
|             | 144—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                               | 172.35       |
|             | 145—The Masonic Homes of California—In payment of our ¼ pro-rate share of 1957-1958 taxes on lots located in Tahoe Pines, Placer County, California—Estate of Arthur James Bradley | 3.64         |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

57

| 1958         | Number<br>Warrant                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | 146—Richard C. Brennan, Tax Collector—Payment of Tax Statements No. 20404 and No. 20476 covering taxes stated to be due on property located in Shasta County, California, received by our organization from the estate of Arthur James Bradley | 2.75      |
| 13th         | 147—Berkshire Life Insurance Company—Premium on Policy No. 131467—Walter E. Stenvig                                                                                                                                                            | 13.18     |
|              | 148—Cora Ammon—Dividend Payment—150 Shares of American Telephone and Telegraph Stock at \$2.25 per share                                                                                                                                       | 337.50    |
|              | 149—Westex Oil Producing Co.—Our 45% share of Operating Expense for the month of November, 1957 per Invoice No. 12—Checks 477 to 506 inclusive                                                                                                 | 1,758.65  |
| 17th         | 150—Frank A. Neun—Services rendered in connection with farm property and accounting—Estate of William H. Baldwin                                                                                                                               | 108.17    |
|              | 151—Foster and Vogel—Legal services re. estate of William W. Corey                                                                                                                                                                             | 807.00    |
|              | 152—Charles L. Drake, Counsellor at Law—Legal services rendered in the estate of Frederick J. Martens                                                                                                                                          | 2,000.00  |
|              | 153—Voiled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
|              | 154—Treasurer of Lincoln County—To cover 1% Excise Tax on Sale of Real Property charged by the State of Washington re. estate of Eva E. Thrall                                                                                                 | 360.00    |
| 20th         | 155—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Depreciation and Obsolescence                                                                                                                                                                    | 1,687.98  |
|              | 156—Chicago Title and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                         | 12,425.91 |
|              | 157—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                           | 750.00    |
|              | 158—International Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                             | 5,500.00  |
|              | 159—Walker Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                           | 2,046.68  |
|              | 160—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1,000.00  |
|              | 161—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                         | 32,576.75 |
|              | 162—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                                     | 329.19    |
|              | 163—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                             | 10,000.00 |
|              | 164—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                    | 500.00    |
|              | 165—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                           | 1,000.00  |
|              | 166—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8,631.79  |
|              | 167—Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                             | 10,541.05 |
|              | 168—Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                               | 540.90    |
|              | 169—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                  | 6,000.00  |
|              | 170—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                              | 90.10     |
|              | 171—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                   | 5,000.00  |
|              | 172—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6,750.00  |
| 24th         | 173—Fordyce, Mayne, Hartman, Renard and Stribling—Legal Services re. estate of William H. Louderman                                                                                                                                            | 1,500.00  |
|              | 174—Mundy Insurance Agency—To cover premium on Policy No. 1703 providing fire and extended coverage (Home Insurance Company) on Mt. Carmel, Illinois residence property re. estate of Hiram V. Frakes                                          | 35.78     |
|              | 175—J. Marion Wright, Attorney at Law—Legal services rendered in the estate of Jessie B. Shiffer                                                                                                                                               | 1,012.72  |
|              | 176—Westex Oil Producing Co.—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for December, 1957 per Invoice No. 1—Checks 507 to 529 inclusive                                                                                                              | 1,599.39  |
| 31st         | 177—J. Howard Stormon, Esq.—For services rendered in connection with sale of the Yantes Farm, Rolette County, North Dakota—Estate of Myrtle H. Lyman                                                                                           | 17.50     |
|              | 178—Gilbert Maes, Treasurer—1957 Tax Assessment, City of Trinidad, Colorado—Estate of Joseph A. Olson                                                                                                                                          | .81       |
|              | 179—Foster and Vogel—Legal Services re. estate of William H. Louderman                                                                                                                                                                         | 1,250.00  |
|              | 180—Virgil Colombo—Executor to close proceedings re. estate of Charles E. Giese                                                                                                                                                                | 84.85     |
| February 5th | 181—John P. Weatherwax—Legal services re. estate of Arthur E. Smith                                                                                                                                                                            | 500.00    |

| 1958<br>10th | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                    | Amount    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|              | 182—J. P. Steuart, Custodian — Replacement Fund — Board of Trustees                                  | 3,500.00  |
|              | 183—The Central Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                              | 200.00    |
|              | 184—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                          | 390.00    |
|              | 185—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment                                        | 249.04    |
|              | 186—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 1,099.18  |
|              | 187—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co. — Trust Department—General Endowment                           | 20,813.28 |
|              | 188—Continental Illinois National Bank — Trust Department—General Endowment                          | 15,031.21 |
|              | 189—First Wisconsin Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                     | 12,175.95 |
|              | 190—Harris Trust & Savings Bank — Trust Department—General Endowment                                 | 76.38     |
|              | 191—Northern Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 10,000.00 |
|              | 192—Bishop Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                          | 37,667.00 |
|              | 193—Cooke Trust Company—Trust Department — General Endowment.                                        | 38,531.95 |
|              | 194—International Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                       | 8,334.84  |
|              | 195—First National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                           | 1,000.00  |
|              | 196—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                  | 5,010.30  |
|              | 197—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                        | 13,838.77 |
|              | 198—First National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                           | 15,164.20 |
|              | 199—Berk County Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                     | 1,000.00  |
|              | 200—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                    | 425.00    |
|              | 201—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 77,812.12 |
|              | 202—Provident-Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                     | 46.11     |
|              | 203—Provident-Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Bouml Temple Fund | 12,422.85 |
|              | 204—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                               | 1,000.00  |
|              | 205—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 1,150.00  |
|              | 206—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                   | 15,657.38 |
|              | 207—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                       | 1,933.00  |
|              | 208—City National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                | 14,069.35 |
|              | 209—City National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Ararat Temple Fund           | 118.00    |
|              | 210—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 250.00    |
|              | 211—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                 | 162.60    |
|              | 212—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                              | 4,119.79  |
|              | 213—First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 183.42    |
|              | 214—First National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Mandel Fund                             | 548.52    |
|              | 215—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                             | 29,983.13 |
|              | 216—National Bank of Washington—Trust Department—General Endowment                                   | 600.25    |
|              | 217—Puget Sound National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                     | 500.00    |
|              | 218—Second Bank—State Street Trust Co. — Trust Department—General Endowment                          | 8,000.00  |
|              | 219—Hartford National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 1,565.95  |
|              | 220—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co.—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Addie Smith Fund       | 133.13    |
|              | 221—Third National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                               | 34,948.65 |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

59

|              | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                        | Amount    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958         | 222—First and American National Bank — Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                | 1,611.16  |
|              | 223—Hawaiian Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                            | 37,666.00 |
|              | 224—Clerk of the Court of Pontotoc County, Oklahoma—Deposit for costs in connection with the probate proceedings re. estates of Ira and Eliza V. Henshaw | 100.00    |
| 19th         | 225—Bank of America N. T. & S. A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 8,091.28  |
|              | 226—American Security & Trust Company — Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple Fund                                                           | 839.09    |
|              | 227—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                   | 8,261.55  |
|              | 228—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                | 21,622.30 |
|              | 229—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 500.00    |
|              | 230—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Jerusalem Temple Fund                                                                  | 3,556.78  |
|              | 231—Second Bank—State Street Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                | 1,000.00  |
|              | 232—First National Bank of Minneapolis — Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                              | 1,000.00  |
| 24th         | 233—Malcolm Bliss—For services appraising properties re. estate of Burton S. Powell                                                                      | 200.00    |
|              | 234—Edgar A. Jones—Legal services re. estate of Anna M. Kushel                                                                                           | 200.00    |
|              | 235—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal services re. estate of Frank L. Shaffer                                                                                      | 25.00     |
| March<br>7th | 236—Joseph E. Stern and Company—For making appraisals re. estate of Burton S. Powell                                                                     | 700.00    |
|              | 237—The First Western Bank and Trust Company—To reimburse the estate for an over-draft to our organization re. estate of Eugene M. LaShelle              | .41       |
| 10th         | 238—The Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Imperial Council Sessions Fund                                                         | 5,131.44  |
|              | 239—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                             | 1,676.51  |
|              | 240—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                    | 2,474.61  |
|              | 241—Bank of America, N. T. & S. A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                    | 15,476.61 |
|              | 242—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                            | 3,980.23  |
|              | 243—Security First National Bank—Trust Department — General Endowment                                                                                    | 1,000.00  |
|              | 244—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                | 4,175.00  |
|              | 245—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 35,657.07 |
|              | 246—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                          | 8,753.17  |
|              | 247—First National Bank of Shreveport — Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                               | 6,590.30  |
|              | 248—Old National Bank—Trust Department — General Endowment                                                                                               | 2,766.19  |
|              | 249—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department — General Endowment                                                                          | 3,000.00  |
|              | 250—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company—Trust Department — General Endowment                                                                        | 7,213.21  |
|              | 251—Third National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                               | 14,680.99 |
|              | 252—Berks County Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                        | 14,680.99 |
| 14th         | 253—Treasurer, City of Albany—1957 Tax Assessments re. estate of Frederick J. Martens                                                                    | 578.40    |
|              | 254—J. B. Ricketts—To cover recording fees and transfer taxes on sale of property re. gift of Ben J. Perry                                               | 5.35      |
| 17th         | 255—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                             | 138.65    |
|              | 256—Central National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The Forrest E. Downing Fund                                                               | 23,478.71 |
|              | 257—Chicago Title and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                   | 1,379.51  |
|              | 258—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 662.95    |

|              | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                    | Amount    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958         | 259—Peoples National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 744.65    |
|              | 260—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                      | 1,387.17  |
|              | 261—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 277.45    |
|              | 262—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                        | 661.48    |
|              | 263—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                           | 2,192.29  |
|              | 264—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1                                                | 2,000.00  |
|              | 265—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                            | 100.00    |
|              | 266—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—William T. Koken Fund                    | 4,470.87  |
|              | 267—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                            | 81,346.09 |
|              | 268—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                             | 6,040.49  |
|              | 269—First and American National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                              | 2,000.00  |
|              | 270—Northwestern National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 1,000.00  |
| April<br>3rd | 271—Frank A. Neun—Legal Services re. Estate of Mary W. Campbell                                                      | 627.25    |
|              | 272—Frank A. Neun — Legal Services re. Estate of Stella M. Knollman                                                  | 1,349.71  |
| 7th          | 273—Central National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The Forrest H. Downing Fund                           | 18,620.00 |
|              | 274—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 994.93    |
|              | 275—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                            | 40,000.00 |
|              | 276—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The George Hartwell Clarke Memorial Fund | 30,000.00 |
|              | 277—Detroit Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 133.33    |
|              | 278—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 2,096.52  |
|              | 279—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 5,000.00  |
|              | 280—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 1,315.12  |
|              | 281—American Security & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                             | 116.67    |
|              | 282—Berks County Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 45,000.00 |
|              | 283—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 2,231.08  |
|              | 284—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Kismet Temple Fund                               | 479.34    |
|              | 285—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                        | 10,136.71 |
|              | 286—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                            | 7,112.74  |
|              | 287—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                       | 5,000.00  |
|              | 288—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Ararat Temple Fund                       | 146.00    |
|              | 289—First National Bank of Kansas City—Trust Department—General Endowment                                            | 26,093.76 |
|              | 290—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Jerusalem Temple Fund                              | 2,500.00  |
|              | 291—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                             | 5,328.51  |
|              | 292—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 3,000.00  |
|              | 293—Valley Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                   | 500.00    |
|              | 294—First and American National Bank of Duluth—Trust Department—General Endowment                                    | 328.03    |
| 14th         | 295—Henry C. Clausen—Professional Services rendered re. Estate Anna C. Harrelson                                     | 2,660.18  |
|              | 296—Eduard Bergner—1½% of total recovery re. Estate of Anna Catherine Harrelson                                      | 199.51    |
| 21st         | 297—First National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 2,110.32  |
|              | 298—First National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 440.00    |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

61

| 1958       | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                      | Amount     |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|            | 299—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—Perma-<br>nent Endowment—Gwin S. Butler Fund                                                      | 4,084.44   |
|            | 300—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                             | 1,590.91   |
|            | 301—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                    | 14,508.83  |
|            | 302—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                          | 7,605.15   |
|            | 303—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General En-<br>dowment No. 1                                                                             | 22,916.94  |
|            | 304—National Bank of Commerce—Trust Department—General En-<br>dowment                                                                                  | 1,590.92   |
|            | 305—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company—Trust Department<br>General Endowment                                                                     | 529.17     |
| 28th       | 306—Thomas R. Nelson—Legal retainer fee re. Estate of John<br>Fallon                                                                                   | 1,000.00   |
|            | 307—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services re. Estate of Nathan<br>T. Meek                                                                              | 500.00     |
|            | 308—Sonoma Title Guaranty Company—For purchasing a three foot<br>strip of land adjoining a parcel of improved property re. estate<br>of James G. Morse | 149.48     |
|            | 309—Charles B. Provence—Legal Services re. Estate of Myrtine R.<br>McCutcheon                                                                          | 75.00      |
| May<br>7th | 310—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                      | 500.00     |
|            | 311—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                       | 15,000.00  |
|            | 312—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General<br>Endowment                                                                                 | 17,072.01  |
|            | 313—Chicago Title and Trust Company — Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                           | 21,118.02  |
|            | 314—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                        | 40,000.00  |
|            | 315—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General<br>Endowment                                                                                | 2,893.25   |
|            | 316—Northern Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent En-<br>dowment—Murat Temple Fund                                                                 | 2,653.59   |
|            | 317—Bishop Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                       | 5,337.20   |
|            | 318—Cooke Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                             | 5,337.19   |
|            | 319—Hawaiian Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                     | 5,337.19   |
|            | 320—International Trust Company—Trust Department—General En-<br>dowment                                                                                | 1,000.00   |
|            | 321—California Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                 | 2,452.22   |
|            | 322—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department<br>General Endowment                                                                     | 506.79     |
|            | 323—First Western Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                        | 200.00     |
|            | 324—Montreal Trust Company, Main Office—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                         | 1,639.18   |
|            | 325—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endow-<br>ment                                                                                     | 1,975.00   |
|            | 326—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General<br>Endowment                                                                              | 58,085.22  |
|            | 327—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                        | 30,483.58  |
|            | 328—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                          | 118,242.06 |
|            | 329—Union National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                             | 1,030.00   |
|            | 330—Union National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endow-<br>ment—Robert O. Kennard and Vera J. Kennard Fund                                           | 23,002.03  |
|            | 331—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—General En-<br>dowment                                                                                   | 503.35     |
|            | 332—First National Bank of Shreveport — Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                         | 1,500.00   |
|            | 333—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Depart-<br>ment—General Endowment                                                                   | 200.00     |
|            | 334—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Depart-<br>ment—Permanent Endowment—Addie Smith Fund                                              | 133.13     |
| 14th       | 335—Edward Bergner—Professional services re. Estate of Anna<br>Catherine Harrelson                                                                     | 34.21      |
|            | 336—Henry C. Clausen—Professional services re. Estate of Anna<br>Catherine Harrelson                                                                   | 456.15     |
|            | 337—Jackson and Krause—Legal services re. Estate of Charles R.<br>Pierce                                                                               | 84.01      |
| 22nd       | 338—The Central Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment                                                                          | 5,000.00   |

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                    | Amount    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      | 339—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 500.00    |
|      | 340—Central National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The Forest E. Downing Fund                            | 10,000.00 |
|      | 341—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 2,500.00  |
|      | 342—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                       | 6,498.58  |
|      | 343—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund                                                                        | 250.00    |
|      | 344—Chicago Title and Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The John Joseph Slade and Joseph Slade Fund | 24,894.05 |
|      | 345—Detroit Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                | 2,500.00  |
|      | 346—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 13,635.51 |
|      | 347—The Northern Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 100.00    |
|      | 348—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                         | 743.04    |
|      | 349—The California Bank—Trust Department—Los Angeles Unit Fund                                                       | 984.91    |
|      | 350—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                      | 100.00    |
|      | 351—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                    | 33,835.49 |
|      | 352—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Kismet Temple Fund                               | 300.00    |
|      | 353—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                        | 71.67     |
|      | 354—Provident Traders Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                      | 5,173.96  |
|      | 355—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                                               | 945.79    |
|      | 356—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                           | 509.88    |
|      | 357—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                   | 500.00    |
|      | 358—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                          | 300.00    |
|      | 359—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Theodore M. Plummer Fund                      | 10,000.00 |
|      | 360—Union National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Robert O. Kennard and Vera J. Kennard Fund              | 32,979.89 |
|      | 361—Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                   | 105.88    |
|      | 362—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 2,414.86  |
|      | 363—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                    | 1,617.19  |
|      | 364—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                         | 7,750.94  |
|      | 365—Valley Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment Account No. 1                                   | 6,877.60  |
|      | 366—First and Merchants National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                             | 18,742.61 |
|      | 367—Security First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 3,878.94  |
| June | 368—DeL. Palmer, Incorporated—Management of properties re. Estate of Frederick J. Martens                            | 212.58    |
| 2nd  | 369—Artemas C. Leslie — Legal Services re. Est. Marion K. Schmerber                                                  | 25.00     |
| 12th | 370—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund                                                                        | 30,715.49 |
|      | 371—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 500.00    |
|      | 372—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 1,447.71  |
|      | 373—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Khiva Temple Fund                                      | 1,795.70  |
|      | 374—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 2,000.00  |
|      | 375—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                       | 12,287.13 |
|      | 376—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 500.00    |
|      | 377—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 1,111.55  |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

63

| 1958        | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                 | Amount    |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|             | 378—Bishop Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                       | 1,500.00  |
|             | 379—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                   | 500.00    |
|             | 380—American Security and Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple Fund                                    | 5,000.00  |
|             | 381—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Salaam Temple Fund                          | 500.00    |
|             | 382—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                            | 3,402.50  |
|             | 383—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment Account No. 1                                                     | 1,559.63  |
|             | 384—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 135.52    |
|             | 385—Union National Bank of Little Rock—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 138.00    |
|             | 386—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                          | 908.58    |
|             | 387—Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                  | 1,345.25  |
|             | 388—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 5,018.08  |
|             | 389—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal services re. Estate of P. Corbyl Fordyce                                                              | 25.00     |
|             | 390—B. I. de Young—Legal services re. Estate of Max Zuro                                                                          | 150.00    |
| July<br>7th | 391—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                      | 15,853.61 |
|             | 392—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 80,000.00 |
|             | 393—City National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The George Hartwell Clarke Memorial Fund              | 20,000.00 |
|             | 394—Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Dept.—General Endowment                                            | 8,533.48  |
|             | 395—Harris Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 250.00    |
|             | 396—Peoples National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                      | 400.00    |
|             | 397—Bank of America, N. T. & S. A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                             | 8,500.00  |
|             | 398—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                     | 3,000.00  |
|             | 399—American Security & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment—Florence P. and George C. Ruppersberger Fund             | 21,669.90 |
|             | 400—American Security & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The Minnie Lederer Delaney and William C. Lederer Fund | 597.24    |
|             | 401—Berk's County Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 550.00    |
|             | 402—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                 | 1,000.00  |
|             | 403—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                  | 1,584.91  |
|             | 404—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                        | 3,532.99  |
|             | 405—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 250.00    |
|             | 406—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                    | 5,433.95  |
|             | 407—First National Bank of Kansas City—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 5,329.12  |
|             | 408—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1                                                             | 381.78    |
|             | 409—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                              | 97.82     |
|             | 410—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                           | 402.33    |
|             | 411—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—The William T. Koken Fund                               | 654.25    |
|             | 412—First National Bank of Nevada—Trust Department—General Endowment—San Francisco—Account 249-1                                  | 25,000.00 |
|             | 413—First National Bank of Shreveport—General Endowment                                                                           | 642.60    |
|             | 414—Union National Bank of Little Rock—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                         | 3,225.28  |
|             | 415—Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 11,601.20 |

| 1958          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                   | Amount     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|               | 416—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                       | 2,957.52   |
|               | 417—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                       | 100.00     |
|               | 418—Third National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                          | 8,686.39   |
|               | 419—Valley Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                  | 1,000.00   |
|               | 420—First National Bank of Minneapolis—Trust Department—General Endowment                           | 50,410.17  |
|               | 421—Northwestern National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                   | 500.00     |
|               | 422—Northwestern National Bank—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Zuhrah Temple Fund              | 300.00     |
|               | 423—Voided                                                                                          |            |
| August<br>7th | 424—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund                                                       | 401.34     |
|               | 425—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 17,973.36  |
|               | 426—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                        | 3,581.58   |
|               | 427—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment                                 | 500.00     |
|               | 428—First National Bank of Nevada—Trust Department—General Endowment                                | 5,000.00   |
|               | 429—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                      | 10,477.78  |
|               | 430—Merchants National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                      | 2,800.00   |
|               | 431—Wheeling Dollar Savings and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                    | 200.00     |
|               | 432—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                | 29,165.00  |
|               | 433—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                | 10,000.00  |
|               | 434—First Citizens Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                        | 1,967.75   |
|               | 435—First Security Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                          | 10,288.44  |
|               | 436—International Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                  | 500.00     |
|               | 437—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                        | 43,899.11  |
|               | 438—Bank of America, N. T. and S. A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                             | 2,800.00   |
|               | 439—California Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                              | 300.00     |
|               | 440—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                     | 3,013.59   |
|               | 441—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                   | 5,000.00   |
|               | 442—Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                  | 1,565.00   |
|               | 443—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment                                           | 240.66     |
|               | 444—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                          | 1,272.84   |
|               | 445—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                      | 9,250.00   |
|               | 446—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                         | 38,650.31  |
|               | 447—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Ararat Temple Fund                    | 4,010.00   |
|               | 448—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Henry B. Louderman, Jr. Fund                      | 3,456.79   |
|               | 449—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                           | 2,030.52   |
|               | 450—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                     | 2,400.00   |
|               | 451—Commercial National Bank—Trust Department—P/E—Jerusalem Temple Fund                             | 111,939.99 |
|               | 452—First National Bank of Shreveport—Trust Department—General Endowment                            | 6,339.52   |
|               | 453—Old National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                            | 5,143.38   |
|               | 454—Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                  | 9,410.37   |
|               | 455—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—The Elton G. Rogers Memorial Fund | 8,063.22   |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

65

|                  | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                          | Amount    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958             | 456—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                              | 1,591.97  |
|                  | 457—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                          | 3,015.03  |
|                  | 458—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Addie Smith Fund                                                       | 133.13    |
|                  | 459—Valley Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1                                                                 | 5,000.00  |
|                  | 460—First National Bank of Minneapolis—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                  | 7,945.98  |
|                  | 461—Northwestern National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                          | 16,852.22 |
|                  | 462—First National Bank of Portland—Our Proportionate share of hospital bill incurred by Edward A. Brookman, decedent, during last illness | 12.85     |
| 22nd             | 463—J. Marion Wright—Services rendered re. Estate of Nellie Neubauer                                                                       | 514.50    |
| September<br>2nd | 464—Clark Harvey—Appraisal services on 2 parcels of property—Estate of Harry M. Kirkham                                                    | 50.00     |
|                  | 465—J. Marion Wright—Services rendered in our behalf re. Estate of Ida Mart                                                                | 100.00    |
|                  | 466—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                               | 782.50    |
| 3rd              | 467—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund                                                                                              | 3,796.42  |
|                  | 468—Central National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                               | 172.70    |
|                  | 469—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment    | 9,486.57  |
|                  | 470—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 2,638.21  |
|                  | 471—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                      | 3,559.02  |
|                  | 472—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                       | 12,965.28 |
|                  | 473—International Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                         | 1,000.00  |
|                  | 474—First National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                 | 300.00    |
|                  | 475—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                      | 52,658.58 |
|                  | 476—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A.—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment                                                                    | 258.49    |
|                  | 477—First National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                               | 1,695.24  |
|                  | 478—Central-Penn National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                          | 7,355.84  |
|                  | 479—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                              | 25,428.78 |
|                  | 480—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                           | 200.00    |
|                  | 481—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                     | 11,989.14 |
|                  | 482—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                 | 36,030.96 |
|                  | 483—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                         | 1,126.48  |
|                  | 484—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                             | 5,000.00  |
|                  | 485—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                | 5,062.50  |
|                  | 486—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1                                                                      | 7,507.35  |
|                  | 487—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                  | 1,792.56  |
|                  | 488—Seattle First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                         | 1,317.37  |
|                  | 489—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                               | 195.26    |
|                  | 490—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment                                                             | 60.00     |
|                  | 491—First National Bank of Minneapolis—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                  | 15,998.02 |
|                  | 492—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                       | 173.80    |

|             | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                   | Amount    |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958        |                                                                                                                                                                     |           |
| 9th         | 493—F. P. Archer, County Tax Collector—To redeem Lots 5 and 6, Kiessig Tract, Sacramento County, California, by payment of delinquent taxes—Est. Etta Sherer Watson | 369.79    |
| 16th        | 494—Central Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                               | 4,174.97  |
|             | 495—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                        | 1,564.57  |
|             | 496—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                 | 4,000.00  |
|             | 497—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                      | 150.00    |
|             | 498—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                         | 89,857.33 |
|             | 499—Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co.—Trust Dept.—General Endowment                                                                                  | 3,000.00  |
|             | 500—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                | 5,000.00  |
|             | 501—Harris Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                | 1,000.00  |
|             | 502—First National Bank of Denver—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                | 1,500.00  |
|             | 503—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                        | 715.00    |
|             | 504—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                               | 1,058.26  |
|             | 505—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 1,000.00  |
|             | 506—First National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                        | 400.00    |
|             | 507—First Western Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                         | 6,203.50  |
|             | 508—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                          | 500.00    |
|             | 509—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                       | 944.29    |
|             | 510—United States National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                  | 502.33    |
|             | 511—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                      | 1,000.00  |
|             | 512—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                         | 263.35    |
|             | 513—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                     | 5,000.00  |
|             | 514—Second Bank-State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                       | 866.66    |
|             | 515—Third National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                        | 10,000.00 |
|             | 516—First American National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                                 | 13,457.32 |
|             | 517—First National Bank of Minneapolis—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                           | 1,000.00  |
|             | 518—First Trust Company of St. Paul—Trust Department—General Endowment                                                                                              | 121.16    |
| 23rd        | 519—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal Services re. Estate of Mary A. Pastre                                                                                                   | 28.49     |
| October 1st | 520—First National Bank of Miami—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100                                                                                       | 105.75    |
|             | 521—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 23501                                                                               | 17,547.10 |
|             | 522—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957                                                                                       | 237.12    |
|             | 523—First National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046                                                                               | 164.58    |
|             | 524—Security First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460                                                                                      | 2,228.62  |
|             | 525—Berk's County Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098                                                                                         | 4,188.34  |
|             | 526—Central-Penn National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168                                                                         | 2,700.00  |
|             | 527—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0                                                                              | 11,023.74 |
|             | 528—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21271                                                                                             | 5,375.00  |
|             | 529—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Salaam Temple Fund No. 25152                                                                  | 2,000.00  |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

67

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                         | Amount    |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|      | 530—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055                                 | 9,967.08  |
|      | 531—Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 43896                              | 2,000.00  |
|      | 532—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456                                                     | 12,283.63 |
|      | 533—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230                                   | 1,000.00  |
|      | 534—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568                                            | 1,339.53  |
|      | 535—First American National Bank of Duluth—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381-A                                  | 3,398.63  |
|      | 536—First National Bank of Minneapolis — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737                                      | 445.25    |
|      | 537—Guaranty Trust Company of New York—Transfer of Stocks—Estate—Thurston D. Walkley                                      | 71.71     |
|      | 538—Eugene F. Muhlhauser—Expenses in connection with the disposal of property left our organization—Estate Walter G. Lang | 100.00    |
| 17th | 539—Phillips, Coughlin, Buell and Phillips—Costs advanced to date re. Estate of Harry E. McCraney                         | 239.86    |
| 27th | 540—Edgar A. Jonas and Frederick C. Jonas — Legal services rendered in connection with the estate of Walter Schmidt       | 25.00     |
|      | 541—Central National Bank—Trust Department—P/E—The Forrest E. Downing Fund No. 441230                                     | 112.50    |
|      | 542—Chase Manhattan Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17281                                                     | 100.00    |
|      | 543—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3393                                   | 10,708.11 |
|      | 544—Chicago Title and Trust Company — Trust Department — General Endowment No. 935280                                     | 1,000.00  |
|      | 545—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company—Trust Dept.—General Endowment No. 3140228                          | 24,192.01 |
|      | 546—Detroit Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561                                           | 10,000.00 |
|      | 547—First Wisconsin Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957                                             | 10,249.62 |
|      | 548—Union National Bank of Charlotte — Trust Department—General Endowment                                                 | 5,000.00  |
|      | 549—Walker Bank and Trust Company — Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1713                                         | 277.20    |
|      | 550—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment                                              | 1,923.42  |
|      | 551—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669                                          | 1,553.37  |
|      | 552—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department —General Endowment No. 69218-A                              | 1,962.12  |
|      | 553—American Security and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Ernest E. & Clorinda A. Wagar Fund                           | 6,708.80  |
|      | 554—Central-Penn National Bank — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168                                               | 5,000.00  |
|      | 555—Bank of California—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200                                                      | 18,195.31 |
|      | 556—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456                                                     | 6,374.04  |
|      | 557—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959                                                    | 5,000.00  |
|      | 558—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230                                   | 4,864.78  |
|      | 559—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Lee Clair Songer, Emily Songer, Fred Wilbur Songer          | 1,806.29  |
|      | 560—St. Louis Union Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568                                            | 9,000.00  |
|      | 561—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743                                         | 2,500.00  |
|      | 562—American Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 163947                                                  | 231.60    |
|      | 563—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department —General Endowment No. R-7000                                 | 1,000.00  |
|      | 564—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—P/E—Addie Smith Fund No. V-428-S                          | 133.13    |
|      | 565—Valley Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-604                                            | 600.00    |
|      | 566—First National Bank of Minneapolis — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737                                      | 9,892.46  |

|              | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                         | Amount    |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1958         | 567—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358                                                                    | 5,000.00  |
| November 7th | 568—J. E. Barrett, County Tax Collector 1958-59 County Taxes—Lots 3 and 4, 8, 9 and 10—Block 84 Santa Margarita—Estate Daisy M. Rosendale | 19.52     |
|              | 569—Masonic Homes Of California—Our ¼ share of Taxes on Tahoe Pines Property—Estate Arthur James Bradley                                  | 5.18      |
|              | 570—J. Marlon Wright—Services rendered re. Estate Nathan Goldflam                                                                         | 200.00    |
| 18th         | 568—J. E. Barrett, County Tax Collector—1958-59 County Taxes—                                                                             |           |
|              | 571—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358                                                                    | 12,000.00 |
|              | 572—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3811                                                  | 1,000.00  |
|              | 573—Chicago Title and Trust Company — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280                                                       | 7,826.02  |
|              | 574—First National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165                                                      | 400.00    |
|              | 575—Bank of America, N.T. and S.A.—Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669                                                          | 7,531.35  |
|              | 576—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A                                               | 75,608.30 |
|              | 577—First Western Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733                                                    | 10,054.40 |
|              | 578—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456                                                                     | 11,982.30 |
|              | 579—City National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230                                                   | 5,141.72  |
|              | 580—Mercantile Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43                                                         | 401.38    |
|              | 581—First National Bank of Nevada—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 249                                                              | 885.45    |
|              | 582—First National Bank of Shreveport — Trust Department — General Endowment                                                              | 750.00    |
|              | 583—Old National Bank of Spokane—Trust Department —General Endowment No. 2573                                                             | 1,000.00  |
|              | 584—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment—No. R-7000                                                  | 256.36    |
|              | 585—Valley Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 1-604                                                      | 1,250.00  |
|              | 586—First National Bank of Minneapolis — Trust Department — General Endowment No. 6737                                                    | 6,620.15  |
|              | 587—Harbison, Kessinger, Lisle and Bush—Services Rendered re. Estate of W. H. May                                                         | 25.00     |
| December 8th | 588—Central Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358                                                                    | 1,447.70  |
|              | 589—Chicago Title and Trust Company — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280                                                       | 34,246.44 |
|              | 590—Continental Illinois National Bank — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228                                                   | 20,000.00 |
|              | 591—Security First National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460                                                            | 2,045.23  |
|              | 592—Berk County Trust Company — Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098                                                               | 100.00    |
|              | 593—Fidelity Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21271                                                                   | 1,000.00  |
|              | 594—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company—Trust Department —Permanent Endowment—Syria Temple Fund No. 500-056                            | 1,000.00  |
|              | 595—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456                                                                     | 500.00    |
|              | 596—Boatmen's National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959                                                                    | 1,200.00  |
|              | 597—Old National Bank of Spokane—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573                                                              | 20,900.00 |
|              | 598—Second Bank—State Street Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000                                                  | 1,800.00  |
|              | 599—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank—Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509                                                             | 1,840.00  |
|              | 600—Richard C. Brennan—Payment of Tax Statement No. 24386 re. Shasta County, Calif. property—Estate Arthur James Bradley                  | 2.82      |
|              | 601—Thomas C. Williams—Court costs in connection with Estate of Nathan Goldflam                                                           | 4.00      |
|              | 602—Zeman, Tuller, Boyer and Goldberg—Professional services re. Estate of Nathan Goldflam                                                 | 300.00    |

# FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

69

| 1958 | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount                |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 23rd | 603—Rugen, Ligtenberg and Goebel—Legal services re. Estate of Cecelia Schroeder -----                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 175.00                |
|      | 604—H. L. Byram, Tax Collector—1958 Tax covering property at 3789 S. Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles, California—Estate of Arthur R. Hinterpohl -----                                                                                                                                          | 312.40                |
|      | 605—Granville L. Gamblin, Glennon T. Moran & Eugene W. Bennett—To cover payment due 18 heirs at large as provided in settlement agreement dated October 24, 1957—Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer -----                                                                                            | 10,000.00             |
|      | 606—John D. Kester and Crowe-Schneider-Lebowitz—Payment is made pursuant to agreement dated October 24, 1957 re. Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer -----                                                                                                                                            | 588.23                |
|      | 607—Atheline Doyle and Granville L. Gamblin—Payment is made pursuant to agreement dated October 24, 1957 re. Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer -----                                                                                                                                                | 588.23                |
|      | 608—Carlton E. Jencks—Payment is made pursuant to agreement dated October 18, 1957 re. Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer -----                                                                                                                                                                      | 588.23                |
|      | 609—May Donna, Rolla Missouri—Payment is made pursuant to agreement dated October 24, 1957 re. Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer -----                                                                                                                                                              | 588.23                |
|      | 610—Ranken-Jordan Home Convalescent Crippled Children, Inc.—Payments are made pursuant to the agreement of assignment executed by Kathryn Hyer Juey, under date of January 14, 1958 in favor of Ranken-Jordan Home, Convalescent Crippled Children Inc. re. Estate of Lewis Wilkins Hyer ----- | 1,176.46              |
|      | TOTAL WARRANTS DRAWN 1/1/58 - 12/31/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$3,448,438.80        |
|      | RECAPITULATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |
|      | Cash In Bank — January 1, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ 403,777.99         |
|      | Receipts -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3,709,071.70          |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>\$4,112,849.69</u> |
|      | Disbursements -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$3,448,438.80        |
|      | Balance in Bank—12/31/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 664,410.89            |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <u>\$4,112,849.69</u> |

## BANK OF MONTREAL

Winnipeg, Montreal

## CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

|                                                                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cash in Bank — January 1, 1958 -----                                   | \$ 379,835.36  |
| Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/58 - 12/31/58                                        |                |
| Canadian Checks Received -----                                         | \$251,377.39   |
| Transferred from National Bank of Washington — Operating Account ----- | 500,000.00     |
| Interest on Canadian Bonds -----                                       | 3,090.00       |
| Interest on Bank Account -----                                         | 8,404.26       |
| Total Receipts -----                                                   | \$1,142,707.01 |
| Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/58 - 12/31/58                                  |                |
| Checks No. 15-77 -----                                                 | \$553,911.19   |
| Total Disbursements -----                                              | 553,911.19     |
| BALANCE IN BANK 12/31/58 -----                                         | \$ 588,795.82  |

|             |                                                                                                           |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| January 8th | 15—Royal Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----                                           | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 28th        | 16—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement—December, 1957 Expenditures ----- | 25,865.58   |
|             | 17—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for February, 1958 -----                                   | 150.00      |
|             | 18—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for February, 1958 -----                                         | 208.34      |
|             | 19—Sheraton-Mt. Royal Hotel—George M. Saunders Expense—Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons -----      | 11.22       |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|                          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Amount   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1958<br>February<br>17th | 20—Dr. J. L. McDonald—<br>Expenses re. visit to Montreal Unit ----- \$103.80<br>Expenses re. visit to New York—research program ----- 196.00                                                                                                                                                                   | 299.80   |
|                          | 21—Receiver General of Canada, Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending January 31, 1958—<br>Contract G-1904 Montreal ----- \$475.80<br>Contract G-1888 Winnipeg ----- 570.00                                                                                                               | 1,045.80 |
| 20th                     | 22—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures ----- 22,903.01<br>23—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement—January, 1958 Expenditures ----- 18,969.77                                                               |          |
| March<br>1st             | 24—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for March, 1958 ----- 150.00<br>25—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for March, 1958 -- 208.54                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| 17th                     | 26—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001 ----- 21,497.03<br>27—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of February 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001 ----- 17,919.65           |          |
| April<br>1st             | 28—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1958 ----- 150.00<br>29—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for April, 1958 -- 208.34                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| 17th                     | 30—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures -- Credit to Account No. 5001 ----- 23,496.92<br>31—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March, 1958 Expenditures -- Credit to Account No. 5001 ----- 18,101.08 |          |
| May<br>14th              | 32—Receiver General of Canada, Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending April 30, 1958<br>Contract G-1904—Montreal ----- \$508.12<br>Contract G-1888—Winnipeg ----- 571.00                                                                                                                  | 1,079.12 |
|                          | 33—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement—Estimated April 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001 ----- 20,000.00<br>34—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of April 1958 Expenditures—Credit to Account 5001 ----- 16,686.11          |          |
| June<br>1st              | 35—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for June, 1958 ----- \$150.00<br>Exchange cost to you on check dated May 1, 1958 -- 5.69                                                                                                                                                                        | 155.69   |
|                          | 36—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for June, 1958 ----- \$208.34<br>Exchange cost to you on check dated May 1, 1958 -- 7.79                                                                                                                                                                              | 216.13   |
| 18th                     | 37—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 ----- 38,069.09<br>38—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of May, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 ----- 16,693.35                         |          |
| July<br>1st              | 39—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for July, 1958 ----- 150.00<br>40—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for July, 1958 -- 208.34                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| 11th                     | 41—The Queen Elizabeth Hotel—George M. Saunders Expense—<br>Canadian Corporation Meeting ----- 32.77                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| 18th                     | 42—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 ----- 37,013.26<br>43—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of June 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 ----- 17,991.09                         |          |
| 24th                     | 44—Registrar—Certified Copy of Will of Mrs. Hilda Viola Martin ----- 3.80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| 28th                     | 45—Royal Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment ----- 5,064.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| August<br>1st            | 46—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for August, 1958 ----- 150.00<br>47—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for August, 1958 -- 208.34                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| 7th                      | 48—Montreal Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment ----- 4,028.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |



## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

71

|           | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Amount                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1958      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 14th      | 49—Receiver General of Canada—Retirement payment for quarter ending July 31, 1958—<br>Contract G-1904—Montreal ----- \$406.20<br>Contract G-1888—Winnipeg ----- 573.00                                                                                                                                                              | 979.20                           |
| 19th      | 50—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23,188.68                        |
|           | 51—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of July, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 18,063.62                        |
| September |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 1st       | 52—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement for September, 1958<br>53—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement payment for September, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 150.00<br>208.34                 |
| 3rd       | 54—Guaranty Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----<br>55—Montreal Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,920.14<br>466.51               |
| 17th      | 56—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement—Estimated August, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----<br>57—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement—August, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                        | 27,000.00<br>18,135.22           |
| 23rd      | 58—Dr. John L. McDonald—Expenses re. Meetings of Orthopedic Board at Portland, Spokane, and Salt Lake City -----<br>59—Receiver General of Canada—Retirement payment for August, 1958 re. employment termination of Elfrieda Lang—Contract G-1904—Montreal -----                                                                    | 533.30<br>19.90                  |
| October   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 1st       | 60—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for October 1958 -----<br>61—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner, Retirement payment for October, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                          | 150.00<br>208.34                 |
| 17th      | 62—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----<br>63—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of September, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                      | 17,295.04<br>17,215.08           |
| November  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 1st       | 64—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for November, 1958 -----<br>65—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner retirement payment for November, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 150.00<br>208.34                 |
| 14th      | 66—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----<br>67—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of October, 1958 Expenditures—Credit Account 5001 -----                                                          | 41,243.24<br>19,268.06           |
| 18th      | 68—Receiver General of Canada—Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending October 31, 1958—<br>Contract G-1904—Montreal ----- \$352.50<br>Contract G-1888—Winnipeg ----- 657.00<br>69—Eastern Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----                                                                | 1,009.50<br>1,000.00             |
| December  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |
| 1st       | 70—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement payment for December, 1958 -----<br>71—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. W. G. Turner Retirement payment for December, 1958 -----                                                                                                                                                                        | 150.00<br>208.34                 |
| 8th       | 72—Eastern Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----<br>73—Eastern Trust Company—Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—John Henry McAfee Fund -----<br>74—Guaranty Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment -----                                                                                               | 1,000.00<br>5,000.00<br>7,739.95 |
| 15th      | 75—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—<br>Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures -----<br>76—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—<br>Reimbursement of November, 1958 Expenditures -----<br>77—Dr. John Laing McDonald—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons ----- | 22,607.85<br>17,751.68<br>105.93 |
|           | Total of Warrants drawn 1/1/58 to 12/31/58 -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ 553,911.19                    |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

## RECAPITULATION

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash in Bank — January 1, 1958 | \$ 379,835.36         |
| Receipts                       | 762,871.65            |
|                                | <u>\$1,142,707.01</u> |
| Total Disbursements            | \$ 553,911.19         |
| Balance in Bank 12/31/58       | 588,795.82            |
|                                | <u>\$1,142,707.01</u> |

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY  
BETHESDA BRANCH

Bethesda, Maryland

## SURGEON'S RETIREMENT FUND

|                                                 |              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958                    | \$ -0-       |
| Add: RECEIPTS                                   |              |
| 1958                                            |              |
| May 2—Transfer from Riggs National Bank         | \$500,000.00 |
| 2—Transfer from The National Bank of Washington | 10,658.67    |
| June 6—Advance—The National Bank of Washington— |              |
| Operating Fund                                  | 25,000.00    |
| Income from Dividends                           | 13,937.50    |
| Interest received on bonds                      | 2,694.00     |
| Total Receipts                                  | 552,290.17   |
| Less: DISBURSEMENTS—1/1/58 to 12/31/58          |              |
| Checks Numbered 1, 1-A & 1-B through 47         | \$512,016.55 |
| Total Disbursements                             | 512,016.55   |
| Balance in Bank 12/31/58                        | \$ 40,273.62 |

|        | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                            | Amount     |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1958   |                                                                                                                                              |            |
| May    |                                                                                                                                              |            |
| 1st    | 1—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement Due                                                                                                       | \$ 900.00  |
|        | 2—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement Due                                                                                                           | 475.00     |
|        | 3—William A. Gardner, M.D.—Retirement Due                                                                                                    | 150.00     |
|        | 4—W. G. Turner, M.D.—Retirement Due                                                                                                          | 208.34     |
|        | 5—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement Due                                                                                                       | 700.00     |
| 15th   | 5-A—Ferris & Company—Purchase of Bonds                                                                                                       | 199,362.98 |
| June   |                                                                                                                                              |            |
| 1st    | 6—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—June                                                                                                      | 300.00     |
|        | 7—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—June                                                                                                          | 255.00     |
|        | 8—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—June                                                                                                      | 300.00     |
|        | 9—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner and W. A. Gardner for June                                            | 358.34     |
|        | 10—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—June                                                                                                        | 175.00     |
| 4th    | 10-A—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Purchase of Securities                                                                       | 300,251.85 |
| July   |                                                                                                                                              |            |
| 1st    | 11—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—July                                                                                                     | 300.00     |
|        | 12—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—July                                                                                                         | 255.00     |
|        | 13—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—July                                                                                                     | 300.00     |
|        | 14—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children — Retirement for W. G. Turner—July                                                               | 208.34     |
|        | Reimbursement paid from General Funds on Bank of Montreal                                                                                    |            |
|        | 15—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—July—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on Bank of Montreal      | 150.00     |
|        | 16—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—July                                                                                                        | 175.00     |
| August |                                                                                                                                              |            |
| 1st    | 17—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—August                                                                                                   | 300.00     |
|        | 18—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—August                                                                                                       | 255.00     |
|        | 19—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—August                                                                                                   | 300.00     |
|        | 20—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner—August—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal | 208.34     |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

73

|                  | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                 | Amount        |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1958             | 21—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—August—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                     | 150.00        |
|                  | 22—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—August                                                                                                                           | 175.00        |
| September<br>1st | 23—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—September                                                                                                                     | 300.00        |
|                  | 24—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—September                                                                                                                         | 255.00        |
|                  | 25—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—September                                                                                                                     | 300.00        |
|                  | 26—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner—September — Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                 | 208.34        |
|                  | 27—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—September—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                  | 150.00        |
|                  | 28—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—September                                                                                                                        | 175.00        |
| October<br>1st   | 29—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—October                                                                                                                       | 300.00        |
|                  | 30—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—October                                                                                                                           | 255.00        |
|                  | 31—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—October                                                                                                                       | 300.00        |
|                  | 32—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner (paid to Aimee Turner, widow) for October, paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal | 208.34        |
|                  | 33—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—October — Reimbursement, paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                 | 150.00        |
|                  | 34—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—October                                                                                                                          | 175.00        |
| November<br>1st  | 35—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—November                                                                                                                      | 300.00        |
|                  | 36—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—November                                                                                                                          | 255.00        |
|                  | 37—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—November                                                                                                                      | 300.00        |
|                  | 38—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner—November—Paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                                  | 208.34        |
|                  | 39—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—November—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                   | 150.00        |
|                  | 40—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—November                                                                                                                         | 175.00        |
|                  | 41—Wallace H. Cole, M.D.—Retirement—December                                                                                                                      | 300.00        |
|                  | 42—C. H. Crego, M.D.—Retirement—December                                                                                                                          | 255.00        |
|                  | 43—J. Warren White, M.D.—Retirement—December                                                                                                                      | 300.00        |
|                  | 44—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. G. Turner—December—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                     | 208.34        |
|                  | 45—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Retirement for W. A. Gardner—December—Reimbursement paid from General Funds on the Bank of Montreal                   | 150.00        |
|                  | 46—Gertrude Folendorf—Retirement—December                                                                                                                         | 175.00        |
|                  | 47—McCready Pension Engineers, Inc.—Actuarial Service on Retirement Plan for 1/1/59 contributions                                                                 | 250.00        |
|                  | Total Warrants No. 1, 1-A & B through 47                                                                                                                          | \$ 512,016.55 |

RECAPITULATION  
CASH

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958 | \$ -0-               |
| Receipts                     | 552,290.17           |
|                              | <u>\$ 552,290.17</u> |
| Total Disbursements          | \$ 512,016.55        |
| Balance in Bank 12/31/58     | 40,273.62            |
|                              | <u>\$ 552,290.17</u> |

## SECURITIES

|                                            |                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Securities on Hand—12/31/58                |                      |
| Bonds                                      | \$120,735.00         |
| Stocks                                     | 378,655.35           |
| TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND 12/31/58          | <u>\$ 499,390.35</u> |
| CASH and SECURITIES                        |                      |
| Cash Balance in Bank—12/31/58              | \$ 40,273.62         |
| Total Securities on Hand 12/31/58          | 499,390.35           |
| TOTAL CASH AND SECURITIES ON HAND 12/31/58 | <u>\$ 539,663.97</u> |

## THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK

Washington, D. C.

## REPLACEMENT FUND

|                                                                                     |                |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Cash in Bank—January 1, 1958                                                        |                | \$ 474,496.93             |
| Add: RECEIPTS                                                                       |                |                           |
| Bequests                                                                            | \$ 55,211.11   |                           |
| Receipts on Mortgage (Good Samaritan Hospital)                                      | 7,136.78       |                           |
| Refund by Springfield Unit                                                          | 125,000.00     |                           |
| Refund by Twin Cities Unit (Unused Balance)                                         | 405.73         |                           |
| Transfer from General Funds                                                         | 1,936,292.85   |                           |
| Transfer from Harriman Custodial                                                    | 1,234.84       |                           |
| Sale of Securities                                                                  | 300,955.21     | 2,426,236.52              |
|                                                                                     |                | <hr/>                     |
|                                                                                     |                | \$2,900,733.45            |
| Less: DISBURSEMENTS                                                                 |                |                           |
| To Hospital Units                                                                   | \$1,162,507.53 |                           |
| Purchase of Securities                                                              | 41,303.00      |                           |
| To set up Fund for Group Life Ins. Plan                                             |                |                           |
| Designated by Bd. of Trustees Resolution—Jan. '58                                   | 500,000.00     |                           |
| Transfer to Endowment Accounts to Off-set securities received from Harriman Account | 500,000.00     |                           |
| Transfer to Endowment Accounts to Off-set Portland Unit Funds used for Construction | 200,000.00     |                           |
|                                                                                     |                | <hr/>                     |
| (WARRANTS NO. 86-108 — BELOW                                                        |                | 2,453,810.53              |
| BALANCE IN BANK — DECEMBER 31, 1958                                                 |                | <hr/> \$ 446,922.92 <hr/> |

## WARRANTS DRAWN

|          | Warrant Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Amount       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1958     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| February |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 5th      | 86—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Third payment on Building Appropriation                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 20,000.00 |
|          | 87—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—<br>Rehabilitation Program per Appropriation—January, 1958                                                                                                                                                                   | 163,000.00   |
| 24th     | 88—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Balance Rehabilitation Program as per Appropriation January, 1958                                                                                                                                                         | 80,000.00    |
| March    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 20th     | 89—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—<br>Partial payment on projects 1 and 2 as approved at the January Meeting of the Board of Trustees. Deposit to the Building Fund Account and Credit Account 5002                                                            | 150,000.00   |
| April    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 15th     | 90—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—<br>Reimbursement of March Replacement Expenditures                                                                                                                                                                        | 13,766.97    |
|          | 91—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Group Life Ins. & Ret. Plans Fund—<br>Transfer to set up Fund designated by Board of Trustees Resolution at January, 1958 meeting as "A fund in the custody of the Treasurer for funding the Group Life Insurance Plan and the Retirement Plan for Surgeons." | 500,000.00   |
| May      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 28th     | 92—First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond—Trust Department—General Endowment Account                                                                                                                                                                                               | 250,000.00   |
|          | 93—Union National Bank of Charlotte—Trust Department —<br>General Endowment Account                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 250,000.00   |
|          | 94—Central National Bank of Richmond—Trust Department—<br>General Endowment Account                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50,000.00    |
| June     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 4th      | 95—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—<br>Partial payment on Philadelphia construction project                                                                                                                                                                    | 50,000.00    |
| 30th     | 96—Johnston, Lemon and Company—Purchase of 25 Shares—<br>Pacific Gas and Electric Company                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1,300.00     |
| July     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 21st     | 97—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—<br>Additional payment on Building Appropriation                                                                                                                                                                              | 40,000.00    |
| 23th     | 98—Johnston, Lemon and Company—Purchase of 400 shares—<br>Washington Gas Light Co. Stock                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40,000.00    |
| 24th     | 99—Johnston, Lemon and Company—Federal Transfer Tax on exchange of 75 Whirlpool Corporation for permanent certificate                                                                                                                                                                     | 3.00         |
| August   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |
| 7th      | 100—Bank of California—Trust Department—For deposit to Portland Unit Fund                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 40,000.00    |

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

75

1958

|                                          | Warrant<br>Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Amount                           |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                          | 101—First National Bank of Portland—Trust Department—For deposit to Portland Unit Fund -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 65,000.00                        |
|                                          | 102—Portland Trust Bank—Trust Department—For deposit to Portland Unit Fund -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20,000.00                        |
|                                          | 103—United States National Bank—Trust Department—For deposit to Portland Unit Fund -----                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 75,000.00                        |
| 22nd                                     | 104—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Additional Payment on Building Appropriation -----                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100,000.00                       |
| September 26th                           | 105—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Balance due on original appropriation ----- \$ 7,822.83<br>Additional Appropriation—September, '58 ----- 12,917.73                                                                                                                                | 20,740.56                        |
| October 2nd                              | 106—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Additional Payment on Building Appropriation -----                                                                                                                                                                                               | 200,000.00                       |
| 14th                                     | 107—First National City Bank of New York—Deposit to Account of: Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children S.A.; Hospital Building Fund Mexico -----<br>July 1958 Appropriation for Building Program: -----<br>Mexico Unit ----- \$300,000.00<br>First payment ----- 125,000.00<br>Balance due ----- \$175,000.00 | 125,000.00                       |
| December 10th                            | 108—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Additional payment on Building Appropriation -----<br>Total of Warrants Drawn During -----<br>Period 1/1/58 to 12/31/58 -----                                                                                                                    | 200,000.00<br><br>\$2,453,810.53 |
| <b>RECAPITULATION</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |
| Cash in Bank — January 1, 1958 -----     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$ 474,496.93                    |
| Receipts -----                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2,426,236.52                     |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$2,900,733.45</u>            |
| Total Disbursements -----                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$2,453,810.53                   |
| Balance in Bank 12/31/58 -----           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 446,922.92                       |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$2,900,733.45</u>            |
| *Securities in this account total -----  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$4,392,717.55                   |
| Gov't. Bonds -----                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$3,550,344.38                   |
| Stock -----                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 776,162.88                       |
| Mortgage (Good Samaritan Hospital) ----- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 66,210.29                        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$4,392,717.55</u>            |

ACCOUNTS IN CUSTODY OF THE TREASURER  
UNDER CUSTODIAN AGREEMENTS

DAVID, JOSEPHINE & WINFIELD BAIRD  
(Old Dominion Bank)

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES  
AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | Carrying Value      | Market Value        |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | \$ 13,944.71        | \$ 13,944.71        |
| Stocks .....       | \$150,522.91        | \$163,743.75        |
| Notes .....        | 13,800.00           | 13,800.00           |
|                    | <u>\$164,322.91</u> | <u>\$177,543.75</u> |
| TOTAL .....        | \$178,267.62        | \$191,488.46        |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

GIFT OF MRS. EVA L. CHRISTIE  
(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | *\$ 1,000.00          | \$ 1,000.00         |
| Stock .....        | 96,000.00             | 190,543.50          |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b> | <b>\$97,000.00</b>    | <b>\$191,543.50</b> |

\* This represents advance from Board of Trustees

FRANK E. CRAWFORD FUND  
(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | *\$ 2,824.64          | \$ 2,824.64         |
| Stocks .....       | 167,613.03            | 200,650.12          |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b> | <b>\$170,437.67</b>   | <b>\$203,474.76</b> |

\* This includes an advance

from General Fund .....\$18,000.00  
 Due from banks ..... 6,000.00

.....  
**\$24,000.00**

ESTATE OF LEWIS G. CRAWFORD  
(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | *\$ 13,893.35         | \$ 13,893.35        |
| Stocks .....       | \$169,654.70          | \$368,187.62        |
| Bonds .....        | 109,067.50            | 93,517.50           |
|                    | <b>\$278,722.20</b>   | <b>\$461,705.12</b> |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b> | <b>\$292,615.55</b>   | <b>\$475,598.47</b> |

\* Due from banks \$13,258.35

## FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

77

## JOSEPH GODDARD FUND

(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | \$ 629.90             | \$ 629.90           |
| Stocks .....       | \$ 63,420.43          | \$ 85,049.50        |
| Bonds .....        | 40,471.11             | 41,537.50           |
|                    | <u>\$103,891.54</u>   | <u>\$126,587.00</u> |
| TOTAL .....        | \$104,521.44          | \$127,216.90        |

## GIFT OF MARY NEAL KUENY

(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                      | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank .....                   | \$ 13,924.53          | \$ 13,924.53        |
| Land .....                           | \$ 1,715.99           | \$ 1,715.99         |
| Real Estate in Winnemucca, Nev. .... | 39,490.55             | 39,490.55           |
|                                      | <u>\$ 41,206.54</u>   | <u>\$ 41,206.54</u> |
| Furniture & Fixtures .....           | \$ 2,276.46           | \$ 2,276.46         |
| Stocks .....                         | \$ 371,936.27         | \$590,720.75        |
| TOTAL .....                          | \$429,343.80          | \$648,128.28        |

## EDITH SIDEBOTHAM TRUST

(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | *\$ 1,000.00          | \$ 1,000.00         |
| Stock .....        | \$ 17,952.00          | \$ 22,417.56        |
| TOTAL .....        | \$ 18,952.00          | \$ 23,417.56        |

\* Advance from Board of Trustees

## RALPH RUSSELL STODDARD FUND

(Old Dominion Bank)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | \$ -0-                | \$ -0-              |
| Stock .....        | \$109,725.00          | \$171,517.50        |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..... | <b>\$109,725.00</b>   | <b>\$171,517.50</b> |

## ALBERT F. &amp; MINNIE HAWKES McDONALD TRUST

(Suburban Trust Company)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                         | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Cash In Bank (Suburban Trust Co.) ..... | *\$ 295.95            | \$ 295.95           |
| Columbia Federal Savings & Loan .....   | 1,500.00              | 1,500.00            |
|                                         | <b>\$ 1,795.95</b>    | <b>\$ 1,795.95</b>  |
| Mortgages .....                         | \$ 6,000.00           | \$ 6,000.00         |
| Real Estate—California .....            | 12,000.00             | 12,000.00           |
|                                         | <b>\$ 18,000.00</b>   | <b>\$ 18,000.00</b> |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                      | <b>\$ 19,795.95</b>   | <b>\$ 19,795.95</b> |

\* Income Cash

## ADAM F. &amp; BESSE A. ARNOLD FUND

(Suburban Trust Company)

## SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

|                    | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i>   |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash In Bank ..... | \$ 502.09             | \$ 502.09             |
| Stocks .....       | \$ 398,538.04         | \$ 428,176.78         |
| Bonds .....        | 2,467.25              | 2,467.25              |
|                    | <b>\$ 401,005.29</b>  | <b>\$ 430,644.03</b>  |
| Real Estate .....  | \$ 550,000.00         | \$ 550,000.00         |
| Mortgage .....     | 87,000.00             | 87,000.00             |
|                    | <b>\$ 637,000.00</b>  | <b>\$ 637,000.00</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> ..... | <b>\$1,038,507.38</b> | <b>\$1,068,146.12</b> |



FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

79

DONATION BY A. I. CLODIUS

Benefit of St. Louis Unit

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES

AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|             | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Stock ..... | \$18,100.00           | \$32,000.00         |

---

FLORA LAMONT FUND

CASH AT DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                                   | <i>Carrying Value</i> | <i>Market Value</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Association ..... | \$6,421.56            | \$6,421.56          |

**A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

APRIL 27, 1959

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the request of Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Chairman of the Board of Directors, we have examined the balance sheet and related statements of income and fund balances of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year ended December 31, 1958, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Board in executive session July 9, 1951: "It is recommended that the auditor be instructed to make his audits of the Secretary and Treasurer, eliminating the necessity by reason of the general office audit, of making individual audits of various units." During the year personnel from the office of the Secretary visited the units and made internal audits of the individual hospitals. The auditor has also visited some of the hospitals. Our examination was made pursuant to Section 29 of the Code of the Colorado Corporation.

This report covering our examination assembles and consolidates the finances and operations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Georgia Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Mexican Corporation, and the California Corporation. There still remains certain assets of other related organizations that are not included, such as the Ladies' Auxiliary of Twin Cities, the Crutch and Cast Fund of Chicago, and various others.

There are a large number of trusts that hold endowment funds for the use and benefit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All of these were circularized by us, and the income and principal assets were closely examined in accordance with generally accepted auditing procedures. There are also a large number of income trusts, the assets of which are held by various trust companies and individuals. These trusts are set up on subsidiary records in the Secretary's office and were verified by us so far as information was available. The income from these income trusts is recorded in the operations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, but the assets are not included in the balance sheet. There are also custodial funds in the hands of the Treasurer, Secretary of the Corporation, the Spokane Unit, and the Directors of the California Corporation. These custodial funds are recorded on the books of the Secretary of the Corporation, and full accounting is made of them.

## BALANCE SHEET

The balance sheet, as shown on Exhibit "A-1," shows total assets of \$130,903,677.90 on December 31, 1958. This does not include the assets of the income trusts; nor does it show the true value of some other assets such as mineral interests which are carried on the books at \$1.00 but which produce substantial income; nor does it show the true value of the plant assets which, according to an insurance appraisal, is considerably higher than the carrying value as shown by the books. If we use the market value rather than the carrying value of the securities, the assets would amount to \$151,312,945.16.

The total assets in each of the funds are as follows: general fund, \$3,143,735.73; replacement fund, \$6,878,056.60; hospital units current and special funds, \$2,499,251.76; custodial funds, \$3,257,310.39; endowment funds, \$97,106,773.00; plant assets, \$17,478,886.45; and surgeons' retirement fund, \$539,663.97.

The general funds represent operating funds of the Board of Trustees in the National Bank of Washington, the Union Trust Company of Washington, and the Bank of Montreal. These funds are used to pay monthly budget checks to the units and the administrative expenses of the Board of Trustees. The funds held in Canada are used to pay Canadian accounts only. A balance sheet of this fund will be found on Exhibit "B-1." Heretofore, we have reported to you a large amount of accounts receivable which represented for the most part advances made on certain estates. Most of these charges were for legal expense and had been held for a long time pending the final settlement of the estate. By resolution of the Board of Trustees these expenses will no longer be charged against the corpus of the estate; therefore, all prior advances have been charged off. The Board of Trustees provided an appropriation of \$100,000.00 for 1959 to take care of these charges.

The second section of the balance sheet presents the replacement fund. The replacement fund is an amount set aside by the Board of Trustees for plant rehabilitation, and the assets amount to \$6,878,056.60. This fund is held by the Treasurer for purposes as may be directed by the Board of Trustees. This account is held as a funded reserve account. A balance sheet of this fund is shown on Exhibit "C-1."

The third section of the balance sheet shows the hospital funds for operating and special purposes. These funds are detailed and allocated to the various units as shown on Exhibits "D-1," "E-1," and "F-1." Our inquiry showed that the Mexico City unit had on hand a balance of \$169,467.63 for construction of their new unit. This fund is included on the balance sheet. This construction has been delayed due to the fact that there had been considerable discussion regarding the land which has recently been purchased.

The custodial accounts, as shown in the fourth section, were set up and are held by the Treasurer and others because, under indenture, part of these funds are to be paid regularly to designated beneficiaries. Detail regarding these custodial funds will be found on Exhibits "H-1" through "H-5." Docu-

ments relating to custodial funds in the hands of the Secretary, Treasurer, and others were inspected at the safety deposit vaults in Los Angeles, Chicago, and Washington, D. C. There are many transactions handled in the custodial accounts, and we have gone over the file carefully and believe all information has been properly recorded.

During the year the Board of Trustees set up a surgeons' retirement fund. An amount of \$500,000.00 was transferred from the replacement fund to set up the fund. Additional appropriations of \$51,814.76 were made from the general fund for operating expenses. This retirement fund will provide for the retirement of all surgeons employed by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children according to certain rules established by the Board.

The sixth section of the balance sheet presents the endowment funds. The endowment funds are detailed on Exhibits "J-1" through "J-3." The endowment funds are divided into general endowments, permanent endowments, and life memberships. The unit funds heretofore shown separately have been included as a part of the general endowments since they are a sub-account of each general endowment trust. These funds have a total book value of \$97,106,773.00. The market value amounts to \$116,595,491.84. The market values were taken from figures presented by the various trust companies in their confirmation reports. The net addition to the endowment funds during the past year was \$11,229,625.82.

The plant assets are detailed and allocated to the various units as disclosed on Exhibit "G-1." The net additions to plant assets amounted to \$1,011,197.71 as shown in the report. The additions were principally in Greenville, Mexico City, Philadelphia, and Twin Cities.

At the present time you have approximately 530 different trust funds counting the income trusts (but not including the general funds) and have contracts with over 100 different trust companies. These funds continue to increase at a very rapid rate.

Under the endowment accounts, you have endowment fund contracts for accounts in trust companies to handle funds received from the sale of permanent contributing memberships and voluntary membership certificates which are designated as life membership accounts. These are handled by contracts in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children which restrict the investment of this type of funds. The income from life membership funds flows into the general funds. At the present time the life membership funds amount to \$17,856,530.20. These funds are restricted to the use of income only. The general endowment funds record receipts of funds received from wills, bequests, donations, etc., which are not restricted as to use. The income from these general endowment funds flows to the general fund.

There are also permanent endowment accounts in which are placed funds received from wills, bequests, and donations, specifically restricted and

from which the principal cannot be used. Only the income is available for your use, and this income flows to the general funds.

Many income trusts have been set up in various trust companies for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children with the designated hospitals receiving all of the income or a portion thereof. These funds are usually willed to a trust bank, and the bank is given the power of management by the donor. These are not owned by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; however, the hospitals are the recipients of part or all of the income earned by these funds. There are approximately 75 of these funds that are paying income to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We have presented to the Board of Trustees an appendix to this report showing each security in the hands of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

### OPERATIONS

All of the hospital funds are handled through the Board of Trustees, but each hospital unit has what is known as operating funds. The actual expenses of the various hospitals are paid from the operating accounts, and they are in turn reimbursed from the general fund.

Your Secretary and Treasurer have fully accounted for all of the funds that were received. On Exhibit "A-2" we present a statement of application of funds detailing the receipts and showing how these receipts were applied, in other words, the sources of the receipts and where they went. There was received during the period \$19,594,052.43. These receipts were applied as follows: operating funds, \$5,200,145.19; special funds, \$41,071.78; endowment funds, \$11,238,696.77; custodial funds, \$963,715.87; building funds, \$116,601.02; replacement fund, \$454,177.83; surgeons' retirement fund, \$568,446.26; and plant assets, \$1,011,197.71.

On Exhibit "B-2" we present a statement of revenue and expenditures of the general fund. The total revenue was \$7,512,099.38. Expenditures were for administrative expenses \$277,220.87, disbursed to hospital units \$5,118,264.49, equipment \$7,031.85, non-operating expenses \$4,237.97, and transfers to replacement fund \$2,038,416.13, custodial funds, \$15,113.31, and surgeons' retirement fund \$51,814.76.

A statement of revenue and expenditures of the hospital operating funds is shown on Exhibit "D-1." Schedule "D-1" gives full details regarding operating expenses by units and the totals. This shows that the total expenses of the Hospitals were \$5,047,857.63 as shown in the schedule in sufficient detail to enable the Board to study the trend of matters. For statistical data regarding the operations we refer you to Schedules "D-2" and "D-3" which present operating costs by units and a twenty-seven-year comparative operating cost. As you will note, the operating costs per patient day have continued to increase which is in general keeping with economic trends.

On Exhibit "C-2" we present a statement of the replacement fund balance showing the additions and reductions. There was received into this account \$2,741,076.12 and disbursed \$2,287,239.80.

On Exhibit "E-1" we present a statement of the contributions received directly by the hospitals. The disbursements to the endowment funds are detailed as to units.

A statement of revenue and expenditures in the hospital building funds is shown on Exhibit "F-1." During the period there were total additions to hospital plant assets amounting to \$1,004,165.86 as detailed in the schedule.

On Exhibit "H-2" we present a statement of custodial fund balances. As stated above, these custodial funds are in the hands of the trustees, secretary, or special custodians. The receipts in the custodial corpus amounted to \$1,591,550.33 and the disbursements were \$739,904.04, an excess of receipts in the sum of \$851,646.29.

The following is a statement of the operating and replacement budgets for 1959 approved by the Board of Trustees at their last meeting:

| <i>Unit</i>                | <i>Operating<br/>Budget<br/>Reappropriations</i> | <i>Operating<br/>Budget</i> | <i>Building<br/>Equipment &amp;<br/>Rehabilitation</i> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Chicago .....              | \$14,750.00                                      | \$ 360,000.00               | \$ 16,000.00                                           |
| Greenville .....           |                                                  | 300,000.00                  | 10,388.00                                              |
| Honolulu .....             |                                                  | 200,000.00                  | 8,635.00                                               |
| Intermountain .....        |                                                  | 315,000.00                  | 34,434.00                                              |
| Lexington .....            | 5,000.00                                         | 275,000.00                  | 23,305.00                                              |
| Los Angeles .....          |                                                  | 375,000.00                  | 2,450.00                                               |
| Philadelphia .....         |                                                  | 320,000.00                  | 650,000.00                                             |
| Portland .....             |                                                  | 390,000.00                  | 1,693.30                                               |
| St. Louis .....            |                                                  | 400,000.00                  |                                                        |
| San Francisco .....        |                                                  | 425,000.00                  | 14,031.55                                              |
| Shreveport .....           | 8,000.00                                         | 245,000.00                  | 8,634.45                                               |
| Spokane .....              |                                                  | 200,000.00                  | 97,887.11                                              |
| Twin Cities .....          | 6,406.00                                         | 370,000.00                  | 17,379.00                                              |
| Springfield .....          |                                                  | 340,000.00                  | 201,600.00                                             |
| Montreal .....             |                                                  | 285,000.00                  |                                                        |
| Winnipeg .....             |                                                  | 245,000.00                  | 41,650.00                                              |
| Mexico .....               |                                                  | 72,000.00                   |                                                        |
| TOTAL HOSPITAL UNITS ..... | \$34,156.00                                      | \$5,117,000.00              | \$1,128,087.41                                         |
| Research .....             |                                                  | 75,000.00                   |                                                        |
| Administrative .....       |                                                  | 375,000.00                  |                                                        |
| TOTAL .....                | \$34,156.00                                      | \$5,567,000.00              | \$1,128,087.41                                         |

We have endeavored in this report to give a full and complete coverage of all the transactions of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The Board of Trustees has worked diligently in close supervision over the affairs

of the hospitals. Your auditor has met with the Board of Directors in their sessions and has endeavored to assist in carrying out the program presented by the Board. Your Board of Trustees is composed of men of affairs who are accustomed to handling large projects and who have zealously applied themselves to the affairs of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. All decisions of the Board are reached only after complete study has been made. The Investment Committee meets regularly in long sessions going over the entire investment portfolio of the organization.

The increasing volume of work incidental to the substantial progress made by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has caused a tremendous load on your efficient Secretary. Noble Saunders and his able assistant, Noble Marshall, have continued in developing the accounting procedures and installing modern systems of accounts which have done much to clarify the complex situations with which they are confronted. It has been necessary to continue to expand the area of the office and the facilities.

The records of the Treasurer were found to be in better condition than they ever have been before, and your Treasurer has faithfully accounted for all the funds that have come into his possession and continues to keep in close touch with operations.

One of the busiest spots in connection with Shrine affairs is the office of the General Counsel. Into this office comes a substantial volume of work because this office receives wills and bequests daily. These wills, bequests, and probate court records are processed by him and channeled into the office of the Secretary. Your auditor has not checked the records of the General Counsel but audits the funds after they reach the office of the Secretary at which time they are recorded on the books and made a part of the records of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

We have spoken of the increased volume of work which has been processed in the offices of the Secretary, Treasurer, and the General Counsel; but there is another office which has increased responsibility as the transactions of the hospitals have increased. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees supervises the work of all committees, and all decisions are consummated by him. This, of course, places upon his shoulders a great responsibility which in order to fulfill causes him to sacrifice a great deal of his time. All decisions of the Board and the rules of the hospitals are processed through the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, and there appears to be uniform satisfaction with the way he has carried on his work.

### OPINION

We have examined the consolidated balance sheet of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Georgia Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Mexican Corporation, and the California Corporation as at December 31, 1958, and the related statements of income and fund balances for the year then ended in accordance

with provisions of a resolution set forth in the opening paragraph of this report; and without making a detailed audit of the transactions, we have examined or tested the accounting records by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary except as noted below.

In our opinion, subject to the qualification regarding estates in process and the elimination of the audit of the individual hospital units, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and fund balances which are in agreement with the records as kept by the Secretary and Treasurer, fairly present the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1958, and the result of its operations for the year ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and practices applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER & CO.

*Certified Public Accountants*

(Seal)  
ACU/bb



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                               | <i>Number</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Consolidated Balance Sheet.....                                                                               | Exhibit A-1   |
| Consolidated Statement of Receipts and<br>Application to Funds.....                                           | Exhibit A-2   |
| General Fund Balance Sheet.....                                                                               | Exhibit B-1   |
| General Fund Statement of Revenue<br>and Expenditures.....                                                    | Exhibit B-2   |
| General Fund Hospital Assessments<br>Due from Subordinate Temples.....                                        | Schedule B-1  |
| General Fund Administrative Expenses.....                                                                     | Schedule B-2  |
| Replacement Fund Balance Sheet.....                                                                           | Exhibit C-1   |
| Replacement Fund Statement of Fund Balance.....                                                               | Exhibit C-2   |
| Replacement Fund Statement of Earnings.....                                                                   | Exhibit C-3   |
| Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and<br>Expenditures.....                                        | Exhibit D-1   |
| Hospital Operating Funds Statement of<br>Operating, Replacements, Custodial<br>and Non-Hospital Expenses..... | Schedule D-1  |
| Hospital Operating Costs by Units.....                                                                        | Schedule D-2  |
| Comparative Statement of Operating<br>Costs for 27 Years.....                                                 | Schedule D-3  |
| Hospital Special Funds Statement of<br>Receipts and Disbursements.....                                        | Exhibit E-1   |
| Hospital Building Funds Statement<br>of Revenue and Expenditures .....                                        | Exhibit F-1   |
| Statement of Plant Assets.....                                                                                | Exhibit G-1   |
| Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet.....                                                                     | Exhibit H-1   |
| Custodial Funds Corpus Statement of Fund Balance.....                                                         | Exhibit H-2   |
| Custodial Funds Income Balance Sheet.....                                                                     | Exhibit H-3   |
| Custodial Funds Income Statement of Fund Balance.....                                                         | Exhibit H-4   |
| Custodial Funds Statement of Earnings.....                                                                    | Exhibit H-5   |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund Corpus Balance Sheet.....                                                           | Exhibit I-1   |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund Corpus Statement<br>of Fund Balance.....                                            | Exhibit I-2   |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund Income Balance Sheet.....                                                           | Exhibit I-3   |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund Income Statement of<br>Fund Balance.....                                            | Exhibit I-4   |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund Statement of Earnings.....                                                          | Exhibit I-5   |
| Endowment Funds Balance Sheet.....                                                                            | Exhibit J-1   |
| Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances.....                                                               | Exhibit J-2   |
| Endowment Funds Statement of Earnings.....                                                                    | Exhibit J-3   |

EXHIBIT A-1  
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN  
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

**A S S E T S**

|                                                            |                 |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>                                        |                 |                         |
| Treasurer's Cash and Securities                            | \$ 2,053,336.10 |                         |
| Secretary's Cash                                           | 2,047.74        |                         |
| Assessments Uncollected                                    | 28,275.00       |                         |
| Accounts Receivable                                        | 1,060,076.89    |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | \$ 3,143,735.73         |
| <b>REPLACEMENT FUND</b>                                    |                 |                         |
| Cash                                                       | 446,922.92      |                         |
| Due from General Fund                                      | 2,038,416.13    |                         |
| Securities                                                 | 4,326,507.26    |                         |
| Mortgages                                                  | 66,210.29       |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 6,878,056.60            |
| <b>HOSPITAL UNITS' CURRENT, SPECIAL AND BUILDING FUNDS</b> |                 |                         |
| <b>CURRENT OPERATING FUNDS</b>                             |                 |                         |
| Cash                                                       | \$ 915,715.89   |                         |
| Due from General Fund                                      | 468,889.96      | 1,384,605.85            |
| Special Funds                                              | 689,598.29      |                         |
| Building Funds                                             | 425,047.62      |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 2,499,251.76            |
| <b>CUSTODIAL FUNDS</b>                                     |                 |                         |
| <b>CORPUS</b>                                              |                 |                         |
| Cash and Savings                                           | 45,689.31       |                         |
| Due from General Fund                                      | 58,731.83       |                         |
| Securities                                                 | 1,880,641.39    |                         |
| Real Estate and Other                                      | 1,238,384.60    | 3,223,447.13            |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                              |                 |                         |
| Cash                                                       | 30,083.26       |                         |
| Due from Donors                                            | 3,780.00        | 33,863.26               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 3,257,310.39            |
| <b>SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND</b>                           |                 |                         |
| <b>CORPUS</b>                                              |                 |                         |
| Cash                                                       | 385.17          |                         |
| Securities                                                 | 499,390.35      | 499,775.52              |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                              |                 |                         |
| Cash                                                       |                 | 39,888.45               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 539,663.97              |
| <b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>                                     |                 |                         |
| Cash and Savings                                           | 1,417,111.09    |                         |
| Securities                                                 | 85,374,727.42   |                         |
| Real Estate and Other                                      | 10,314,934.49   |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 97,106,773.00           |
| <b>PLANT ASSETS</b>                                        |                 |                         |
| Real Estate                                                | 1,277,488.35    |                         |
| Buildings                                                  | 13,167,112.50   |                         |
| Equipment                                                  | 2,566,834.48    |                         |
| Construction in Progress                                   | 467,451.12      |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |                 | 17,478,886.45           |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                        |                 | <u>\$130,903,677.90</u> |

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**

|                                                            |               |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| <b>GENERAL FUND</b>                                        |               |                         |
| Accounts Payable                                           | \$ 2,418.54   |                         |
| Due to Hospital Operating Funds                            | 468,889.96    |                         |
| Due to Custodial Funds                                     | 52,579.23     |                         |
| Due to Replacement Fund                                    | 2,038,416.13  |                         |
| Monies Held for Transfer                                   | 581,431.87    |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               | \$ 3,143,735.73         |
| <b>REPLACEMENT FUND</b>                                    |               |                         |
| Fund Balance                                               |               | 6,878,056.60            |
| <b>HOSPITAL UNITS' CURRENT, SPECIAL AND BUILDING FUNDS</b> |               |                         |
| Current Operating Funds Balance                            | 1,384,605.85  |                         |
| Special Funds Balance                                      | 689,598.29    |                         |
| Building Funds Balance                                     | 425,047.62    |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               | 2,499,251.76            |
| <b>CUSTODIAL FUNDS</b>                                     |               |                         |
| <b>CORPUS</b>                                              |               |                         |
| Fund Balance                                               | 3,223,447.13  |                         |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                              |               |                         |
| Due to General Fund                                        | \$ 6,152.60   |                         |
| Fund Balance                                               | 27,710.66     | 33,863.26               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               | 3,257,310.39            |
| <b>SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND</b>                           |               |                         |
| <b>CORPUS</b>                                              |               |                         |
| Fund Balance                                               | 499,775.52    |                         |
| <b>INCOME</b>                                              |               |                         |
| Fund Balance                                               | 39,888.45     |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               | 539,663.97              |
| <b>ENDOWMENT FUNDS</b>                                     |               |                         |
| Permanent Endowments                                       | 12,093,252.85 |                         |
| General Endowments                                         | 67,156,989.95 |                         |
| Life Memberships                                           | 17,856,530.20 |                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                               |               | 97,106,773.00           |
| <b>PLANT ASSETS</b>                                        |               |                         |
| Investment in Plant Assets                                 |               | 17,478,886.45           |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</b>                 |               | <u>\$130,903,677.90</u> |

## EXHIBIT A-2

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND  
APPLICATION TO FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

## FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FROM:

|                                         |                 |                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Bequests .....                          | \$ 5,926,661.40 |                        |
| Contributions from Other Sources .....  | 5,682,033.31    |                        |
| Insurance Benefits .....                | 2,299.05        |                        |
| Life Memberships .....                  | 228,904.70      |                        |
| Miscellaneous .....                     | 119,717.75      |                        |
| Hospital Assessments .....              | 3,191,680.60    |                        |
| Investment Income from Endowments ..... | 3,699,581.84    |                        |
| Other Investment Income .....           | 428,715.47      |                        |
| Income Trust Receipts .....             | 314,458.31      |                        |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b>                      |                 | <b>\$19,594,052.43</b> |

## FUNDS WERE APPLIED TO:

|                                 |               |                        |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Operating Funds .....           | 5,200,145.19  |                        |
| Special Funds .....             | 41,071.78     |                        |
| Building Funds .....            | 116,601.02    |                        |
| Replacement Fund .....          | 454,177.83    |                        |
| Custodial Funds .....           | 963,715.87    |                        |
| Surgeons' Retirement Fund ..... | 568,446.26    |                        |
| Endowment Funds .....           | 11,238,696.77 |                        |
| Plant Assets .....              | 1,011,197.71  |                        |
| <b>TOTAL .....</b>              |               | <b>\$19,594,052.43</b> |

## EXHIBIT B-1

GENERAL FUND  
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

## A S S E T S

## TREASURER'S CASH:

|                                                     |              |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| National Bank of Washington—Operating Account ..... | \$795,129.39 |                |
| Bank of Montreal—Operating Account .....            | 588,795.82   |                |
| Union Trust Co.—Endowment Transfer Account .....    | 664,410.89   | \$2,048,336.10 |
|                                                     |              | <hr/>          |
| Secretary's Cash .....                              |              | 2,047.74       |
| Securities .....                                    |              | 5,000.00       |
| Assessments Receivable .....                        |              | 28,275.00      |
| Income Due from Banks and Others .....              |              | 1,057,394.46   |
| Retirement Advances .....                           |              | 2,639.35       |
| Other Assets .....                                  |              | 43.08          |
|                                                     |              | <hr/>          |
| TOTAL ASSETS .....                                  |              | \$3,143,735.73 |

## L I A B I L I T I E S

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Due to Hospital Operating Funds ..... | \$ 468,889.96  |
| Due to Custodial Funds .....          | 52,579.23      |
| Due to Replacement Fund .....         | 2,038,416.13   |
| Other Payables .....                  | 2,418.54       |
| Monies Held for Transfer .....        | 581,431.87     |
|                                       | <hr/>          |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES .....               | \$3,143,735.73 |

## SCHEDULE B-1

## GENERAL FUND

HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM  
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES

As At DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                    |           |                   |        |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| Aahmes .....       | \$ 600.00 | Hadi .....        | 5.00   |
| Abdallah .....     | 10.00     | Hamassa .....     | 170.00 |
| Abu Bekr .....     | 5.00      | Hella .....       | 20.00  |
| Acca .....         | 335.00    | Hillah .....      | 5.00   |
| Affil .....        | 250.00    | India .....       | 55.00  |
| Ainad .....        | 15.00     | Irem .....        | 550.00 |
| Akdar .....        | 125.00    | Isis .....        | 285.00 |
| Aladdin .....      | 1,420.00  | Islam .....       | 550.00 |
| Al Bahr .....      | 235.00    | Ismailia .....    | 190.00 |
| Al Bedoo .....     | 5.00      | Jaffa .....       | 345.00 |
| Al Chymia .....    | 445.00    | Jerusalem .....   | 405.00 |
| Alee .....         | 370.00    | Kaaba .....       | 5.00   |
| Algeria .....      | 5.00      | Kalurah .....     | 100.00 |
| Ali Ghan .....     | 160.00    | Karem .....       | 60.00  |
| Al Kader .....     | 390.00    | Kazim .....       | 10.00  |
| Al Koran .....     | 795.00    | Kerbela .....     | 140.00 |
| Al Malaikah .....  | 1,120.00  | Khiva .....       | 15.00  |
| Almas .....        | 320.00    | Lu Lu .....       | 505.00 |
| Al Menah .....     | 380.00    | Luxor .....       | 60.00  |
| Aloha .....        | 80.00     | Mahi .....        | 760.00 |
| Al Sihah .....     | 230.00    | Maskat .....      | 85.00  |
| Alzafar .....      | 45.00     | Mecca .....       | 395.00 |
| Anezeh .....       | 30.00     | Medinah .....     | 10.00  |
| Ansar .....        | 495.00    | Melha .....       | 225.00 |
| Antioch .....      | 350.00    | Midian .....      | 5.00   |
| Arab .....         | 15.00     | Mirza .....       | 45.00  |
| Arabia .....       | 440.00    | Mizpah .....      | 575.00 |
| Ararat .....       | 40.00     | Mocha .....       | 5.00   |
| Bahia .....        | 310.00    | Mohammed .....    | 705.00 |
| Ballut Abyad ..... | 5.00      | Moila .....       | 25.00  |
| Bedouin .....      | 40.00     | Moolah .....      | 5.00   |
| Beni Kedem .....   | 10.00     | Morocco .....     | 5.00   |
| Boumi .....        | 895.00    | Moslah .....      | 30.00  |
| Cairo .....        | 35.00     | Moslem .....      | 15.00  |
| Crescent .....     | 650.00    | Mount Sinai ..... | 60.00  |
| Cyprus .....       | 295.00    | Murat .....       | 995.00 |
| Damascus .....     | 110.00    | Nemesis .....     | 210.00 |
| Egypt .....        | 420.00    | Nile .....        | 785.00 |
| El Bekal .....     | 450.00    | Nur .....         | 25.00  |
| El Jebel .....     | 770.00    | Oasis .....       | 10.00  |
| El Kahir .....     | 35.00     | Omar .....        | 100.00 |
| El Kalah .....     | 15.00     | Orak .....        | 5.00   |
| El Karubah .....   | 10.00     | Oriental .....    | 10.00  |
| El Katif .....     | 15.00     | Osiris .....      | 5.00   |
| El Korah .....     | 10.00     | Osman .....       | 25.00  |
| El Maيدا .....     | 5.00      | Philae .....      | 15.00* |
| El Mina .....      | 10.00     | Pyramid .....     | 265.00 |
| El Zagal .....     | 5.00      | Rajah .....       | 675.00 |
| El Zaribah .....   | 105.00    | Rizpah .....      | 10.00  |

## SHRINERS HOSPITALS

|                 |        |                 |             |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| Sahara -----    | 5.00   | Wahabl -----    | 415.00      |
| Salaam -----    | 770.00 | Yaarab -----    | 825.00      |
| Scimitar -----  | 30.00  | Za-Ga-Zig ----- | 780.00      |
| Sesostrls ----- | 345.00 | Zamora -----    | 145.00*     |
| Sphinx -----    | 220.00 | Zembo -----     | 645.00      |
| Sudan -----     | 10.00  | Zem Zem -----   | 5.00        |
| Suez -----      | 40.00  | Zenobia -----   | 20.00       |
| Syria -----     | 85.00  | Zor -----       | 10.00       |
| Tadmor -----    | 510.00 | Zorah -----     | 10.00       |
| Tangler -----   | 40.00  | Zuhrah -----    | 15.00       |
| Tebala -----    | 465.00 | TOTAL -----     | \$28,275.00 |
| Tehran -----    | 15.00  |                 |             |
| Tripoli -----   | 720.00 |                 |             |

\* Credit Balances

## SCHEDULE B-2

## GENERAL FUND

## STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                                        |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Office Expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees ----- | \$ 13,397.53 |
| Salary of Secretary -----                              | 15,000.00    |
| Salaries of Secretary's Assistants -----               | 58,383.68    |
| Salary of Administrator -----                          | 6,100.00     |
| Expenses of Administrator -----                        | 1,673.84     |
| Salary of Director Trainee -----                       | 1,350.00     |
| General Counsel Expense -----                          | 16,500.00    |
| Other Legal Expense -----                              | 10,414.43    |
| Auditing Expense -----                                 | 8,000.00     |
| Orthopedic Advisory Board -----                        | 12,418.29    |

## OTHER EXPENSES OF SECRETARY'S OFFICE

|                                                |           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Rent -----                                     | 10,261.63 |
| Telephone and Telegraph -----                  | 3,491.59  |
| Printing, Films, Publicity, Etc. -----         | 12,535.81 |
| Postage and Office Supplies -----              | 7,448.24  |
| Insurance -----                                | 878.82    |
| Maintenance of Office Equipment -----          | 854.06    |
| Social Security -----                          | 1,349.85  |
| Travel and Committee Expenses -----            | 29,887.67 |
| Microfilm -----                                | 512.40    |
| Retirement -----                               | 18,897.75 |
| Miscellaneous -----                            | 3,081.27  |
| Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense ----- | 44,784.01 |

|             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| TOTAL ----- | \$277,220.87 |
|-------------|--------------|

## EXHIBIT B-2

## GENERAL FUND

## STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

## REVENUE:

## INVESTMENT INCOME:

|                             |               |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Permanent Endowments .....  | \$ 435,306.42 |                |
| Life Membership Funds ..... | 603,064.00    |                |
| Income Trusts .....         | 307,366.30    |                |
| General Endowments .....    | 2,661,211.42  |                |
| Replacement Fund .....      | 129,584.11    |                |
| Custodial Funds .....       | 38,085.67     |                |
| Other .....                 | 35,696.57     | \$4,210,314.49 |
|                             |               | <hr/>          |
| Assessments .....           |               | 3,191,680.60   |
| Donations, Etc. ....        |               | 110,104.29     |
|                             |               | <hr/>          |
| TOTAL .....                 |               | \$7,512,099.38 |

## EXPENDITURES:

|                                              |               |                |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Administrative Expenses .....                | \$ 277,220.87 |                |
| Disbursed to Hospital Units .....            | 5,118,264.49  |                |
| Disbursed for Plant Additions .....          | 7,031.85      |                |
| Non Operating Expenses .....                 | 4,237.97      |                |
| Transfer to Replacement Fund .....           | 2,038,416.13  |                |
| Transfers to Custodial Funds .....           | 15,113.31     |                |
| Transfers to Surgeons' Retirement Fund ..... | 51,814.76     |                |
|                                              |               | <hr/>          |
| TOTAL .....                                  |               | \$7,512,099.38 |



EXHIBIT C-1  
REPLACEMENT FUND  
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

**A S S E T S**

|                             |                |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash .....                  |                | \$ 446,922.92  |
| Due from General Fund ..... |                | 2,038,416.13   |
| SECURITIES:                 |                |                |
| Government Bonds .....      | \$3,550,344.38 |                |
| Stocks .....                | 776,162.88     | 4,326,507.26   |
| Mortgages .....             |                | 66,210.29      |
| TOTAL ASSETS .....          |                | \$6,878,056.60 |

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

|                                                                          |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fund Balance .....                                                       | \$6,878,056.60 |
| Notes: Total Market Value at December 31, 1958 Amounts to \$6,893,667.19 |                |

## EXHIBIT C-2

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1958 ----- \$6,424,220.28

## ADDITIONS:

|                                     |              |                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Bequests -----                      | \$ 55,211.11 |                |
| Donations -----                     | 33,303.00    |                |
| Transfer from General Fund -----    | 2,038,416.13 |                |
| Transfer from Custodial Funds ----- | 613,795.65   |                |
| Profit -----                        | 350.23       | 2,741,076.12   |
|                                     |              | <hr/>          |
|                                     |              | \$9,165,296.40 |

## REDUCTIONS:

## TRANSFERS TO HOSPITAL UNITS:

|                                             |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Greenville -----                            | \$140,000.00 |              |
| Mexico City -----                           | 125,000.00   |              |
| Philadelphia -----                          | 550,000.00   |              |
| San Francisco -----                         | 13,766.97    |              |
| Springfield -----                           | 25,000.00    |              |
| Twin Cities -----                           | 183,334.83   | 1,037,101.80 |
|                                             |              | <hr/>        |
| Transfers to Endowments -----               | 750,000.00   |              |
| Transfer to Surgeons' Retirement Fund ----- | 500,000.00   |              |
| Transfer to Income -----                    | 138.00       | 2,287,239.80 |
|                                             |              | <hr/>        |

BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 ----- \$6,878,056.60

## EXHIBIT C-3

## STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                 |            |               |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| GROSS EARNINGS .....            |            | \$ 129,787.62 |
| EXPENSE:                        |            |               |
| Taxes .....                     | \$ 341.51  |               |
| Transfer from Principal .....   | (138.00)   |               |
| Deposited in General Fund ..... | 129,584.11 | 129,787.62    |

EXHIBIT D-1  
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                                 | Total                 | Chicago             | Greenville          | Honolulu            | Inter-<br>mountain  | Lexington           | Los<br>Angeles      | Mexico<br>City     | Montreal            | Philadelphia        | Portland            | St. Louis           | San<br>Francisco    | Shreveport          | Spokane             | Springfield         | Twin<br>Cities      | Winnipeg            |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                  |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| From General Fund.....                          | \$5,118,264.49        | \$368,367.77        | \$307,541.94        | \$223,757.99        | \$319,764.94        | \$259,572.84        | \$380,372.14        | \$68,118.94        | \$326,846.80        | \$313,076.81        | \$390,829.61        | \$395,047.34        | \$398,100.95        | \$247,037.18        | \$190,738.43        | \$318,971.63        | \$386,875.84        | \$223,243.34        |
| From Replacement Fund.....                      | 13,766.97             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     | 13,766.97           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>TOTAL REVENUE.....</b>                       | <b>\$5,132,031.46</b> | <b>\$368,367.77</b> | <b>\$307,541.94</b> | <b>\$223,757.99</b> | <b>\$319,764.94</b> | <b>\$259,572.84</b> | <b>\$380,372.14</b> | <b>\$68,118.94</b> | <b>\$326,846.80</b> | <b>\$313,076.81</b> | <b>\$390,829.61</b> | <b>\$395,047.34</b> | <b>\$411,867.92</b> | <b>\$247,037.18</b> | <b>\$190,738.43</b> | <b>\$318,971.63</b> | <b>\$386,875.84</b> | <b>\$223,243.34</b> |
| <b>EXPENDITURES</b>                             |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>HOSPITAL EXPENSES</b>                        |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Operating Expenses.....                         | \$4,672,520.62        | \$333,370.17        | \$260,676.33        | \$197,425.53        | \$294,186.57        | \$244,235.29        | \$341,981.79        | \$68,954.90        | \$264,939.87        | \$303,405.73        | \$373,340.86        | \$373,286.92        | \$365,545.48        | \$224,021.26        | \$179,920.28        | \$296,282.21        | \$337,688.43        | \$213,259.00        |
| Replacements.....                               | 207,236.70            | 17,541.67           | 5,921.45            | 22,284.52           | 1,827.43            | 1,849.68            | 19,436.70           |                    | 41,429.37           | 1,421.95            | 6,165.35            | 13,000.48           | 33,722.04           | 9,102.21            | 4,018.89            | 9,165.13            | 19,750.33           | 599.50              |
| Custodial Expenses.....                         | 144,120.41            | 13,363.96           | 24,880.42           | 2,109.75            | 11,718.02           | 13,439.51           | 9,473.98            |                    | 14,499.23           | 4,183.12            | 2,858.76            | 4,950.91            | 6,708.67            | 3,873.26            | 726.46              | 8,056.28            | 20,458.15           | 2,819.93            |
| Non-Hospital Expenses.....                      | 23,979.90             |                     | 246.56              | 709.66              | 1,854.08            | 232.02              | 3,872.94            | (70.00)            | 321.55              | 1,453.69            | 5,937.80            | 511.11              | 3,342.06            |                     | 1,153.18            | 537.30              | 1,879.25            | 1,998.70            |
| <b>TOTAL.....</b>                               | <b>5,047,857.63</b>   | <b>364,275.80</b>   | <b>291,724.76</b>   | <b>\$222,529.46</b> | <b>\$309,586.10</b> | <b>\$259,756.50</b> | <b>\$374,765.41</b> | <b>\$68,884.90</b> | <b>\$321,190.02</b> | <b>\$310,464.49</b> | <b>\$388,302.77</b> | <b>\$391,749.42</b> | <b>\$409,318.25</b> | <b>\$236,996.73</b> | <b>\$185,818.81</b> | <b>\$314,040.92</b> | <b>\$379,776.16</b> | <b>\$218,677.13</b> |
| Disbursed to Special Funds.....                 | 124,976.44            | 36,638.26           | 1,877.34            | 29,715.21           | (32,949.23)         | 14,911.16           | (1,804.89)          | (835.96)           | (29,574.83)         | (50.00)             | 45,660.55           | 66,815.66           | 20,290.36           | 161.63              | 36,630.21           | (40,425.09)         | (20,322.69)         | (1,761.25)          |
| Disbursed to Plant Funds.....                   | 88,368.67             | 4,091.97            | 15,036.40           | 1,228.53            | 28,738.08           | (183.66)            | 5,606.73            |                    | 5,656.78            | 2,612.32            | 2,526.84            | 3,297.92            | (11,799.91)         | 10,040.45           | 4,919.62            | 4,930.71            | 7,099.68            | 4,566.21            |
| <b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....</b>                  | <b>\$5,261,202.74</b> | <b>\$405,006.03</b> | <b>\$308,638.50</b> | <b>\$253,473.20</b> | <b>\$305,374.95</b> | <b>\$274,484.00</b> | <b>\$378,567.25</b> | <b>\$68,048.94</b> | <b>\$297,271.97</b> | <b>\$313,026.81</b> | <b>\$436,490.16</b> | <b>\$461,863.00</b> | <b>\$417,808.70</b> | <b>\$247,198.81</b> | <b>\$227,368.64</b> | <b>\$278,546.54</b> | <b>\$366,553.15</b> | <b>\$221,482.09</b> |
| <b>EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES.....</b> | <b>(129,171.28)</b>   | <b>(36,638.26)</b>  | <b>(1,096.56)</b>   | <b>(29,715.21)</b>  | <b>14,389.99</b>    | <b>(14,911.16)</b>  | <b>1,804.89</b>     | <b>70.00</b>       | <b>29,574.83</b>    | <b>50.00</b>        | <b>(45,660.55)</b>  | <b>(66,815.66)</b>  | <b>(5,940.78)</b>   | <b>(161.63)</b>     | <b>(36,630.21)</b>  | <b>40,425.09</b>    | <b>20,322.69</b>    | <b>1,761.25</b>     |
| <b>BALANCE IN FUNDS JANUARY 1, 1958.....</b>    | <b>1,513,777.13</b>   | <b>139,277.16</b>   | <b>61,978.55</b>    | <b>75,307.37</b>    | <b>51,065.49</b>    | <b>95,484.78</b>    | <b>67,678.59</b>    | <b>28,468.90</b>   | <b>66,339.60</b>    | <b>88,276.52</b>    | <b>146,657.51</b>   | <b>167,861.87</b>   | <b>153,764.66</b>   | <b>84,342.80</b>    | <b>82,694.42</b>    | <b>87,487.23</b>    | <b>96,540.37</b>    | <b>20,551.31</b>    |
| <b>BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1958</b>       |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Cash in Bank.....                               | 915,715.89            | 70,830.49           | 36,427.56           | 27,512.00           | 35,705.42           | 58,168.77           | 20,279.69           | 15,946.43          | 66,828.56           | 60,316.12           | 68,590.09           | 63,975.33           | 113,198.26          | 65,721.14           | 30,001.84           | 98,914.21           | 84,579.00           | (1,279.02)          |
| Due from General Fund.....                      | 468,889.96            | 31,808.41           | 24,454.43           | 18,080.16           | 29,750.06           | 22,404.85           | 49,203.79           | 12,592.47          | 29,085.87           | 28,010.40           | 32,406.87           | 37,070.88           | 34,625.62           | 18,460.03           | 16,062.37           | 28,998.11           | 32,284.06           | 23,591.58           |
| <b>TOTAL.....</b>                               | <b>\$1,384,605.85</b> | <b>\$102,638.90</b> | <b>\$ 60,881.99</b> | <b>\$ 45,592.16</b> | <b>\$ 65,455.48</b> | <b>\$ 80,573.62</b> | <b>\$ 69,483.48</b> | <b>\$28,538.90</b> | <b>\$ 95,914.43</b> | <b>\$ 88,326.52</b> | <b>\$100,996.96</b> | <b>\$101,046.21</b> | <b>\$147,823.88</b> | <b>\$ 84,181.17</b> | <b>\$ 46,064.21</b> | <b>\$127,912.32</b> | <b>\$116,863.06</b> | <b>\$ 22,312.56</b> |

SCHEDULE D-1  
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, REPLACEMENTS, CUSTODIAL AND NON-HOSPITAL EXPENSES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                                 | Total               | Chicago           | Greenville        | Honolulu          | Inter-<br>mountain | Lexington         | Los<br>Angeles    | Mexico<br>City   | Montreal          | Philadelphia      | Portland          | St. Louis         | San<br>Francisco  | Shreveport        | Spokane           | Springfield       | Twin<br>Cities    | Winnipeg          |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>                       |                     |                   |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Administrative Salaries.....                    | \$ 349,662.78       | \$ 28,467.59      | \$ 20,398.40      | \$ 16,263.44      | \$ 25,642.96       | \$ 21,621.03      | \$ 20,907.50      | \$ 2,792.65      | \$ 18,171.03      | \$ 28,880.30      | \$ 18,054.41      | \$ 27,734.42      | \$ 23,457.00      | \$ 19,451.00      | \$ 15,890.89      | \$ 24,525.59      | \$ 20,921.87      | \$ 16,482.70      |
| Administrative Supplies and Expense.....        | 100,660.45          | 8,824.00          | 4,898.87          | 4,395.85          | 6,048.22           | 4,415.68          | 8,241.24          | 3,505.81         | 6,390.46          | 5,075.49          | 5,582.22          | 6,794.44          | 9,498.18          | 4,012.88          | 3,667.77          | 5,931.92          | 7,891.81          | 5,485.61          |
| Insurance.....                                  | 60,608.45           | 3,508.95          | 3,344.83          | 2,010.82          | 4,366.18           | 4,097.22          | 5,968.86          | 112.61           | 2,534.36          | 3,489.91          | 5,108.79          | 4,854.00          | 6,594.66          | 2,285.61          | 2,063.88          | 5,047.99          | 3,064.05          | 2,155.73          |
| Taxes.....                                      | 64,610.06           | 4,704.24          | 3,263.90          | 3,875.34          | 5,000.74           | 4,017.07          | 6,352.05          |                  | 884.80            | 3,952.05          | 5,674.19          | 5,606.16          | 5,155.11          | 3,096.77          | 2,506.63          | 4,635.38          | 5,866.83          | 18.80             |
| Pension Plans.....                              | 14,811.64           |                   |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   | 14,811.64         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Retirement.....                                 | 47,305.66           | 2,435.25          | 4,807.38          | 3,706.30          | 5,306.39           | 3,249.26          | 3,490.38          |                  | 1,145.26          | 2,604.11          | 4,991.98          | 2,929.59          | 609.00            | 3,137.34          | 849.05            | 4,971.26          | 1,887.61          | 1,185.50          |
| Commissary Salaries.....                        | 233,214.60          | 15,183.86         | 8,244.60          | 11,863.96         | 14,977.34          | 13,829.81         | 20,224.32         | 303.44           | 11,012.50         | 14,521.86         | 18,996.69         | 16,288.99         | 17,741.54         | 9,876.38          | 8,611.10          | 12,187.31         | 22,162.82         | 17,188.08         |
| Commissary Supplies and Expense.....            | 369,804.96          | 26,504.35         | 20,982.07         | 12,424.31         | 21,496.46          | 22,074.09         | 27,265.66         | 2,907.39         | 24,525.72         | 30,976.94         | 12,519.83         | 34,553.88         | 31,507.57         | 20,620.98         | 16,645.41         | 20,352.51         | 24,742.82         | 19,704.97         |
| Dry Goods Salaries.....                         | 9,971.98            |                   | 1,040.00          |                   | 1,747.98           | 2,240.00          |                   |                  | 1,038.00          |                   |                   | 2,040.00          |                   | 1,866.00          |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Dry Goods Supplies and Expense.....             | 7,971.34            | 1,381.30          | 25.32             | 112.82            | 549.21             | 243.69            | 1,320.81          |                  | 295.46            | 102.50            | 701.24            | 244.45            | 965.50            | 377.61            | 250.72            | 392.35            | 954.23            | 54.13             |
| Heat, Light and Power Salaries.....             | 163,564.72          | 22,240.80         | 9,143.50          |                   | 10,723.25          | 4,555.81          | 14,092.68         |                  | 12,120.95         | 15,954.80         | 10,718.69         |                   | 6,840.00          | 3,016.43          |                   | 13,404.90         | 26,897.06         | 13,855.85         |
| Heat, Light and Power Expense.....              | 200,553.24          | 14,288.72         | 12,165.43         | 8,359.48          | 12,539.70          | 12,921.49         | 8,877.92          | 388.26           | 13,993.55         | 12,526.22         | 10,262.99         | 19,590.77         | 10,935.63         | 12,317.88         | 13,378.71         | 14,525.59         | 16,314.41         | 7,166.49          |
| Laundry Salaries.....                           | 118,065.51          | 10,968.42         | 8,565.37          | 7,548.85          | 6,864.69           | 5,039.70          | 7,194.71          | 211.37           | 7,646.20          | 9,466.17          | 9,538.90          | 10,926.99         | 7,362.97          | 4,796.73          | 4,829.35          | 8,062.64          | 9,042.45          |                   |
| Laundry Supplies and Expense.....               | 23,846.30           | 1,515.10          | 1,543.95          | 637.31            | 1,846.06           | 876.27            | 1,236.45          |                  | 1,713.66          | 1,139.33          | 952.31            | 1,492.52          | 680.47            | 1,015.19          | 1,966.09          | 439.84            | 1,017.10          | 5,774.65          |
| Maintenance Salaries.....                       | 391,440.07          | 28,515.71         | 21,925.78         | 27,708.47         | 24,950.01          | 15,995.35         | 27,528.94         | 435.55           | 20,436.45         | 19,871.90         | 41,133.35         | 37,197.24         | 25,271.68         | 20,938.22         | 7,234.03          | 22,801.40         | 26,739.07         | 22,756.92         |
| Maintenance Supplies and Expense.....           | 152,977.98          | 11,044.27         | 6,214.70          | 1,979.15          | 7,583.75           | 3,070.32          | 6,469.47          | 2,071.47         | 10,986.94         | 6,353.50          | 43,832.15         | 8,725.33          | 5,686.27          | 7,546.00          | 3,686.15          | 10,788.90         | 12,917.94         | 4,021.67          |
| Automobile Salaries.....                        | 1,475.00            |                   | 275.00            |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                   | 1,200.00          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Automobile Supplies and Expense.....            | 6,464.69            | 229.89            | 404.72            | 169.34            | 1,780.75           | 58.61             | 137.71            |                  | 668.45            | 264.54            | 127.50            | 106.02            | 600.00            | 236.28            | 791.73            | 85.00             | 66.25             | 737.90            |
| Nursing Service Salaries.....                   | 1,226,749.33        | 85,223.95         | 67,842.97         | 44,513.85         | 69,323.25          | 76,547.12         | 94,616.09         | 2,354.02         | 60,723.53         | 67,575.99         | 96,299.28         | 110,166.84        | 112,304.94        | 61,695.73         | 40,458.76         | 84,170.41         | 92,229.01         | 60,703.59         |
| Nursing Service Supplies and Expense.....       | 27,332.97           | 967.27            | 1,414.26          | 1,527.67          | 848.21             | 1,685.90          | 1,424.91          |                  | 1,906.57          | 2,407.83          | 1,122.07          | 2,877.26          | 468.67            | 926.15            | 4,302.66          | 1,327.14          | 3,377.86          | 748.54            |
| Operating Room Salaries.....                    | 348,614.42          | 21,602.52         | 17,912.00         | 14,796.43         | 19,094.43          | 14,117.65         | 28,764.57         | 6,259.66         | 22,707.70         | 22,833.09         | 30,249.71         | 21,022.15         | 35,054.25         | 21,129.34         | 15,668.19         | 22,850.00         | 23,460.99         | 11,091.74         |
| Operating Room Supplies and Expense.....        | 171,850.85          | 7,263.98          | 8,197.19          | 2,601.29          | 14,263.58          | 4,990.71          | 18,858.24         | 33,972.18        | 8,291.91          | 14,167.80         | 8,136.72          | 16,834.99         | 7,789.94          | 4,053.43          | 5,072.89          | 4,211.44          | 4,645.36          | 8,499.20          |
| X-Ray and Photography Salaries.....             | 53,062.33           | 3,542.50          | 4,657.00          | 3,625.64          | 3,557.81           | 3,091.85          | 4,375.50          |                  | 3,547.10          | 3,540.00          | 4,156.66          | 4,150.45          | 2,620.00          | 1,943.33          | 812.50            | 3,500.00          | 3,841.99          | 2,100.00          |
| X-Ray and Photography Supplies and Expense..... | 38,391.00           | 3,138.07          | 2,474.75          | 1,684.50          | 1,608.32           | 1,945.25          | 3,086.95          |                  | 2,009.66          | 2,135.02          | 3,247.93          | 3,701.94          | 3,630.20          | 1,198.57          | 3,405.67          | 2,006.11          | 1,889.25          | 1,228.81          |
| Surgical Appliances Salaries.....               | 57,611.05           |                   | 6,920.00          |                   | 4,243.31           |                   |                   |                  |                   | 10,620.00         | 8,081.74          | 6,040.00          | 5,214.88          |                   | 5,472.00          | 7,419.12          | 3,600.00          |                   |
| Surgical Appliances Supplies and Expense.....   | 194,976.88          | 16,155.70         | 8,743.36          | 12,884.57         | 9,743.57           | 6,483.10          | 11,001.82         | 12,125.91        | 11,582.64         | 27,838.54         | 11,046.50         | 13,310.05         | 11,923.61         | 5,168.99          | 17,062.67         | 9,288.84          | 8,067.32          | 2,549.69          |
| Laboratory Salaries.....                        | 14,732.66           |                   | 1,217.00          | 1,423.26          | 2,332.25           | 1,381.60          | 2,050.00          |                  |                   |                   | 1,500.00          | 2,174.55          | 2,049.00          | 605.00            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Laboratory Supplies and Expense.....            | 22,336.65           | 1,570.55          | 2,877.35          | 747.61            | 3,435.73           | 455.13            | 1,545.57          |                  | 1,318.59          | 115.56            | 34.93             | 1,816.80          | 1,477.59          | 1,078.36          | 3,032.25          | 652.20            | 1,877.73          | 300.70            |
| Occupational Therapy Salaries.....              | 15,092.68           |                   |                   |                   | 5,432.39           |                   |                   |                  | 2,747.80          |                   |                   | 2,278.75          | 829.50            |                   | 506.50            | 3,297.74          |                   |                   |
| Occupational Therapy Supplies and Expense.....  | 1,250.72            |                   | 81.56             |                   | 253.67             |                   | 33.35             |                  | 172.06            |                   |                   | 220.67            | 76.37             |                   | 69.89             | 313.15            |                   | 30.00             |
| Physiotherapy Salaries.....                     | 89,624.73           | 8,226.95          | 6,156.75          | 9,156.05          | 4,462.25           | 6,146.23          | 4,497.50          | 378.38           | 4,240.00          | 4,080.08          | 13,954.56         | 2,303.84          | 4,091.78          | 942.34            | 3,442.50          | 7,164.00          | 7,048.02          | 3,333.50          |
| Physiotherapy Supplies and Expense.....         | 1,525.52            | 57.48             | 53.23             | 332.32            | 37.10              | 247.39            | 202.14            |                  |                   | 51.07             | 142.41            | 3.48              | 82.64             | 97.44             |                   | 84.29             | 134.53            |                   |
| Pediatricians Salaries.....                     | 10,950.16           |                   |                   |                   | 1,000.00           |                   | 1,000.00          |                  | 1,000.08          |                   | 1,250.00          | 1,000.00          |                   | 1,500.00          | 1,200.00          | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00          | 1,000.08          |
| Pediatricians Supplies and Expense.....         | 2,970.00            | 1,000.00          |                   | 450.00            |                    | 500.00            |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   | 20.00             | 1,000.00          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Dental and Optical Salaries.....                | 5,190.00            | 720.00            |                   |                   | 900.00             | 840.00            |                   |                  | 790.00            | 10.00             |                   |                   | 1,180.00          | 750.00            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Dental and Optical Supplies and Expense.....    | 3,090.82            | 30.82             | 161.82            | 181.90            | 54.96              | 14.40             |                   |                  | 75.38             | 111.40            | 1,672.70          | 49.25             | 35.33             | 234.02            | 196.28            | 87.50             | 135.71            | 49.35             |
| Pharmacy.....                                   | 39,263.69           | 2,294.13          | 2,038.36          | 1,410.16          | 3,181.82           | 2,592.27          | 3,021.45          | 763.88           | 4,263.06          | 1,417.34          | 1,685.55          | 4,116.46          | 3,612.26          | 2,462.38          | 1,373.01          | 1,521.54          | 2,075.22          | 1,434.80          |
| Outside Clinics and Consultants.....            | 17,630.70           |                   | 2,684.91          | 1,034.84          | 4,975.52           | 1,140.00          | 5,955.00          | 368.32           |                   | 717.84            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 195.00            | 559.27            |                   |                   |
| Research.....                                   | 13,264.03           | 1,763.80          |                   |                   | 6.00               |                   |                   | 4.00             | 6,000.00          | 24.55             | 26.60             | 72.90             | 4,742.18          |                   |                   | 624.00            |                   |                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                              | <b>4,672,520.62</b> | <b>333,370.17</b> | <b>260,676.33</b> | <b>197,425.53</b> | <b>294,186.57</b>  | <b>244,235.29</b> | <b>341,981.79</b> | <b>68,954.90</b> | <b>264,939.87</b> | <b>303,405.73</b> | <b>373,340.86</b> | <b>373,286.92</b> | <b>365,545.48</b> | <b>224,021.26</b> | <b>179,920.28</b> | <b>296,282.21</b> | <b>337,688.43</b> | <b>213,259.00</b> |
| <b>REPLACEMENTS</b> .....                       | <b>207,236.70</b>   | <b>17,541.67</b>  | <b>5,921.45</b>   | <b>22,284.52</b>  | <b>1,827.43</b>    | <b>1,849.68</b>   | <b>19,436.70</b>  |                  | <b>41,429.37</b>  | <b>1,421.95</b>   | <b>6,165.35</b>   | <b>13,000.48</b>  | <b>33,722.04</b>  | <b>9,102.21</b>   | <b>4,018.89</b>   | <b>9,165.13</b>   | <b>19,750.33</b>  | <b>599.50</b>     |
| <b>CUSTODIAL EXPENSES</b>                       |                     |                   |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Entertainment of Patients.....                  | 12,810.93           | 2,098.97          | 1,332.82          | 898.10            | 297.24             | 70.99             | 528.31            |                  | 368.57            | 1,309.84          | 181.78            | 457.89            | 604.98            | 898.37            | 510.22            | 2,734.44          | 12.65             | 505.76            |
| Clothing, Shoes, etc.....                       | 53,476.39           | 1,969.55          | 15,956.40         | 1,055.19          | 5,464.99           | 5,125.60          | 2,709.17          |                  | 6,909.45          | 1,990.60          | 675.80            | 4,090.30          | 612.97            | 1,870.00          |                   | 2,587.26          | 2,459.11          |                   |
| Education of Patients.....                      | 26,555.97           |                   | 363.98            | 49.56             | 5,854.28           | 3,223.37          |                   |                  | 6,063.36          |                   | 11.95             | 89.82             | 213.24            | 168.91            | 5.89              | 89.40             | 8,241.74          | 2,180.47          |
| Other Custodial Expense.....                    | 51,277.12           | 9,295.44          | 7,227.22          | 106.90            | 101.51             | 5,019.55          | 6,236.50          |                  | 1,157.85          | 882.68            | 1,989.23          | 312.90            | 5,277.48          | 935.98            | 210.35            | 2,645.18          | 9,744.65          | 133.70            |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                              | <b>144,120.41</b>   | <b>13,363.96</b>  | <b>24,880.42</b>  | <b>2,109.75</b>   | <b>11,718.02</b>   | <b>13,439.51</b>  | <b>9,473.98</b>   |                  | <b>14,499.23</b>  | <b>4,183.12</b>   | <b>2,858.76</b>   | <b>4,950.91</b>   | <b>6,708.67</b>   | <b>3,873.26</b>   | <b>726.46</b>     | <b>8,056.28</b>   | <b>20,458.15</b>  | <b>2,819.93</b>   |
| <b>NON HOSPITAL EXPENSES</b>                    |                     |                   |                   |                   |                    |                   |                   |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Public Relations.....                           | 11,061.01           |                   |                   |                   | 1,080.09           |                   | 3,038.22          |                  |                   |                   | 5,224.10          |                   | 324.42            |                   | 702.81            |                   | 691.37            |                   |
| Other.....                                      | 12,918.89           |                   | 246.56            | 709.66            | 773.99             | 232.02            | 834.72            | (70.00)          | 321.55            | 1,453.69          | 713.70            | 511.11            | 3,017.64          |                   | 450.37            | 537.30            | 1,187.88          | 1,998.70          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> .....                              | <b>23,979.90</b>    |                   | <b>246.56</b>     | <b>709.66</b>     | <b>1,854.08</b>    | <b>232.02</b>     | <b>3,872.94</b>   | <b>(70.00)</b>   | <b>321.55</b>     | <b>1,453.69</b>   | <b>5,937.80</b>   | <b>511.11</b>     | <b>3,342.06</b>   |                   | <b>1,153.18</b>   | <b>537.30</b>     | <b>1,879.25</b>   | <b>1,998.70</b>   |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .....                        | <b>5,047,857.63</b> | <b>364,275.80</b> | <b>291,724.76</b> | <b>222,529.46</b> | <b>309,586.10</b>  | <b>259,756.50</b> | <b>374,765.41</b> | <b>68,884.90</b> | <b>321,190.02</b> | <b>310,464.49</b> | <b>388,302.77</b> | <b>391,749.42</b> | <b>409,318.25</b> | <b>236,996.73</b> | <b>185,818.81</b> | <b>314,040.92</b> | <b>379,776.16</b> | <b>218,677.13</b> |

SCHEDULE D-2  
HOSPITAL OPERATING COSTS BY UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

| <i>Hospital</i>     | <i>Average<br/>Number<br/>of Patients</i> | <i>Patient<br/>Days</i> | <i>Cost Per<br/>Patient<br/>Day</i> | <i>Hospital<br/>Operating<br/>Expenses</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Chicago -----       | 64                                        | 23,422                  | \$14.23                             | \$ 333,370.17                              |
| Greenville -----    | 62                                        | 22,480                  | 11.60                               | 260,676.33                                 |
| Honolulu -----      | 30                                        | 10,970                  | 17.99                               | 197,425.53                                 |
| Intermountain ----- | 48                                        | 17,526                  | 16.79                               | 294,186.57                                 |
| Lexington -----     | 47                                        | 16,984                  | 14.38                               | 244,235.29                                 |
| Los Angeles -----   | 61                                        | 22,429                  | 15.24                               | 341,981.79                                 |
| Mexico City -----   | 30                                        | 11,084                  | 6.22                                | 68,954.90                                  |
| Montreal -----      | 57                                        | 20,811                  | 12.73                               | 264,939.87                                 |
| Philadelphia -----  | 71                                        | 25,886                  | 11.72                               | 303,405.73                                 |
| Portland -----      | 81                                        | 29,628                  | 12.60                               | 373,340.86                                 |
| St. Louis -----     | 79                                        | 28,845                  | 12.94                               | 373,286.92                                 |
| San Francisco ----- | 60                                        | 21,930                  | 16.67                               | 365,545.48                                 |
| Shreveport -----    | 60                                        | 21,966                  | 10.20                               | 224,021.26                                 |
| Spokane -----       | 40                                        | 14,682                  | 12.25                               | 179,920.28                                 |
| Springfield -----   | 59                                        | 21,490                  | 13.79                               | 296,282.21                                 |
| Twin Cities -----   | 52                                        | 20,070                  | 16.83                               | 337,688.43                                 |
| Winnipeg -----      | 50                                        | 18,220                  | 11.70                               | 213,259.00                                 |
| <b>TOTAL -----</b>  | <b>951</b>                                | <b>348,423</b>          | <b>\$13.41</b>                      | <b>\$4,672,520.62</b>                      |

## SCHEDULE D-3

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATING  
COSTS FOR 27 YEARS

| <i>Year</i>      | <i>Patient<br/>Days</i> | <i>Cost Per<br/>Patient<br/>Day</i> | <i>Hospital<br/>Operating<br/>Expenses</i> |
|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 12-31-58 -----   | 348,423                 | \$13.41                             | \$4,672,520.62                             |
| 12-31-57** ----- | 302,692                 | 12.12                               | 3,669,410.64                               |
| 2-28-57 -----    | 360,650                 | 11.19                               | 4,036,012.74                               |
| 2-29-56 -----    | 370,105                 | 10.08                               | 3,730,954.66                               |
| 2-28-55 -----    | 351,779                 | 9.69                                | 3,407,417.24                               |
| 2-28-54 -----    | 343,564                 | 9.03                                | 3,103,285.78                               |
| 2-28-53 -----    | 333,671                 | 8.60                                | 2,868,831.57                               |
| 2-29-52 -----    | 313,675                 | 7.80                                | 2,445,805.15                               |
| 2-28-51 -----    | 293,532                 | 7.43                                | 2,147,605.21                               |
| 2-28-50 -----    | 284,347                 | 6.78                                | 1,928,291.50                               |
| 2-28-49 -----    | 269,811                 | 6.70                                | 1,806,776.95                               |
| 2-29-48 -----    | 256,083                 | 6.22                                | 1,594,660.02                               |
| 2-28-47 -----    | 232,177                 | 5.87                                | 1,362,273.78                               |
| 2-28-46 -----    | 199,699                 | 5.28                                | 1,054,715.10                               |
| 2-28-45 -----    | 200,768                 | 4.96                                | 997,621.09                                 |
| 2-29-44 -----    | 218,298                 | 4.33                                | 948,365.61                                 |
| 2-28-43 -----    | 249,043                 | 3.70                                | 923,318.52                                 |
| 2-28-42 -----    | 279,487                 | 3.28                                | 916,837.35                                 |
| 2-28-41 -----    | 284,923                 | 3.10                                | 881,866.87                                 |
| 2-29-40* -----   | 263,933                 | 3.02                                | 796,335.43                                 |
| 3-31-39 -----    | 288,186                 | 3.10                                | 894,545.81                                 |
| 3-31-38 -----    | 288,026                 | 2.99                                | 861,772.17                                 |
| 3-31-37 -----    | 286,478                 | 2.91                                | 834,961.14                                 |
| 3-31-36 -----    | 286,752                 | 2.94                                | 845,334.65                                 |
| 3-31-35 -----    | 283,336                 | 3.06                                | 866,266.22                                 |
| 3-31-34 -----    | 289,909                 | 3.14                                | 910,318.46                                 |
| 3-31-33 -----    | 299,736                 | 3.18                                | 953,045.81                                 |

\* 11 Months

\*\* 10 Months

EXHIBIT E-1  
HOSPITAL SPECIAL FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                           | Total         | Chicago      | Greenville   | Honolulu    | Inter-<br>mountain | Lexington    | Los<br>Angeles | Mexico<br>City | Montreal    | Philadelphia | Portland     | St. Louis    | San<br>Francisco | Shreveport  | Spokane      | Springfield | Twin<br>Cities | Winnipeg    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| RECEIPTS                                  |               |              |              |             |                    |              |                |                |             |              |              |              |                  |             |              |             |                |             |
| Gifts from Individuals, etc.              | \$ 498,578.58 | \$ 42,611.67 | \$ 16,228.15 | \$11,552.71 | \$32,065.06        | \$ 18,163.05 | \$68,077.57    | \$9,899.34     | \$11,354.50 | \$15,861.28  | \$ 62,093.47 | \$ 34,684.17 | \$72,452.07      | \$ 9,015.96 | \$ 32,329.75 | \$18,986.38 | \$ 34,566.28   | \$ 8,637.17 |
| Gifts from Shrine Temples                 | 779,026.74    | 72,435.15    | 104,758.23   | 16,564.47   | 43,120.87          | 137,185.90   | 7,093.45       |                | 49,995.86   | 58,481.04    | 80,373.57    | 50,895.80    | 1,264.60         | 5,329.08    | 63,049.72    | 25,039.83   | 49,567.43      | 13,871.74   |
| Gifts from Masonic Organizations          | 19,640.79     | 4,530.85     | 1,273.93     | 234.00      | 892.24             | 355.00       | 4,601.13       |                | 4,297.63    | 211.00       | 232.10       | 687.50       | 100.00           | 80.00       | 1,181.91     | 274.50      | 679.00         | 10.00       |
| Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries             | 160,966.43    | 10,608.77    | 8,009.05     | 5,707.66    | 8,985.47           | 7,039.02     | 3,035.45       |                | 5,906.30    | 10,573.36    | 14,662.40    | 8,139.24     | 1,487.00         | 3,404.60    | 13,536.26    | 8,618.77    | 43,632.77      | 7,620.31    |
| Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises      | 3,704.22      |              | 42.07        |             |                    | 202.14       | 200.00         |                |             | 449.50       |              | 2,810.51     |                  |             |              |             |                |             |
| Contributions from Charitable Foundations | 62,731.11     | 10,580.89    | 24,474.15    | 808.60      | 1,545.30           | 1,980.15     |                |                | 50.00       |              | 897.26       | 4,000.00     | 1,264.62         | 2,230.14    |              | 5,900.00    | 9,000.00       |             |
| Interest, etc.                            | 7,105.39      |              |              |             |                    |              | 537.98         |                |             |              | 5,626.98     | 940.43       |                  |             |              |             |                |             |
| From Operating Funds                      | 124,976.44    | 36,638.26    | 1,877.34     | 29,715.21   | (32,949.23)        | 14,911.16    | (1,804.89)     | (835.96)       | (29,574.83) | (50.00)      | 45,660.55    | 66,815.66    | 20,290.36        | 161.63      | 36,630.21    | (40,425.09) | (20,322.69)    | (1,761.25)  |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS                            | 1,656,729.70  | 177,405.59   | 156,662.92   | 64,582.65   | 53,659.71          | 179,836.42   | 81,740.69      | 9,063.38       | 42,029.46   | 85,526.18    | 209,546.33   | 168,973.31   | 96,858.65        | 20,221.41   | 146,727.85   | 18,394.39   | 117,122.79     | 28,377.97   |
| DISBURSEMENTS                             |               |              |              |             |                    |              |                |                |             |              |              |              |                  |             |              |             |                |             |
| Transfer to Endowment Funds               | 1,606,594.54  | 200,580.53   | 175,000.00   | 62,348.94   | 50,000.00          | 105,000.00   |                |                | 42,029.46   | 93,224.96    | 206,973.74   | 259,652.35   | 90,704.86        | 35,000.00   | 160,000.00   | 9,333.68    | 93,790.42      | 22,955.60   |
| To Plant Funds                            | 9,063.38      |              |              |             |                    |              |                | 9,063.38       |             |              |              |              |                  |             |              |             |                |             |
| TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS                       | 1,615,657.92  | 200,580.53   | 175,000.00   | 62,348.94   | 50,000.00          | 105,000.00   |                | 9,063.38       | 42,029.46   | 93,224.96    | 206,973.74   | 259,652.35   | 90,704.86        | 35,000.00   | 160,000.00   | 9,333.68    | 93,790.42      | 22,955.60   |
| EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS     | 41,071.78     | (23,174.94)  | (18,337.08)  | 2,233.71    | 3,659.71           | 74,836.42    | 81,740.69      |                |             | (7,698.78)   | 2,572.59     | (90,679.04)  | 6,153.79         | (14,778.59) | (13,272.15)  | 9,060.71    | 23,332.37      | 5,422.37    |
| BALANCE IN FUNDS JANUARY 1, 1958          | 648,526.51    | 111,184.43   | 33,798.11    | 2,500.00    | 18,559.24          | -0-          | 10,000.00      | -0-            | -0-         | 38,805.14    | 155,916.71   | 95,179.04    | 25,213.88        | 44,032.93   | 48,922.85    | 52,584.57   | 4,280.99       | 7,548.62    |
| BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1958        | 689,598.29    | 88,009.49    | 15,461.03    | 4,733.71    | 22,218.95          | 74,836.42    | 91,740.69      | -0-            | -0-         | 31,106.36    | 158,489.30   | 4,500.00     | 31,367.67        | 29,254.34   | 35,650.70    | 61,645.28   | 27,613.36      | 12,970.99   |



EXHIBIT F-1  
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                               | Total           | Chicago     | Greenville   | Honolulu    | Inter-<br>mountain | Lexington  | Los<br>Angeles | Mexico<br>City | Montreal    | Philadelphia  | Portland    | St. Louis   | San<br>Francisco | Shreveport   | Spokane     | Springfield  | Twin<br>Cities | Winnipeg    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| REVENUE                                       |                 |             |              |             |                    |            |                |                |             |               |             |             |                  |              |             |              |                |             |
| From Replacement Fund-----                    | \$ 1,023,334.83 |             | \$140,000.00 |             |                    |            |                | \$125,000.00   |             | \$ 550,000.00 |             |             |                  |              |             | \$ 25,000.00 | \$ 183,334.83  |             |
| From Operating Funds-----                     | 88,368.67       | \$ 4,091.97 | 15,036.40    | \$ 1,228.53 | \$ 28,738.08       | (183.66)   | \$ 5,606.73    |                | \$ 5,656.78 | 2,612.32      | \$ 2,526.84 | \$ 3,297.92 | (\$11,799.91)    | \$ 10,040.45 | \$ 4,919.62 | 4,930.71     | 7,099.68       | \$ 4,566.21 |
| From Special Funds-----                       | 9,063.38        |             |              |             |                    |            |                | 9,063.38       |             |               |             |             |                  |              |             |              |                |             |
| TOTAL REVENUE-----                            | 1,120,766.88    | 4,091.97    | 155,036.40   | 1,228.53    | 28,738.08          | (183.66)   | 5,606.73       | 134,063.38     | 5,656.78    | 552,612.32    | 2,526.84    | 3,297.92    | (11,799.91)      | 10,040.45    | 4,919.62    | 29,930.71    | 190,434.51     | 4,566.21    |
| EXPENDITURES                                  |                 |             |              |             |                    |            |                |                |             |               |             |             |                  |              |             |              |                |             |
| Real Estate-----                              | 103,101.18      |             |              |             |                    | 272.50     |                | 100,243.68     |             |               |             |             |                  | 2,585.00     |             |              |                |             |
| Buildings-----                                | 800,976.41      |             | 183,612.58   |             | 13,741.65          |            | 795.00         |                |             | 382,139.32    |             |             |                  | 4,856.82     | 2,481.81    | 13,091.33    | 200,257.90     |             |
| Equipment-----                                | 100,088.27      | 4,091.97    | 15,036.40    | 1,808.55    | 4,721.75           | 3,952.13   | 4,811.73       | 100.08         | 5,656.78    | 2,612.32      | 2,526.84    | 3,297.92    | 2,549.67         | 2,598.63     | 2,437.81    | 10,932.87    | 28,386.61      | 4,566.21    |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES-----                       | 1,004,165.86    | 4,091.97    | 198,648.98   | 1,808.55    | 18,463.40          | 4,224.63   | 5,606.73       | 100,343.76     | 5,656.78    | 384,751.64    | 2,526.84    | 3,297.92    | 2,549.67         | 10,040.45    | 4,919.62    | 24,024.20    | 228,644.51     | 4,566.21    |
| EXCESS OF REVENUE OVER EXPENDITURES-----      | 116,601.02      | -0-         | (43,612.58)  | (580.02)    | 10,274.68          | (4,408.29) | -0-            | 33,719.62      | -0-         | 167,860.68    | -0-         | -0-         | (14,349.58)      | -0-          | -0-         | 5,906.51     | (38,210.00)    | -0-         |
| BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1958-----  | 308,446.60      | -0-         | 45,990.19    | 580.02      | -0-                | 19,521.97  | -0-            | 135,748.01     | -0-         | 34,445.01     | -0-         | 13,825.00   | 15,000.00        | 288.07       | -0-         | 4,838.33     | 38,210.00      | -0-         |
| BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1958---- | 425,047.62      | -0-         | 2,377.61     | -0-         | 10,274.68          | 15,113.68  | -0-            | 169,467.63     | -0-         | 202,305.69    | -0-         | 13,825.00   | 650.42           | 288.07       | -0-         | 10,744.84    | -0-            | -0-         |

## EXHIBIT G-1

[illegible]

EXHIBIT H-1  
CUSTODIAL FUNDS  
CORPUS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

**A S S E T S**

|                             |              |                       |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Cash .....                  |              | \$ 37,759.00          |
| Cash-Savings .....          |              | 7,930.31              |
| <b>SECURITIES:</b>          |              |                       |
| Government Bonds .....      | \$ 11,636.77 |                       |
| Bonds .....                 | 152,335.86   |                       |
| Stocks .....                | 1,698,716.76 |                       |
| Common Trust Funds .....    | 17,952.00    | 1,880,641.39          |
| Mortgages .....             |              | 212,866.33            |
| Real Estate .....           |              | 1,010,623.54          |
| Miscellaneous .....         |              | 14,894.73             |
| Due from General Fund ..... |              | 60,731.83             |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> .....   |              | <b>\$3,225,447.13</b> |

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

|                                                 |             |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES:</b>                             |             |                       |
| Advances from General Fund .....                | \$ 2,000.00 |                       |
| <b>FUND BALANCE</b> .....                       |             | <b>3,223,447.13</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE</b> ..... |             | <b>\$3,225,447.13</b> |

**NOTE:** Market Value of Custodial Funds at December 31, 1958 amounts to \$3,979,405.31.  
Market Values of securities only were determined. All other assets included at carrying value.

## EXHIBIT H-2

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                                    |               |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1958 .....                      |               | \$2,371,800.84 |
| ADDITIONS:                                         |               |                |
| Bequests .....                                     | \$ 408,894.41 |                |
| Donations .....                                    | 1,091,406.93  |                |
| Income Transferred to Principal .....              | 4,233.30      |                |
| Transfer from General Fund .....                   | 15,538.78     |                |
| Write off of Accounts Payable to Income Fund ..... | 71,476.91     | 1,591,550.33   |
|                                                    |               | <hr/>          |
|                                                    |               | \$3,963,351.17 |
| REDUCTIONS:                                        |               |                |
| Transfer to Replacement Fund .....                 | \$ 613,795.65 |                |
| Transfer to Endowments .....                       | 102,308.75    |                |
| Miscellaneous .....                                | 3,263.18      |                |
| Loss on Disposals .....                            | 20,110.99     |                |
| Transfer to General Fund .....                     | 425.47        | 739,904.04     |
|                                                    |               | <hr/>          |
| BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 .....                    |               | \$3,223,447.13 |

EXHIBIT H-3  
CUSTODIAL FUNDS  
INCOME FUND

## BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

## A S S E T S

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash in Banks .....         | \$ 30,083.26        |
| Due from General Fund ..... | 83,324.31           |
| Due from Donors .....       | 3,780.00            |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS .....</b>   | <b>\$117,187.57</b> |

## LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

|                                                 |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES:</b>                             |                     |
| Due to General Fund .....                       | \$ 89,476.91        |
| <b>FUND BALANCE .....</b>                       | <b>27,710.66</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE .....</b> | <b>\$117,187.57</b> |

## EXHIBIT H-4

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1958 -----      | \$ 27,186.86 |
| ADDITIONS:                         |              |
| Net Earnings for the Year -----    | 72,000.71    |
|                                    | <hr/>        |
|                                    | \$ 99,187.57 |
| REDUCTIONS:                        |              |
| Accounts Payable from Corpus ----- | \$ 71,476.91 |
|                                    | <hr/>        |
| BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 -----    | \$ 27,710.66 |

EXHIBIT H-5  
STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                             |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| GROSS EARNINGS .....                        | \$239,494.39 |
| EXPENSE:                                    |              |
| Taxes .....                                 | \$ 5,179.74  |
| Miscellaneous .....                         | 24,652.25    |
| Transferred to Corpus .....                 | 4,233.30     |
| Transferred to General Fund .....           | 38,085.67    |
| Transferred to Endowment Funds .....        | 16,892.11    |
| Paid to Donors and Residuary Legatees ..... | 78,450.61    |
| TOTAL EXPENSE .....                         | \$167,493.68 |
| NET EARNINGS .....                          | \$ 72,000.71 |

EXHIBIT I-1  
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND  
CORPUS  
BALANCE SHEET  
DECEMBER 31, 1958

**A S S E T S**

|                    |              |              |        |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Cash .....         |              | \$           | 385.17 |
| SECURITIES:        |              |              |        |
| Bonds .....        | \$120,735.00 |              |        |
| Stocks .....       | 378,655.35   | 499,390.35   |        |
|                    |              |              | <hr/>  |
| TOTAL ASSETS ..... |              | \$499,775.52 |        |

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

|                    |              |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Fund Balance ..... | \$499,775.52 |
|--------------------|--------------|

NOTE: Total Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1958 amounts to \$648,755.17.



## EXHIBIT I-2

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

## ADDITIONS:

Transfer from Replacement Fund ----- \$500,000.00

## REDUCTIONS:

Miscellaneous ----- 224.48

BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 ----- \$499,775.52

EXHIBIT I-3  
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND  
INCOME FUND  
BALANCE SHEET  
DECEMBER 31, 1958

A S S E T S

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Cash ----- | \$ 39,888.45 |
|------------|--------------|

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

|                    |           |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Fund Balance ----- | 39,888.45 |
|--------------------|-----------|

## EXHIBIT I-4

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

## ADDITIONS:

Transfer from General Fund ----- \$ 51,814.76

## REDUCTIONS:

Net Expense ----- 11,926.31

BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 ----- \$ 39,888.45

## EXHIBIT I-5

## STATEMENT OF EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                              |             |              |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| GROSS EARNINGS .....         |             | \$ 16,631.50 |
| EXPENSE:                     |             |              |
| Premiums .....               | \$10,722.96 |              |
| Retirement Payments .....    | 16,660.08   |              |
| Miscellaneous .....          | 1,174.77    | 28,557.81    |
|                              |             | <hr/>        |
| NET EARNINGS (Expense) ..... |             | (11,926.31)  |

EXHIBIT J-1  
ENDOWMENT FUNDS  
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1958

**A S S E T S**

|                           |                 |                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Cash .....                |                 | \$ 1,251,899.69        |
| Cash-Savings .....        |                 | 165,211.40             |
| <b>SECURITIES:</b>        |                 |                        |
| Government Bonds .....    | \$15,542,702.54 |                        |
| Bonds .....               | 29,295,545.60   |                        |
| Stocks .....              | 38,249,242.63   |                        |
| Common Trust Funds .....  | 2,287,236.65    | 85,374,727.42          |
| Mortgages .....           |                 | 9,706,515.66           |
| Real Estate .....         |                 | 577,266.17             |
| Miscellaneous .....       |                 | 31,152.66              |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b> ..... |                 | <b>\$97,106,773.00</b> |

**FUND BALANCES**

|                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| General Endowments .....         | \$67,156,989.95        |
| Permanent Endowments .....       | 12,093,252.85          |
| Life Memberships .....           | 17,856,530.20          |
| <b>TOTAL FUND BALANCES</b> ..... | <b>\$97,106,773.00</b> |

**NOTE:** Total Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1958 amounts to \$116,595,491.84. Market values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

## EXHIBIT J-2

## STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                       |                |                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| BALANCE JANUARY 1, 1958 .....         |                | \$85,877,147.18 |
| ADDITIONS:                            |                |                 |
| Bequests .....                        | \$5,462,555.88 |                 |
| Donations .....                       | 2,922,571.22   |                 |
| From Replacement Fund .....           | 750,000.00     |                 |
| From Hospital Special Funds .....     | 1,606,594.54   |                 |
| From Income Trusts .....              | 7,092.01       |                 |
| Life Memberships .....                | 228,904.70     |                 |
| Insurance Benefits .....              | 2,299.05       |                 |
| Custodial Funds .....                 | 119,200.86     |                 |
| Profit .....                          | 139,478.51     | 11,238,696.77   |
|                                       |                | <hr/>           |
|                                       |                | \$97,115,843.95 |
| REDUCTIONS:                           |                |                 |
| Principal Transferred to Income ..... | \$ 756.41      |                 |
| Miscellaneous .....                   | 1,787.40       |                 |
| Legal Fees .....                      | 6,527.14       | 9,070.95        |
|                                       |                | <hr/>           |
| BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1958 .....       |                | \$97,106,773.00 |

## EXHIBIT J-3

## STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1958

|                                        |                |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| GROSS EARNINGS .....                   | \$3,988,341.90 |                |
| LESS: Retained by Trustee .....        | 8,863.12       | \$3,979,478.78 |
| EXPENSE:                               |                |                |
| Trustee Fees .....                     | \$ 259,915.00  |                |
| Taxes .....                            | 14,608.04      |                |
| Miscellaneous .....                    | 6,130.31       |                |
| Transfers to Principal .....           | (756.41)       | 279,896.94     |
| NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND: |                |                |
| From Permanent Endowments .....        | 435,306.42     |                |
| From Life Membership Funds .....       | 603,064.00     |                |
| From General Endowments .....          | 2,661,211.42   | 3,699,581.84   |

## I N D E X

|                                                              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....                 | 20           |
| Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....          | 20           |
| Annual Meeting, Notice of.....                               | 1            |
| Annual Report of:                                            |              |
| Chairman of Board of Trustees.....                           | 2-8          |
| Secretary.....                                               | 21-24        |
| Treasurer.....                                               | 15-17, 25-79 |
| Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....   | 80-124       |
| Board of Directors Elected.....                              | 19           |
| Board of Trustees:                                           |              |
| Election of Members of.....                                  | 19           |
| Report of Chairman.....                                      | 2-8          |
| Call for Annual Meeting, 1959.....                           | 1            |
| Chairman, Board of Trustees, Report of.....                  | 2-8          |
| Directors of Corporation Elected.....                        | 19           |
| Election of:                                                 |              |
| Directors of Corporation.....                                | 19, 20       |
| Members of Corporation.....                                  | 1            |
| Members of Board of Trustees.....                            | 19           |
| Officers of Corporation.....                                 | 19           |
| Members of Corporation, Election of.....                     | 1            |
| Notice of Annual Meeting.....                                | 1            |
| Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....                   | 20           |
| Officers of Corporation Elected.....                         | 19           |
| Opening of Session.....                                      | 1            |
| Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....                      | 8-13, 18-19  |
| Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....                 | 1            |
| Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors..... | 20           |
| Reports of:                                                  |              |
| Chairman, Board of Trustees.....                             | 2-8          |
| Secretary.....                                               | 21-24        |
| Treasurer.....                                               | 15-17, 25-79 |
| Wills, Bequests and Gift Committee.....                      | 11           |
| Resolution—Mexico Unit.....                                  | 14           |
| Secretary, Report of.....                                    | 21-24        |
| Treasurer, Report of.....                                    | 15-17        |
| Trustees, Election of.....                                   | 19           |



# SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A COLORADO CORPORATION

## Articles of Incorporation

As Amended

and

## By-Laws

As Amended



ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS  
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY  
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE  
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE  
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District

of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

### ARTICLE III

#### *Board of Directors*

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl

Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### *By-Laws*

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

#### ARTICLE V

##### *Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings*

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

## ARTICLE VI

*Officers*

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

## ARTICLE VII

*Membership*

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

## ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION

**BY-LAWS AS AMENDED****ARTICLE I***Name, Jurisdiction and Powers*

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone. No additional hospital unit shall be constructed or acquired by the Corporation except by the express authority of a majority of the accredited members eligible to vote at the annual meeting of the Corporation. *Amended. 1952.*

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

## ARTICLE II

### *Seal*

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

## ARTICLE III

### *Members and Sessions*

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency

call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### *Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.*

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. There shall be elected to said Board of Directors annually the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America, together with the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of said Hospitals. The Imperial Potentate shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23,



of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.  
*Amend. 1952.*

## ARTICLE V

### *Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, an to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.  
*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled

Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation

with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City, and Highway bonds, wherein the State, Province or sub-division has not

defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment; first mortgage notes on improved unencumbered real property secured by appropriate mortgage or deed of trust, provided, however, that no split mortgages or fractional interests therein may be acquired; and subject to the limitations imposed upon investments made by fiduciaries in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada or the several Provinces of Canada, the fund or any part thereof may also be invested in industrial bonds and not more than 30% in common and preferred stocks. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

*Amend. 1952.*

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24 (a), or 24 (b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Ac-

counts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEES ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and

expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at Law who is a member of the Corporation, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, without regard to his subsequent status as a member of the Colorado Corporation, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him.

*Amend. 1952.*

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, immediately upon his election as such, shall, with the approval and confirmation of the Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, appoint an Investment Committee, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Committee shall consist of three members of the Corporation who shall serve as Chairman and represent the Board of Directors, one of whom shall be selected from the members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall represent the Board of Trustees, and one of whom shall be selected from among the members of the Corporation, and all members of the Committee shall serve until their successors have been appointed and approved, without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation.

*Amend. 1952.*

## ARTICLE VI

*Amendments*

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds ( $2/3$ rd) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

# INDEX

## COLORADO CORPORATION

|                                                                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Amended Articles of Incorporation .....                                                                            | 3-6    |
| Amended By-Laws .....                                                                                              | 7-16   |
| Amendments—By-Laws .....                                                                                           | 16     |
| Annual Meeting, Sec. 9.....                                                                                        | 8      |
| Accountant, Sec. 29 .....                                                                                          | 14     |
| Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation .....                                                                 | 4      |
| Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17 .....                                                                          | 9      |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Articles<br>of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2..... | 5      |
| Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—By-<br>Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½ ..... | 10-13  |
| Business, Place of .....                                                                                           | 5      |
| By-Laws, Amendments to .....                                                                                       | 16     |
| By-Laws, Article IV .....                                                                                          | 5      |
| Corporate Name .....                                                                                               | 3, 7   |
| Committees, Sec. 26 .....                                                                                          | 13     |
| Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27 .....                                                                              | 14     |
| Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28 .....                                                                                | 14     |
| Finance and Accounts Committee .....                                                                               | 14     |
| General Counsel, appointment of .....                                                                              | 14, 20 |
| Hospital, authority to construct or acquire .....                                                                  | 7      |
| Investment Committee .....                                                                                         | 15     |
| Jurisdiction, Sec. 2 .....                                                                                         | 7      |
| Jurisprudence and Laws Committee .....                                                                             | 14     |
| Meetings, Place of .....                                                                                           | 5      |
| Members and Sessions, Sec. 8 .....                                                                                 | 8      |
| Membership of Corporation .....                                                                                    | 6      |
| Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of In-<br>corporation .....                              | 6      |
| Objects of the Corporation, Article II .....                                                                       | 3, 4   |
| Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws .....                                                                | 9      |
| Place of Business .....                                                                                            | 5      |
| Place of Meetings .....                                                                                            | 5      |
| Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5 .....                                                                             | 7, 8   |
| Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7 .....                                                                                  | 8      |